French Political Pamphlets Collection

at the L. Tom Perry Special Collections,
Harold B. Lee Library
Brigham Young University

Compiled and annotated by Scott H. Duvall, Assistant University Librarian Harold B. Lee Library,
Brigham Young University scott_duvall@byu.edu

1550

1. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 Henry II) Extraict de certains Articles de l'Edict faict par le Roy nostre sire, Sur le payement de l'Imposition foraine, droits de Resue, ou Domaine forain & Hault passaige: Auecq la moderation du pris & aualuation de toutes denrees & Marchandise non prohibees, & de chascune d'icelles selon leur qualite'. Auecq l'Edict de celles qui sont prohibees: Ensemble la declaration des Mesures, Poids, Nombres, & Aulnaiges. A Paris: Par Pierre Haultin, rue sainct Iaques, à l'enseigne de la queue de Renard, 1550.

[95] p.

Remarkable economic treatise issued by Henry II on the payment by foreigners for a variety of goods and merchandise: fish, drugs, and groceries, fabrics, peat and coal, etc. With citation of prices. Of great interest is the calculation of current weights and measures by Germain de La Magdaleine, master of arts, who is also listed as a translator of the Psalms along with Marot. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.152

1553

2. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 : Henry II) Edict de LInstitvtion Des Greffiers des Insinuations, publié en la court de Parlement a Paris, le leudy quatriesme iour dy May, l'an Mil cinq cens cinquante trois. Imprime A Paris: pour P. Lettré, 1553.

[24] p.

Because of massive fraud and deceit, the King declares that any transaction between private parties, the amount of which exceeds "cinquante liures tournoys", must be registered with an official called the "Greffier des Insinuations." "Donné à Sainct Germain en Laye, ou moys de May, l'an de grace Mil cinq cens cinquante troys."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1537

1554

3. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 : Henry II)

Declaration dv Roy contenant que les greffiers des insinuations receuront & expedierõt toutes insinuations qui serõt faictes des donations, soyent simples ou faictes par contractz de mariages, ou autrement. A Paris: Pour Vincent Sertenas, tenant sa boutique au Palais, en la gallerie par ou on va à la Chancellerie Et pour Iean Dallier, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, aà l'enseigne de la Rose blãche, [1554].

[8] p.

Legal inquiries into contractual agreements oral and written, with particular reference to marriage contracts.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.154

4.___. Edict Faict Par Le Roy Svr la reformation, reduction, & reiglement des Orfeures, loyauliers, Affineurs, Departeurs, Batteurs, & Tireurs d'or, & d'argent de son Royaulme, pays, terres, & seigneuries de son obeissance. On les vend à Paris par Iean Dallier, sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, [1554].

[31] p.

Early legislation relating to the art of the goldsmith and silversmith: methods of work, jewelers' marks, importation of gold and silver, role of the money-changer and lender, etc.

Lindsay & Neu. French pol. pam., 61.
944.03 A1 no.153

5._____. Ordonnances du Roy Nostre Syre, sur le faict, ordre, equipage, & seruice, que luy sont tenuz faire tous Nobles, uassaulx & arriereuassaulx, & subiects à son ban & Arriereban. A Paris: De l'imprimerie de Vascosan rue S. Iaques, à la Fontaine, 1554.

[35] p.

Royal inquiry into the order, style of service employed by nobles and the necessity of feudal lords and vassals to fight for the monarch.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.155

1555

6. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 : Henry II)

Edictz du Roy, Touvchant La Revocation des Euocations des matieres Criminelles & confirmation des edictz de la Bourdoysiere & Chantelou. Leuz & publiez en la Court de Parlement à Rouen, le deuxiesme iour d'Apuril auant Pasques Mil cinq cens cinquate quâtre. On les vend à Rouen, par Martin le mesgissier, libraire tenant sa boutique au hault des degrez du Palais, 1555.

[8] p.

Revocation of certain criminal statutes issued at Bourdoysiere and Chantelou, now reissued in altered form at the Parlement of Rouen, April 1554.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.156

1557

7. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, sur la reformation du cinquante-huictiesme article des coustumes de la preuosté & victomé de Paris: Extraict Dv Sixiesme volume des bannieres estant au greffe du Chastellet de Paris. A Paris: Pour Charles l'Angelier, libraire iuré de l'Vniuersité de Paris, tenant sa boutique au perron de la salle des merciers, ioignant la porte de la grand'salle du Palais, 1557.

[6] p.

Regulations and laws concerning the holding of property within the boundaries of Paris.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.542

8. Marillac, Charles de, 1510 (ca.)-1560.

Le Discovrs Svr La Rovptvre De La Trefve, En L'an M.D. LVI. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue soubz le portail sainct Antoine, 1557.

22 leaves

An extremely brilliant and mordant work in which Marillac, 1510-1560, French diplomat, condemns the Spanish for their customary perfidy in breaking peace with France. He also attacks Guise ambition. On verso of last leaf: Imprimé à Lyon, par Iean Gros, & Pierre Michel, 1557.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.157

1558

9. Amplissimi Cvivsdam Viri Epistola Ad Illvstriss. Principem Francisc. Lotaringvm Dvcem Gvisianvm. Parisiis: Apud Federicum Morellum, in uico ellouaco, ad urbanum Morum. 1558.

[10] p.

Letter in Latin verse addressed to Francois de Lorraine, 2nd Duc de Guise, 1519-1563.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1538

10. France. Etats-généraux, 1484.

L'Ordre Tenv Et Garde en L'Assemblee des Trois Estats, representans tout le Royaume de France, conuoques en la ville de Tours par le feu Roy Charles huytiesme, pour reformer infinis abus qui se commettoyent de iour en iour en cedict Royaume, & de la bonne police sur ce ordonnée par ledict seigneur. On les vend à Paris, au premier pillier de la grand salle du Palais, en la boutique de Galliot du Pré, Libraire iuré de l'Vniuersité, 1558.

[8], 63 (i.e. 74), [2] leaves

By the end of the fifteenth century the Estates General had convinced the crown of their uselessness as a source of taxation, and in consequence they were not summoned between 1484 and 1560. This 1558 publication details the events of that 1484 meeting of the Estates General in Tours. It contains a list of delegates and chapters which deal with such subjects as the Church, the Nobility, the system of Justice, the three estates, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.158

11. Paradin, Guillaume, ca. 1510-1590

De Motibus Galliae, Et Expugnato receptóque Itio Caletorum, anno M.D.LVIII. Per Gulielmum Paradinum Bellijoci Decanum. Lvgdvni [Lyons]: Apvd Ioan. Tornaesivm, Et Gvl. Gazeivm, 1558.

45 p.

Guillaume Paradin, noted historian, wrote this work concerning the history of an uprising in Gaul and especially in Calais.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.555

12. France. Sovereign (1559-1560 : Francois II)

Edict Dv Roy Svr La Revocation Et Revnion de son dommaine, de toutes donations, cessions, transports, alienations, ou portions d'iceulx, qui ont esté faictes par ses predecesseurs. A Paris: Pour Vincent Sertenas, en la rue neufue nostre Dame, à S. Iean l'Euangeliste: Et en sa boutique au Palais, en la gallerie par ou on va à la Chancellerie, Et pour Iean Dallier, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la rose Blanche, 1559.

[13] p.

For the welfare of the realm the king declares that taxes must be increased from time to time. This order is given to the various Parlements of Paris, Toulouse, Rouen, Bordeaux, etc., etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 147, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 leaf pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.159

13. LeRoy, Louis, d.1577.

Lvdovici Regii Constantini Oratio Ad Invictissimos Potentissimosque principes Henricum II. Franc. & Philippum Hispan. Reges, de Pace & concordia nuper inter eos inita, & bello religionis Christianae hostibus inferendo. Parisiis: Apud Federicum Morellum in vico Bellouaco, ad vrbanam Morum, 1559.

18, [1] leaves

The humanist, Leroy, worked his entire life to transport into the French language the beauties of the classical languages. In this pamphlet he addresses both the King of France and the King of Spain and admonishes them to continue the peace recently agreed to between them.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 162.
944.03 A1 no.1419

14. La Paix, Faicte entre Treshaults & Trespuissants Princes Henry II de ce nom, reschrestien Roy de France, & Philippe Roy d'Espagne trescatholique, les Roy & Royne d'Escosse, Daulphin, & la Royne d'Angleterre. A Lyon: Chez Nicolas Edoard, 1559.

8 p.

Announcement of the Treaty of Cateau-Cambresis, 1559, ending the long series of Italian wars. Spain and France were virtually bankrupt and welcomed peace to come. A crisis soon came, however, when Henry II was accidently killed in a tournament celebrating the peace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.1

15. Complaincte Invective De France Contre Germanie, auec vne brefue description de la Gaule & lieux circonuoisins, en vers François. A Paris: Par Estienne Mesviere demourant à l'Hostel de Vendosme, deuant le College de Boncourt, [1560].

8 p.

Verse dealing with the Germanic personality and its threat to France. Date taken from dealer's catalog.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 111.5 .C65 1560

15a. France. Sovereign (1559-1560 : Francis II)
Defences de par Le Roy Et Les Comissaires par luy deputez, a toutes personnes de quelque estat, qualite, ou condition qu'ilz soyent, de ne reprocher les vnx aux autres sur peine de la vie, e'estre Lutériens, Huguenotz, ou Papistes. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier Libraire, tenant sa boutique, au hault des degres du palais, [1560].

[8]p.

This interdict, given for the residents of Dieppe on 5 August 1560 and registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 8 August 1560, decrees that all should respect and tolerate each other, whether Lutherans, Huguenots, or Papists.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no.3

16. France. Sovereign (1559-1560 : Francois II)

Lettres patentes du Roy pour saisir par le Iuges ordinaries chascu[n] endroict soy tout le reuenu des Hospitaulx, Maladeries, Omosneries, leprosaries, & autres lieux pitoyables, qui ne sont regiz & gouuernez par les villes & communaultez. Leues & publiees en la Court de Parlement à Rouen, le deuxiesme iour d'Aoust, Mil cinq cens Soixante. On les vend à Roue[n], par Martin le Mesgissier, libraire tenant sa boutique au hault des degrez du Palais, 1560.

[8] p.

One of two works, bound together, which detail the edicts of the King concerning hospital administration as well as houses for the poor, refuges, leprosoria, treatment of the ill, care of the indigent, etc. On page [8]: Imprimé par Robert la Motte. With: Edict du Roy svr le faict ordre & Reiglement des Hospitaulx, & lieux pitoyables. Rouen: Martin le Mesgissier, 1561.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.160

17. La Maniere D'Appaiser Les Trovbles Qvi Sont Maintenant en France, & y pourront estre cy apres: a la Roine mere du Roy... [S.l. : s.n.], 1560.

64 p.

The anonymous author advises Catherine de Medicis on the troubles affecting France after the death of her husband Henry II, and her son Francis II. At this point, in 1560, the main problem seen by this author is that of religion: Catholic stability versus Protestant encroachments.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.2

1561

18. Ample Discovrs Des Actes De Poissy. Contenant le commencement de l'assemblee, l'entree & issue du Colloque des Prelats de France, & Ministres de l'Euangile: l'ordre y gardé: Ensemble la Harãgue du Roy Charles IX. Auec le sommaires, poincts des oraisons de Mõsieur le Chancelier, Theodore de Besze, & du Cardinal de Lorraine. [S.l. : s.n.], 1561.

[53] p.

On 9 September 1561 Catherine de Medicis opened the Colloquy of Poissy. The Colloquy was a national council of the Gallican Church the purpose of which was to listen to Protestants and Catholics alike and attempt to heal the religious divisions in France. Théodore de Bèze, 1509-1605, sent from Geneva, represented the Protestants. Besides the Protestant delegation the Colloquy was attended by the royal family, the princes of the blood, the king's council, six cardinals, over forty archbishops and bishops, twelve theologians, and many canon lawyers. This pamphlet summarizes the speeches given by Bèze and the Cardinal de Lorraine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 219, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 20 leaf pamphlet with date not on title page.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.6

19. Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605.

La Harangve Faicte Par M. Theodore de Beze Ministre de la parolle de Dieu, accompagné d'autres vnze Ministres, & de vingt Deputez des Eglises reformees du Royaume de France, deuant le Roy, la Roine sa mere, le Roy de Nauarre, Princes de Condé, & de la Rochefur-Yon, Monsieur de Guise, le Connestable, & autres grãs Princes & Seigneurs du Conseil du Roy, presens & oyans six Cardinaux, trente-six Archeuesques ou Euesques, oultre vn grãd nombre d'Abbez, Prieurs, Sorbonistes, & autres Docteurs scholastiques, le mardin neufieme iour de Septembre mil cinq cens soixante & vn, en l'abbaye des Nonnains de Poissy: Fidelement recueillie & redigee par escript ainsi que ledict de Beze la prononçoit. [S.l. : s.n.], 1561.

[32] p.

The speech made by Theodore de Bèze, Protestant representative sent from Geneva to the Colloquy de Poissy. See no. 19 for a complete explanation.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 220.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.7

20.____. Responce Faite Le Vingtqvatrieme Iovr De Septembre mil cinq cents soixante & vn, par M. Theodore de Besze, en la presence de la Royne mere, les Roy & Royne de Nauarre, les Princes du sang, & Conseil priué, sur ce que le Cardinal de Lorraine auoit repliqué, contre ce qui auoit esté propose en la premiere iournée du Colloque par ledit de Besze au nom des Eglises reformées: Avec Vne autre briefue responce faite par ledit de Besze le vingsixiéme dudit mois, sur certains articles de replique mis en auant par ledit Cardinal. [S.l. : s.n.], 1561.

48 p.

At the Colloquy of Poissy,Theodore de Bèze offered the opening speech. A few days later, on 16 September 1561, the Cardinal de Lorraine, 1525-1574, offered a reply representing the Gallican Church. This pamphlet is a rebuttal to the Cardinal's reply. The main issue separating the two sides was that of the Eucharist. Bèze, however, replied to many points of contention.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.8

21. Bretagne, M.

La Harangve Dv Tiers Estat De France, Faite A La Maieste Dv Roy, en l'assemblee de ses Estats tenuz à S. Germain en Laye le xxvii.Aoust 1561. Par M. Bretagne, I. C. Lieutenant general en la Chancellerie & Vierg de la ville & cité d'Autun. Reueuë, corrigee, & tiree du vray original de l'Autheur. [S.l. : s.n.], 1561.

[31] p.

Monsieur Bretagne, representing the Third Estate meeting at St. Germain en Laye, complains to the King about the composition of the First Estate, the clergy. He demonstrates that religious factions are tearing the fabric of French society, and, he says, as long as the clergy is pompous, rich, and corrupt, nothing better can be expected. This was all part of the anti-clerical attitude of the Estates General. Quotation from Matthew X on title page: Tout homme qui me confessera deuant les hommes, ie le confesseray aussi deuant mon Pere, qui est és Cieux.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.4

22. Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV)

La Bvlle Ov Mandement Expres De Nostre Sainct Pere le Pape Pius quatriesme touchant les sedicieux & rebelles, & autres criminelz quelzconques, condamnez au supplice de la mort. Acheué d'imprimer le premier iour de Septembre. A Paris: Par Guillaume Nyuerd, Imprimeur & Libraire, tenant sa boutique ioignant le pont

aux muniers, vers le Chastellet: au bon Pasteur, 1561.

[80] p.

Extension of the decrees promulgated at the Council of Trent directed against the Huguenots who, according to Pope Pius IV, are criminals to be condemned to death.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.161

23. Council of Trent (1545-1563).

La Harangue faicte par les Legats Dv Sainct siege Apostolique, en l'ouuerture du Concile aux Peres estant en iceluy: Translatée de latin en François, & acheuée d'imprimer le xvi. Septe[m]bre 1561. A Paris: Par Guillaume Niuerd, Imprimeur & Libraire, tenant sa boutique ioignant le pont aux muniers vers le Chastellet: au bon Pasteur, [1561].

[16] leaves

Harangue made by legates of the Pope, at the opening session of the Council of Trent.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.535

24. Epistre Envoyee Av Roy De Navarre Par Les Ministres Et Eglise Assemblée au nom de Iesus-Christ en la ville de Rouen. [S.l. : s.n.],1561.

[13] p.

Letter sent to Antoine de Bourbon, King of Navarre, 1518-1562, by a council of Huguenot ministers meeting in Rouen. They appeal for help against the persecution the Huguenots are experiencing.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.462

24a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX) Edict du Roy par lequel est defend a tous ses subiectz de quelque estat qualité ou códitiō qu'ilz soiēt se prouoquer lung l'autre pour le faict de la Religiō sur peine de la hart, & de n'ētrer és maisons pour rechercher aucun soubz pretexte des edictz precedens prohitisz des assemblées illicites, Auec declaration qui sont les felitieux. Leu & publié au Bailliage de Rouē le vendredy ii. iour de May mil cinq cens soixante & ung. Auec Priuilege. [Rouen] On les vend chez Martin le mesgissier, tenant sa bouticque au Palais, [1561].

[8] p.

Charles IX began his reign with a degree of toleration for the Protestantism arising in Normandy. Here, however, as early as 2 May 1561, he prohibits religious conflicts and provocations, mentioning the use of placards, libels, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 2

25. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict du Roy Par Leqvel Il Confirme Et Avctorise toutes transactions, qui sans dol & force seront faictes & passées entre ses subiects maieurs, dans des choses qui sont en leur commerce & disposition, sans ce que nul en puisse estre releué soubz pretexte de lesion d'oultre moictié & iuste prix, ou autre plusgrande quelconque. Publié en Parlement, le vingtiesme iour de Mars, L'an mil cinq cens soixante & vn. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, [1561]

[8] p.

Edict of Charles IX in which he confirms the validity of all monetary transactions undertaken among his subjects.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 235.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.481

25a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Edict du Roy par lequel il confirme tous iugemēs donnez sur les compromise des parties pour auoir telle force & vertu, que les sentēces données par les Iuges Royaulx, & sans en pouuoir appeller qui'ilz ne soient executez tant en principal despens, que en la peine du compromise. Publié en Parlement le xx.iour de Mars, L'an mil cinq cens Soixante & vng. [Rouen}: On les vend chez Martin le mesgissier, tenant sa bouticque aux degrez du Palais, [1561].

[8]p.

This royal edict relates to different types of judicial proceedings, especially the length of time of a trial. Declared in January 1561, the month after the 10 year old Charles IX becomes the king. The crown was obviously under the direction of his mother Catherine de Medicis and her ministers.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no.6

25b. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Edict du Roy prohibitif à tous ses Iuges & officiers de prendre charge des affaires des Seigneurs inferieurs, chapitres, cōmunaultez & autres personnes quelzconques. Publié en Parlement le xx.iour de Mars, L'an mil cinq cens Soixante & vng. [Rouen]: On les vend chez Martis le mesgissier, tenant sa bouticque aux degrez du Palais, [1561].

[8]p.

Edict announced in January 1561 and registered at the Parlement of Rouen on 20 March 1561 in which the nature and extent of duties undertaken by judges and other officials are severely limited, especially in theological matters. Declared in January 1561, the month after the 10 year old Charles IX becomes the king. The crown was obviously under the direction of his mother Catherine de Medicis and her ministers.

Not in Linday and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 7

26.____. Edict Dv Roy Svr Le Faict de la Religion, publié en la Court de Parlement à Paris, le dernier iour de Iuillet, 1561. A Paris: Par Ian Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, [1561].

[23] p.

The first part of the pamphlet grants amnesty to Huguenot rebels; private and public meetings were interdicted. "Donné à sainct Germain en Laye au mois de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante & vn." The second part of the pamphlet is a reprint of an edict by King Francois II dated May 1560. It prohibited the heresy of contrary religious opinions.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 236.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.3.

27._____. Edict Dv Roy Svr Le Faict Ordre & Reiglement des Hospitaulx, & lieux pitoyables. Publié en la Court de Parlement de Rouen le troisiesme iour de Iuing, Mil cinq centz soixante & vng. [Rouen]: Par Martin le Mesgissier, tenant sa boutique, au hault des degrez du Palais, [1561.] [20] p.

Work relating detailed hospital administration. The maintenance of such centers to be administered by city, town and village. If neglected, a royal administrator is to be responsiblefor revenue and care. Extremely rare early medical legislation. With item no.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.160

28._____. Lettres Du Roy Et Commission De Monsievr Le Bailly de Touraine, pour rassembler les troys Estatz du bailliage de Touraine au xxv.de May prochain: Et du gouuernement de monseigneur de Monpensier au x.de Iuin a Tours. Auec vne lettre du Roy de Nauarre. A Tovrs: Par Iean Rousset, 1561.

[14] p.

In 1560, Catherine de Medicis called a meeting of the Estates General at Orléans to address the problem of taxation and of the financial problems facing the realm. The deputies at this meeting refused to consider the problem. Thus, on February 14, 1561 Catherine ordered another assembly. This pamphlet gives instructions to the province of Touraine to assemble its delegates. It also contains a letter of support from the King of Navarre. Because Catherine recognized him as lieutenant general of the kingdom, the princes recognized her as Regent.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.3

29. Gerson, Jean, 1363-1429.

Harengve Faicte au nom de L'Vniversite De Paris, deuant le Roy Charles sixiesme, & tout le conseil, contenant les remonstrances touchant le gouuernement du Roy, & du Royaume: Auec les protestations du Treschretien Roy de France, Charles VII sur la determination du Concile de Basle. A Paris: On les vend en la grand salle du Palais, en la boutique de Gilles Corrozet, 1561.

48 leaves

Demonstration of the power of the University of Paris as Jean Gerson prese
nted petitions and protests concerning the government of the King and Kingdom of France. With the protests of Charles VII, King of France, concerning the determinations of the Council of Basel.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.162

30. Monologve De Providence Divine, Parlant A La France. Reueu, corrigé, & augmenté tout de nouueau: Mesmes d'n Sonnet, prins de ces deux versets du Magnificat, Fecit potentiam, Et deposuit potentes, &c. A Cans: [s.n.], 1561

[12] p.

Verses describing the tenor of the times: death of Henry II, religious factions, the Guise family against the Queen, Catherine de Medicis, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.9

31. Remonstrance Avx Princes Dv Sang, Touchant es Affaires De nostre temps. [S.l.] : Imprimé nouuellement, 1561.

[15] p.

Plea to the princes of the realm to restore order and combat the disruptive influence of the Huguenots. At end are three sonnets to Charles IX.

Lindsay & Neu. French pol. pam., 252.
944.03 A1 no.163

32. Silly, Jacques de.

La Harangve De Par La Noblesse De Tovte La France, Au Roy tres-chrestien Charles neufiesme, tenant ses grans Estatz en sa ville d'Orleans, le premier iour de Ianuier, mil cinq cens soixante vng. Faite par hault & puissant seigneur, Messire Iacques De Silly, Cheualier, Gentilhomme ordinaire de la chãbre, Damoiseau de Commercy, Seigneur des Baronnies de Rocheforet, Aulneau, & Montmirail, &c. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1561.

27 p.

During the meeting of the Estates General at Orleans, 1560-1561, the nobility complain to the King and parenthetically to the Regent, Catherine de Medicis, of being treated with less privileges than the nobility of the past. The nobles also complain of the members of the clergy who don't do their duties as priests.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 256, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet paginated as 14 leaves and printed in Paris by C. Perier.

944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.5

33. Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand de, 1510-1571?

Lettres Dv Chevalier De Villegaignon, Svr les Remonstrances, A La Royne Mere Dv Roy sa souueraine Dame. A Paris: De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel, 1561.

[12] p.

Villegnagnon, an adventurist who traveled over the world, was also celebrated because of his disputes with John Calvin. In this pamphlet, he castigates Calvin, defends himself against the charge of atheism, and calls for a debate with him.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.028 Vi714 1561

1562

34. Coligny, Gaspard de, seigneur de Châtillon, 1519-1572.

Response A L'Interrogatoire, qu'on dit auoir esté fait à vn nommé Iean de Poltrot soy disant seigneur de Merey, sur la mort du feu Duc de Guyse. Par Monsievr de Chastillon, Admiral de France, & autres nommez audit interrogatoire. A Orleans: [s.n.], 1562?

[23] p.

All reference sources say that on February 15, 1563, Francois de Lorraine, Duc de Guise was assassinated by Jean de Poltrot. This is a transcript of an inquiry commission headed by Monsieur de Chastillon. This pamphlet, however, has a date of 1562 on the title page, p.[3], and p. [23]. For instance, it is dated "Caen ce xii. iesme de Mars, 1562." Curious.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 260.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.556

35. Condé, Louis I de Bourbon, Prince de, 1530-1569.

Declaration Faicte Par Monsievr Le Prince de Condé, Povr Monstrer Les Raisons qui l'ont contraint d'entreprendre la defense tant de la Religiõ qu'il maintient, comme bonne & Saincte, Que de l'Autorite du Roy, & repos de ce Royaume, auecques la protestation sur ce requise. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

24 p.

Declaration of Louis I de Bourbon, Prince de Condé. He defends his choice of religion, exposes François, Duc de Guise for keeping the new King and Catherine de Medicis as captives to his wishes, and declares his allegiance to the monarchy. Condé had long been opposed to the Guise's. "Donné à Orleans le deuziesme d'Apuril, L'an de nostre Seigneur Mille cinq cens soixante deux."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.028 C767 1562

36.____. Discovrs Des Choses Faictes Par Monsievr Le Prince de Condé, Lieutenant general du Roy, representant sa personne par tous ses pays, terres & seigneuries, depuis son partement d'Orleans: & mesmement de ce qui s'est negocié touchant la Paix. Avec Deux Epistres dudict Seigneur: L'vne, A la Royne mere du Roy: l'autre, Au peuple Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[59] p.
The Ducs de Guise, for a time, held Catherine de Medicis hostage to their will. In this pamphlet, the Prince de Condé, leader of the Protestants, deplores in verse and prose the Guise actions. He also lists several demands and responses concerning the Protestant religion in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.2

37.____.Discovrs Des Moyens Qve Monsievr le Prince de Conde A tenus pour pacifier les troubles qui sont à present en ce Royaume: Par lequel l'innocence dudict seigneur Prince est verifiee, & les calomnies & impostures de ses aduersaires clairement descouuertes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[31] p.

The Prince de Condé, 1530-1569, here blames the Ducs de Guise for all the troubles in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 263.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.557

38.____. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince De Conde Enuoyee à la Cour de Parlement de Paris auec la seconde declaration. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[4] p.

The Prince de Condé declares his allegiance to the young Charles IX and to his mother, Catherine de Medicis. He reiterates his promise to retreat to his home and his own governorship if the Guises and their followers will depart from the court and do the same. "Escript à Orleans ce vingtseptiems iour d'Auril. Mil cinq cens soixante deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 264.
944.03 A1 no.1539

39.____. Les Moyens De Pacifier Le Trovble Qvi Est en ce Royaume, enuoyez à la Royne par monsieur le Prince de Condé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[8] p.

Methods suggested by the Prince de Condé to alleviate the troubles of the Kingdom. The armies need to be withdrawn and disbanded. The Ducs de Guise, etc. need

to retreat to their own provinces until the King comes of age.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 265.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.559

40.____. Les Recvsations Envoyees A La Covr De Parlement de Paris, contre aucuns des Presidens & Conseilliers d'icelle, Par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé & ses associez... [S.l. : s.n.],1562.

[8] p.

Accusations leveled at the Cour de Parlement de Paris for declarations and judgements against the King which have come because of the Guise influence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 266.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.560

41.____. Remonstrance de Monseignevr le Prince de Condé & ses associez à la Royne, sur le iugment de rebellion donné contre eux par leurs ennemis se disans estre la Cour de Parleme[n]t de Paris: Auec protestatio[n] des maux & inconueniens qui en pourroyent auenir. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[27] p.

Complaint by Condé against the Cour de Parlement de Paris, for a decree which declared the supporters of the Crown to be rebels. "Faict à Orleans le huictieme iour d'Aoust Mil cinq cens soixante & deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 267
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.561

42.____. Reqveste Presentee Av Roy Et A La Royne Par Le Trivmvirat. Auec la response faicte par monseigneur le Prince de Condé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[47] p.

The members of the Triumvirate, formed in April 1561 as a Catholic party, were the Duc de Guise, the Duc de Montmorency, and Saint-André. They opposed the Protestant party, led by Condé, and here make several demands of the King and the Queen-Regent (Catherine de Medicis) as they marched on Paris with a large army. Condé responds with his own demand to free the King and Queen from political enslavement.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 268.
944.03 A1 no.3

43.____. Seconde Declaration De Monsievr le Prince de Condé, pour faire cognoistre les autheurs des troubles qui sont auiourd'huy en ce Royaume, & le devuoir en quoy il s'est mis & se met encores à present pour les pacifier. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[24] p.

In this second declaration, Condé defends the King, saying that he only took up arms to defend his kingdom. In this beginning year of the Wars of the Huguenots, Condé again blames the Guises for wanting to destroy all parts of France which profess the Protestant religion.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 269. Lindsay and Neu cite versions of 11, 12 and 13 leaves.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.558

44.____. Sommaire Declaration Et Confession De Foy, Faite par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, contre les calomnies & impostures des ennemis de Dieu, du Roy & de luy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[4] p.

Because he and his associates have been branded as atheists and heretics, Condé here declares his Christian faith and his approval of the Reformed Religion. "Fait ... Le Cinqiesme iour de Iuillet. Mil cinq Centzsoixante & deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 270.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.562

45.____. Traicté D'Association Faicte Par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé auec les Princes, Cheualiers de l'ordre, Seigneurs, Capitaines, Gentilshommes & autres de tous estats, qui sont entrez, ou entreront cy apres, en ladicte association, pour maintenir l'honneur de Dieu, le repos de ce Royaume, & l'estat & liberté du Roy soubs le gouuernemet de la Royne sa mere. ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[8] p.

Reponse by Condé to the Massacre of Vassy, at which forces of Francois, Duc de Guise killed thirty protestants. He claims to have a treaty among notables of France in which they support the Queen as Regent during the minority of the King. He also calls for support for the January 1562 declaration of tolerance for the protestants made by Catherine de Medicis. "Fait ... à Orleans l'an de nostre Seigneur mil cinq cens soixante deux, l'vnziesme iour d'Auril."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 271.
944.03 A1 no.4

46. Crvdelitas Gvisiaca, In Oppido Vasseio commissa, Calendis Martiis, 1562. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[8] p.

On 1 March 1562 Francois, Duc de Guise, passed through the village of Vassy just as several hundred Huguenots were worshipping in a barn. Fighting broke out as Guise's forces tried to break up the meeting. They killed thirty Protestants. This pamphlet provides details and lists the names of those killed. This event marked the first of the religious wars.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.10

47. Discovrs Svr La Liberte Ov Captivite du Roy [S.l.:s.n.], 1562**.**

[16] p.
Discourse to determine if the King and the Queen Mother are being held against their will. Conclusion. They were taken against their will by those who stand to succeed the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 275.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.563

48. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement Svr L'Emprisonnement & punition de tous predicans, ministres, & autres officiers de la nouuelle secte: Et defense à toutes personnes de les receller. A Paris: Pour Iehan Bonfons Libraire, demeurant en la rue neuue nostre Dame, a l'enseigne sainct Nicolas, 1562.

[8] p.

"Arrest" to imprison all Huguenot officials and punishments attached to those who conceal these officials.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844ar 1562

49. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Derniere Declaration du Roy Svr L'Edict du dixseptieme iour du mois de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq ce[n]s soixante vn, concernant le faict de la Religion. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne imprimeur du Roy, 1562.

[8] p.
The King here grants the right of religious choice.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 283.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.2

49a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Dovble Des Lettres De Commission Donnees du Roy, à treshaut & trespuissant Seigneur Messire Charles de Cosse, Cheualier de l'ordre, Cõte de Brissac, Mareschal de France, & Lieutenãt general dudict Seigneur, en son pays de Normandie, & armee qu'il entend mettre sus en iceluy pays. Publiee en la Court de Parlemẽt à Rouan. Le vingtcinqiesme iour de Feurier 1562. [Rouen]: On les vend chez Martin le Mesgissier, tenant sa bouticque aux de grez du Palais, [1562].

[8]p.

In this "letter de commission" the king assigns the great captain and Marshal of France, Charles, duc de Cossé-Brissac, 1501-1564, to lead an expedition of royalist forces to Normandy (Rouen) to deal with Protestant dissidents. Brissac had distinguished himself in service to the crown over a period of forty years. This same force participated in the siege of Le Havre from May to July 1563, in which the English relinquished the city to the French.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no.10

50.____. Edict du Roy Charles Nevfieme de ce nom, faict par le conseil & aduis de la Roine sa mere, du Roy de Nauarre, des Princes du sàg, & Seigneurs du Conseil priué: appelez auec eux aucuns Presidens & principaux Conseillers des Cours souueraines de ce Royaume: Sur les moye[n]s les plus propres d'appaiser les troubles & seditiõs suruenus pour le faict de la Religion. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne imprimeur du Roy, 1562.

[22] p.

Regulations governing Huguenot practices. The regulations deal with possessions, meeting places, assemblies, etc. "Do-né à sainct Germain en Laye, le dixseptiesme iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixãte & vn."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 284.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.1

50a. Histoire De Ce Qvi Est Aduenu depuis le partement du Duc de Guise, Connestable, & au tres de la Cour, estant à sainct Germain iusques à ce temps. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1562.

38 p.

The anonymous author of this pamphlet writes from a Pro-Protestant and Anti-Guise point of view. He recounts the actions of Francois de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, 1519-1563, throughout 1562 beginning with the pronouncement of the Edict of St. Germain (or Edict of January in which Protestants were given limited freedom of worship.) The author deplores the Massacre of Vassy led by the Duc de Guise and he also condemns the fact that the Guises had held the young Charles IX and his mother, Catherine de Medici against their will. He praises the actions of Louis I de Bourbon, Prince de Conde, 1530-1569.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 288.
944.029 H628 1562

51. Histoire des trio[m]phes De L'Eglise Lyonnoise. avec La Prinse de Montbrison. Lyon: [s.n.], 1562

[15] p.

After the massacre of Huguenots at Vassy on 15 March 1562, the Huguenots armed themselves and within a short time had gained control of Angers, Tours, Blois, and Lyon. This pamphlet describes the fall of the monastery of St. Jean de Lyon.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.11

52. Lefèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 1541-1598

Oratio Habita A Gvidone Fabro Oratore Caroli Galliarum Regis Christianiss. in generali congregatione. Responsvm Synodi In Admissione oratorum eiusdem Regis Christianiss. datum in sessione quarta sacri Concilii Tridentini sub PIO. PP.IIII.IIII. Iunii. M.D.LXII. Parisiis: Apud Nicolaum Chesneau, in monte diui Hilarii, sub scuto Frobeniano, & quercu viridi, 1562.

16 leaves.

Oration of Lefèvre de la Boderie to the Council of Trent on leaves 1-12; reply of the Council of Trent on leaves 13-16. Lefèvre de la Boderie, at 21, was already a scholar of ancient languages.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.100

53. Prieres Ordinaires Des Soldatz De L'Armee conduite par monsieur le Prince de Conde: accommodees selon l'occurrence du temps. [S.l. : s.n., 1562]

[8] p.

Caption title. Prayer of Condé's soldiers asking that the Lord help them to not abuse their role are bearers of arms.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 293.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.564

54. Remonstrances Faictes av Roy, Par Les Catholiqves Manans et habitans en la ville de Paris, sur les placars & libelles attachez & semez le 18. de ce present mois d'Auril, par ceux qui se disent de la Religion reformée. A Paris: Par Annet Briere Imprimeur, demeurant en la rue des Porées, à l'image Sainct Sebastian, 1562.

[8] p.

Vicious attack by the Catholics upon the Huguenots who distribute placards and libels against orthodoxy. Interesting allusion to methods of spreading seditious reading matter.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.164

55. Response Des habitans De La Ville De Rouen, ce que monsieur le Duc de Bouillon Cheualier de l'order, & gouuerneur pour le Roy en ce pays & Duche de Normandie, leur a dict 7 remontre du vouloir & commandement du Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1562.

[8] p.

The inhabitants of Rouen declare allegiance to the King even though recognizing the Duc de Bouillon as their governor. "Presenté le vingtieme iour d'Auril mil cinq cens soixante deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 296.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.565

1563

56. Armagnac, George, Cardinal d', d.1585.

Lettre D'vn cardinal enuoyée à la Royne de Nauarre. Ensemble La Responce d'icelle Dame audit Cardinal. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1563.

27 p.

After the death of her husband, Antoine de Navarre, Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, 1528-1572, sought to insure that Protestantism would prevail in Navarre. George, Cardinal d'Armagnac, d.1585, writes to the Queen, defends the Catholic Church, and tells her that her efforts will be in vain. Jeanne d'Albret responds that she respects the service the Cardinal gave to her parents but that she must do what her beliefs tell her. D'Armagnac became a cardinal in 1544 and was well respected in the old province of Armagnac in southwestern France. This letter was reprinted in Les Memoires de Condé, the memoirs of Louis, Prince de Condé, 1530-1569.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.15

57. Carles, Lancelot de, 1500?-1568

Lanciloti Carlei Regiensis Episcopi, De Francisci Lotharingi Gvisii Dvcis Postremis Dictis Et Factis, Ad Regem Epistola, Ex Gallico sermone in Latinum conuersa. Per Ioannem Veterem. Brixiae: Ad instantiam Io:Baptistae Bozolae, 1563.

[16] p.

Letter from Lancelot de Carles, Bishop of Riez, to the King concerning the actions and proposals of the Duc de Guise. Carles, a learned Bishop, was known for his love for the scriptures and for French poetry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 308.
944.03 A1 no.1540

58. Coligny, Gaspard de, seigneur de Châtillon, 1519-1572.

Response A L'Interrogatoire, qu'on dit auoir esté fait à vn nommé Iehan de Poltrot soy disant seigneur de Merey,

sur la mort du feu Duc de Guyse, Par Monsievr De Chastillon, Admiral de France, & autres nommez audit interrogatoire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1563.

[24] p.

Gaspard de Coligny, 1519-1572, responds to charges that he was involved in the assassination of the Duc de Guise, 1519-1563. Guise's assassin was Poltrot de Méré, a Huguenot from Saintonge. Under torture he implicated Coligny and other Protestant leaders in his crime.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 314, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 20 leaf pamphlet with date not on title page.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.12

59. Conde, Louis, prince de, 1530-1569.

Oratio Legatorvm Principis Condei, Ad Sacri Romani Imperii Principes Electores Francofvrti. Habita die sexta Nouembris. M D. LXII. Brixiae: Apud Damianum Turlinum, Diligenter Imprimebatur, Ad instantiam Ioannis Baptistae Bozolae, 1563.

[15] p.

Following the Treaty of Hampton Court, September 1562, Queen Elizabeth promised aid to the Huguenots. The Prince of Condé here also appeals for aid from the German Protestant Princes assembled at Frankfurt.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1420

60. France. Cour des Monnaies.

Ordonnance De La Covrt Des Monnoyes, sur le descry de certaines especes de monnoyes, d'argent & billon, forgées soubz les coings & armes du Duc de Sauoye. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1563.

[8] p., ill.

The Cour des Monnaies of France outlaws the use of coins issued by the Duchy of Savoy, which are currently being used "au pays de Lyonnois, Dauphiné, & lieux circonuoisins." Contains eight woodcuts of coins issued by the House of Savoy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.108

61. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Commission Expediee Par Le Roy povr envoyer par les prouinces de ce royaume certains Commissaires pour faire entretenir l'Edict & traicté sur la pacification des troubles aduenus en iceluy. En laquelle sont plus à plein declarez & exposez les articles contenus audict traicté de pacification. Paris: Robert Estienne, 1563.

[14] p.

Efforts are made by the King to enforce the articles of pacification and other edicts concerning the early effects of the religious wars. BYU copy lacks the title page. "Donné au Bois de Vincenes, le XVIII iour de Iuin, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 321.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.5

61a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Commission Expediee Par Le Roy Povr Envoyer Par Les Prouinces de ce Royaume certains Commissaires pour faire tenir l'Edict & traicté sur la pacification des troubles aduenus en iceluy. A Roven: Imprimé par commandement, chez Martin Mesgissier Libraire & Imprimeur, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, 1563.

[16] p.

This pamphlet details the efforts of the crown to enforce the articles of agreement found in the Edict of Amboise, or the Edict of Pacification, throughout all the provinces of France. Dated the 18th day of June 1563.

Not in Lindsay and Neu (no. 321 cites a different edition printed by Robert Estienne).
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 9

62.____. Declaration Et Interpretation Dv Roy Svr L'Edict de la pacificatio[n] des troubles pour le faict de la Religion. [Paris]: Publié en la Cour de Parlement à Paris, le xx.Decembre 1563.

[23] p.

On 19 March 1562 Charles IX (or Catherine, his mother) made several edicts of pacification designed to calm the religious troubles in France. Because unrest still continued this, edict gave powers to various agencies to enforce those edicts of pacification. "Donné à Paris le XIIII iour de Decembre, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 323, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet published in Paris by R. Estienne.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.14

63.____. Declaration & Iugemet Dv Roy, Concernant le faict de ses finances, sur l'absence & fuyte de ses Officiers comptables. Auec l'assignation de nouueau baillée ausdictz Officiers, pour venir compter de leurs charges. A Paris: Par Iehan Bonfons Libraire, demeurant en la rue neuue Nostre dame, à l'image S. Nicolas. Et par Guillaume de Nyuerd, Imprimeur & Libraire, tenant sa boutique ioignant le pont aux Musniers, vers le grand Chastellet, [1563]

[64] p.

In 1563, in the middle of the first war of religion, several finance officers left the employ of the crown. In

this declaration, Charles IX replaces them and reorganizes the tax collecting districts. "Donné à Paris le vingt & deuxiesme iour d'Octobre, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 324.
Rare 336.44 F844d 1563

64.____. Declaratio[n] faicte Par Le Roy Svr L'Edict De L'Abbreuiation des proces. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1563.

[30] p.

Clarifications of the Edict of November 1562 concerning the judicial and taxation system of the country. "Donné à Fontainebleau le deuxieme iour de Mars, L'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es861 1563 no.11

65.____. Declaration & Interpretation Dv Roy Svr L'Edict de la Pacification des troubles pour le faict de la Religion. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1563.

[23] p.

Further interpretation concerning the Edict of Pacification of 29 March 1562. This specific interpretation restricted the practice of the protestant religion to the individual's own private home, and not in a public meeting place. "Donne à Paris, le quatorzieme iour de Decembre, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 323.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.6

66.____. Edict du Roy, Povr La Vente Et Alienation De Soixante mil liures tournois de re[n]te racheptable perpetuit, sur les biens & reuenes temporels d'aucuns benefices & communautez cy denommez, estants au dedãs du ressort de la Cour de Parlement de Paris. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1563.

[20] p.

As the religious wars continued, the debt of the government rose. In this edict, the government levies an assessment against the Archbishopric of Tours, the chapter of S. Gatian and S. Martin, the Abbey of St. Julian, Mairemonstier, Sainct Lomer de Blois, Bourg de Dieu. Pontlevoy, Cormery, Villeloing, La Clarté, De Bourgueil, De sainct Florent, Du Louroux, and thirteen other ecclesiastical institutions. This, one month after an edict restoring property taken in 1562. "Donné à Fontainebleau au mois de Feburier, L'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 327.
094.2 Es86k 1563 no.14

67.____. Edict du Roy, Povr Retirer Et Rachepter Par Les Gens d'Eglise dedans vn an toutes leurs Seigneuries, terres, & autres immeubles, quelsconques vendus en vertu de l'Edict de l'Alienation. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne, Imprimeur de Roy, 1563.

30 p.

In 1562, to raise funds to recapture Le Havre from the l'Alienation by which properties belonging to Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, and certain monasteries and convents were sold. This Edict of 1563 attempts to restore those properties within a year. "Donné à Paris au mois de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 328.
094.2 Es86k 1563 no.13

67a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX) Edict du Roy, Povr Retirer Et Rachepter Par Les Gens d'Eglise dedans vn an toutes leurs Seigneuries, terres, & aultres immeubles quelsconques vendus en vertu de l'Eglise de L'Alienation. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, libraire & Imprimeur du Roy, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, M. D. LXIII [1563].

24 p.

In 1562 to raise funds for the recapture of Le Havre (including payment to foreign mercenaries), the French government declared an Edict of Alienation by which certain Church properties were sold. This Edict declares that the crown will buy back and restore those properties within one year. This copy lacks the final signature. See no. 67 in this bibliography for another edition.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. (There is a different edition cited at no. 328 of Lindsay and Neu.)
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 17

68.____. Edict Et Declaration Faicte Par Le Roy Charles IX. De Ce Nom sur la pacification des troubles de ce Royaume. [S.l.]: Par Eloy Gibier, pour Robert Estienne, Imprimeur du Roy, [1563].

[14] p.

The Edict of Amboise, or the major Edict of Pacification, granting freedom of religion within a person's own home. "Donné à Amboise le XIX. iour de Mars, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante & deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 332.
094.2 Es86k 1563 no.18

68a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict Et Declaration Faicte Par Le Roy Charles ix.de ce nom, sur la pacification des troubles de ce Royaume. Ensemble les Lettres Missiues de Monseigneur le Conte de Brissac, Mareschal de France, & Lieutenant general de

la Maiesté du Roy en Normandie, adressantes à Monseigneur le Bailly de Rouen, ou son Lieutenãt, pour faire publier ledict Edict. A Roven: Par Martin le Mesgissier, libraire tenant sa Boutique des degrez du Palais. Par cõmandement de Monseigneur Le Mareschal de Brissac, & de Mõsieur le Bailly de Rouen, ou son Lieutenant, 1563.
[23]p.

This edict was registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 22 April 1563. Curiously, the last page of the pamphlet says, "Donné à Amboyse, le dixneufiesme iour de Mars. L'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante deux" [1562]. But the Edict of Amboise, which ended the "first" War of Religion was signed on 19 March 1563. Thus, the date given at the end may be a misprint because this edict does detail the end of the war and some of the agreements on the part of the crown to allow some limited Protestant worship in homes and in places outside of major cities.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. (no. 332 cites a difference edition printed by Robert Estienne).
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 8

68b. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Lettres Patentes Dv Roy Contenans Declaration que tous Sergens, soyent Royaulx ou autres, n'executeront aucuns mandemens de prinses de corps, accõpaignez des parties qui les auront obtenuz, ne de forces qui leurs soyent par eulx baillees. Contenans aussi defenses à tous Gentilz-hommes & autres personnes quelz conques de plus retirer, receller, accõpaigner, ayder & assister les condemnez par Iustice. Et autres Inhibitions & defenses à tous lesdictz Gentilz-hommes, que iusques à ce que par sa Maiesté autrement en ait esté ordonné, ilz n'ayent plus à tyrer be la Haquebutte, encores que ce sois au dedans le leurs terres. Sur les peines contenues esdites lettres. Publiez en la Court de Parlemẽt à Rouen le deuziesme iour de Decembre mil cinq cens Soixante troys. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier Libraire & Imprimeur, du Roy, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, 1563.

[16] p.

Regulations from the Parlement of Paris, 26 November 1563, and registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 2 December 1563. These regulations prohibit the association of army officers with those persons condemned of a crime. The regulations limit the use of arms, on the part of these officials, in an attempt to restore order to the realm.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 11

68c. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Lettres Patentes Dv Roy Cntenant que toutes personnes qui on prins aucuns fruictz, Reuenus, & autres biens des benefices de nostredict Royaume depuis l'Edict du x.iour d'Aoust ayent a les render & restituer aux Prelatz & gens d'Eglise. Publié à Rouen, le premier iour de Decembre Mil cina cens soixente troys. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier Libraire & Imprimeur, du Roy, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, 1563.

[16] p.

The first war of religion ended with the Edict of Amboise on 19 March 1563. This pamphlet announces regulations that order the restitution of revenues and other personal property that had been confiscated from Church officials during the war. These Lettres Patentes were first announced in Paris on 22 October 1563 and subsequently registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 1 December 1563.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 12

68d. Lettres patentes de declaration du roy contenans interpretation de l'edict de declaration dudict seigneur sur la pacification des troubles en l'article concernant la permission donnee aux gentilz-hõmes ayans fiefz de pouuoir faire faire presches en leurs maisons... A Rouen: Chez martin le Mesgissier ... 1563.
16 p.
This declaration by the King claims that some have abused the article in the Edict of Amboise that allowed open and unregulated services in the private households of certain of the nobility and in one suburb in a predetermined town in each "baillage" or sénéchaussée. He reminds all of the terms of the Edict.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 13

69.____. Lettres patentes Dv Roy, Povr Le payement des droictz des gens Ecclesiastiques. A Lyon: Par Pierre Merant, en la rue de sainct Iean, 1563.

[8] p.

New regulations relating to payment and collection of ecclesiastical tithes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1446

70.____. Ordonnance du Roy Svr L'Abbreviation Des Proces, Et cõsignation de certaine somme de deniers par ceux qui plaideront. Publié en la Cour de Parlement à Paris, le treizieme iour de mois de Dece[m]bre 1563. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur de Roy, 1563.

16 p.

Regulations governing the sums to be paid to the court by those who plead cases before it. Also a resolution to speed up the processes of the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 343.
094.2 Es86k 1563 no.16

70a. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 : Henry II)

Edict du Roy Svr La Creation Et Establissement En La Ville de Rouen, d'vne place commune pour les Marchands, à la similitude & semblance du change de Lyon, & bourse de Thoulouze. Auec permission aux Marchans frequentans ladicte place, de s'assembler eslire & creer, vn Prieur & deux Cõsulz d'entre eux, pour cognoistre & iuger en premiere instance, des process & differẽs, cõcernans le faict de Marchandise, traffic, & commerce. Publié en Parlement à Rouen, le Mardy, XX iour de Iuillet, Mil cinq centz Soixante troys. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur, tenant sa boutique au hault des degrez du Palais, 1563.

[24] p.

Reaffirmation and publication of an Edict pronounced in 1556 by Henry II. This edict was published by the Parlement of Rouen on 20 July 1563. It established a marketplace, a place of Exchange, for commercial traffic, similar and comparable to others in Lyon and Toulouse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol.pam., 329.
944.029 F844or 1540 no.19

71. France.

Edict Dv Fev Roy Henri (de bonne memoire) & Declaration sur Icelvy Faicte Par Le Roy Charles IX. A Present regnant, sur le reuocation de l'Edict general des Escheoittes, cõfiscations & aubeynes affectees à la seureté des cens, rentes foncieres & seigneuriales, cõstituees sur les maisons & autres possessions des villes & faulxbourgs de ce Royaume, appartenants aux Communautez, Eglises, Barons, & Seigneurs temporels d'iceluy. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1563.

[24] p.

Reaffirmation of an edict by Henry II concerning the collecting of property taxes. The original edict is printed on pages [3-11]. The present declaration by Charles IX is printed on pages [12-24]. "Donné à Paris le dixieme iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixãte trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 319.
094.2 Es86l 1563 no.11

72. Harangve Faite Par L'Evesqve De Valence av Roy Nostre Sire. estant en son priue Conseil. [S.l. : s.n.], 1563.

[7] p.

A member of the Conseil d'Etat, the Bishop of Valence, seeks to comfort the King. Diversity and division are good because men are imperfect. Only the King is perfect. Even religious division will eventually be settled.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.1

73. Le Hongre, Jacques, d. 1575.

Sermon Fvnebre Proclame par frere Iaques le Hongre, Docteur en Theologie, de l'ordre des freres Prescheurs, en l'Eglise Cathedrale de nostre Dame de Paris le xx. Mars, 1562. Aux obseques & enterrement du cueur de feu treshault & trespuissant Prince, Francois de Lorraine, Duc de Guyse. Plus L'ordre de la pompe funebre faicte à Paris à la reception & conuoy du corps dudict Seigneur. A Paris: Par Gilles Corrozet, en la grande salle du Palais, Et pour Iehan Dallier sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1563.

42, [2] leaves

Following the unsuccessful attempts of the Huguenots to win Dreux from Francois, Duc de Guise, Jean Poltrot de Mere, a member of the reformed faith, a fanatical Huguenot, pursued him in disguise to his lodgings in Orleans. There, in February 1563, Poltrot de Mere slew the powerful leader of the House of Lorraine. This pamphlet gives an account of the funeral services held at Notre Dame with reference to Guise's leadership and prowess. Full page woodcut of Guise arms at end. Separate title page: Ordre de la Pompe Fvnebre, faicts a la reception et convoy dv corps de tres-hault & trespuissant Seigneur, Mõsieur de Guyse, passant par la ville de Paris. A Paris: Pour Gilles Corrozet, en la grand salle du Palais, Et pour Iean Dallier, demeurant sur le pont S. Michel, 1562.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 351.
944.03 A1 no.165

74. Remonstrance Avx Mal-Contens. Prouerb.16. L'Indignation du Roy, Messagers de mort, l'homme sage l'appaisera. [S.l. : s.n., 1563]

22 p.

The author writes to those who are discontented with French politics and society. He reminds them of the greatness of the Queen Mother, Catherine de Medicis who has accomplished much as Regent.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1559 vol.1 no.13

75. Remonstrance envoyee av Roy Par Les abitans de la ville du Mans. [S.l. : s.n.], 1563.

[8] p.

Declaration of loyalty to the King, by the Protestant inhabitants of Le Mans, and a complaint concerning the actions of the Duc de Guise. "Faict au Mans le vingtneufieme iour d'Auril mil cinq cens soixante deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 354.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.566

1564

76. Apologie De L'Edit Dv Roy Svr La Pacification De Son Royavme, Contre La Remonstrance des estats de Bourgongne. ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1564.

56 p.

The anonymous author urges the Duchy of Burgundy to obey and follow the young King and the Queen Mother as they try to deal with the Wars of religion and especially as they have declared certain edicts of pacification.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 362.
944.03 A1 no.1541

76a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Les Cavses Et Matieres Svbiectes A Payer Et Consigner les droicts du Roy, suyuant son Edict du mois de Nouembre. 1563.

[8] p.

This is a schedule of payments required from a large variety of litigants, including women who obtain divorce decrees.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 16

77. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Declaration du Roy, Concernant Le Payement Des Sommes ordonnees par son Edict de l'ayde & subuention des procés auant que proceder par ses huissiers ou sergents à l'execution d'aucunes lettres ou commissions de relief d'appel, ou autres telles prouisions. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[13] p.

Declaration which states that before any of the local government officers are allowed to process any call for relief according to previous edicts of toleration, etc., the subject involved must first pay the taxes which they owe. "Donné à Roussillon le vingtdeuxieme iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 370.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.15

78.____. Declaratio[n] & interpretation Dv Roy, Svr L'Edict De La pacification des troubles pour le faict de la Religion. Publié en la Cour de Parlement à Paris, le xx Decembre, 1563. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1564.

[24] p.

Renewal of the Decree of Amboise, March 1563, which recognized the Reformed faith.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.7

79.____. La Declaration Faicte Par Le Roy, De Sa Maiorité, tenant son lict de Iustice en sa Cour de Parlement de Rouen: Et Ordonnance par luy faicte pour le bien & repos public de son Royaume: Et ce qu'il dict en ladicte Cour auant la publication de ladicte ordonnance. Publiee en la Cour de Parlement à Paris, le vingthuictieme iour de Sebtebre, 1563. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[30] p.

Declaration concerning the young king's majority. Also a declaration ordering all religious rebels to lay down their arms. BYU copy lacks title page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 325.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.4

79a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Declaration Faicte Par Le Roy Svr L'Edict De L'Abbreviation des procez. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1564.

[16] p.

Clarifications of the Edict of November 1562 concerning the judicial and taxation system of the country. "Donné à Fontainebleau le deuxieme iour de Mars, L'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois." But published in Lyon on 10 April 1564. This same pamphlet was printed in numerous cities in France. For instance, we find it printed in Rouen on 15 April 1564.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 374.
944.029 F844or 1540 no.15

79b. Declaration faicte par le roy sur l'edict de l'abbreuiation des procez. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1564.

8 p.

Declaration made at Fontainebleau on 2 March 1563 and registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 20 April 1564 that elaborated upon the Edict de L'Abbreviation of 1563. This edict dealt with the length of judicial trials and procedures and the fees associated with them.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1679

80.____. Edict du Roy, Povr De Novvel Vendre Et Aliener Soixante seize mil liures tournois de rente, racheptables à perpetuité, à prendre tant sur les deniers de la subuention du Clergé, que de la recepte de Paris: Oultre les trois cens & soixante mil liures cy deuant alienez. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

21 p.

Levies of new taxes and transfer of properties in an effort to raise money for the government. "Donné à Lyon ou mois de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixãte quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 375.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.12

81.____. Lettres Dv Roy, Contenans Defenses A Tovtes personnes de ne porter harquebuzes, pistoles, ne pistolets, n'autres bastons à feu, sur peine de confiscation de leurs armes & cheuaulx. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1564.

[7] p.

Letter from the King prohibiting the bearing of firearms. Large coat-of-arms on last page. Signed by the King on 28 January, 1563.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 379.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.582

81a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Lettres Patentes De Declaration Dv Roy Povr Le Ivgement de l'incompetẽce pretendue par les prisonniers contre les preuostz des Mareschaulx, vibaillifs, & leurs Lieutenãs & pour la confiscations que les lesdicts preuostz, vibailliz, & leurs Lieutenans adiugerõt par leurs sentences, & Iugemens. Publiees en la Court de parlement à Rouen, le neufieme iour de Iuing, Mil cinq cens soixante quatre. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier Libraire, & Imprimeur du Roy, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, 1564.

[16] p.

This pamphlet declares the regulations related to the confiscated property of prisoners. A list must be made and given to the clerk of each seat of government. Declared at Dijon on 23 May 1564 and registered by the Parlement of Rouen on 9 June 1564.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 382.
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 18

82.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy, Par Lesqvelles Il Excepte Et reserue son Solliciteur general de ses Finances de payer les consignatiõs portees par son Edit faict pour l'abbreuiation des proces. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[8] p.

Regulations governing the powers of the "Solliciteur General". Defines the rights of the citizens vis a vis this office. "Donné à Lyon le septieme iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 383.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.13

83.____. Lettres du Roy Povr La Pvblication Des Monstres De La Gendarmerie, Auec le departeme[n]t faict par ledict Seigneur des lieux ou elle tiendra garnison durant les quartiers d'Auril, Iuillet & Octobre, de la presente annee mil cinq cens soixante quatre. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[22] p.

Division of the Gendarmerie into three divisions and a publication of the schedule of service for each division. Each division serves for three months. "Donné à Troyes le septieme iour d'Auril, mil cinq ces soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 380.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.14

84.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy Portans Defenses Tresexpresses aux Tresoriers de l'Espargne, presens & à venir, de ne leuer & expedier aucuns mandements patens sur les restes des comptes & plusvalleurs. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[8] p.

Regulations governing the treasury. "Donné au Chasteau de Gaillon au mois de Iuillet l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 384.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.8

85.____. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, pour eriger & entretenir vn Maistre d'escole en la ville de Paris, du reuenu d'vne Chanoinerie ou prebende des Eglises Cathedrales, & Collegiales. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose Blanche, 1564.

[7] p.

Following the ordinances made by the Estates General of Orleans that the revenue derived from a prebend would remain with each Cathedral and Collegial Church for the support of a teacher who would instruct young children, the King decreed that the churches in the city of Paris, who had been delinquent in this regard, would make payment to the teachers elected for this purpose each month for a year.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.166

86.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy, Povr L'Entretenement Et Entiere execution de l'Edict & declaration de la Pacificatiõ des troubles de sõ Royaume pour le faict de la Religion. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[16] p.

The King emphasizes that all previous declarations and edicts concerning the pacification of religious troubles will be published and followed. "Donné à Roussilõ le quatrieme iour d'Aoust, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 386.

87.____. Lettres Pate[n]tes Dv Roy, Svr Le Faict Des Finances, Restes de comptes, & plusvalleurs des receptes tant generales que particulieres. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[8] p.

Regulations concerning tax collecting. "Donné au chasteau de Gaillõ au mois de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq ces soixãte trois."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 388.
094.2 Es86k 1564 no.9

88.____. Nouuelle Declaration Dv Roy Svr L'Edict De La Pacification des troubles de son Royaume. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne, Imprimeur du Roy, 1564.

[12] p.

The King declares anew that although the right of worship is allowed, all worship in the protestant faith will cease when the court passes through whatever city or town it may come to. "Donné à Lyon le vingtquatrieme iour de Iuing, l'an de grace mil cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 389.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.7

89.____. Ordonnance Du Roy, & Monseignevr de Montmorency, Mareschal de France, contenant defenses à tous gendarmes & soldats de ne loger és villages qui sont à quatre lieuës pres de la ville de Paris, & plusieurs autres choses, pour le bien de ladicte ville, & reiglement de la gendarmerie: publiée le Mercredy treziesme December 1564. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont Sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1564.

[12] p.
Regulations governing the actions of the gendarmeries. This regulation came one year after the first religious war.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.112

89a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX) Ordonnance du Roy Svr L'Abbreviation Des Proces, Et consignation de certaine somme de deniers par ceux qui plaideront. Publié en la Court de Parlement à Rouen, le septieme iour du mois de Mars. 1563. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, libraire & Imprimeur du Roy, tenant sa bouticque au hault des degrez du Palais, M. D. LXIIII [1564].

[16] p.

Ordinance "donné à Paris" in December 1563 and registered at the Parlement of Rouen in March 1564. (Title page says 1563, but it appears that may be a misprint). This ordinance outlines the fees that will be paid by plaintiffs for a variety of cases. The "Abbreviation des Proces" pertains to the time it takes for trials to be completed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu (nos. 390 and 391 cited a different editions from Le Mans and Dijon).
944.029 F844or 1540 no. 14 (See also no. 70 in this bibliography.)

90.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Svr La Police Et Reglement Des Bois, Tant Des Forests qu'autres: soit pour edifices, cercles, eschallatz, chauffages, & autres quelzconques. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1564.

[8] p.

Regulations governing the King's forests.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 392.
944.03 A1 no.114

91.____. Ordonnance, Et Arrest Faict Par Le Roy, Svr Le Reglement, pouuoir, & iurisdiction des Preuosts des Mareschaux, & de leurs Lieutenans. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel à l'enseigne de la Rose Blanche, 1564.

[8] p.

Regulations governing the holding of the offices of "Prevost des Mareschaux" and their lieutenants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 394.
944.03 A1 no.113

92. Quelain, Michel.

Reiglement Provisional Svr aucuns poinctz, concernans l'administration & ordre de Iustice, en la Seneschausee & siege Presidial de Lyon: faict par M. Michel Quelain & Gabriel Myron, Conseilliers du Roy nostre Sire, en sa Court de Parlement à Paris & Cõmissaires cõmis par ledict Seigneur en ceste partie. A Lyon: Par Pierre Merant, en la rue S. Iean, 1564.

[16] p.

Quelain and Myron, royal councillors for the district of Lyon, issue new legislation for criminal, civil, and administrative concerns.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1444

1565

93. Desaueu dun seigneur de Hainault, de la lettre escripte en son nom par Monsieur le Cardinal de Lorraine. A Anvers: [s.n.], 1565.

[69] p.

Attributed to Gaspard de Coligny, Seigneur de Chatillon, 1519-1572. Coligny led the Protestant forces against those of the Duc de Guise, or Cardinal de Lorraine. Here Coligny disavows any connection with a letter written in

his name,probably by the Cardinal de Lorraine. "You have borrowed (without asking) my name."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 410.
944.029 C681d 1565

94. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrests de la Covr De Parlement, Faisants Defenses aux sergents de bailler aucuns biens en garde aux parties executees, ny aux femmes mariees. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1565.
[7] p.
"Arrest" prohibiting officers of the prisons from renting, or selling the property of the prisoners. "Faict oudict Chastelet le XXII iour de Decebre, l'an mil cinq cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 415.
094.2 Es86k 1565 no.10

94a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Declaration du Roy, Concernant le payement des sommes ordonnées par son Edict, de l'ayde & subuention des process, auant que proceder par ses huissiers ou sergens, à l'execution d'aucunes lettres, ou commissions de relief d'appel, ou autres tells prouisions. A Lyon: Par Benoist Regaud, 1565.

[8] p.

Declaration which states that before any of the local government officers are allowed to process any call for relief according to previous edicts of toleration, etc., the subject involved must first pay the taxes which they owe. "Donné à Roussillon le vingtdeuxieme iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante quatre." This is a 1565 printing of a 1564 declaration. See no. 77 for a 1564 Paris printing.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 370.
944.03 A1 no. 1680

95. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Declaration du Roy, Par Laqvelle Il Ordonne Qve toutes lettres & prouisions d'Office des Tresoriers de France & tous autres Officers comptables ayent doresnauant addresse pour faire serment en la Chambre des Comptes. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1565.

[8] p.

Another evidence of financial troubles and corruption during the reign of Charles IX. This declaration deals with regulations governing the officials of the Treasury. It reaffirms an ordinance of 1557. It requires these officials to swear an oath before the Chambre des Comptes. "Donné à Carcassonne le SVI. iour de Ianuier, L'an de brace mil cinq cens soixante cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 417.
094.2 Es86l 1565 no.14

95a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Declaration du Roy, Povr L'Abbrevuiation des procez, & consignation de certaines sommes pour ceux qui plaideront. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1565.

[24] p.

This declaration provides yet another evidence of the financial troubles of the Crown in 1565. It states that before any legal work is done payment must be made. It is prohibited that to provide legal services "avant qu'il leur soit apparu de la quittance du payement faict à noz Fermiers …." The tax collectors (fermiers) were retained by the crown to receive the taxes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1681

96.____. Declaration du Roy Svr La Prolongation Dv Rachapt de la vente & alienation du temporel de l'Eglise pour le temps & terme de six mois. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1565.

[8] p.

Declaration extending for six months the time allowed for the Church to be reimbursed for property taken in 1562 and 1563. The property was used to raise funds to support the army. "Donné à Montpeslier, le XXIX iour de Decembre, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 418.
094.2 Es86k 1565 no.11

97.____. Lettres du Roy, Portants Commandement De Prendre cy apres la confirmation des offices & priuileges à la suyte de sa Cour. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1565.
[7] p.
Regulations governing the actions of those given the assignment to collect the taxes. "Donné à Bourdeaux le douzieme iour d'Auril, l'an mil cinq ces soixante cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 423.
094.2 Es86k 1565 no.12

97a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Lettres patentes Dv Roy, Par Lesquelles il excepte & reserue son Solliciteur general de ses Finances, de payer les consignations portées par son Edict, faict pour l'abbreuiation des process. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1565.

[8] p.

This pamphlet announces a "Lettre Patente" whereby the King authorizes the deposit of funds for government officials. "Donné à Lyon le septiéme iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace Mil cinq cens soixante quatre, & de nostre regne le quatriéme.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1678

98.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy, Portants Tresexpres Commandement à tous ses Lieutenants generaux & Gouuerneurs des Prouinces, de faire de nouueau publier & reiterer les defeses & prohibitions de porter & s'assembler en armes: & de proceder contre les contreuenants par grandes & rigoreuses peines.

A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du roy, 1565.

[14] p.

The title explains this pamphlet well. The realm continued to suffer from religious warfare. "Donné a Tholose le dixseptieme iour de Feburier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 431.
094.2 Es86k 1565 no.8

99.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy Contenant Iteratives Defenses pour le port des armes & assemblees illicites, sur peine de confiscation de corps & de biens. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Robert Estienne, Imprimeur du roy, 1565.
[14] p.
Repeatedly, the Crown declared ordinances prohibiting the carrying of arms and of illegal meetings. This pamphlet is one more of those. "Donné à Bordeaux le dernier iour d'Auril, L'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante & cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 435.
094.2 Es86k 1565 no.9

99a. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Ordonnance du Roy, Svr L'Abbreuiation des process, & consignatió de certaine somme de deniers par ceulx qui vouldront plaider. Publié à Paris, en la Court de Parlement, le xiii, de Decembre Mil cinq cens soixante trois. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1565.
[16] p.
This ordinance, or statute, from the Parlement of Paris, was registered at the Parlement of Lyon on 24 February 1564. It outlines the fees paid to the government for different types of legal procedures and services.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1682

99b. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)
Recveil Des Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Addressantes tant à messieurs des Cours de Parlement, Aduocats & Procureurs de sa Maiesté, Baillifs, Seneschaulx, & autres iuges de ce Royaume, que Greffiers, Aduocats, Procureurs & Sergents : pour la conseruation & entretenement de L'Edict faict par sadicte Maiesté pour la subuention mise sus pour l'abbreuiation des process. A Lyon : Par Benoist Rigaud, 1565.

[72] p.

This collection of "lettres patentes" from the king is addressed to many of the officials of the crown. "Lettres Patentes" are typically a type of legal instrument granting the rights, title, and status of a particular office.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1676

99c. Reiglement, suyvant Leqvel Les Officiers De L'Ayde Et Svbuention des proces se gouuernerõnt, pour l'execution des lettres patentes by Roy, & recouurement des droicts de ladicte subuention. Ensemble, Les causes & matieres subiectes à payer & consigner lesdicts droicts. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1565.

[32] p.

This pamphlet consists of published regulations whereby "Les Officiers De L'Ayde" are to act as they carry out the collecting of "droictes" associated with the "Lettres Patentes" granting titles to a host of officials for the crown.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1677

1566

100. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict du Roy, Par Leqvel Il Prent en sa protection & sauuegarde la personne & biens de maistre Anthoine Ioulet, son Procureur: Ensemble les Commissaires deputez à la poursuitte des maluersations commises en ses finances: Avec Declaration que les Tresoriers & Officiers de sa Gendarmerie sont priuez de leurs charges & offices. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1566.

[8] p.
Decision of Charles IX to protect Anthoine Joulet, his "Procureur", against assassination attempts. Also his decision to prosecute financial disorders and corruption within the realm, i.e. abuse of money, coin clipping, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1447

101.____. Lettres du Roy, Nostre Sire, Envoyees au Seneschal de Lyon, ou son Lieutenant, Pour faire iouir les Curez & autres beneficiers des dixmes qui leur sont deues. Avec Commandement à tous Baillifs & Seneschaulx de faire residence en leurs Bailliages & Seneschausées: & de faire obseruer les Edictz de sa Maiesté, touchant le port des armes deffendues, Taux des viures, & autres choses. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1566.

[8] p.

Lengthy edict controlling payment of tithes by the Lyonese for the benefit of the ecclesiastics as well as an edict concerning the residence of the administrative officials known as Baillifs and Seneschaux.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1445

102.____. Lettres du Roy Portants Defenses A Tovtes Personnes de ne violer & enfraindre les Edicts de Pacification, Maiorité, & autres: sur peine de la vie. Auec inionction de repurger la ville de Paris, des vacabons & gens invtiles. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1566.

[8] p.

Because of continuing unrest between Huguenots and Catholics, the King again declares that previous

ordinances will be followed. Charles also declares that all vagrants will be expelled from Paris. "Donné à sainct Maur des fossez ce vingtieme iour de Nouembre, l'an mil cinq cens soixante six."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 468.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.12

103.____. Lettres du Roy Povr Le Payement Des Dixmes Deves Avx Beneficiers de son Royaume : Et aussi pour l'entretenement de ses Edicts de Pacification, Maiorité, & autres : & encor de celuy des Hosteliers. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1566.

[14] p.

Concerning the payment of the tithes owed to the curés, beneficiers, etc. Also a declaration to follow the terms of the Edicts of Pacification. "Donné à Villiers-coste-Rez, le huictieme iour d'Aoust, mil cinq cens soixante six."
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 470.
094.2 Es86k 1566 no.14

104.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy Par Lesqvelles Il Renvoye & attribue à la Chambre du Conseil du Parlement de Paris, la cognoissance & iugement par appel de tous & chascuns les procés & differends concernants l'execution & entretenement de l'Edict de Pacification. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1566.

[8] p.

The King here authorizes the Chambre du Conseil of the Parlement de Paris to receive all appeals and cases concerning the execution of the Edict of Pacification. "Donné à Moulins le dixieme iour de Feburier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante six."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 476.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.10

105. LeCaron, Louis Charondas, 1536-1617.

Panegyriqve, Ov Oraison de loüange, Av Roy Charles VIIII, Nostre souuerain seigneur. Presenté à la Roine, mere du Roy. A Paris: Par Robert Estie[n]ne Imprimeur du Roy, 1566.

[87] p.

Praise offered to the King and to the Queen Mother, Catherine de Medicis. LeCaron compares Charles IX to several important kings in history including Alexander the Great and Cyrus of Persia. LeCaron, thirty years old at this time, was a poet early in life, and a renowned lawyer after age 30. Throughout his life he wrote on all sorts of subjects including law, philosophy, panegyrics, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 497.
094.2 Es86k 1566 no.10

106. Advertissement A Tovs Bons Et Loyavx Svbiectz Dv Roy, Ecclesiastiques, Nobles, & du Tiers estat, pour n'estre surprins & circonuenuz par les propositions colorées, impostures, suggestiõs, & suppositions des conspirateurs, participans & adherens à la pernitieuse & damnée entreprise, faicte & machinée contre le Roy, nostre souuerain Seigneur, & son estat. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier libraire, demourant sur le pont Sainct Michel, à la Rose blanche, 1567.

[40] p.

At the beginning of the religious wars, this is given as a warning to not support those who oppose the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 501a,
variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 10 leaf pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.115

107. Apologie Des Eglises De France, Contre Les fausses accusations de Villequier, Ambassadeur nouuellement enuoyé par le Roy, vers les tres-Illustres Princes d'Alemagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1567.

[36] p.

Members of the Reformed faith defend themselves and their beliefs from what they see as false accusations and rumors made by Villequier, Ambassador to the Princes of Germany. The Protestants contend that the Edicts of Pacification of 1562 and the promises made at the Estates General of Blois should be met.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.2

108. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Lettres patentes Dv Roy Nostre Sire, en forme de Commission, pour l'obseruation de l'Edict de exemption & affranchissement de toutes commissions, tant Royalles que de communauté ordinaires & extraordinaires. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1567.

[16] p.

Edict to lighten bureaucratic regulations, with legislation relating to financial matters. "Donné à Paris, le dixhuictieme iour de Decembre, l'an de grace Mil cinq cens soixante six."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1448

109.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Contre ceux qui ont porté & portent les armes contre sa Maiesté. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigvad, 1567.

[8] p.

In the wake of the "Second War of Religion," begun in September 1567, as the Protestants attempted to seize the King at Meaux, the Crown declares an ordinance against those bearing arms. They are given twenty four hours to comply. "Faict a Paris, le deuxiesme iour de Nouembre, mil cinq cens soixante sept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 533.
944.03 A1 no.8

110. LeCaron, Louis Charondas, 1536-1617.

Panegyriqve II, Ov Oraison de l'amour Dv Prince, Et Obeissance Dv peuple enuers luy. Au Roy Charles VIIII. nostre souuerain Seigneur. Par Loys le Caron Aduocat en la Cour de Parlement à Paris. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1567. [73] p.

Second panegyric in praise of Charles IX. See item no. 105 for a description of the author, LeCaron.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86k 1566 no.10

111.____. Panegyriqve III. Du deuoir des Magistrats. Av Roy Charles VIIII. Nostre Sovuerain Seigneur. Dedié à Messieurs de la Cour de Parlement de Paris, Par Loys le Caron, Aduocat en icelle. A Paris: Par Rob. Estie[n]ne Imprimeur du Roy, 1567.

98 p.

Praise given to Charles IX. Emphasis given to duties of government officials. See item no. 105 for a description of LeCaron, the author.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86k 1566 no.10

112. LeRoy, Louis, ca. 1510-1577

Consideration Svr L'Histoire Francoise, Et l'vniuerselle de ce Temps, dont les merueilles sont succinctement recitees. A Tres-vertueuse & Excellente Dame Madame Catherine Royne de France, Mere du Roy treschrestie[n] Charles IX.de ce nom. Ensemble trois Prefaces: l'vne au Roy, l'autre à Monsieur d'Anjou son frere, sur les Politiques de Platon & Aristote, traduittes de Grec en François, & eclarcies d'expositions: la troisieme à Monsieur d'Ale[n]çon autre frere du Roy, sur l'Histoire politique recueillie des plus illustres estats du Monde, ancie[n]s & modernes. Par Loys Le Roy, Dict Regivs. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel, Rue S. Iean de Beauuais, au Franc Meurier, 1567.

27 leaves.

The distinguished French humanist LeRoy, d.1577, addresses his treatise to Catherine de Medicis, discussing contemporary European events with emphasis upon the Turks, the expansion of the Muscovites, Hungary and Austria. Of particular interest is his reference to the inhabitants of new lands and the eastern and western Indies. See item no.138 for a 1570 reprint.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 111 .L4 1567

1568

113. Aduertissement Svr Le Povrpalé Qv'on Dict De Paix entre le Roy & ses rebelles. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier Libraire demeurant sur le pont Sainct Michel à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1568.

[48] p.

Encouragement for negotiations between the King and the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 557, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 44 leaf publication with no place of publication.
944.03 A1 no.116

114. Condé, Louis, prince de, 1530-1569.
Remonstrance Envoyee Av Roy Par le sieur le Prince de Condé, vn peu auparauant les lettres precedentes. [S.l. : s.n., 1568]

59-80 p.

Louis, Prince de Condé, 1530-1569 and Gaspard de Coligny, 1519-1572, leaders of the Huguenots complain to the King concerning the maltreatment of their co-religionists. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.4

115. Crestienne Remonstrance adressee aux Allemans. Traduite d'Allemand en François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1568.

46 p.

An open discourse sent to the German peoples explaining why they should not send aid to help the government of France and Spain in the persecution of Protestants, "les poures fideles qui sont tant en France qu'es pays bas."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.3

116. Dampierre, Sieur de

Lettre escripte Par Le Sievr De Dampiere, Gentilhomme suyuant M. le duc de Rouanois, gra[n]d Escuyer de France, à Madame la Duchesse sa femme : par laquelle il se voit la façon dont ledict gra[n]d escuyer a esté pillé, pris & emmené de sa maison, par ceux qui portet les armes co[n]tre le Roy. Imprimée sur l'original. Paris: ...

Rob. Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1568.

[16] p.

Letter written to Madame Rovanois describing the pillage and ransom of their chateau and the kidnapping of her husband by a Huguenot named Coulombiers, a follower of d'Andelot. Written "A Oyron ce Lundy au soir vingtieme de Septembre, 1568, en grand haste."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 567.
094.2 Es86k 1568 no.12

116a. Du Tillet, Jean, sieur de la Bussière, d. 1570. Aduertissement A La Noblesse, Tant Dv Party Dv Roy, que des Rebelles & Coniurez. A Paris: Chez Claude Fremy, en la rue sainct Iaques, à l'enseigne S. Martin, 1568.

[64] p.

Jean Du Tillet was "greffier" for the Parlement of Paris from 1521 – 1570. A first rate historian he served four French kings. 1568 marked the end of the second phase of the Wars of Religion with the Edict of Longjumeau, signed by the King on March 23. This treaty confirmed the Edict of Amboise which granted significant privileges to the Huguenots. In this pamphlet Du Tillet sounds a note of warning and admonition to the nobles to not offend either God nor the King with the pursuit of their Huguenot ambitions.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, 570.
944.03 A1 no. 1693

117. Fleury, Antoine.

Responce A Vn Certain Escrit, Pvblié Par l'Admiral & ses adherans, pretendans couurir & excuser la rupture qu'ils ont faite de l'Edict de Pacificatiõ, & leurs nouueaux remuemens & entreprinses cõtre l'Estat du Roj, & le bien & repos de ses subiectz. A Paris: Chez Claude Fremy, en la rue sainct Iaques à l'enseigne S. Martin, 1568.

[72] p.

Catholic treatise praising leadership of Guise and Jean Begat of Burgundy, one of the leaders of Catholic movement and fierce opponent of Coligny. The author derides Condé as a weakling "led by his nose."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 573.
944.03 A1 no.168

118. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict Dv Roy Contenant Declaration Qv'il Ne Se veult d'oresenauant plus seruir des ses Officiers, tant de Iudicature que des Finances, qui sont de la nouuelle pretendue Religion. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier Libraire, demeurant sur le Pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1568.

[14] p.

The Crown declares, on the same day as it outlawed Protestantism, that no Huguenot can serve in government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 585, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 leaf pamphlet published in Rouen.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.14

119.____. Edict du Roy, Contenant Interdiction Et Deffence de toute presche, assemblee, & exercice d'autre Religiõ, que de la Catholique, Apostolicque & Romaine. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier libraire, demourant sur le pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche. 1568.

[16] p.

Edict by Charles IX prohibiting any preaching or any assembly by the Protestants. This edict came at the conclusion of the second War of Religion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt. 12

120.____. Edict Fait Par Le Roy Charles IX. de ce nom, sur la pacification des derniers troubles de ce Royaume. A Orleans: Par Eloy Gibier, Libraire & Imprimeur de ladicte ville, 1568.

[24] p.

Edict of Pacification issued by Charles IX during some of the bloodiest fighting during the Third religious war - to no avail.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 598, variant: Lindsay and Neu cite 8 leaves; BYU copy has 12 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.167

121.____. Edict Dv Roy, Par Leqvel il erige et institue en tiltre d'office formé des Gardes des seaulx en toutes ses Cours, Chambres des Coptes, Aides, Monoyes, Tresor, Connestablie & Mareschaussee, Admiraulté, Requestes et Preuosté de son hostel, Eaux & forests, sieges Presidiaux, & aultres Cours et iurisdictions de son Royaume. Publié en la Court de parlement à Rouen, le xiiii. iour de Decebre. 1568. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier Imprimeur du Roy, 1568.

[32] p.

Charles IX here regularizes his administration by requiring that the seals used by various agencies of his government be those of the royal government and not those of the heads of the agencies themselves.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 589.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1553

122.____.Edict du Roy, Par Leqvel Il Permet A Tovtes Personnes qui tiennent Estats & Offices venaulx, de les pouuoir resigner quand bon leur semblera à personnes capables, ou les conseruer à leurs veufues, enfans & heritiers, en payant le tiers denier de la valeur d'iceulx. Publiè en la Court de Parlement, le Ieudy huictiesme iour de Iuillet, 1568. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, 1568.

[24] p.
Edict concerning the sale and inheritance of offices.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 590.
944.029 F844ed 1568

123.____. Edict du Roy, Par Leqvel Sa Maiesté Vevlt Et Entend que les offices tãt des sieges Presidiaulx, Lieutenans criminels, Preuosts ordinaires, Vicontes, Viguiers, & autres, soyent remis en pareil nombre qu'ilz estoyent du temps du feu Roy Henry. [S.l.]: Faict iouxte la forme & exemplaire Imprimee à Paris, par Iean Dallier, 1568. [8] p.

Charles IX here decrees that various offices of Justice remain the same in number as they were under the administration of Henry II.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 593.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.471

124.____. Lettres du Roy, Par Lesqvelles Il Vevlt Et Ordonne que ceulx de la Religion pretendue reformee soyent receus à faire leurs plainctes & doleances, & droict leur estre faict sur icelles: prenant iceulx en sa protection & sauuegarde. A Paris: Par Robert Estienne imprimeur du Roy, 1568.

[14] p.

Mechanisms set up whereby the Huguenots may plead cases of religious discrimination, especially crimes committed against them. "Faict à la Rocquette les Paris, le vingtneufiesme iour d'Aoust l'an mil cinq cens soixante huict."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 603.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.8

125.____. Lettres pate[n]tes Dv Roy, Portants Mandement Tresexpres sur les peines y contenues, de publier, & faire obseruer & ensuyure de poinct en poinct son dernier Edict de Pacification. A Paris: Par Rob. Estienne Imprimeur du Roy, 1568.

[8] p.

Because many towns, and even Parlements, had not even published the latest Edict of Pacification, the King orders them to do so, and to follow its contents. "Dõné à Paris le IIII iour de Iuin M.D.LXVIII."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 614.
094.2 Es86k 1562 no.2 pt.9

126.____. Lettres Patentes, Par Laqvelle est enioinct prendre & enleuer tous & vn chacun les biens apartenans aux seditieux & rebelles: Et quant aux benefices & biens immeubles, seront saisiz & mis en la main du Roy nostre Sire. A Lyon: Par Michel Iove, 1568.

[14] p.

Claiming to have just learned that the Huguenot rebels are financing their campaigns by seizing possessions of loyal Catholic ecclesiastics, the King declares that anyone resisting his authority will have their property confiscated. "Donné à Paris le dixiesme iour de Decembre, l'an de grace, mil cinq cens soixante sept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 620.
944.03 A1 no.1542

126a. Memoires Des Choses Advenves Svr Le Traicte de la Pacification des Troubles qui sont en France. [S.l. : s.n], M. D. LXVIII [1568].

72 unnumbered leaves.

This pamphlet appears to have been printed after the Edict of Longjumeau of March 23, 1568 that ended the Second War of Religion. It details the back and forth negotiations between the Crown and the Prince de Condé. This peace was short lived as the Third War began in December 1568.
Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, 633.
944.03 A1 no. 1709

1569

127. Beaulxamis, Thomas.

Resolvtion Svr Certains Povtraits Et Libelles, intitulez du nom de Marmitte, faulsemet imposé contre le Clergé de l'Eglise de Dieu. Par laquelle est prouué par le discours de l'escriture saincte, & l'expresse parole de Dieu, le nom de Marmitte enflambée, estre propre à la nouuelle Eglise. Par F. Thomas Beaulxamis Parisien, Carme de Meleun. A Paris: Chez Hierosme de Marnef, & Guillaume Cauellat, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'enseigne du Pelican, 1569.

16 leaves

The Carmelite, Beaulxamis, refutes libelous tracts, notably the work entitled Marmitte, which assails the falseness of the clergy. Such blasphemy must be stopped.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.169

128. Carmina Aliqvot Svper Caede Altissimi
Pientissimiqvae Principis Ac domini, D. Lvdouici Borbonij, Principis Condei &c. Carmen Pvb. Gratiani ab Haensberge. [S.l : s.n.], 1569.

[14] p.

Song or verse upon the "murder" of Louis de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, who was killed after the Battle of Jarnac.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1543

129. Fleury, Antoine

Ad Perdvellionis Admiralij causas responsio. [S.l. : s.n.], 1569. [37] p.
A response to the enemy, Gaspard de Coligny, the Protestant leader. Many battles had been fought between Coligny and the Guises.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F639a 1569

130. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict du Roy Par Leqvel Il Confirme Tovs Ivgemens donnez sur les compromis des parties, pour auoir telle force & vertu, que les sentences données par les Iuges Royaulx, & sans en pouuoir appeller qu'ils ne soyent executez tant en principal despes, qu'en la peine du compromis. Publié en Parlement, le vingtiesme iour de Mars, l'an mil cinq cens soixante & vn. Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, 1569.

[8] p.

Edict in which Charles IX confirms his decree of January 1560 in which he recognized the validity of contracts between two parties to be as valid as judgments issued by royal judges.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 66l.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.480

131.____. Les Ordonnances & publications politiq' sur les defences de ne iurer ne blasphemer le nom de Dieu. Le pris & valeur du gros bois, & autre bois de chauffage, auec le salaire des chartiers & autres gaigne deniers. [S.l.]: De l'Imprimerie de Guillaume de Nyuerd, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & Libraire à Paris, tenant sa boutique en la Court du Palais, [1569].

[14] p.

Ordinances covering blasphemy and the royal forests. "Faict en la Chambre ciuile du Chastelet de Paris, le Samedy dernier iour d'Auril, l'an mil cinq cens soixante-neuf."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.117

132.____. Recveil Des Lettres & Mandemens du Roy, enuoyées en sa Court de Parleme[n]t de Rouen, & Arrestz interuenuz de ladite court, Les roolles des noms, sur-no[m]s, offices & Estats de-ceux qui so[n]t de la nouuelle prete[n]duë religio[n], lesquelz roolles ont esté publiez par le comma[n]dement de Monseigneur de Cossé, Co[m]te de Sigondigny, Mareschal de France & Lieutenant general pour le Roy en Normandie & Picardie. [S.l.]: De l'imprimerie de Guillaume de Nyuerd, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & Libraire à Paris, [1569].

[62] p., 1 leaf of plates.

Command of the King to compile all decrees sent to the Parlement de Rouen as well as the list of Protestants previously published by the command of Timoléon de Cossé, Comte de Brissac. Cossé was killed at a battle in Périgord in April 1569.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1558

133. Du Quignet, Pierre.

Copie D'vne Des Lettres de M. Pierre du Quignet, Marguillier perpetuel de l'Eglise Nostre dame de Paris, envoyee à l'esprit du Seigneur Marforio, Gentil-ho[m]me Romain estant de present à la suite de la Cour du Reuerendissime & Illustrissime Cardinal de Lorraine. Traictant d'vng moyen pour paruenir à la pacification asseuree des troubles presens. A la fin de la susdite lettre sont adioustez plusieurs articles extraicts des aduis & iugements que rendent les gens de bien de ce Royaume, qui ne sont preuenus d'aucune opinastrisse de part, sur les deportemens dudit Seigneur Cardinal en la cause motiue desdits troubles & continuation d'iceux. Imprime Novvellement. [La Rochelle: Bertrand Breton], 1569.

[48] p.
Extremely rare printed satire printed at the underground press of Bertrand Breton in La Rochelle, expressing Huguenot disdain and despair. The work castigates the worldliness and ambition of the Guise family.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 648.
944.03 A1 no.1449

134. Sorbin, Arnaud, bp. of Nevers, 1532-1606.

Allegresse De La France, Povr L'Hevrevse Victoire, Obtenve Entre Coignac & Chasteauneuf, le 13. de Mars, 1569. contre les rebelles Caluinistes. Par M. Arnaud Sorbin, Docteur en Theologie, & predicateur du Roy. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, Rue S. Iaques, à l'Enseigne du Temps, & de l'Homme Sauuage, 1569.

[16] p.

Sorbin, Bishop of Nevers and theology teacher to Charles IX, relates the "joy" in France at the news of the defeat of the Huguenot forces by Henri d'Anjou. In this battle one of Anjou's captains killed Louis, Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 680.
Vault 944.029 So68 1569

1570

135. Bourg, Laurens de

Discovrs Svr La Victoire qu'il a pleu à Dieu d'enuoyer au Roy, sur les hereticques & rebelles: auec diuerses preuues de l'assurance de nostre victoire: iointe vne exhortation à se resiouyr en Dieu & a louer les chefs de ceste guerre, & vn chãt d'allegresse à tout le peuple de France. A Monseigneur de Mandelot Gouuerneur de Lyon. Par Laurens de Bourg Lyonnois. A Paris: Par Denis du Pré Imprimeur demourant en la rue des Amandiers à l'enseigne de la Verité, 1570.

[71] p.

The author, a poet of the mid 16th century, relates royal victory over the Huguenots of the Third religious war. He cites classical allusions and triumph of the faith.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.173

136. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict Dv Roy Svr La Pacification des troubles de ce Royaume. Publié à Paris en Parlement, l'vnziesme iour d'Aoust, 1570. [S.l.]: Imprimé sur la copie de Paris, par Nicolas Luce, [1570]

[48] p.

The Peace of St. Germain terminated the Third Religious War in 1570. It was basically another version of the Edict of Amboise, with the addition of four "places de sûreté", (La Rochelle, Montauban, La Charité, and Cognac) for two years. These were fortified towns the Huguenots were permitted to garrison for a period of two years. It contains 46 articles of pacification. All confiscated property was returned. The Huguenots were granted freedom of worship where it had been permitted before the war. They were to be admitted to all universities, schools, etc. "Donné à sainct Germain en Laye ou moys d'Aoust l'an de grace, 1570."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 691, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet published in Paris by I. Dallier.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.5

137.____. Edict Dv Roy Svr La Pacification Des Troubles de ce Royaume. Publié à Paris en Parlement, l'vnziesme iour d'Aoust, 1570. A Paris: Pour Iean Dallier Libraire, demourant sur le Pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1570.

23, [1] leaves

Variant of previous entry. On leaf 23: "Donné à sainct Germain en Laye ou moys d'Aoust l'an de grace, 1570. & de nostre regne le dixiesme".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 691.
944.03 A1 no.171

138. LeRoy, Louis, 1510-1577.

Considération svr L'Histoire Francoise, et l'vniuerselle de ce Temps, dont les merueilles sont succinctement recitées. Par Loys Le Roy, Dict Regivs. A la Royne Mere du Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel, rue S. Ian de Beauuais, au Franc Meurier, 1570.

15, [1] leaves

Reprint of 1567 pamphlet. See no. 112.

Lindsay & Neu. French pol. pam., 695. May be a variant. BYU copy has a final leaf which contains the "Extraict Dv Privilege", which gives Louis LeRoy the right to print translations and expositions of Aristotle and Plato and all of his own works concerning public government.
944.03 A1 no.170

139. Masson, Jean Papire, 1544-1611

Entier Discovrs Des Choses Qvi Se sont passees en la reception de la Royne, & mariage du Roy. A Messeignevrs les Dvcs d'Aniou & d'Alançon, freres de sa Maiesté. Par Papirius Masson, natif du pays de Forestz. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas du Mont, demourant pres Saincte Geneuiefue, 1570.

[48] p.

Detailed discussion by the French historian Masson, 1544-1611, concerning the marriage of Charles IX to Elizabeth of Austria, with reference to the role of the Queen Mother Catherine de Medicis. Includes descriptions of the receptions, and the participation of the Dukes of Anjou and Alencon, brothers of the King. Vivid portrait of the Valois court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 696, variant; Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 22 pages published by A. Vitray.
944.029 M388 1570

1571

140. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Ordonnance Dv Roy Povr Les Gens De Labevr, Portant affranchissement, exemption & deliurance de toute execution en leurs corps, bestail, biens & meubles seruans au labourage, soit pour debte, ou autre occasion, excepté des deniers du Roy, & baulx des terres & bestail, iusques au dernier de Decembre, M. D. LXXIIII. A Paris: Par Michel Iove, 1571.

[7] p.

Ordinance from the King carrying financial exemptions for the peasantry in matters of debt, except for the crown dues. The ordinance was to remain in force until the last day of December, 1574.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 740, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in Paris: F. Morel, 7 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.177

141. L'Hospital, Michel de, 1507-1573.

Discovrs Av Roy , Contenant Vne Brefve Et salutaire Instruction pour bien & heureusement regner, accommodée à ce qui est plus necessaire aux moeurs de ce Temps. Escript premierement en vers Latins, & presenté au Roy Francois II, peu apres son Sacre, par Messire Michel De L'Hospital, lors Premier Presidént des Comptes, & Conseiller du Roy en son priué Conseil, à present Chancellier de France : & depuis mis en vers Francois par I. du-Bellay. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel, rue S. Ian de Beauuais, au Franc Meurier, 1571.

12 leaves

Translation of his De Sacra Francisci II, Paris: F. Morel, 1560. This verse narrative - translated by Joachim du Bellay - by the French publicist and lieutenant general of Bourges, L'Hopital, advises the new French monarch on the precepts of fair rule and the welfare of the state.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.174

142. Pourparler fait à la Rochelle, par monsieur le Mareschal de Cossé, & les Commissaires deputez par le Roy pour l'accompagner: auec la Royne de Nauarre, messieurs les Princes, Admiral, & autres estans auec eux audit lieu. Ensemble, Vn bref discours des Remonstrances faites par lesdits Seigneurs, audit sieur Mareschal & Commissaires, des occasiõs des troubles en ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n.], 1571.
22 p.

Account of a conference held in La Rochelle at which the Mareschal Cossé and other delegates representing the King negotiated and listened to Protestant concerns. The Protestants were represented by Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, the Prince de Condé and other Protestant princes, and Gaspard de Coligny. This account is signed by Henry de Bourbon, the future Henry IV who was at this time 18 years old.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol. 2 no.6

1572

143. Articles Du pourparler du Mariage D'Entre monsieur le Prince de Naurre, & Madame seur du Roy. Imprimé à Poictiers,: [s.n.],1572.

[13] p.

Articles discussing the pending marriage between Henry of Navarre & the clever Marguerite Valois, sister of Charles IX. "Faict à Bloys le 11. Auril, 1572".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.181

144. Belleforest, Francois de, 1530-1583.

Discovrs Svr Les Rebellions Avquel Est Contenv qu'elle est la misere qui accõpaigne les trahistres, sedicieux & rebelles, & les recompenses qui les suiuent selon leurs rebellions. Avec vn Arraisonnement fort proffitable sur l'infelicité qui suit ordinairement les grans. Aquoy est adiousté vn discours sur l'excellence des princes du sang de France qui gouuernent l'estat du Royaume. A monseigneur le Duc d'Alencon frere du Roy. Par F. De Belleforest Comingeois. A Paris: Chez Iean Hulpeau, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'enseigne de l'escu de Bourgoigne, 1572. [6] p.

The well known poet, Belleforest, 1530-1583, addresses his stanzas to the Duke d'Alencon, brother of King Charles IX, in which he bemoans dissension in France and the fate of the people. Oval portrait of the author on verso of title page. "A Paris ce 20 de Juillet, 1569."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.182

145. Binet, Claude, 16th cent.

Ode Svr La Naissance Et Trionphant baptesme de Madame Marie Isabel De Vallois Fille vnique de France. Par Claude Binet Beauuaisin. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier marchant libraire demeurant sur le pont S. Michel a la rose blanche, [1572].

[13] p.

Ode on the birth and baptism of the princess Marie Isabel, 1572-1578, daughter of Charles IX of France, by the poet Binet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.175

146. Brief Discovrs Svr La Mort De la Royne de Navarre, aduenue à Paris le IX. iour de Iuin 1572. [S.l. : s.n.], 1572.

71 p.

Discourse on the death of Jeanne d'Albret, 1528-72, Queen of Navarre, mother of Henry IV, one the foremost Huguenots. As ruler of Navarre and Bearn she resisted the overtures of Charles IX and his mother, Catherine de Medicis. It is interesting to see that two months after her death Henry IV married Catherine's daughter, Marguerite. Jeanne d'Albret was also a writer of Prose and verse and strongly influenced her son, the future King of France. With factual details about her life and with sonnets to her memory. Includes "Testament de la Royne de Navarre" and memorial verses, in various languages, signed with initials only.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 719.
944.03 A1 no.184

147. Charpentier, Pierre, d. 1612.

Lettre De Pierre Charpentier Iurisconsulte, addressée à Francois Portes Candiois, par laquelle il monstre que les persecutiõs des Eglises de France sont aduenues, non par la faulte de ceux qui faisoient profession de la Religion, mais de ceux qui nourrissoient les factions & conspirations, qu'on appelle la Cavse. [S.l. : s.n.], 1572.

35, [1] leaves

Letter of the French jurist Charpentier who was appointed Ambassador to the Swiss. The work is a Catholic Apologia for the St. Bartholomew Day Massacre by the Catholics. Charpentier attacks the Huguenots who have brought about their own downfall through chicanery, treachery and debasement of the Mother Church.

Lindsay and Neu: French pol. pam., 721.
944.03 A1 no.178

148. Favier, Nicolas, 1538-1590

Figvre Et Exposition Des Povrtraictz Et Dictons contenuz es medailles de la conspiration des Rebelles en France, opprimee & estaincte par le Roy Tres-Chrestien, Charles IX. le 24. iour d'Aoust 1572. Par Nic. Favyer, Conseiller Dvdit Sievr, Et General De Ses Monnoyes. A Paris: Chez Iean Dallier, sur le po[n]t S. Michel, à la Rose blanche, 1572.

11 p.

Favier, "General de Monnoyes" for Charles IX praises the King's actions in the St. Bartholomew's Day massacre. To commemorate the King's bravery he announces that he has produced two medallions by which the occasion can be remembered. The medallions are illustrated in the pamphlet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 118 .F7 1572

149. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Declaratio[n] du Roy, de La cause Et Occasion de la mort de l'Admiral, & autres ses adhere[n]s & complices, dernierem[n]t aduenue en ceste ville de Paris le xxiiii. iour de present moys d'Aoust. M. D. LXXII. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier libraire demeurant sur le pont sainct Michel, à l'enseigne de la rose blanche, 1572.

[8] p.

The King explains the death of Coligny during the St. Bartholomew's Day massacre. He explains that religion had nothing to do with the massacre, that he had ordered it because this group, led by Coligny, was planning a coup d'etat. This last notion was planted into Charles' mind by his mother Catherine de Medicis. "Fait à Paris le xxviii. our d'Aoust, l'an M. D. LXXII."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 729.
Rare DC 118 .F7 1572

150.____. Edict Dv Roy Povr Le Bien Et Avthorité de Iustice, & des Officiers de sa Majesté, de leur deuoir en l'exercice d'icelle, tant en l'execution des Iugements & Arrests, que sur la iouissance ou vsurpation des Benefices, & baulx à ferme d'iceulx. Ensemble sur le faict des Remissions, cas priuilegiez, compete[n]ce ou incompente[n]ce de Iuges: & des peines aux contreuenants audit Edict. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1572.

[24] p.

Provisions for the exercise of law, the role of the royal justices; benefices subject to the Crown and the lesser magistrates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 732.
944.03 A1 no.179

151.____. Ensvivent Les Povrtraits Et Figvres Des Pieces qui se treuuent en ce Royaume & sont descriées par la presente ordonnance, auec le pris que les maistres des monnoies & changeurs en seront tenus donner au peuple, tous dechetz de fonte, salaire de change, & aultres frais desduictz. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier libraire demourant sur le pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la rose blanche, 1572.

[60] p. : ill.

Part two of one of the finest coin books of the rule of Charles IX, with values and description of each coin. With discussion of equivalents in foreign countries. Illustrated. See item no.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 739. Lindsay and Neu have this pamphlet as being part two of "Ordonnance du Roy pour le reiglement general de ses monnoies." This pamphlet, however, has its own title page and signatures, etc.
944.03 A1 no.185

152.____. Lettres pate[n]tes du Roy Svr Le Tavx Des Viures des Hostelliers & Tauerniers , tant pour l'homme de cheual que de pied, passans ou seiournans és villes, bourgs, bourgades ou villages de ce Royaume. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1572.

[13] p.

Instruction to hostelries and tavern keepers regarding prices to be paid by guests and transients, "whether for the man on horse or on foot."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.183

153.____. Lettres pate[n]tes & Declaration du Roy sur la prolongation du cours & mise de l'Escu Sol à cinquante quatre solz, & autres especes ayans cours par l'ordõnance derniere à l'equipolent, & Teston de France à douze solz & six deniers tournois iusques au premier iour du moys de Ianiuer prochain. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier Libraire demeurant sur le pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la Rose blanche, 1572.

[16] p.

Discussion and declaration of the King concerning the prolongation of certain taxes and the rate of imposition of those taxes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.180

154.____. Ordonnance du Roy pour le reiglement general de ses monnoies, Publié à Paris en sa court de Parlement, le Vendredy vingt & troisiesme iour de May, mil cinq cens soixante & douze. A Paris: Par Iean Dallier libraire demourant sur le pont S. Michel, à l'enseigne de la rose blanche, 1572.

16 numb. leaves, [40] p.

One of the finest coin books of the rule of Charles IX, with values and description of each coin. With discussion of equivalents in foreign countries. Complete illustrated coin books are of the utmost rarity. Lindsay and Neu 739 lists two separate works as being one. See item no.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 739.
944.03 A1 no.185

155.____. Les Ordonnances Du Roy Charles Nevfiesme, A present regnant, Faictes en son Conseil: sur les plaînctes, doleances, & remonstrances des deputez des trois Estats, tenus en la ville d'Orleans. Leuës & publiées en la Court de Parlement à Paris, le Samedy treziesme iour de Septembre, 1561. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigvad, 1572.

38 numbered leaves, [20] p.

Compilation of 150 ordinances proclaimed during the reign of Charles IX. The ordinances are divided into ecclesiastical, justice, the university, nobility, taxes, and commerce. Includes an index.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 742.
944.03 A1 no.1544

156. I. S. P.

Hymne Svr La Naissance De Madame De France Fille Dv Roy treschrestien Charles ix. A noble hõme & saige monsieur maistre Iaques Fouyn Prieur & Seigneur d'Argenteul. Par I.S.P. A Paris: Par Mathurin Martin demeurant aux Fauxbourgs sainct Iaques deuant sainct Magloire, [1572?].

[15] p.

Poem on the birth of the first-born daughter of Charles IX of France. Marie-Isabel was born in 1572. She was raised at the French court in Amboise. After the death of her father, Charles IX, her mother, Elizabeth of Austria, 1554-1592, visited her before retiring to a convent in Vienna. The young daughter died before her sixth birthday on 2 April, 1578.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.176

1573

157. Les Actes Et Dispence Dv Mariage Confierme, contracté, & celebré par l'auctorité Apostolique, entre tresnoble, & tresillustres, Henry de Bourbon, & Marie de Cleues, Prince & Princesse de Condé. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1573.

[15] p.

A description of the nuptials of Henry Bourbon I, the Prince de Conde, 1552-1588, and Marie of Cleves in the chapel of Notre Dame at the Cathedral of St. Germain. Contains the Acts which granted permission of marriage for Henry de Bourbon and Marie de Cleves. Also contains a Papal Bull and letters from the King which also granted permission for the marriage.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.186

158. Copie Des Lettres Dv Roy De Navarre, & de Messeigneurs le Cardinal de Bourbon, & Prince de Condé. Enuoyées à nostre tressainct Pere le Pape: Ensemble les Responces de sa Saincteté traductes en Francoys. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigaud, 1573.

38, [2] p.

Copies of letters sent to the Pope by Henry of Navarre, the Cardinal de Bourbon, and Henry I, Prince de Conddé, together with the Pope's reply. These letters were written just after the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre and just after Henry of Navarre converted to Catholicism to appease Catherine de Medicis.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.188

159. Discovrs Contre Les Hvguenotz, auquel est contenue & declaree la source de leur damnable religion. Aussi est faict me[n]tion de iuste vengeance que Dieu a prins d'eux & qu'il prendra à l'aduenir, s'ils ne font penitence. En iceluy est d'auantage cõtenue vne

admonition à tous fidelles Chrestiens pour les aduertir de rendre graces à Dieu & au Roy d'vne telle victoire. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1573.

7 leaves

Denunciation of the false religion of the Huguenots who have been inspired by the devil and led by the monster, Coligny. Written in verse, the work also cites the baneful influence of the Arian heresy as further inspiration for the origins of Protestantism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.190

160. Discovrs Et Recveil Dv Siege De La Rochelle en l'annee 1573. Contenant les assaux donnez à ceux de la ville, ensemble les sorties par eux faictes, auec le nombre des Chefs plus remarquables qui y sont morts: & de l'ordre qui fut donné pour les blessez. Le tout fidellement recueilly & mis par ordre de moys à moys, & iours par iours. A Lyon: Par Iean Saugrin, 1573.

[16] leaves

After the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre, the Protestants of La Rochelle refused to admit the Catholic, Mareschal Biron, to the city. Charles IX accordingly declared war on the city. This pamphlet is a day by day account of the siege which in effect was the beginning of the fourth religious war. At the end are five pages containing the names of those killed. On 6 July 1573 the King's forces lifted the siege.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.7

161. Du Val, Victor.

Congratvlation Et Resioissance Svr La Grande Et inesperee nouuelle aduenue de l'election de Monsieur, frere du Roy, au Royaume de Poloigne. Dediee A Son Excellence par Victor du Val. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1573.

21 p.

Victor du Val here writes a congratulations and rejoicing upon the election of Henry of Valois, brother of Charles IX, as King of Poland in 1573.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.191

162. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la court de Parlement, & lettres pate[n]tes du Roy, prohibitiues à toutes personnes de porter sur eux, en habillemens n'autres orneme[n]s, aucuns draps, ne toiles d'or & d'arge[n]t, profileures, broderies, passemens, emboutissemens, orfauerie, cordo[n]s, canetilles, velours, satins, ou taffetas, barrez, meslez couuerts ou trassez d'or ou d'argent, n'autres telles superfluitez. Et aussi de porter soye sursoye (excepté ceuxqu'il à pleu à sa Majesté en reseruer: Auec defenses aux bourgeoises de changer leur estat. A Roven: Chez Martin le mesgissier Imprimeur du Roy,
1573. [16] p.
"Arrest" regulating the dress of the bourgeoisie and to regulate the consumption of luxury items. The edict prohibited the wearing of clothes made of gold, silver, velour, satin, etc. "Donné à Paris le quinziesme iour de Feurier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante & treize." This edict was published again in 1601 by Henry IV. See

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Vault 944.029 F844at 1573

163. France. Sovereign (1560-1573 : Charles IX)

Edict Dv Roy Svr La Pacification des Troubles de ce Royaume. Publiée à Paris en Parlement, l'unziesme iour d'Aoust, 1573. [Troyes?]: Selon la copie imprimée à Paris. One les ve[n]d à Troyes chez Claude Garnier demorant en la petite Tennerie sur le premier pont, Tenant sa boutique en la Rue nostre Dame, deuant la Croix Blanche, [1573].

[16] p.

The 25 articles of pacification announced by the King as peace again returned to the kingdom after the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre of 1572 and the siege of La Rochelle of 1573. In this peace the Huguenots did not fare as well as with the previous peace of 1567.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 755, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris by F. Morel.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.8

164. Girard, Bernard de, Seigneur du Haillan, 1535?-1610.

Histoire Sommaire Des Comtes Et Dvcs D'Aniov Depvis Geoffroy Grisegonnelle iusques à Monseigneur Henry fils & frere de Roys de Frãce, & Duc d'Anjou, de Bourbonnois & d'Auuergne. Par Bernard De Girard, Seigneur du Haillan, Secretaire de mondit Seigneur. A Paris: A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier, rue sainct Iaques, 1573.

30 leaves

Written at the request of the future Henry III, King of France, Bernard de Girard here writes a short history of the Dukes of Anjou from Geoffroy Grisegonnelle to Henry, brother of Charles IX.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.189

165. Hotman, François, sieur de Villiers Saint-Paul, 1524-1590.

Histoire Tragique De La Cite De Holme Saccagée contre la foy promise l'an 1517, par Christierne secound Roy de Dannemarck: Et de la punition diuinement faicte de ce Tiran & de son Archeuesque Gostaue, extraicte de la Cosmographie de Monster. [Basle: Pieter Vuallemand, 1573]

[14] p.
Fragment from Hotman's "Discours simple & veritable des rages exercées par la Frãce, des horribles et indignes meurtres commiz es personnes de Gaspar Colligni, Amiral de France, & de plusieurs grandz Seigneurs gentils-hommes & aulstres ..." The work was appended to Hotman's narrative of the slaughter of Coligny and other Huguenot notables during the Saint Bartholomew's Day Massacre. This work is complete in itself. It is an account of the sack of Stockholm in 1517 by the forces of Christian II. The similarities in the butchery of members of the reformed faith are indicated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1451

166. La Gessée, Jean de

[Nouveau discours] Svr Le Siege De Sanserre, Depvis Le Commencement qu'il fut planté deuant la Ville au mois de Ianuier 1573, iusques à present, le Camp du Roy estant encores aux enuirons d'icelle. Plvs Vne Complainte De La France, en forme de Chanson. Par I. La Gessee Mavvesinois. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1573.

[30] p.

Details concerning the siege of Sancerre. After the St. Bartholomew's Day massacre, the Protestants regrouped and opposed royal authority. Consequently, a royal army laid siege to La Rochelle and Sancerre. Sancerre surrendered in August 1573.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. Vault
944.03 A1 no.9

167. Muret, Marc Antoine, 1526-1585.

M. Antonii Mvreti Aqvitani Iurisconsulti ac ciuis Romani Ad Gregorivm XIII. P. M. Oratio habita nomine Caroli IX. Regis Christianissimi. Lvgdvni: Apud Benedictum Rigaudum, 1573.

8 leaves

The humanist, Muret, pledges the loyalty of Charles IX to Pope Gregory XIII. In a specific reference to the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre, Muret praises the efforts of the King to punish the instigators of heresy within France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 767, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite the French version of this pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1422

168. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584

Ornatissimi Cuiusdam Viri, De Rebus Gallicis, Ad Stanislaum Eluidium, Epistola. Et Ad Hanc De Iesdem Rebus Gallicis Responsio. [S.l. : s.n.], 1573.

102 p.

Concerning the St. Bartholomew's Day massacre. With a response. Pibrac, a faithful servant of Henri III, followed him to Poland. Pibrac was Henri's spokesman as he wrote responses to harangue's addressed against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 770, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet which contains only the first part, on pages 1-46. BYU's pamphlet contains a response printed on pages 47-102.
Rare 944.029 P579o 1573

169.____. Ornatissimi cuiusdam Viri, de rebus Gallicis, ad Stanislaum Eluidium, Epistola. Lvgdvni: Apud Benedictum Rigaudum, 1573.

19 leaves

Pibrac, eloquent spokesman for Henri III, defends and explains the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 770, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 46 page pamphlet printed by F. Morellus.
944.03 A1 no.1421

170. Sommaire Discovrs Des Cavses De Tovs Les Trovbles De Ce Royaume, procedentes des impostures & coniuration des heretiques & des rebelles. Ensemble le fidelle & loyal deuoir des Catholiques enuers le Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre l'Huillier rue Sainct Iaques, à l'enseigne de l'Oliuier, 1573.

38, [1] leaves

Resume of the rebellions and dissensions within France caused by the Huguenots who under the guise of religious faith (according to this author) have fomented discord. Their leader, Coligny, was born "not a man but a monster", determined to subvert and ruin France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 774.
944.03 A1 no.187

1574

171. Advertissemnt, Ov Epistre A Messievrs De Paris, & autres Catholiques de France, sur les nouueaux desseings d'aucuns rebelles, & seditieux, nagueres descouuers, lesquels soubs couleur & pretexte qu'ils disent en vouloir aux Ecclesiastiques, & vouloir reformer le Royaume, conspirent contre le Roy, & son Estat. A Paris: En la rue S. Iaques, à l'Image S. Martin, 1574.

35 p.

Denunciation of the Huguenots whose military plans to seize Paris have been detected. Under the guise of their false religion they have aspired to take over France. Tirade against their faith and political aspirations.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 775.
944.03 A1 no.204

172. Advis Et Treshvmbles Remonstrances à tous Princes, Seigneurs, Cours de Parlement & subjectz de ce Royaume, Par vn bon & grand nombre de catholiques tant de lestat Ecclesiastique, la Noblesse que tiers estat, sur la mauuaise & vniuerselle dispositiõ des affaires. [S.l]: Imprimé nouuellement, 1574.
[16] p.
This pamphlet, anonymously written by a group of Catholics, reminds the nation of the troubles fomented by the Huguenots. France must be on guard against their political designs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 776.
944.03 A1 no.203

173. Anjou, François, duc d', 1554-1584.

Declaration de Tresillvstres Princes & Seigneurs, les Duc d'Alencon & Roy de Nauarre, portant tesmoignage de leur droicte intention, & bonne volonté enuers la Majesté du Roy: auec resolution de s'opposer & couure sus à ceulx qui luy seront rebelles. A Paris: Par F. Morel Imprimeur du Roy, 1574.

[6] p.

François, Duc d'Anjou, 1554-1584, the youngest son of Catherine de Medicis was deeply jealous of his older brother, the future Henry III. He therefore engaged in a series of plots all designed to win himself honors and attention. In this declaration, he aligns himself with Henry of Navarre, disavows any charge of wrongdoing, and swears loyalty to his brother Charles IX. "signé ... le xxiiii iour de Mars, 1574." Charles IX died on 30 May 1574 leaving Henry III as King. After the St. Bartholomew's Massacre Henry IV remained at the court and was thereafter involved in several plots with Anjou. Accused of disloyalty, Francois and Henry renew their pledge of loyalty to Charles IX in this pamphlet dated March 24, 1574.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 777.
944.03 A1 no.201

174.____. Declaration De Tresillvstres Princes & Seigneurs, les Duc d'Alençon & Roy de Nauarre, portant tesmoignage de leur droicte intention, & bonne volonté enuers la Majesté du Roy: auec resolution de s'opposer & courre sus à ceux qui luy seront rebelles. [Troyes?]: On les vend à Troyes chez Claude Garnier demorant en la petite Tennerie, sur le premier pont, 1574. Selon la copie imprimée à Paris.

[4] leaves
Variant of previous entry. This pamphlet is printed on one side of 4 leaves. The title page is on leaf 1, recto. The text is on leaf 2, verso and leaf 3, recto. The royal arms is on leaf 4 verso.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 777, 778. Lindsay and Neu cite two pamphlets, one published in Paris, the other in Lyon.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.9

175. Auge, Daniel d'

Arrest contre Gilles Garnier. [Paris: Des Hayes, 1574]

[29] p.
Apparently a judgment against one Gilles Garnier, "lycanthrope." With a versified Remonstrance. BYU's copy is incomplete, lacking the first signature.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1452

176. Beauxamis, Thomas 1524-1589

Oraison Funebre Prononcee A Paris Le XXI. De Ivin, A La sepulture du Corps de feu Messire Charles de Gondy, Seigneur de la Tour, Mezieres & Nandy, Capitaine de Cinquante hommes d'armes, Maistre de la Garderobbe du Roy. Par F. Th. Beaux-amis, Carme docteur en Theologie. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, ruë S. Iaques, à l'enseigne du Temps & de l'homme Sauuage, 1574.

[2, 13] p.

Funeral oration for Charles de Gondi pronounced by Thomas Beauxamis, Doctor of Theology from the Carmelite order.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.145

177. Declaration Des Cavses qui ont meu ceux de la Religion à reprendre les armes pour leur conseruatiõ Lan 1574. Imprime à Montauban, au mois de Iuin, 1574.

[16] p.

This "Declaration of the Causes" which moved the Huguenots to take up arms again suggests that such a move is only for self preservation. The pamphlet gives examples of other places which practice religious tolerance. It ends with a declaration of obedience to the new King, Henry III.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 789.
944.03 A1 no.202

178. Discovrs De La Mort Et Execvtion de Gabriel Comte De Montgommery, par Arrest de la Cour, pour les conspirations & menees par luy commises, contre le Roy, & son estat. Qui fut à Paris, le vingtsixieme de Juing, 1574. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, à l'enseigne du Iesus, 1574.

15 leaves

On June 30, 1559, Gabriel Montgommery, Captain of the Scottish Guard of Henry II, fatally wounded Henry II of France at a royal joust. He departed France returning later when he joined the forces of Condé and later Henry of Navarre. He was captured by Henry of Guise and sentenced to death. His execution was witnessed by the widow of the fallen monarch - Catherine de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 790, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a Mans edition with 10 numbered leaves.
944.03 A1 no.200

179. Discours sur l'histoire de Polognois, par lequel on peult cognostre l'origine, situatiõ, fertilité moeurs, loix, coustumes, deuotion & modestie des habitans du Royaume de Pologne: & cõme dés leur commencement ils esleurent Seigneurs, Ducz & Roys, qui par interruption d'années les ont gouuernez iusques à present que par la diuine prouidence, tres-hault, tres-puissant & Belliqueux Prince & seigneur, Mõseigneur Henry de France, Duc d'Anjou, d'Auuergne, & Bourbonnois, filz & frere de Roys en a esté esleu Roy & souuerain. Le tout extraicte des Historiographes Allemans, qui ont escrit l'histoire generalle dudict pais. A Paris: Par Guillaume de Nyuerd, Imprimeur, [1574?]

26, [i.e., 28] leaves.

The Duc d'Anjou, brother of Henri II of France, became King of Poland in 1573. In honor of the occasion this pamphlet constitutes a history of Poland.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.146

180. Du Tillet, Jean, Sieur de la Bussiere, d.1570.

Aduertissement Envoye A La Noblesse De France, tant du party du Roy que des rebelles & Coniurez. A Paris: Chez Iean Poupy, rue sainct Iaques, à l'enseigne S. Martin, 1574.

[40] p.

Attributed to the prelate and historian Du Tillet, the work appeals to the Controversialists in the French struggle to support the crown. The author particularly attacks the Huguenots for their disruption of the kingdom. They must make concessions.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 796.
944.03 A1 no.207

181. France. Parlement (Dôle)

Arrest Memorable de la Cour de parlement de Dole, donné à l'encontre de Gilles Garnier, Lyonnois pour auoir en forme de loup garou deuoré plusieurs enfans, & commis autres crimes, enrichy d'aucuns points recueillis de diuers autheurs pour esclarcir la matiere de telle transformation. A Paris: Pour Pierre Def-Hayes Imprimeur, Pres la porte sainct Marcel. Iouste la coppie imprimee à Sens, 1574.

[8] p.

Sentence of the Court of Dole against Gilles Garnier of Lyons who, under the guise of a wold, garotted children and committed numerous crimes. He was to be burned at the stake.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.192

182. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration De Henry De Bovrbon, Aviourdhuy troisiesme Prince du sang de France, Prince de Condé, Pair de France, & accõpaigné de plusieurs Seigneurs Gentils-hommes de l'une & lautre Religion. A La Rochele: Suyuait la copie Imprimée à Strasbourg, 1574.

[20] p.

Henry III, upon his accession, accompanied by the Prince of Condé, declares amnesty and freedom of the practice of faith to subjects of different religions - a short-lived gesture.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.193

183. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict Dv Roy, Povr La Creation en tiltre d'office des Controoleurs & Gardes Prouinciaux en l'Artillerie, és treze Prouinces & Gouuermens de ce Royaume, auec reglement de leurs charges & estats. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques à la Fontaine, 1574.

24 p.

Edict announcing the creation of an office of "Controlleur & Garde" of artillery in each province. Contains 22 articles defining the duties of the office. "Donné à Fontainebleau au mois de May, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soinxante-trez."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.118

184.____. Lettres patentes de la Regence, Govuernement & administration du Royaume, pour la Royne Mere du Roy, attendant la venuë Roy Tres-Chrestie[n] Henry Troisiéme de ce Nom, Roy de France & de Poloigne. [S.l.]: Imprimé nouuelleme[n]t suiuant la copie imprimee à Paris par Federic Morel Imprimeur du Roy, 1574.

[13] p.

An interesting pamphlet, printed as if written by Charles IX, who had died. Catherine de Medicis, Queen Mother of France, is to act as Regent following the death of Charles IX in 1574 until the return of her son Henry III from Poland where he had been elected monarch.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 815.
944.03 A1 no.199

185. Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.

Exhortation A La Paix aux Catholiques Francois. A Poictiers: [s.n.], 1574.

19 p.

Attributed to Mornay du Plessis, the noted Huguenot poses as a Catholic and blames all disunity within France on the civil wars. Order must be restored.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 797.
944.03 A1 no.197

186. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration de Tresillvstre Prince Le Roy de Naurre, portant tesmoignage de sa droitte intention & bonne volonté enuers la Majesté du Roy: auec resolution de s'opposer & courre sus à ceulx qui luy seroient rebelles. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1574. [5] p.

Henry of Navarre pledges loyalty to the new monarch, Henry III. He says he will deter the dissension and disloyalty of his followers, the Huguenots, towards the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 828.
944.03 A1 no.198

187. Nevers, Louis de Gonzague, duc de, 1539-1595.

Les Remonstrances Faites L'An M.D. LXXIV, Av fev Roy Henry III. Par Monseigneur le Duc de Niuernois & de Rethelois, Pair de France, pour lors Gouuerneur & Lieutenant General de sa Majesté delà les Monts. Sur l'aduis qu'il eut que sadite Majesté vouloit aliener de sa Couronne les villes de Pignerol, Sauillan, & la Perrouze, pour les bailler à Monsieur le Duc de Sauoye. [S.l. : s.n., 1574]

48 p.

The Duc de Nevers, a Gonzaga, was governor of Saluzzo and opposed cession of Piedmontese fortresses. Although the title of the work refers to the "late Henry", the French monarch, Henry III had just ascended the throne following the death of Charles IX. Henry abided by his promise to clear the Italian citadels of the French garrisons and Nevers remained in command. Extremely rare first edition. See Lindsay and Neu 5881 for the citation of a 1630 edition.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.195

188. La Prinse Dv Comte De Montgomery, dedans le Chasteau de Donfron, par Monsieur de Matignon, Lieutenant en la basse Normandie, en l'absence du Duc de Bouillon, Le Ieudy vingtseptiesme de May, mil cinq cens soixante & quatorze. A Lyon: Par Michel Iove, 1574.

[32] p.

Account of the capture and death of Gabriel, Comte de Montgomery, 1530-1574. The account is bitter in tone towards Montgomery and rejoices in his capture.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2, no.10

189. La Reception Dv Roy Par l'Emperevr Maximilian, & l'Archiduc Ferdinand, & les Venitiens, Avec Les Preparatifs pour l'Entree du Roy Tres-chrestien à Venise. A Paris: Par Denis du Pré, rue des Amandiers, à l'enseigne de la Verité, 1574.

5, [2] p.

Rich account of the reception of Henry III in Venice upon his return from Poland where he was crowned King. At Venice he was welcomed by the Venetians, Emperor Maximilian and Archduke Ferdinand. With details of the celebrations and a delightful description of the city of Vienna, p. 30-45.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.208

190. Remonstrance Avs Seigneuvrs Gentilshommes

Et Avltres faisans profession de la Religiõ reformée en France, Et tous aultres bons Francois desirans la conseruation de ce Royaume. A Basle: Par Pieter Vuallemand, 1574.

37 p.

The Politiques suggest to the Huguenots that they ally with them in order to restore unity to France and control the government.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.194

191. Le Siege De Danfronc, auec les occasions d'icellui, & de la captiuité de tresvertueux, & magnanime seigneur Gabriel, Conte de Montgommeri. Ensemble la mort d'icellui. [S.l.]: Imprimé nouuellement, 1574.

30 p.

The siege of Danfronc (Donfron?) by the Guisists in 1574 when Gabriel, Duke of Montgomery, the captain who had

killed Henry II in tournament, was captured and later executed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 835.
944.03 A1 no.196

192. Sorbin, Arnaud, 1532-1606.

Histoire Contenant Vn Abrege De La Vie, Moevrs Et Vertvs Dv Roy Tres-chrestien et debonnaire Charles IX., vrayment pitieux, propugnateur de la Foy Catholique, & amateur des bons esprits. Où sont contenuës plusieurs choses merueilleuses, aduenues durant son regne, à bon droit dit le Regne des merueilles. Par A. Sorbin, dit De Saincte Foy, son Predicateur, Doct. Theologal de Thoulouse. Seconde edition, reueuë & augmentee par l'Autheur. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, rue sainct Iaques, à l'enseigne du Temps, & de l'Homme sauuage, 1574.

47 leaves

Enthusiastic life of Charles IX of France by Sorbin, Bishop of Nevers, who glowingly treats the character of the King. Attacked by the accursed heretics, the Huguenots, Charles had little choice in action - St. Bartholomew Day Massacre and oppression of the Protestants. Sorbin also denounces such libels as the Francogallia, Fureurs Gauloises, and other works. He fulminates against Calvin, arch-priest of impiety. Second edition, issued the same year as the first. Colophon: Le present liure est acheué d'imprimer le 18 iour d'Aoust, 1574.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 837.
944.03 A1 no.206

193.____. Le Vray Discours Des Derniers Propos Memorables, Et Trespas du feu Roy de tresbonne memoire Charles neufiesme. A Paris: Pour Lienard le Sur l'enseigne des quatre Euangelistes, 1574.

22, [2] leaves.

Sorbin, Bishop of Nevers and theology teacher to Charles IX, Henri III, and Henri IV, here relates the last days, the last wishes, and the death of Charles IX. Sorbin pronounced funeral orations for some of the most illustrious people of his time.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 840.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.147

194. Vacquerie, Jean de la.

Remonstrance Adressee Av Roy, Avx Princes Catholiqves, Et A tous Magistrats & Gouuerneurs de Republique, touchant l'abolition des troubles & emotions qui se font auiourd'huy en France, causez par les heresies qui y regnent & par la Chrestienté. Par M. Iean de la Vaquerie Docteur en Theologie. A Paris: Chez Iean Poupy, rue S. Iaques à l'image sainct Martin, 1574.

38 leaves

Vacquerie, Doctor of Theology, condemns the lenient attitude of the Crown toward heretics. The Church must take action and support the tenets of true Christianity.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 824.
944.03 A1 no.205

1575

195. Anjou, Francois, duc d', 1554-1584

Protestation de Monseigneur filz & frere de Roy, Duc d'Alancon. [S.l. : s.n.] Imprimé nouuelement, 1575.

[14] p.

The Duc d'Alencon, Catherine de Medicis' youngest son, fled from Paris and raised an army in September 1575, shortly after Henri III's death. Francois calls for aid and support in his efforts. "Donné à Dreux le 17 iour de Septembre, L'an mil cinq cens soixante quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 845.
944.03 A1 no.119

196. La Complainte Et Lamentation Ov Prophetie De Melusine A La France. A Paris: Chez Iean Richer Libraire, rue S. Iean de Latran, à l'enseigne de l'Arbre Verdoyant, Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Poictiers, 1575.

[8] p.

The prophet Melusine laments the state of religious warfare in France. In verse.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.148

197. Condé, Henri I de Bourbon, prince de, 1552-1588.

Missive De Tresillvstre Prince, Henry, Prince De Conde, Duc de Bourbon, &c. Envoyee A Tresillvstre Prince Iean Casimir, Conte Palatin Dv Rhin, Duc de Bauiere, &c. Escrite de Strasbourg le 18.de Septembre, 1575. [S.l. : s.n.], 1575.

[21] p.

Henri, Prince de Condé, 1552-1588, writes to Johann Casimir, Elector Palatine, 1543-1592, concerning religious events taking place in France. The talks between Condé and Casimir resulted in an army of German mercenaries invading France from the east. BYU has two copies, each with variant typsettings from the other.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.12

198.____. Missive De Tresillvstre Prince, Henry, Prince de Conde, Duc de Bourbon, &c. Envoyee A Tresillvstre Prince Iean Casimir, Conte Palatin du Rhin, Duc de Bauiere, &c. Escrite de Strasbourg le 18 de Septembre 1575. [S.l. : s.n.], 1575.

[23] p.
Variant of previous entry.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1545

199. Defense Povr Monsievr De Monlvc, Evesqve & Conte de Valence, contre vn liure n'aguerres imprimé soubs le nom de Zacharias Furnesterus, Traduit de latin en françois. A Paris: Pour Robert le Mangnier libraire an la rue neuue nostre Dame à l'enseigne S. Iean Baptiste & en sa boutique au Palais en la gallerie par où on va en la Chancellerie, 1575.

[6], 40, [i.e. 32] leaves.

Jean de Montluc was a career diplomat under Henry II, traveling to Ireland, Poland, Italy, England, Scotland, Germany, and even Turkey. Towards the end of his life he wrote and spoke in favor of the House of Valois. An author named Hugh Donneau, however, wrote a work entitled Zacharius Furnesterus which attacked the Valois kings. This pamphlet defends Montluc's endorsement of the Valois and vehemently attacks Zacharius Furnesterus.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1400

200. Discovrs Tradvict D'Italien En Francois, Contenant aulcuns moyens pour reduire la France à vne entiere obeissance à son Roy. Imprimé à Augsburg: L'an de grace, 1575.

XIX p.

Fictional account of a meeting with a Florentine citizen who offers advice on how to control the citizens of France. In short, the king must act just as the Turkish sultan. He must be strong, absolute, and allow no other religion except his own.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.11

201. Fabre, Pierre, 1530-1615.

Ad Petri Carpenterii Famelici Rabvlae saeuum de retinendis armis & pace repudianda consilium, Petri Fabri responsio. Ad V.C. Lomanium Terridae & Sereniaci Baronem. Nevstadii: [s.n.], 1575.

86 p.

Reply of the noted Huguenot, Fabre, 1530-1615, to his Catholic adversary, Pierre Charpentier, d. 1612. Charpentier, since the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre, had advised the Huguenots to lay down their arms. He declared their religious pretensions utterly spurious. See Charpentier's "Lettre" of 1572.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 854.
944.03 A1 no.1423

202. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict dv Roy, concernant L'Establissment, & erection en tiltre & qualité d'office formé, de six Grands Maistres, Enquesteurs, & generaulx Reformateurs des Eauës & Forests de ce Royaume: Ensemble de six Huissiers Serge[n]ts sur le faict desdictes eauës & forestz. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1575.

27, [2] p.

Establishment of water and forest officials for the royal lands. "Donné à Paris au mois de May, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante-quinze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844edr 1575

203. Marchant, Clement.

De La Venve Et Personne De l'Antechrist, Selon l'Escriture saincte, & aduis des plus anciens Docteurs de l'Eglise Catholique, contre l'intelligence des heretiques. P. M. Clement Marchant. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Chesneau, rue S. Iaques, au Chesne verd, 1575.

34, [1] leaves

Violent tirade against the Huguenots who impersonate the Antichrist and have brought misfortune upon France. Their meddling in the political arena has produced unrest and confusion. The author was last to write a Remonstrance on the Current Vices Prevalent in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.210

204. Sagvier, Chanoine Jacques.

Oraison Fvnebre Prononcee Avx Obseques, Et Fvnerailles d'Illvstrissime & Reuerendiss Prelat, Monseigneur Antoine Cardinal de Crequy, Euesque d'Amyens, en l'Abbaie S. Vvast de Moreul, le XV. de Nouemb. M.D. LXXIIII. Par M. Iaqves Sagvier Docteur en Theologie, & Chanoine d'Amyens. A Paris: Chez Thomas Belot, demeurant en la rue S. Iaques, à l`enseigne saincte Barbe, 1575.

[6], 2-39 (i.e. 38), [1] leaves, [1] leaf of plates

Obsequies of the prelate Antoine, Cardinal Crequy, former Bishop of Amiens and member of a distinguished French family. Services held November 15, 1574. The author lauds the decedent's high qualities, his devotion to

the crown, struggle against Huguenots, personal achievements, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.209

1576

205. Abregé D'vn Discovrs faict auec sa Saincteté par aucuns de ses confidans, apres le departement de M. l'Euesque de Paris, de Rome, pour ruiner la maison de France par elle mesmes, & rendre vn nouueau Roy vassal du Pape: trouué es papiers & memoires de l'aduocat Dauid, auec vn aduertissement à tous bons & naturels François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1576.

21 p.

Finding himself outnumbered, Henry III ended the war with the Huguenots in 1576 with the Edict of Beaulieu or the "Peace of Monsieur." This peace was extremely generous towards the Huguenots. In this pamphlet the author chastises the King - as the successor of Charlemagne and Hugh Capet - for abandoning the traditional role of protector of the Church.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2 no.14

206. Condé, Henri I de Bourbon, prince de, 1552-1588.

Declaration De Monseignevr le Prince de Condé, contenant les causes de son voyage en France auec main armée, vers Monseigneur le Duc fils & frere de Roy. Ensemble Les ordonnances militaires de son armée. [S.l. : s.n.], 1576.

24 p.

In September 1575 Alencon, brother of Henry III, escaped from court. In February 1576 Henry of Navarre did the same. Soon afterwards a delegation representing Alençon, Condé, Navarre, and Damville presented Henry III with a list of demands. This pamphlet is Condé's attempt to explain his meeting and alliance with the others. Spaces are left in the printing of the text for names of cities and dates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 871, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the words "Imprimé nouuellement" on title page.
944.03 P594 1563 vol.2, no.13

207. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, Concernant le Reglement des Procureurs en icelle, pour l'expedition des Causes, & abbreuiation des Procez. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1576.
[8] p.

Concern about the congestion of the courts. Instructions given to the "procureurs", those who obtain the services of the "avocats" for appearing in the court.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.545

208. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henri III)

Edict du Roy, Svr La Pacification des Troubles de ce Royaume. Leu & publié, ledit Seigneur seant en son Parlement, le 14. iour de May 1576. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, & Iean Pillehotte, 1576.

39 [1] leaves.

On 3 February 1576 Henry of Navarre left the French court. Henri III, faced with the possibility of an alliance against him, hastened to issue the Edict of Beaulieu. The Edict has 63 articles, all relating to regulation of Protestants. It superseded all other peace agreements. It permitted Huguenots the public practice of their faith and eligibility to hold offices. Juridically, it stood halfway between the Edict of St. Germain, 1570 and that of Nantes in 1598. It instituted the famous "Chambres Mi-Parties" in the Parlements. This provided that cases between persons of opposing religions were to be tried before equal numbers of Protestants and Catholics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 881, 882 variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.029 F844e 1576

209.____. Edicta Et Diplomata aliquot, Henrici III, Galliae & Poloniae regis, De conditionibus pacificationis sui Galliae regni, aliisque magnis de rebus. Ex his autem Edictis est vnum De Nobilitatione quorundam per ipsum regem facta in diuersis regni sui partibus. Item alia quaedam ex Gallicis facta itidem Latina. [S.l. : s.n., 1576].

57 p.

Articles of pacification tendered to the Huguenots by the King and to the delegates meeting at the Estates General of Blois in 1576. The King granted a few concessions of the freedom of worship, etc., but affirmed Catholicism as the national religion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1424

210.____. Lettres Dv Roy Nostre Sire, pour la Conuocation & assemblée generalle des Estats de toutes les Prouinces de ce Royaume, en la ville de Bloys, au quinziesme de Nouembre prochain. A La Rochelle: Par Iean Portau, 1576.

[8] p.

Henry III calls the Estates General to convene at Blois, 15 November 1576. The meeting, which would be dominated by Guise, would make numerous

constitutional demands while refusing grants of money to the monarch. Extremely rare La Rochelle imprint of a significant pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 888, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copy published in Paris in 8 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.211

211.____. Proposition faicte par le Roy, en l'assemblee des Estats, ouuerte en la ville de Blois, le vie de Decembre, 1576. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1576.

[19] p.

According to the terms of the Peace of Monsieur, the Estates General were to be summoned. This occurred on December 6, 1576 in Blois. The pamphlet is a statement at the opening of the Estates General in which Henry promises good will and the establishment of a happier, more flourishing realm. He hopes to end religious differences but fails to mention the Huguenot problem specifically.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 889.
944.03 A1 no.213

212. Mornay, Phillippe de, Seigneur de Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis Mornay, 1549-1623
Remonstrance Avx Estats Povr La Paix. Av Sovget: Par Iean Torgue, 1576.

[2], 62 [i.e. 61] p.

Plea for religious peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 895.
944.03 A1 no.141

1577

213. Discovrs De La Defaicte qu'a faict Mo[n]sieur le Marquis du Maine pres la Rochelle, & les enseignes enuoyees au Roy, ensemble les forces de Monsieur de Lansac le Ieune, & autres choses nouuelles. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1577.

[8] p.

Six months after the Peace of Monsieur, Henry III called a meeting of the Estates General. The delegates called for the destruction of the Huguenots. Accordingly Henry resumed hostilities. This is an account of another siege of La Rochelle in 1577. It gives interesting details about the price of bread and wine within the city. It tells of Damville's and Alençon's defection to the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.1

214. Epinac, Pierre d', abp. of Lyons, 1540-1599.

Harangvе Prononcee Devant Le Roy Seant En Ses Estats Generavx à Bloys, par Reuerend pere en Dieu, Messire Pierre D'Epinac, Archeuesque, Comte de Lyon, Primat des Gaules, au nom de l'Estat Ecclesiastique de France. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Amadis Gadoubert, 1577.

[35] p.

Speech given before Henry III at the meeting of the Estates General in January, 1577. Here, Pierre d'Epinac, Archbishop of Lyon, outlines three things which are needed to maintain any republic. The first is religion. France cannot tolerate being divided by false doctrines of Protestantism. He also expounds on civil and military police, and public finance.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.216

215.____. Harengve Prononcee Devant Le Roy, seant en ses Estatz generaux à Bloys, Par Reuerend pere en Dieu, Messire Pierre D'epinac, Archeuesque, Comte de Lyon, Primat des Gaules, au nom de l'Estat Ecclesiastique de France. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, & Iean Pillehotte, 1577.

72 p.

BYU owns two variant copies of this pamphlet. See previous entry for annotation.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.5

216. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict Dv Roy, Svr La Pacification des troubles de ce Royaume: Contenant le reiglement que sa Maiesté veut & entend estre gardé pour l'entretenement d'icelle. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, & Iean Pillehotte, 1577.

76, [4] p.

After the meeting of the Estates General of Blois, December 1576, Henry III reopened hostilities with the Huguenots. Nine months later, lacking the necessary funds, he signed the Peace of Bergerac (25 September 1577). This pamphlet is the Edict of Poitiers which confirmed that Peace. It contains 65 articles of pacification. In this peace, however, the King restricted Huguenot worship in public to towns already held by Protestants and banned all leagues and associations throughout the kingdom. "Donné à Poictiers au moys de Septembre, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante dixsept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 913.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.9

217.____. Edict du Roy sur les Proces Et Differents pour les preseances & prerogatiues d'entre les Princes du sang Pairs de France, & tous autres Princes & Seigneurs Pairs, n'estans de la qualtié de Princes du sang. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1577.

7 p.

Edict given during the meeting of the Estates General, 1576-1577, regarding the prerogatives of the French princes of the blood compared with the non-hereditary aristocracy. "Faict en Parlement le viii iour de Januier, 1577."

Not in Lindsay Neu.
944.03 A1 no.214

218.____. Lettre du Roy, Envoyee Av Seneschal de Lyon: Par laquelle est mandé & enioint aux gens des Ordonnances de se retirer separément, & sans aller en troupe: & audict Sieur Seneschal d'y tenir la main. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, & Iean Pillehotte, 1577.

7, [1] p.

Notice given to the Seneschal of Lyon. Notwithstanding prior orders to assemble an army, peace has now been achieved, and the army should disperse and go home. "Donné à Poictiers, le vingt-sixiesme iour de September, l'an mil cinq cens soixante dixsept."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.10

219.____. Ordonnance du Roy Svr Le Faict Des Monstres, & departement des Compaignies de sa Gendarmerie, és lieux & prouinces designez par icelle. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1577.

14 p.
Orders given for companies of soldiers to report to the Lieutenant General of their given provinces.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.10

220. Launoy, Matthieu de, d.ca. 1608

Defense De Matthiev De Lavnoy, Et d'Henry Pe[n]netier n'agueres Ministres de la Religion pretendue reformée, & maintena[n]t retournez au giron de l'Eglise Chrétienne & Catholique. Contre les fausses accusations & peruerses calomnies des Ministres de Paris, Sedan, & autres êpars és Prouinces adiacentes, ou il est traicté de la fidelité, humanité, & saincteté d'iceux: & des persecutio[n]s par eux dressees contre les accusez. Par M. de Launoy...A Paris: Chez Iean du Carroy Imprimeur, demeurant ruë S. Victor, à l'image nostre Dame, 1577.
[8] 59 p.

Launoy defends himself and Henry Pennetier against their former fellow ministers in the Protestant church, after having decided to return to the Catholic Church.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,
922. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.463

221. Montluc, Blaise, seigneur de, 1500?-1577.

Copie De la lettre escrite au Roy estant à Bloys, par le Sieur de Monluc Euesque de Valence. [S.l. : s.n.], 1577.

8 p.

The esteemed Blaise de Montluc, recently a "Maréschal de France" and in the last days of his life, writes to the King and expresses his sadness at the wars waged in the name of religion. He fears the battles embarked upon by Henry after the meeting of the Estates General in Blois will be the most perilous of all wars of religion because no longer does France have Catholic against Protestant but a union of moderate Catholics and Protestants against the Holy League of militant Catholics.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.8

222. Notable Et Sommaire Discovrs De l'Estat Des Afaires De France, Depuis l'Edit de pacificatiõ fait au moys de May 1576. Contenant les artifices, dont les ennemis du repos de France ont vsé, pour abolir le dernier Edit de pacificatiõ, & introduire plus grands troubles que iamais. A Rheims: Par Iean Martin, 1577.

95 p.

Comprehensive analysis of the French political situation since the Treaty of Pacification, May 1576, known as the Peace of Monsieur, which granted freedom of worship save within two leagues of Paris. The peace was short-lived and conflict between Huguenot and Catholic was thereafter renewed. Refers to the ascendancy of Henry, Duc de Guise and the role of Henry of Navarre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 923, variant?
Lindsay and Neu cite copy which is listed as having 45 (i.e. 95) p.
944.03 A1 no.215

223. Readvis & abiuration d'vn Gentil-homme de la Ligue, contenant les causes pour lesquelles il a renoncé à ladite Ligue, & s'en est departy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1577.

25 p.

Believing the Holy League to be a pernicious danger to France, the anonymous author elaborates on these reasons for leaving it. The same work was published in 1585. See item no.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 924.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.7

224. Remonstrance Faicte Par Le S. De Gomiecourt, de la part de son Altesse, aux Gouuerneurs, Presidents, & gens du Co[n]seil de sa Maiesté, Estats du Pays, & Duché de Luxembourg. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1577.

16 p.

A representative of the Prince of Orange addresses himself to the Estates meeting in Luxembourg. Of interest to the French for the Protestant and anti-Spanish tone.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.3

225. Svmma Legationis Guysianicae ad Pontificem Max. deprehensa nuper inter chartas Dauidis Parisiensis Aduocati. E gallico in Latinum conuersa. [S.l. : s.n.], 1577.

16 p.

Account of a delegation lead by Henri, Duc de Guise, 1550-1588, to the Pope on behalf of the Catholic League.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.2

226. William I, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584.

Response Faite Par Tres-illustre & excellent Prince, Monseigneur Guillaume, Lãdgraue de Hessen, Conte de Catznelbogen, Zigenhaim, Nidda, &c. Au Sieur de Villequier, Ambassadeur de la Maiesté du Roy de France: le XVIII. iour de Mars, M.D. LXXVII. [S.l. : s.n.], 1577.

18 p.

William I, Prince of Orange responds to a request of King Henry III, brought to him by the Sieur de Villequier, ambassador of Henry III. Henry asked William to never recognize any religion other than the Catholic Church. William responds that he would like nothing more, but that there are many good people who see the Protestant religion as a way to reform the Catholic.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.4

1578

227. Boucherat, Nicolas.

Remonstrance faite au Roy, le 18. de Iuin 1578. en la ville de Rouen, par Frere Nicolas Boucherat Abbé de Cisteaux: pour & au nom des Estats de Bourgongne. Ensemble la responce de sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1578.

[34] p.

Nicolas Boucherat, Abbot of Cisteaux, pleads on behalf of the citizens of Burgundy for the King to reduce their tax burden. Henry III replies that he would like to reduce the tax burden on all citizens, but it would not be fair to do it only for Burgundy. Therefore the request is denied. "Fait à Paris le xiiii iour de Iuillet mil cinq cens soixante-dixhuit."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1577 vol.3 no.11

228. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration du Roy, Contre Vn Memoire nagueres semé au preiudice de la verité, touchant l'Erection de plusieurs pretendus Edicts de nouuelles impositions. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1578.

7 p.

Royal declaration criticizing rumors regarding edicts on taxation of grain and land. "Donné à Paris le septiéme iour de Decembre, mil cinq cens soixante & dixhuit."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 934.
944.03 A1 no.217

229.___. Edict Dv Roy Povr La Creation en chef & tiltre d'offices formez, des Clercs des Greffes, tant en sa Court de parlement de paris, que autres Courts souueraines, Bailliages, Seneschaulcees, Sieges presidiaux, Preuostez, & autres Iurisdictions de ce Royaume. Ensemble le Reigleme[n]t & taxe du salaire de deux qui seront pourueuz desdits Offices. [S.l.]: Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Paris Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, [1578].

32 p.

Creation of the office of clerks of the different bureaus existing in the courts at various levels of government. "Faict au Cõseil tenu à Paris le dixneufiéme iour de Dece[n]bre, l'an mil cinq cens soixante & dix-sept."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844er 1578

230.____. Edict du Roy Povr Le Bien Et Avthorité de Iustice, & des Officiers de sa majesté: de leur deuoir en l'exercice d'icelle, tant en l'execution des Iugements & Arrests, que sur la iouissance ou vsurpation des Benefices, & baulx à ferme d'iceulx. Ensemble sur le faict des Remissions, cas priuilegiez, competence ou incompetence de iuges: & des peines aux contreuenants audit Edict. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1578.

24 p.

1578 printing of an edict proclaimed by Charles IX in 1572. It concerns the authority and exercise thereof of the justices and officers of the realm. "Leue", publiees, & registrees ... à Paris en Parlement, le vingtsixiéme iour de Feurier, l'an mil cinq cens soixante & douze.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.218

1579

231. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Articles Resolvs Et Accordez à Nerac, en la Conference de la Royne mere du Roy, assistee des Princes & aucuns Seigneurs du Conseil priué du Roy: le Roy de Nauarre d'aucuns Sieurs & gentils-hommes, & des

deputez de ceux de la Religion pretenduë reformée. A Lyon: Par Michel Ioue, & Iean Pillehotte, 1579.

15, [1] leaves.

Henry IV, having fled the court, negotiates with Catherine de Medicis from Nérac, his base of operations. The results of the conference are listed here in 27 articles. Most of the articles deal with concessions to the Protestants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 966, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 44 page pamphlet printed in Paris. 944.03 A1 no.120.

232.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy Povr La Reformation Et Reiglement De La Iustice, tant és Cours souueraines, que inferieures. Faictes en l'assemblee des Princes & Seigneurs de son Conseil, & des deputez des Cours de Parlement & grand Conseil, tenue à Moulins au mois de Feburier, 1566. Ensemble Les declartions [sic] & interpretations du Roy sur icelles. Plus vne table des matieres y contenues. A Paris: Pour Anthoine Hoüic, demeurant ruë Sainct Iacques, à l'enseigne de l'Elephant, 1579.

[64] p.

1579 printing of an ordinance pronounced by Charles IX on the reformation and regulation of the Courts of Justice.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.219

233. La Prophetie Trovvee En La Cave De L'Eglise De Saincte Geneuiefue, le iour de sa feste, sur la France, & sur la ville de Paris. Trouuée en langue Latine, & traduicte en vers Francoys. Presentée au Roy de France, & de Polougne. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Guerin, ruë S. Estienne des Grecs, à l'Image S. Christofle, 1579.

[8] p.

Prophecy presumed found in the Church of St. Genevieve in Paris, suggesting religious accord to the accepted faith. A warning to heretics.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.220

1580

234. Advertissemens A La Noblesse Svr Vne Lettre Imprimee & publiee soubs le nom du Roy de Nauarre à ladicte Noblesse. [S.l]: Imprimé le 5. de May, 1580.

30 p.

Anonymous response to a presumed letter written by Henry of Navarre in which Henry presumably denounces Henry III and puts forth his claims to the French throne. This response, addressed to the nobility, encourages them to remain faithful to their divine heritage and especially to the divine Valois King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 990, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copy which has 29 pages.
944.03 A1 no.223

235. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict & Ordonnance du Roy, Pour le bien & reiglement de la Iustice & police de son Royaume. Auec la declaration & ampliation dudict Seigneur, sur aucuns articles d'iceluy Edict. Donné à Roussillon le neufiesme d'Aoust, 1564. A Paris: Pour Anthoine Hoüic, Ruë Sainct Iacques, à l'Elephant, deuant les Mathurins, 1580.

12 leaves

Edicts and ordinances of King Charles IX for the regulation of the courts and police. Printed as a result of the meeting of the Estates General in Orleans in 1560. A 1580 reprint.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,994, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copy printed in Orleans.
944.03 A1 no.224

236.____. Ordonnances Dv Roy Charles Nevfiesme, Faite En son conseil, sur les plainctes, doleances, & remonstrances des deputez des trois Estats, tenus en la ville d'Orleans. A Paris: Pour Anthoine Hoüic, demeurant ruë sainct Iacques, à l'enseigne de l'Elephant, deuant les Mathurins, 1580.

[70] p.

Ordinances, etc. given by King Charles IX following the meeting of the Estates General in Orleans in 1560. Published in this format in 1580. "Donné à Orleans, au mois de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,995.
944.03 A1 no.222

1581

237. Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596.

Apologie De Rene Herpin Povr La Republique de I. Bodin. [S.l. : s.n., 1581]

42 leaves

The pseudonymous "Apologie" written by Bodin himself for his own work, "Les Six Livres de la Republique." Jean Bodin was a linguist, lawyer, and scholar. BYU copy lacks title page.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1453

238. France. Parlement (Paris)

Extraict Des Registres De Parlement. [Paris: Federic Morel, 1581]

13, [2] p.

Imprint taken from the privilege. Coat of arms on last page. Contains extracts of minutes of the Parlement de Paris of two homicide trials.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.545

239. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict du Roy, par Leqvel Sa Maieste crée & ordonne en chacun des Greniers, & Chambres à sel dependans d'iceux, vn Office de Serge[n]t en chacun desdits Greniers & Chambres où il y en a eu vn estably : & de deux Sergens où il n'y en a aucun. Auec pouuoir d'exploicter, tant pour ses gabelles, tailles & impos, que pour le faict de la iustice, par l'estendue du ressort desdits greniers & chambres. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1581.

8 p.

The "gabelle" was one of the main sources of revenue for the French government. Henry III here creates the office of "Sergent" to oversee the functions of the government salt warehouses.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.486

1582

240. Discovrs Tragicque Et Veritable De Nicolas Salcedo Svr l'empoisonnement par luy entreprins, en la personne de Monseigneur le Duc de Breban d'Aniou, & d'Alencon frere du Roy. Auec les iugements & arrests donnez contre iceluy, pour raison desquelz il a esté executé a mort à Paris, le xxv. Octobre, mil cinq cens quatre vingts & deux. [S.l.: s.n.], 1582.

[30] p.
Narrative of the attempt of Nicolas Salcedo, a Spaniard, to poison the Duc de Breban, of Anjou and the Duc d'Alencon (later Duc d'Anjou), 1554-1584, brother of the King. Salcedo was condemned of treason; he was executed by being dragged by four horses until dead.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.226

241. L'Entree Magnifiqve De Monseignevr François Fils De France, frere vnique du Roy, par la grace de Dieu Duc de Lothier, de Brabant, d'Anjou, d'Alençon, &c. Comte de Flandres, &c. Faicte en sa Metropolitaine & fameuse ville de Gand, le vingtiesme d'Aoust, mil cinq cens quatre vingts & deux. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1582.

28 p.

From the time Henry III came to the throne, his brother, Francois, Duc d'Anjou, 1554-1584, engaged in a series of intrigues and scandals. From 1578 -1583 he attempted to wage war against Spain in the Netherlands. Here we find a description of his triumphant entry into the city of Gand. After numerous failures, however, Anjou returned to France for good in October 1583.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.1

242. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arest De La Covrt De Parlement De Paris Donne contre Maistre Iean Poïsle, Conseiller sur le proces Criminel à luy faict executé par la-dicte Court le dix-neufiesme iour de May. [S.l. : s.n.], 1582.

5 p.

Sentence of one of the Lords of the Treasury for embezzlement. He was fined 500 ecus.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1026, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which does not have date, 1582, printed on title page.
944.03 A1 no.225

1583

243. Advertissement Svr La Reception & publication du Concile de Trente. [S.l.: s.n.], 1583.

[27] p.

Anonymous commentary of the way in which the findings and publications of the Council of Trent was accepted in France. Conclusion: Not very well. The author accuses Henry II, Charles IX, and Henry III of not paying attention to the dictates of the true church.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.228

244. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la Chambre Des Vacations, par lequel defenses sont faictes de ne desloger iusques au iour de Noel prochain: & est enioinct aux mendians valides d'eux retirer à l'astellier, ou ailleurs, pour trauailler. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1583.

[2], 4, [2] p.

An "arrest" by which no one was allowed to move from his place of habitation until next Christmas. Also, all valid mendicants are given 24 hours to leave the workshop located at the gate of Saint Honoré. Examples of French poor laws. "Faict en la Chambre des vacations, le vingt-quatriesme iour de Septembre, mil cinq cens quatre vingts trois."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.546

245. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict du Roy contenant Ample Reglement sur le faict des Tailles, & que ceux qui ont vsurpé le tiltre de Noblesse sans auoir Lettres d'annoblissement, y seront cottisez, pour soulager d'autant son pauure peuple. Publié en la Court des Aydes, le vingtseptiesme iour de Iulliet, l'an 1583. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1583.

16 leaves

Edict of King Henry III containing regulations governing the taxes to be paid to the Crown. Fines will be levied on those who have falsely ennobled themselves, with the money to go to the poor.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.229

246.____. Lettre Patentes Dv Roy, Declaratives Des Droicts, Priuileges & Prerogatiues de Monseigneur le Cardinal de Bourbon. Publié en la Cour de Parlement, le vingtsixiesme iour d'Aoust, l'an. 1588. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie de Federil [sic] Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1583.

14 p.

Privileges granted to Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, 1520-1590, adviser to Henry III.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.230

247.____. Ordonnance du Roy Povr Le Reglement & reformation de la dissolution & superfluité qui est és habillemens, & ornamens d'iceux: & de la punition de ceux qui contreuiendront à ladite ordonnance. Auec Arrest de la Court de Parlement, du vingt vniesme d'Auril, 1583. Ensemble l'ordonnance de la Police generale. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1583.

8 numb. leaf. 9-15 p.

Ordinance reinforcing past laws concerning dress standards which had been neglected. The prohibitions includes those against wearing of gold, silver and fine cloths (satin, taffeta, etc.). Certain exceptions are given to the nobility.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1050.
944.029 F844o 1583

248.___. Ordonnance du Roy Povr Le Reglement & reformation de la dissolution & superfluité qui est és habillemens, & ornemens d'iceux: & de la punition de ceux qui contreuiendront à ladicte ordonance. Publié en Parlement le vingtneufiesme iour de Mars, l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingts trois. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1583.

8 p.

See previous entry for description.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1050, 1051, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite similar pamphlets printed in Paris and Lyon.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.3

249. Truchsess von Waldburg, Gebhard, apb. of Cologne, 1547-1601.

Declaration De Larchevesque De Cologne sur le faict de son mariage. Enuoyee aux Estats de son Archeuesché & Electorat. Auec les lettres de nostre Sainct Pere le Pape Gregoire treisiesme sur le faict & remonstra[n]ce dudict mariage & la responce dudict Archeuesque à icelles. [S.l.]: Iouxte la Coppie imprimee a Cologne, 1583.

[28] p.

The somewhat frivolous and mercurial Archbishop of Cologne, Gebhard II, Prince of Wied, justifies his marriage, his reform tendencies and their spread in his provinces. With the letter of Pope Gregory XIII, Pope from 1572-1585, and Gebhard's reply.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.227

250.___. Declaration De L'Archevesqve Et Electevr De Cologne aux Estats de son Archeuesché & Electorat. Traduite d'Allemand en François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1583.

14 p.

The Elector of Cologne states that all people under his rule and direction are free to worship according to their conscience and will be guided by the Augsburg Confession made by Luther in 1530. "Donné en nostre ville de Bonne le 16 Ianuier, l'an de nostre Seigneur 1583."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.2

1584

251. Berson, Jacques

Regret Fvnebre Contenant Les Actions Et Derniers Propos De Monseigneur, fils de France, frere vnique du Roy, depuis sa maladie iusques à son trepas. Par frere Iaques Berson, Parisien, Predicateur du Roy, & de feu Monseigneur son frere Vnique, à tous François salut en nostre Seigneur. A Paris: A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier, rue S. Iaques, 1584.

38, [1] p.

Funeral oration by Jacques Berson for Francois, the Duc d'Anjou, brother of Henry III and son of Catherine de Medicis.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.153

252. De L'Amnestie Ov Ovbliance Des Mavx Faits Et Recevs pendant les troubles, & à l'occasion d'iceux. Remonstrance faite en la ville d'Agen, à l'ouuerture de la Cour de Iustice. A Paris: Chez Robert le Mangnier, ruë neufue nostre Dame, à l'image sainct Iean Baptiste, 1584.

28 p.

The distinguished French jurist Loisel, 1536-1617, pleads for unity and general amnesty. Eager for peace, he pleads for tolerance.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1077. Lindsay and Neu identify the author of this pamphlet as Antoine Loisel, 1536-1617.
944.03 A1 no.231

253. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Avtres Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, donnez a Fontainebleau le 6. iour d'Aoust, 1582. Sur le faict de la Marine, & Admiraulté. Auec l'Arrest de la Chambre des Vacations

[32] p.

Revelations governing the royal navy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.150

254.____.Declaration du Roy Contre Cevx Qvi font ligues, associations, enrollements, menees & praticques contre l'Estat de son Royaume, auec abolition pour ceux qui s'en departiront. Publiée en Parlement le 20. de Nouembre, Mil cinq cens quatre vingts quatre. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1584.

8 p.

After the death of the Duc d'Anjou, brother of King Henry III, in June, 1584 and the assassination of William of Orange in July, 1584, the Catholic League in France was formally constituted. The new Catholic League was embodied in the treaty of Joinville of 31 December 1584, between the Guises and Spain. This pamphlet of 20 November, 1584 anticipates this embodiment and declares against all leagues and associations which have practices and designs against the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1068.
944.03 A1 no.233

255._____. Edict du Roy, portant l'abolissement, suppression & remboursement d'aucuns offices, nouuellement creez & erigez és greniers & chambres à sel. [S.l.: s.n.], 1584.

13 p.

Edict relating to new legislation concerning payment for the employees of the state granaries and salt warehouses.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1454

256.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy Contenant Revocation Des Edicts, Commissions, impositions, augmentations de gages, creation d'Offices nouueaux, & autres charges qui auoient esté mises sus le peuple pendant la necessité du temps: auec defenses de n'en poursuiure le restablissement, ny de bailler memoires par nouuelle creations d'Offices inutiles, ou qui tourneroient à l'oppression des subiects du Roy, sur peine contre les contreuenants d'estre declarez criminels de leze Maiesté, & ennemis du bien & repos du peuple. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1584.

31 p.

During the years 1581-1584 there were no "Wars". But the pressure of Catholic opposition was gradually increased. In November, 1584 the King published this "ordonnance" which abolished and revoked several previous edicts which dealt with the imposition of taxes and the creation of new offices. This action was to be taken for the welfare of the kingdom. "Faict à sainct Germain en Laye. le quatorziesme iour de Nouembre, mil cinq cens quatre vingts quatre."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.235

257. La Mort Dv Prince D'Orange, Tve En Traison d'vn coup de Pistolle. Ensemble la deploration de la Princesse d'Oranges sur le corps de son espoux. Discours tresveritable, & digne d'estre leu d'vn chacun, tant pour se garder des traistres, que pour ne tomber, où le miserable assassinateur est tombé. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1584.

[15] p.

A most detailed, eye-witness account of the assassination of William of Orange on 9 July 1584, with details of the bullets that passed through his body and the fate of the assassin Gerard. At foot of title: "Prins sur la copie imprimee à Paris par Pierre Iobert."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.232

257a. Regrets de la France, Svr Le Trespas d Monssieur le frère du Roy Duc Danjou, & d'Allencon. Ensemble les pleurs & le deuil de pais d'Anjou & Berry, & des Seigneurs & Officiers Dudict Sieur. A Paris, Pour Gilles de S. Gilles, demeurant pres la ports S. Victor rue du Meurier, a l'image S. Geneuiefue. [1584]

[8 p.]

Written in the first person, as if from the King (Henry III), this pamphlet declares the sadness the nation feels at the passing of Francois, Duc d'Anjou, (1554 – 1584) youngest son of Henry II and Catherine de Medici and brother of the King. From 1575 until his reconciliation with his brother in 1583, Francois had allied himself with Protestant causes in France and in the Netherlands. He died from complications of malaria. His death meant that Henry of Navarre, the champion of the Huguenots, became the heir to throne.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1694

1585

258. Angennes, Claude de, bp. of Noyon and Mans, 1534-1601.

Remonstrance Dv Clerge De France, Faite Av Roy Le XIIII. Octobre 1585. par Monsieur l'Euesque & Comte de Noyon, Pair de France, assisté de Messeigneurs les Illustrissimes Princes, & Reuerendissimes Cardinaux de Bourbon & de Guyse, Archeuesques, Euesques, & autres Deputez dudit Clergé, à l'Assemblee generale d'iceluy, tenue en l'Abbaye de Saint Germain des prez, lez Paris audit mois d'Octobre 1585. A Paris: Chez Iean Richer, ruë Saint Iean de Latran, à l'enseigne de l'arbre Verdoiant, 1585.

32 leaves

Claude d'Angennes, Bishop of Noyon in 1577 and later of Le Mans in 1588, wrote this protest-petition to Henry III on October 14, 1585. He wrote it on the occasion of an Assembly held at the Abbey of Saint Germain de Pres. In this pamphlet the clergy petition the King to allow them to publish the articles of the Council of Trent. They also advise the King as to the best ways to enforce the edict of July against the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1087.
944.03 A1 no.242

259. Articles Generavx De La Paix Vniverselle. A Lyon: Povr Iean Pillehotte A Lenseigne Dv Iesvs, 1585.

24 p.

An allegorical work requesting the divine counsel of God to intercede against the Huguenots, blasphemers and dissidents of the state. The author desires nonetheless ecclesiastical and state reform.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.236

260. Bourbon, Charles de, cardinal, 1523-1590

Declaration Des Cavses Qvi Ont Mev Monseignevr Le Cardinal de Bovrbon, & les Pairs, Princes, Seigneurs, Villes & les Communautez Catholiques de ce Royaume de France: De s'opposer a ceux qui par tous moyens s'efforcent de subuertir la Religion Catholique & l'Estat. A Leyde: Chez Thomas Basson, 1585.

16 p.

On December 31, 1584 the Treaty of Joinville was signed between the Guises and Spain. Philip of Spain undertook to pay the Guises 50,000 écus per month so long as they made war in France to exterminate the Protestant religion and to place the Cardinal of Bourbon on the throne. This pamphlet states the reasons for the alliance of the Cardinal, prelates, and all good christians against the Huguenots. They accuse the Protestants of subverting the religion of France and destroying the realm. Because the Protestants have raised armies, because by corruption they have taken money from the King's treasury, and because the Protestants have caused the government to fall into shambles, the Cardinal de Bourbon has allied himself to others to oppose the Protestants in whatever way necessary.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1090, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 24 page pamphlet with no place of publication.
944.029 B665d 1585

261.____. Declaration Des Cavses Qvi Ont Mev Monseignevr Le Cardinal De Bourbon, & les Pairs, Princes, Prelatz, Seigneurs, Villes & Communautez de ce Royaume de France, de s'armer contre ceux qui veulent subuertir la religion & l'Estat. [S.l.: s.n.], 1585.

[2], 10 p.

See previous entry for description. "Donné à Peronne le dernier de Mars. 1585."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1089.
944.03 A1 no.243

262. Caumont, Jean de, d. 1621.

De La Vertv de Noblesse, Aux Roys & Princes Tres-Chrestiens. Par Iehan De Cavmont Champenois... A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy,

1585.

32 leaves.
Caumont extols the nobility. They are closest to the King who is a second God. And because the King is Catholic, all nobility should be Catholic.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 C31 1585

263. Conseil d'vn Gentilhomme Francois & Bon Catholiqve, Sur les occurrences de ces remuemens. [S.l. : s.n.], 1585.

[2], 27 p.

The anonymous author comments on several figures and events surrounding the Catholic Church in France. He calls the Guises more zealous than the Pope.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.5

264. Discovrs Av Pevple De Paris, Et Avtres Catholiques de France, sur les nouuelles entreprises des rebelles, & seditieux. A Paris: Chez Michel de Roigny, Libraire demeurant ruë S. Iacques aux quatre Elemens, 1585.

30 p.

Violent polemic directed against Huguenot ambitions, their insidious attempts at conversion, their military ventures, their leaders, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1096.
944.03 A1 no.238

265. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration De La Volonté Dv Roy, Sur les nouueaux troubles de ce Royaume. A Leyde: Chez Thomas Basson, 1585.

23 p.

On 9 April 1585 Henry III and the Catholic League, led by the Guise brothers, began talks aimed at a diplomatic solution to the war between Catholic factions in France. In this pamphlet Henry outlines the history of the Huguenot wars, assures his support of the Catholic Church, and urges the extirpation of heresy. Part of the problem, he states, stems from the recent emphasis put upon the "restauration" of the Catholic Church in France, an obvious reference to the Council of Trent.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1099, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 35 page pamphlet with no place of publication.
944.029 B665d 1585

266.___. Declaration de la volonté du Roy sur les nouueaux troubles de ce Royaume. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1585.

24 p.

See previous entry. "Faict à Paris, au mois d'Auril, mil cinq cens quatre vingts & cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1099, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 35 page pamphlet. BYU also has a variant 23 page pamphlet published "A Leyde".
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.7

267.____. Declaration Dv Roy Svr Son Edict du mois de Iuillet dernier, touchant la Reünion de tous ses subiets à l'Eglise Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. Leu & publié en la Court de Parlement, le seziesme d'Octobre, 1585. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1585.

14, [2] p.

Edict enforcing the previous edict of 18 July demanding orthodoxy and restoration of order to the realm. This edict dated 7 October, 1585.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1100.
944.03 A1 no.241

268.____. Edict Dv Roy Svr La Revnion De ses subjects à l'Eglise Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. Leu & publié en la Cour de Parlement à Paris le Roy y seant, le dixhuictiesme de Iuillet, 1585. A Paris: Iouxte l'exemplaire, par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1585.

15 p.

Following the Treaty of Nemours with the Guises on July 7, 1585, Henry III proclaimed this edict on July 18 which accomplished that which he had promised to do in the "Treaty". Specifically, the Reformed Religion was outlawed, the "Chambres de Justice" were revoked, and the "places de sûreté" were withdrawn.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1101, variant.
944.03 A1 no.240

269._____. Edict Dv Roy Svr La Revocation Des Edicts De Pacification, & la reünion de ses subjects au giron de l'Eglise Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. Leu & publié en la Court de Parlement à Paris, le Roy y seant, le XVIII.de Juillet, M.D. LXXXV. A Leyde: Chez Thomas Basson, 1585.

14 p.

King Henry III explains that despite attempts to pacify and accept the Protestants, they have pressed the issue by force. Therefore, all Edicts of Pacification are revoked.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 B665d 1585

270. Maillard, André.

Aduertissement au Roy de Nauarre de se reünir auec le Roy & la foy Catholique. [S.l. : s.n.], 1585. [31] p.
Maillard advises and warns Henry of Navarre that it would be better for him to be of the Catholic religion, now that he is heir to the throne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1114.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.6

271. Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.

Advertissement Svr L'Intention Et Bvt de Messieurs de Guise, en la prise des armes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1585. [2], 29 p. Duplessis-Mornay, the foremost French Huguenot leader, warns the French against the intentions of the Guise brothers, Henri de Guise and his brother Louis de Guise, leaders of the Catholic League.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1115.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.8

272. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration Dv Roy De Navarre Svr Les Calomnies Pvbliees Contre Luy és Protestations de ceux de la Ligue qui se sont esleuez en ce Royaume. A Ortés: [s.n.], 1585.

48 p.

One month before the Treaty of Nemours which King Henry III made with the Guises and therefore with the Catholic League, Henry of Navarre published this declaration in which he justifies himself against the slanders which had been published against him. He attacks the Guisist forces of the Catholic League. "Fait à Bergerac le dixiesme iour de Iuin mil cinq cens quatre vingts cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1110.
944.03 A1 no.245

273._____. Declaration Dv Roy De Navarre Svr Les calomnies pvbliees contre luy és Protestations de ceux de la Ligue qui se sont esleuez en ce Royaume. A Ortés : [s.n.], 1585.

40 p.

See previous entry for description. "Fait à Bergerac le 10. iour de Iuin 1585." BYU copy missing title page.

Place of publication may be different.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1110, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 48 p. pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.4

274.____. Declaration Dv Roy De Navarre Svr Les Calomnies Pvbliees Contre Lvy és Protestations de **ceux de la Ligue qui se sont esleués en ce Royaume**. A Leyde: Chez Thomas Basson, 1585.

56 p.

See previous two entries.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1110, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 48 page pamphlet published in Ortés.
944.029 B665d 1585

275.____. Declaration Et Protestation Dv Roy De Navarre, De Monsievr Le Prince De Condé & Monsieur le Duc de Montmorency, sur la paix faicte auec ceux de la maison de Lorraine, chefs & principaux auteurs de la Ligue, au preiudice de la maison de France. Plus deux lettres escrites audit sieur Roy de Nauarre, l'vne à Messieurs de la Cour de Parlement, & l'autre à Messieurs de la Sorbonne. Auec vne epistre au Roy, par vn gentilhomme François. A La Rochelle. Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Ortés, 1585.

[2], 47 p.

In July 1585, Henry III signed the Treaty of Nemours which revoked all previous edicts granting recognition to the Protestants. This pamphlet is a declaration against this peace with the Holy League. We place this item under the authorship of Henry of Navarre because he is the first mentioned on the title page. Montmorency, however, is probably the author.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.029 F844d 1585

276._____. Declaration Et Protestation Dv Roy De Navarre, De Monsievr Le Prince De Condé, & Monsieur le Duc de Montmorency, sur la paix faicte auec ceux de la maison de Lorraine, chefs & principaux auteurs de la Ligue au preiudice de la maison de France. Plus deux lettres escrittes dudit sieur Roy de Nauarre, l'vne à Messieurs de la Cour de Parlement, & l'autre à Messieurs de la Sorbonne. Auec vne Epistre au Roy, par vn gentilhomme Francois. A La Rochelle: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Ortés, 1585.

[2], 47 p.

See previous entry. This copy varies from it only in small typographical changes on the title page.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.239

277. Protestation des liguez faicte en l'assemblée de Mildebourg, au moys de Decembre dernier passé. [S.l.:s.n.], 1585.

[8] p.

Fabrication designed to show support from all European Protestant royalty for Henry of Navarre and Condé. It also attempts to show that Henry of Navarre and Condé favor an English descent and the arrival of German mercenaries against Henry III.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,1119.
944.03 A1 no.244

278. Readvis Et Abivration D'Vn Gentil-homme De La Ligue: contenant les causes pour lesquelles il a renoncé à ladicte Ligue & s'en est departy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1585.

16 p.

Believing that the Holy League was a pernicious danger to the Kingdom, the anonymous author elaborates on leaving the League.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1121.
944.03 A1 no.121

279. Remonstrance Avx François Povr Les Indvire A Vivre en paix à l'aduenir. A Paris: Chez Pierre Iobert, marchand Libraire pres sainct Cosme, & sur le quay des Augustins, 1585.

24 p.

Rare second edition of an important pamphlet of 1576 reviewing the civil war in France and describing the corruption of general morale. The author hopes for tranquility in the realm and the prospect of unification among dissenting factions. The work was regarded of such significance that it was reprinted in 1876.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.237

1586

280. Cappel, Ange, sieur du Luat, 1537-1623.

Discovrs Svr La Comparaison Et Ellection Des Devx partis qui sont pour le iourd'huy en ce Royaume. A Mont-auban: [s.n.], 1586.

70 p.

Ange Cappel, secretary to the King, analyzes the role of the two major parties in France, the Catholic, under the leadership of Henry, Duc de Guise, 1550-1588, and the Huguenot, under that of Henry of Navarre. He cites their struggles, ambition and vast religious differences. "De Mont-auban, ce premier iour d'Auril, 1586.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1127.

944.03 A1 no.252

281. Conference Chrestienne, De Qvatre Doctevrs Theologiens, & trois fameux Aduocats, sur le faict de la Ligue, & leuee des armes, faite depuis quelque temps en France, au nom de monseigneur le Reuerendiss. & Illustriss. Prince, Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, Contenant response, au libelle intitulé, Le Salvtaire. Publié par ceux de ladite Ligue. Le tout addressé audit Seigneur Cardinal, par le secrettaire qui a reduite en escrit la susdite Conference. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

57 leaves

After the treaty of Nemours between the King and the Guises in July 1585, France was plunged into renewed civil war by the highly organized Catholic League, in alliance with the King of Spain. This tract is addressed to Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, 1523-1590, whom Philip, King of Spain wished to place on the throne of France. It detests what the League is doing to France. It appeals to the Cardinal's sense of family honor. The Cardinal de Bourbon was Henry of Navarre's uncle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1128.
944.03 A1 no.246

282. Discovrs Svr Les Estats De France, Et Si Seroit plus expedient que les Estats de France fussent annuels, & non à vie comme ils sont à present, & d'auoir des reformateurs des Officiers, & le dommage qu'apporte la vente des Estats. Par J.L.P. J.C.D. A Paris: Chez Iean Richer, ruë Saint Iean de Latran, à l'enseigne de l'Arbre Verdoiant, 1586.

28, [i.e. 22] leaves

Using historical arguments to support his efforts, the author proposes an annual meeting of the Estates General.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.122

283. Dorleans, Louis, 1542-1629.

Advertissement, Des Catholiqves Anglois Avx Francois Catholiques, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur Religion, & d'experimenter, comme en Angleterre, la cruaute des Ministres s'ils recoiuent à la Couronne vn Roy qui soit Heretique. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

133, [1] p.

From the time of the Treaty of Nemours in 1585 until the accession of Henry of Navarre to the throne in 1589 a "War of Pamphlets" occurred simultaneously with the religious wars. Louis d'Orleans here argues that if Navarre became King of France, then the Catholics of France would suffer the fate of those of England under Elizabeth. He therefore supports the St. Bartholomew Day Massacre and regards the Huguenots as enemies of the state. He believes that English Catholics will come to support their fellow French Catholics.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.249

284.____. Remonstrances Avx Catholiques de tous les Estats de France, pour entrer en l'association de la Ligue. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

xxiij leaves

Louis D'Orleans writes this exhortation to all Catholics to ally themselves with the Catholic League under the leadership of the Guise family. "Responce a vne

protestation contre la saincte Ligue, supposee par ceux de la Religion pretendue reformee, à quelques Catholiques, lesquels elle feint n'auoir voulu se souz signer en l'association de ladite Ligue": leaves xvi - xxiij.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1153.
944.03 A1 no.256

285. Exhortation Avx Svisses en general, pour leur conseruation, contre les esmeutes & dangers du temps courant. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

42 p. ill.

Satiric commentary on the Swiss Golden League of 1586 concluded between the Roman Catholics and members of the Confederation. The appearance of the League marks the division of the Confederation into two groups. The woodcut of the Helvitic bull on title verso depicts and satirizes the state of the Swiss cantons.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1133, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 45, [1] page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1395

286. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De la Court de Parlement de Rouen, donné contre les Banqueroutiers & Cessionnaires. A Roven: De l'Imprimerie de Martin le Mesgissier Libraire, & Imprimeur du Roy, 1586.

[8] p.

Fraudulent creditors will be forced to wear a green hat, so that those wishing to contract with them will be forewarned. This case stemmed from an instance with a creditor named Tribout.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.704

287. France. Sovereign (1560-1574 : Charles IX)

Edict Dv Roy, Prohibitif A Tovs Ses Ivges Et Officiers de prendre charge des affaires des Seigneurs inferieurs, chapitres, communautez & autres personnes quelconques. A Roven: De l'Imprimerie de Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire, & Imprimeur du Roy, 1586. [8] p.
1586 reprint of a 1561 edict by Charles IX. "Donné a saint Germain en Laye au mois de Ianuier l'an de grace mil cinq cens soixante & vn."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.151

288. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict du Roy sur les Resignations A Svrvivance Volontaire, Des Estats & Offices venaux: Et la reseruation à sadicte Maiesté de pourueoir aux Resignations à Suruiuance des Offices de Iudicature, & autres non reputez venaux. Publié en la Cour de Parlement, le Roy y seant, le seiziesme iour de Iuing, 1586. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1586.

12, [2] p.

Measures concerning resignation from offices, their sale, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.251

289.____. Harengve Faite Par Le Roy Estant En Son Conseil Le Saiziesme De Ivin A La publication de 26. Edicts. En ce compris celle de Monsieur le Chancelier, celle de Monsieur le premier President, & celle de Monsieur du Plessis. A Paris: Iouxte la copie Imprimee à Lyon, par Iean de Tourne, 1586.

19 p.

Four "harangues" . The first by Henry III in which he supports his authority and demands adherence to his edicts; the second by Monsieur le Chancelier, Philippe Hurault, comte de Cheverny, 1528-1599; the third by Monsieur le premier President, Achille I de Harlay, 1536-1616. The fourth by the Huguenot, Philippe du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1623.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1140, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy published in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.253

290.____. Lettres Pate[n]tes de Declaration Dv Roy, sur son Edict du mois de Iuillet, pour l'execution de la saisie, vente des biens meubles, & perception des immeubles de ceux de la nouuelle opinion, & tous autres portans les armes contre sa Majesté. Publiées en Parlement à Paris, le deuxiesme de May, mil cinq cens quatre-vingts six. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1586.

8 p.

Declaration in which the possessions of those who take up arms against the King will be seized. "Donné à Paris le vingtsixiesme iour d'Auril, l'an de grace, mil cinq cens quatre vingts six."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1141.
Rare 944.029 F844l 1586

291.____. Mandement Dv Roy Povr La Pvblication De La Tresve, Et Intermission Des armes, pour punir ceux qui y contreuiendront. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, 1586.

8 p.

The Holy League waged ferocious war against the Huguenots in 1586. Here the King orders the truce

between the factions to be printed, distributed, and strictly upheld.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1142, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.11

292.____. Reglement Qve Le Roy Vevt estre obserué, par les Baillifs & Seneschaux, ou leurs Lieutenans, pour l'éxecution de l'Edict de sa Majesté, sur la reünion de ses subiects à l'Eglise Catholique: & iceluy estre leu & publié en leurs auditoires, & à iour de plaids & de marché, à ce qu'vn chacun soit aduerti du cõtenu en iceluy, & n'en puisee pretendre cause d'ignorance. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, 1586.

[14] p.

The King gives authority to his local officials to seize property, etc. of those who disobey his edict of adherence to the Catholic faith. "Faict à Paris, ... le vingtroisiesme iour de Decembre, 1585."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.3

293. Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610.

Binae Literae Navarreni Regis, De Cavsis Praesentivm Motvvm, Et De Ratione Componendi eos, iustaeq[ue], pacis constituendae in regno Galliae: Vnae, Ad Svpremam Parisiensem Curiam : Alterae, ad Theologos Sorbonae Parisiensis scriptae. Item Literae Piilippi Mornei Plessiaci, de eodem argumento datae ad Regem Galliae. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

[23] p.

Letters of Henry of Navarre addressed to the French Conseil d'Etat and another to the Faculty of Theology of the Sorbonne stating why the Huguenot cause must be fought. Included is a letter of Mornay Du Plessis addressed to Henri III. See the French version of the Mornay Du Plessis's letter in 1585, Vault 944.03 Al no.239.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1425

294. Le Magnificat Dv Pape, Et De S. Mere Eglise Romaine. A Tous Cevx qui n'ont pas l'entendement renuersé .... A Montelimas: Par Iean Ioyevx, 1586.

87, [2] p.

Scathing satire of the Catholic Church alleging crimes and a lack of faith to Pope Sixtus V, Pope from 1585-1590, and his predecessors who, as antichrists, have bedevilled the plain people. Written by a Huguenot, it endeavors to establish the true faith.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.255

295. Maillard, Andre.

Lettre D'Vn Catholique François Av Roy De Navarre, pour l'induire à se retourner à l'Eglise Apostolique & Romaine. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

[16] p.

A letter attributed to the noted Huguenot, Mornay du Plessis urging Henry of Navarre to return to the Catholic faith. The attributed authorship seems quite unlikely.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.250

296. Missive A La Reine Mere, Svr Le Fait De L'Edict Dv Roy, Fait En Iuillet dernier, 1585. pour revnir tous ses suiets à la Religion Romaine. A Ambrun: [s.n.], 1586.

1-63, 60-76, 79-100, [2] p.

Satirical look at the Treaty of Nemours which Henry III was forced to sign with the Leaguists. The setting is a dinner in Basle. A Breton, a Doctor of Canon Law from Poitiers, a Parisian, a German, a citizen of Lorraine, and a Doctor of Theology from Louvain debate the Edict of 7 July, 1585, or the Treaty of Nemours, the terms of which were designed to eliminate heresy and claim all for the Roman Catholic religion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.12

297. Montmorency, Henri I, duc de, 1534-1614.

Declaration Et Protestation De Monseigneur Henri Duc de Montmorenci, Pair & premier Mareschal de France, & Gouuerneur general pour se Maiesté en son païs de Languedoc, &c. sur les derniers troubles & remuemens aduenus en ce royaume. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

22 p.

As part of the 1585-1586 "War on Pamphlets", Henri, duc de Montmorency, ally of Henry of Navarre in Languedoc, printed this declaration. Here he pleads for religious toleration. At the same time he denounces the House of Lorraine (Guise) for using religion as a pretext to capture the throne. Montmorency pleads for a return to the Edict of Pacification of September, 1577. Throughout the declaration he appeals to all the "Princes of the Blood" to unite for France against the Guise intrusion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.254

298. Mornay, Phillipe de, seigneur de Plessis Marly, called du Plessis-Mornay, 1549-1628

Lettre d'vn Gentilhomme Catholique François, contenant breue Responce aux calomnies d'vn certain pretendu Anglois. [S.l.] : Imprimé nouuellement, 1586.

84 p.

Mornay here comments, page for page, on a certain booklet written by an Englishman, who has badly interpreted French history.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1151.
Vault 944.029 M828l 1586

299. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henri III)

Deux lettres Dv Roy De Navarre. A Messievrs les gens tenans la Cour de Parlement à Paris. Et A Messievrs de la faculté de Theologie du College de Sorbonne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

22 p.

Henry of Navarre writes to the Parlement de Paris and to the Faculté de Theologie of the Sorbonne. He decries the wars of religion. He also castigates those who believe he is not fit to be King just because he is Protestant.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.2

300.____. Lettres Dv Roy de Navarre, A Messieurs du Clergé de France, concernant la manutention de la couronne de France, & la reunion de l'Eglise Chrestiene. A Castelnau: [s.n.], 1586.

8 p.

Henry of Navarre, legitimate heir to the throne of France, vigorously reacts to the clergy of France and to the Pope's declaration that he is not eligible to be King of France because he is Protestant.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4 no.10

301. Pithou, Francois, 1543-1621.

Brieve Responce D'Vn Catholiqve Francois, A L'Apologie ou defense des Ligueurs, & perturbateurs du repos public, se disant fausement Catholiques vnis les vns auec les autres. [S.l. : s.n.], 1586.

29 p.

Pithou, a Calvinist, anonymously portrays himself as a Catholic and severely attacks the Holy League. Members of the League are bad Catholics. Furthermore, it would be better to have a good Protestant as King than a bad Catholic.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1154, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 51 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1582 vol.4, no.9

302.____. Lettres d'vn François, sur certain Discours faict nagueres, pour la preseance du roy d'Hespagne [S.l. : s.n., 1586]

22 p.

Caption title. Pithou, a Calvinist, was trusted by Henry IV. He writes this letter in response to Cranato, an author paid by Philip II to magnify the rights of the Spanish king as head and defender of Christianity. Pithou here writes a historical treatise delineating the Salic Law by which the King of France is the most Christian King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1155.
Rare 944.029 P6821 1586

303. Remonstranse Faicte Av Roy Et A La Reyne Mere, par messieurs les Cardinaux, de Bourbon, de Guyse, assistez de Monsieur de Guyse de Restz, de Ioyeuse, & autres Pais de France sur les plaintes, & doleances des troubles de se Royaume. A Paris: Iouxte la Coppie Pour Anthoine Sallé, 1586.

23 p.

Complaints made by the nobility associated with the Holy League. They trace the history of the Catholic Church in France back to the introduction of Christianity in ancient Gaul. They claim its superiority.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Vault 944.029 R287 1586

304. Responce Qve Les Seigneurs Allemens Estans De present au seruice du Roy, font sur l'exortation & remonstrance à eux faicte par les Reytres & gens de guerre Allemens qui sont du party des Rebelles. Traduit d'Alleman en François & Latin. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie imprimee pour Agnian Cyrat, Colporteur au Palais, 1586.

6, (i.e. 16) p.

The last half of 1585 and the beginning of 1586 were consumed with military preparations on both the Protestant and the Catholic sides. As part of his preparations Henry of Navarre sent agents to raise an army of Germans and Swiss, partly funded by the English. This pamphlet publishes the opinion of the mercenaries engaged by the French Crown in contrast to that of the German troops which are supporting the Huguenots. The Crown troops are required to support the Catholic party.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.248

1587

305. Belloy, Pierre de, 1540-1609.

De L'Avthorite Dv Roy, Et Crimes De Leze Maieste, Qvi Se Commettent par ligues, designation de successeur, & libelles escrits contre la personne, & dignité du Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

74 leaves

Detailed contribution by the jurist Belloy to the controversy on the Salic Law. This problem of the authority and succession of kings was especially relevant as Henry IV became the heir apparent to the throne. Belloy discusses the authority of the crown and crimes of lèse-majesté.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.258

306. Bref Discovrs Av Roy, Svyvant La Protestation qu'il a fait de prendre les armes pour la tuition & defence de la religion Catholique. Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Linocier, au mont S. Hylaire à l'enseigne du Vase d'or, 1587.

16 p.

Shortly following the Treaty of Nemours with Guises in 1585, Henry III proclaimed an edict in which the articles of pacification were abolished and the Huguenot "cult" was outlawed. This brief discourse states that the declaration of Henry III to rid the kingdom of heretics must be reinforced. He is urged by the arch-Catholics to pursue a strong policy and unify the realm against Huguenot infestation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1160.
944.03 A1 no.260

307. Coppie Des Lettres Envoyees De L'Armée du Roy, conduicte par messeigneurs les Ducs de Guyse & du Mayne, escrites à Loré le Boccage, le trentiesme d'Octobre 1587. Contenant amplement tout ce qui s'est passé en ladicte armée, despuis le 20. dudict mois iusques au 26. ensuiuant, qui fust le iour de la defaicte de 21 Cornettes de Reystres, faicte par lesdicts seigneurs Ducs de Guyse & du Mayne, pres Montargis. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, à l'enseigne de Iesus, 1587.

[16] p.

Account of Catholic victories against the King of Navarre. No mention is made, however, of the Catholic defeat suffered by Joyeuse at the hands of Navarre on October 20, 1587 at Coutras. The prestige of the Duc de Guise, however, grew at the expense of that of Henri III.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1162.
Vault 944.03 A1 no.123

308. La Deffaite De Trois Cornettes De Reistres Par Commandement de monseigneur le Duc de Guise. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Linocier, au mont sainct Hilaire, au Vase d'or, 1587.

8 p.

Report of the defeat by Guise, 1550-1588, of three cavalry troops of German mercenaries, citing Guise's valor and victories. The German mercenaries, being poorly led, were trying to join forces with Henry of Navarre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1164, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy published in Lyon.
944.03 A1 no.269

308a. Dv Passage & route que tiennent les Reistres, & Allemans, estans repoussez par le Duc de Lorraine. Auec le nombre des gens d'Ordonnance de leur gendarmerie. A Paris: Iouxte la copie imparimee par Michel Buffet pour Hubert velu, 1587.

16 p.

The War of the Three Henrys (1597-1589) was the eighth and final conflict in the series of Wars of Religion. The war was fought between the royalists, led by King Henry III; the Huguenots, led by Henry of Navarre (later King Henry IV); and Holy (Catholic) League led by Henry I, Duc de Guise. This pamphlet relates how Charles III, Duc de Lorraine, fighting with the Duc de Guise, repulsed an army of German mercenary cavalry that was intent on joining forces with Henry of Navarre.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1673

309. Dorleans, Louis, 1542-1629.

Repliqve Povr Le Catholique Anglois, Contre le Catholique associé des huguenots. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

20 leaves

Reply to the English Catholic by d'Orleans, expressing his strong stand against Catholics who associate with Huguenots and undermine the Church of Rome.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.259

310. Exhortation Avx Catholiques De Se Reconcilier Les Vns Avx autres, pour se deffendre des heretiques. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

31 p.

Catholic League tract which exhorts Catholics to join forces against Huguenots. The sovereignty of the Crown is not to be impugned by religious disobedience.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1174.
944.03 A1 no.268

311. Fabricius, Franciscus.

Francisci Fabricii De Motibvs Gallicis relatio. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

28 leaves

Narrative, pro-Catholic in tone, excoriating Henry of Navarre and revealing the cabal afoot prior to the assassination of the Guise brothers. The work cites aborted plans to seize Henri III, Huguenot danger, and the situation in Germany and Savoy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1426

312. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest, Par Leqvel Est Enioinct A Tovs Seigneurs pretendans droict de Peage sur la riuiere de Loire & autres fleuues descendans en icelle, le leuer ou faire leuer par vn seul receueur, & en vn seul & mesme lieu. A Orleans: Par Eloy Gibier, Imprimeur & Libraire iuré de l'Vniuersité, 1587.

[8] p.

One of a set of four bound pamphlets which deal with the duties payable by merchants plying the river Loire, with certain taxable exemptions, e.g. refined and raw sugars. This is a reflection of current economic restraints. With: Extraict, des registres de Parlement. [S.l.: s.n.], 1602; and Edict dv Roy nostre sire, povr les Marchans frequantans la riuere de Loire ... A Orleans: Par Fabian Hotot, 1604; and Arrest, par leqvel les Sucres & Cassonades, sont declarées exemptes d'acquit au peage de Bloys. [S.l. : s.n.], 1607.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.257

313. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement de Rouen, du douziéme iour de Ianuier mil cinq cens soixante & quatorze, contenant le reiglement, que doyuent garder & obseruer les Tabellions & Notaires, de ce païs de Normendie, en la reception de tous contracts indifferemment. A Roven: De l'Imprimerie de Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, 1587.

[24] p.

Regulations governing procedures of the notaries within the judicial system of Normandy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.703

314.____. Arrest De La Covrt, Povr passer au Greffe par les Aduocats & Procureurs des Iurisdictions inferieures, les expeditions faictes entre parties de leur consenteme[n]t sans y mettre qu'elles ont esté faictes par deuant le Iuge. Donné le cinquéme iour de May, mil cinq quatre vingts trois. A Roven: De l'Imprimerie de Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, 1587.

[8] p.

Instructions concerning the judicial procedures of compromise.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.705

315. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration du Roy, Povr L'Execvtion de son Edict du mois de Iulliet, 1585. touchant la reünion de ses subiects à l'Eglise Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. Leuë & publiée en la Cour de Parlement, le vingttroisiesme d'Auril, 1587. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1587.

24 p.

Renewal of the Treaty of Nemours, the Edict of July, 1585 in which Henry III made a treaty with the Guises and the Catholic League and in effect, outlawed the Huguenots, proclaiming orthodox faith and allegiance of subjects.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1177.
944.03 A1 no.266

316.___.Lettres Dv Roy Av Seneschal de Lyon ou à son Lieutenant, par lesquelles il ordonne que toutes les Compagnies d'Ordonnances ayent à s'acheminer & rendre aux lieux designez & specifiez par la presente, dans le 20. de Iuillet, & premier d'Aoust prochain. A Lyon: Par Iehan Pillehotte, 1587.

[15] p.

The King orders his officials in Lyon to call up an army to defend against the German mercenaries poised to enter France in support of the Huguenots. "Dõné à Meaux le xxix iour de Iuing, mil cinq cens quatre vingts sept."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.6

317. Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, duc de, 1550-1588.

Lettres Escriptes Par Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse, Touchant la deffaicte des Reystres pres le chasteau d'Ouueau, du 22.de Nouembre 1587. A Lyon: Par Iehan Pillehotte, 1587.

[5] p.

In a major engagement of the "War of the Three Henries", the Duc de Guise defeated an army of German mercenaries at the Chateau of Auneau.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586, vol.5 no.4

318.____. Plainte Et Doleance Faicte Av Roy Et A La Royne Sa Mere, par Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse en la ville de Meaux. Touchant le fait de la Guerre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

[22] p.

Henry of Guise states his position in the War of the Three Henrys. Too much leniency has been shown to heretics. The edict of 18 July, 1585 should be enforced.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1183, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has only 7 leaves; BYU copy has 11 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.267

319. Lettre D'Vn Gentil-Homme Catholiqve Francois à Messieurs de la Sorbone de Paris. Sur la nouuelle victoire obtenue par le Roy de Nauarre contre Monsieur de Ioyeuse, à Coutras le Mardy vingtiesme d'Octobre, 1587. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

60, (i.e. 62), [2] p.

Report of the defeat of Joyeuse at Coutras in the eighth war of the three Henrys. Henry III was now hurt on what had been his strongest side. Last two pages include the following: "Cantiqve povr le Roy de Nauarre, sur la signalée victoire qu'il a obtenu de l'armée de Monsieur de Ioyeuse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1186.
944.03 A1 no.265

320. Litearchie. Contre Les Percitievx Esprits, Libelles, calomnies & Apologies naguieres faictes par aucuns heretiques ennemis de Dieu du Roy & des Princes chrestiens au scandale de l'Eglise Catholique Apostolique & Romaine. Pour la conuersion des deuoyez restitution de l'Estat, & assopissement de ces troubles. Reucüe & corrigé par les Docteurs. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

42 leaves

This pamphlet justifies Guise actions and the methods of the Catholic League since Catholics must be protected. The author cites the lack of Crown leadership which has recognized Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1187.
944.03 A1 no.264

321. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henri III)

Accort Et Capitvlation Faict Entre Le Roy de Nauarre, & le Duc de Cazimir pour le leuee de l'armee des Reistres venus en Frãce en l'annee 1587. A Strasbovrg: Chez Gillot le Porché Imprimeur, 1587.

[2], 2-33 p.

Agreement between Henry of Navarre and the Protestant Prince John Casimir, Count Palatine. The "treaty of alliance, drawn up in the grand style", called for the participation of German troops in the French religious wars. Commanded by the Duke of Bouillon, the German army was to be routed by Guise in November 1587.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1157.
944.03 A1 no.271

322. Nevers, Louis de Gonzague, duc de, 1539-1595.

Coppie Des Lettres De Monseignevr le Duc de Neuers escriptes à Baugency le 28. de Nouembre 1587. enuoyees à Monsieur de Mandelot Gouuerneur & Lieutenant general pour le Roy à Lyon, &c. Contenant le retour des Suysses qui estoyent venus en France pour les Huguenotz, & la defaicte de huict Cornettes de Reistres, sur le chemin de Nogent à la Bussiere, par Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse, Pair & grand Maistre de France. A Lyon: Par Iehan Pillehotte, 1587.

[6] p.

During the battles among the three Henries in the fall of 1587, the Duc de Nevers records an account of a Swiss mercenary defeat.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.5

322a. Portus, Franciscus, 1511-1581.
Response De Francois Portvs Candiot, aux lettres diffamatoires de Pierre Carpentier, Aduocat, Pour l'innocence des fidelles seruiteurs de Dieu, & obeissans subiets du Roy: massacrez le 24.iour d'Aoust 1572: appellez factieux par ce plaidereau. Treaduite nouuellement de Latin en François. [S.l. : s.n.], MDLXXIIII [1574].

75, [5] p.

Franciscus Portus, of Candia, was a learned Protestant, a Professor of Greek in Geneva. In this translation of a 1572 pamphlet he responds to a former colleague, Pierre Carpentier, who authored a pamphlet that outlined why Charles IX was forced to act against the Protestants because they were plotting against the King. Portus contends that the King was a virtuous and patient ruler. It was the disobedient and seditious extremists who acted against the King's will.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 831
944.03 A1 no. 1674

323. Remonstrance Faicte Av Roy Et A La Royne Mere, Par Messievrs Les Cardinaux, de Bourbon, de Guyse, assistez des Monsieur de Guyse, & autres Pairs de France, Sur les plaintes, & doleances des Troubles de

ce Royaume. A Paris: Iouxte la Coppie de Iaques Blochet Imprimeur, 1587.

[24] p.

Complaints made by the nobility associated with the Holy League. They trace the history of the Catholic Church in France back to the introduction of Christianity in ancient Gaul. They claim its superiority. Reprint of a 1586 pamphlet with first word of title spelled "Remonstranse." (See item no. 303)

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 R287 1587

324. Sommaire Responce A L'Examen D'Vn Heretiqve, Svr Vn Discovrs de la loy Salique, faussement pretendu contre la maison de France, & la branche de Bourbon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1587.

39 p.

Anonymous reply to the Examen du discours publié contre la maison royalle de France, by Pierre de Belloy. The author pretends that the Salic Law favors the Cardinal. Although he denies any connection with the Guises, he defends them against attacks and reminds his readers of the crimes of the Bourbons.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1197.
944.03 A1 no.263

1588

325. Advertissement Avx Trois Estats de France assemblez en la Ville de Blois, pour obtenir de sa Maiesté l'interpretation d'vne close de son dernier Edict de reünion faulsement exposee par les heretiques & politiques leurs associez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

22 p.

Warning and advice given to the meeting of the Estates General meeting in Blois in October of 1588. The meeting was extremely pro-leaguer. The anonymous author warns the delegates to exterminate heresy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 F844a 1588

326. Advis A Messievrs Des Estats Svr La Reformation Et le retranchement des abus & criminels de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

39 p.

Advice on the restoration of peace and elimination of dissension, abuses and crime. Detailed survey of the realm with references to the Church, merchants, law, Montmorency, Guise, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1204.
944.03 A1 no.1409

327. Advis Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

22 p.

Advice to the King on restoring peace to the realm and stopping dissension. With reference to the meeting of the Estates General of 1577.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1205.
944.03 A1 no.1410

328. Articles Povr Proposer Avx Estatz Et Faire passer en loy fondamentalle du Royaume. [S.l. : s.n.], Iouxte la Coppie, 1588.

14 p.

These articles appeared on the agenda for the meeting of the Estates General in Blois, 1588. The articles concerned recognition of the Catholic religion as the religion of the country. They also contained references to the Council of Trent, the authority of the sovereign, the election of bishops, seminaries, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1208.
944.03 A1 no.323

329. Bauffremont, Claude de, Baron de Senecey, d. 1596.

Remerciement Faict Av Nom De la Noblesse de France, par le Baron de Senecey. A Lyon: Par Benoist Rigavd, 1588.

3 leaves

As deputy of the nobles at the meeting of Estates General at Blois in 1588, Bauffremont, governor of Auxonne, expresses gratitude to the monarch and expresses his Catholic and Leaguist propensities.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1210, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Paris in 4p., l leaf.
944.03 A1 no.322

330.___. Remerciement Faict Av Nom De La Noblesse de France, par le Baron de Senecey. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, & l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.

4, [1] p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1210.
944.03 A1 no.276

331. Beaune, Renaud de., abp. of Bourges, 1527-1606.

Briefve Exhortation Faicte Avx Estats De Ce Royaume, par Monsievr L'Archeuesque, Patriarche de Bourges, par commãdement du Roy, sur le serment solemnel presté par sa Majesté & par l'entretenement de l'Edict d'Vnion, le Mardy xviij. d'Octobre, 1588. apres l'ouuerture des Estats. [S.l. : s.n., 1588].

19, [1] p.

During the meeting of the Estates-General at Blois in October, 1588, King Henry III demanded an oath of allegiance for the Act of Union, which confirmed the terms of the Treaty of Nemours with the Catholic League. This pamphlet is an exhortation by the Archbishop of Bourges to support the King.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1212.
944.03 A1 no.278

332.___. La Harangve Prononcee Par Monsieur De Bovrges, & aux trois Estats assemblez au Chasteau de Blois le iour saincte Catherine 25. Nouembre à quatre heures du soir. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

14 p.

This harangue, delivered by Renaude de Beaune, Archbishop of Bourges, before the meeting of the Estates General at Blois in 1588, dealt with the financial problems of the realm. Beaune also makes a contemporary allusion to the death of Mary Stuart (1587). The speech contains numerous classical references.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1216.
944.03 A1 no.321

333.___. Remerciement Fait Av Roy, Par Monsievr L'Archevesque De Bovrges, Patriarche, & Primat d'Aquitaine, au nom des Estats de ce Royaume, sur la proposition faicte par sa Majesté à l'ouuerture de ses Estats pour la declaration de sa bien-vueillãce enuers ses subiects, le Dime[n]che xvj. d'Octobre 1588. iour de l'ouuerture des Estats. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, 1588.

14 p.

The Archbishop of Bourges, Beaune, d. 1606, expresses gratitude to Henry III for the latter's declaration of goodwill toward his subjects at the opening of the Estates General at Blois, 16 October, 1588.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1219.
944.03 A1 no.277

334.___. La Reqveste Faite Av Roy, Par Monsieur L'Archevesque de Bourges au nõ des Estats, pour le soulagement de son peuple, & subiects le 25. Nouembre, 1588. Auec la remise accordee par sa Majesté aux deputez du tiers Estat, à la descharge de ses subiects. A Paris: Par Nicolas Frontos, Libraire demeurant au mont S. Hillayre, 1588.

16 p.

Another issue of Beaune's Harangue of 25 November, 1588, with a different title presenting his speech as a supplication to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1221.
944.03 A1 no.320

335.___. Seconde Reqveste Faite Av Roy, Par Monsievr l'Archeuesque de Bourges, au nõ des Estats, pour le soulagement du peuple. Auec la remise accordée sa Majesté aux deputez du tiers Estat, à la descharge de ses subiects. A Paris: Par Nicolas Frontos, Libraire, demeurant au mont S. Hillayre, 1588.

11 p.

Second supplication delivered by the Archbishop of Bourges reiterating his plea for the relief of financial burdens caused by the religious wars and the restoration of peace to the realm. Also includes notice of a reduction in taxes declared by the King to the deputies of the Third Estate, dated 3 December, 1588.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.303

336. Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621.

Responce Avx Principaux Articles & chapitres de l'Apologie du Belloy, faulsement & à faux tiltre inscrite Apologie Catholique, pour la succession de Henry roy de Nauarre à la couronne de France. Traduit nouuellement du Latin sur la copie imprimee à Rome, par M.M. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

144 p.

The Apologie Catholique of Pierre de Belloy, 1540-1609, opposed the so-called libels of the Leaguists, held that the rights of the King of Navarre were independent of his Catholicism, and denied the competency of the Pope to judge upon the issue. The present reply to Belloy has been attributed to the Italian theologian Bellarmino, 1542-1621. The author attacks Belloy as heretic and atheist, pointing out in detail the errors of his work.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.272

337. Boucher, Jean, 1550?-1646

Histoire Tragiqve Et Memorable, De Pierre De Gaverston gentil-homme gascon, iadis le mignon d'Edoüard 2. Roy d'Angleterre, tirée des Chroniques de Thomas Valsinghan, & tournée de Latin en François. Dediée à Monseigneur le Duc d'Espernon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

[12], 41 p.

Boucher was an ardent "liguer". This "Histoire", although dedicated to him, is a satire against the Duc d'Epernon.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1380.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.150

338. Bref Advertissement A deputez des Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

39, (i.e. 40) p.

Detailed instructions to deputies of the Estates General of 1588 covering matters of justice, religion, universities, dress, execution of ordinances, military, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1226.
944.03 A1 no.319

339. Brief Et Simple Discovrs Des Grans Appareils de Philippe Roy d'Espagne, contre la Roine & le royaume d'Angleterre: auec ce qui s'en est ensuiui es moys d'Aoust & de Septembre, 1588. Recueilli de diuerses lettres escrites de plusieurs endroits asseurés, et des liurets qui en ont esté, iusques à present, mis en lumiere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

60 p.

A contemporary French account of the build up and defeat of the Spanish Armada. This account includes a list of every ship in each flotilla and a list of every captain and commander.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.7

340. Chicot.

Av Roy Mon Bon Maistre Povr Les Affaires expresses de sa Majesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

11 p.

Satire in which the author comments upon royal finances, Bellievre, the Jews of Avignon and the court. A second part is entitled "Madame ma maitresse", p. 7-11.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1230.
944.03 A1 no.318

341. Coppie De La Tradvction D'Vne Lettre Escrite, En Allemãt, à Monseigneur le Duc de Guise, Pair & grand Maistre de France. Par les Colonel & Capitainnes des Suisses du Roy, le 14. iour du mois de May, dernier. A Paris: Chez Didier Millot, demeurãt en la ruë de la petite Bretonnerie, prez la porte Sainct Iacques, 1588.

[8] p.

This letter from the captains of the Royal Swiss guard is sent to Henry, Duc de Guise two days after the "Day of Barricades" when Henry III was forced to flee Paris. It betrays a confusion which existed among the mercenaries on the Catholic side. They excuse their behavior since they believed they were serving the French monarch rather than their ally - actually the Duc de Guise. At end: "Escrit en secret à Trappes le 14, May 1588."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1233.
944.03 A1 no.295

342. Coppie D'Vne Lettre Escritte De La Ville Dv Mans, par vn personnage d'honneur & digne de foy, du Dimanche 26.iour de Iuin, 1588. Sur le degats & desordres qui se font au pays du Mayne, par les trouppes du Duc d'espernon & autres. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie de Guillaume Bichon, 1588.

6 p.
Report dated 26 June 1588 on the pillaging and devastation in the Maine caused by the troops of the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1232.
944.03 A1 no.317

343. Discovrs Deplorable Dv Mevrtre Et Assasinat, traditoirement & inhumainement commis & perpetré en la ville de Blois, les Estatz tenant. De Treshavt, Tres-Puissant, & tresCatholique, feu Henry de Lorraine Duc de Guyse, Per & grand Maistre de France, le vendredy vingt-troisiesme iour de Decembre mil cinq cens quatre vingts huict. [S.l.]: Iouxte la copie Imprimé à Orleans, 1588.

[12] p.

When Henry, King of France, found himself at an impasse between Henry of Navarre, on the one hand, and Henry, duc de Guise and the Catholic League on the other, he had the Duc de Guise and his brother the Cardinal, murdered. This discourse is on the assassination of Henry of Guise which occurred December 23, 1588 at Blois, where the Estates General were meeting.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1242.
944.03 A1 no.314

344. Discovrs Des Dessains Et entreprises vaines du Roy de Nauarre & de sa retraicte du Païs d'Anjou. A Paris: Ioute la coppie, de Pierre Mercier, 1588.

14 p.

The vain designs of Henry of Navarre are exposed and his retreat from Anjou is celebrated. Obviously printed by a "leaguer". Dated 19 August, 1588.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.301

345. Discovrs Svr Les Calomnies Imposees Avx Princes & Seigneurs Catholiques, par les Politiques de nostre temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

107 p.

Lengthy discourse of the calumnies imposed by men of politics upon Catholics. If obedience to Kings, it argues, depends on the authority which God has given them, it follows that obedience to the Catholic Church is essential. The pamphlet carries references to the Catholic League, the religious wars, and the succession of Henry of Navarre to the French throne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1245.
944.03 A1 no.313

346. Le Dispositif Avec Advertissement Et Advis A Messieurs les deputez des estats generaux, pour l'annee 1588. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

24 p.

This pamphlet lists 23 articles of warning to the delegates at the meeting of the Estates General at Blois in 1588. As a whole, this is one of the violent manifestos of the period directed against the Huguenots and opportunists who incite the realm. If orthodoxy cannot be maintained, an office with inquisitorial power will be established. A higher authority than that of the sovereign exists.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1249.
944.03 A1 no.312

347. Dorleans, Louis, 1542-1629.

Repliqve Povr Le Catholique Anglois, contre le Catholique associé des Huguenots. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

23 leaves

Throughout this period of religious struggle a "War of Pamphlets" took place simultaneously with the religious wars. Louis d'Orleans wrote several works in which he argued that if Henry of Navarre became King of France, the French Catholics would suffer the same fate as the Catholics in England. He urges French Catholics to not support the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1338. BYU copy the same as that as Wisconsin with 23 numbered leaves.
944.03 A1 no.291

348. Du Four L'Evesque, Pierre.

Memoire A Cevx Qvi Vont Avx Estats. Par M. Pierre du Four l'Euesque. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588. [30] p.
A pseudonymous work which presents several ideas to those attending the meeting of the Estates General at Blois in 1588. First, it presents the idea of a contract to be executed in two divisions. Next, it stresses that a council is to be chosen without bias. It also states the necessity of a wise choice of bishops. Last, it emphasizes the impossibility of supporting diverse religions in the realm, which a cause of dissension.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1250. BYU copy the same as the copy found at Wisconsin with 15 unnumbered leaves.
944.03 A1 no.310

349. Epinac, Pierre d', 1540-1599

Harangvе Prononcee Devant Le Roy, Seant En Ses Estats generaulx à Bloys, par Reuerend pere en Dieu, Messire Pierre d'Epinac, Archeuesque, Comte Lyon, Primat des Gaules, au nom de l'Estat Ecclesiastique de France. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur du Roy. Et Pierre l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.

81 [1] p.

Public testimony by Pierre d'Epinac, representing the clergy, of the fidelity and obedience of this ecclesiastical estate. The archbishop then proceeds to demonstrate why religion - and thus the clergy - is so important to France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.124

350. Exhortation Povr La Paix Et Revnion Des Catholiques François. Imprimé à Paris: Par P. Menier, 1588.

23 p.

An exhortation addressed to all Frenchmen. Inasmuch as God created men almost equal in dignity to the angels, the French should not be divided, especially between two factions of Catholics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1256.
944.03 A1 no.1547

351. Exhortation Avx Vrays Et Entiers Catholicques. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Bichon, rüe sainct Iacques à l'enseigne du Bichot, 1588.

[2], 28 p.

Exhortation to all Catholics to unite against the Huguenots; loyal Catholics can end dissension and bring peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1255, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has the following collation: 1 p.l., 30, (i.e. 28) p.
944.03 A1 no.309

352. France Etats-Généraux, 1588.

Actes De La Seconde Seance Des Estats Generavx de France tenus à Blois, le mardy xviij. du mois d'Octobre, 1588. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, & l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.

4, [2] p.

During the second meeting of the Estates General at Blois in October 1588, Henry III asked for a vote from those meeting to support the Edict of Union (or Act of Union) which he had declared in July, 1588. This Edict confirmed the terms of the Treaty of Nemours. This pamphlet details the King's request.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1259.
944.03 A1 no.279

353.___. Declaration Des Estats, Qvi ont meu Monseigneur le Cardinal de Bourbon, & les Pairs, Princes, Seigneurs, Villes & Communautez Catholiques, de ce Royaume de France, de s'opposer à ceux qui par tous moyens s'efforcent de subuertir la Religion Catholique, & l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

14 p.

The delegates of the Estates General meeting at Blois, 1588 were fiercely pro-Leaguer. This pamphlet, published by the Estates General urges Charles de Bourbon and all the Catholic princes to oppose heretics who would subvert the state and Catholicism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.316

354.___. Reqveste Par Les Estas [sic] De La France A Messievrs du Conseil. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

[5] p.

Verse satirizing the state of French bureaucracy and finances. "Dites nous s'il vous plaist ou sont tous les deniers."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1360.
944.03 A1 no.1546

355. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Articles Accordez Av Nom Dv Roy, Entre la Royne sa mere d'vne part, & Monseigneur le Cardinal de Bourbon, Monsieur le Duc de Guyse, tant pour eux que pour les autres Princes, Prelats, Seigneurs, Gentilshommes, Villes, Communautez, & autres qui ont suyuy ledict party d'autre part. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, 1588.

15 p.

Articles of the Edict of Union in which the League forced Henry III to reaffirm the Treaty of Nemours, to recognize the Cardinal de Bourbon, as the legitimate successor to the throne, and bestow new governorships on the Guises. "Publiez en la Cour de Parlement ... le 21.de Iuillet, 1588."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1262, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.10

356.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr Son Edict De L'Vnion De tous ses subiects Catholiques. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, & l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.

17, [2] p.

Early in May, 1588, Henry of Guise arrived in Paris. The King resisted his demands, but when the Paris mob rose against him he was forced to flee the city. When Henry III could not rally enough support or offer serious opposition to the League, he was obliged to sign this "Edict of Union" which confirmed the terms of the Treaty of Nemours and provided for the extirpation of heresy and exclusion from the succession of Henry of Navarre. "A Paris en Parlement, le vingt & vniesme Iuillet 1588".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1270.
944.03 A1 no.283

357.___. Edict Dv Roy, Povr La Reünion de ses subjetz. Publié en sa Court de Parlement à Paris le 21. Iuillet 1588. A Paris: Iouxte la copie de M. Fedric Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1588.

15 p.

The Edict of Union reiterated the Treaty of Nemours in which all subjects were called to proclaim loyalty to the Crown and devotion to Catholicism. The Huguenots were denounced as heretics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1275, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy has 14, (i.e. 15) p. and is not "Iouxte la copie ... ", but is Paris: F. Morel.
944.03 A1 no.308

358.___. Edict Dv Roy Svr L'Vnion De Ses Svbiects catholicques. Verifié en la Court de Parlement le vingt-vniesme iour de Iuillet, 1588. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1588.

14, [i.e. 16] p.

Publication of the Act of Union, which confirmed the terms of the Treaty of Nemours with the League, and provided for the extirpation of heresy and the exclusion from the succession of Henry of Navarre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1275, variant?
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14, [i.e. 15] page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.125

359.___.La Harangve Faicte Par Le Roy Henry Troisiesme De France & de Pologne, à l'ouuerture de l'assemblee des Trois Estats generaux de son Royaume, en sa ville de Bloys, le seiziesme iour d'Octobre, 1588 A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1588.

18, [2] leaves.

The Estates General meeting in Blois in 1588 contained a pro-league body of delegates. In this address Henri III pleads for harmony and union.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1281.
944.03 A1 no.126

360.___. La Harangve Faicte Par Le Roy Henry troisiesme de France & de Pologne, à l'ouuerture de l'assemblée des Trois Estats generaux de son Royaume, en sa Ville de Bloys, le seiziesme iour d'Octobre, 1588. [A Troyes?]: Selon la copie imprimée à Paris. Et se vendent à Troyes chez Claude Garnier, Imprimeur du Roy, en la petite Tennerie, à l'image Sainct Edme, [1588]

[24] p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1279-1285, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite several variants of this pamphlet. They did not see this copy, however.
944.03 P594 vol.5 no.9

361.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Declaratives Des Droicts, Priuileges & Prerogatiues de Mõsiegneur le Cardinal de Bourbon. Publiées en la Cour de Parlement, le vingtsixiesme iour d'Aoust, l'an 1588. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1588.

14, [1] p.

As Henry III was forced by the Catholic League to sign the Edict of Union, he was thus compelled to recognize Charles, Cardinal of Bourbon, 1523-1590, as the heir to the throne. This pamphlet is a renewal of privileges granted to the Cardinal. Includes "Reqveste faicte par Maistre Antoine Hotman Aduocat
dudict Seigneur", p. 9-14.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1289.
944.03 A1 no.307

362.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy Contre Les Blasphemateurs, Berlandiers, Tauerniers, cabaretiers, Basteleurs & autre personne faisans exercice de iuex dissolus. Auec ioinction aux Archeuesques, Euesques, Pasteurs & Curés de resider sur leurs benefices, aux peines y cõtenues. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie de Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1588.

19, (i.e. 16) p.

Royal ordinance against blasphemers, tavern keepers, cabaret keepers, jugglers, mountebanks, etc. Interesting sumptuary regulations. Also includes an injunction to Archbishops, Bishops, Pastors, and Parish priests's to live within the benefices they receive.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.302

363.___. Les Propos Qve Le Roy A Tenvz A Chartres Avx Depvtez de sa Cour de Parlement de Paris. A Paris: A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier, ruë Sainct Iaques, 1588.

13 p.

Royal proposals made at Chartres before a meeting of the Parlement of Paris. The proposals include those for the peace of the realm and the end to religious dissension. Although no date is given on the pamphlet it would appear that the meeting was held after the Day of Barricades, May 12, 1588, during which Henry III was forced to flee Paris.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1299.
944.03 A1 no.306

364.___. La Remonstrance Svsdicte Faicte, Sa Majesté reprint la parolle, Disant,... [Blois: F. Morel, I. Mettayer, 1588].

5, [1] p.

Henry III describes his Edict of Union and demands an oath of allegiance to it at the meeting of the Estates General at Blois, 18 October 1588. The Estates subsequently confirmed the Edict of Union. Henry III swears before God and sane conscience, "l'obseruation de ce mien Edict tant que Dieu me donnera la vie ca bas." Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1303.
944.03 A1 no.284

365.___. Responce Dv Roy, Svr La Reqveste Presentee A sa Majesté, par Messieurs les Cardinaux, Princes, Seigneurs, & des Deputez de la ville de Paris, & autres villes Catholiques associez & vnis pour la deffance de la Religion Catholique, Apostolique, & Romaine. A Paris: Iouxte la copie de Pierre Cheuillot, 1588.

15 p.

Henry III's reply to the Guise pamphlet urging all Catholics to unite. Directed particularly against the Ducs d'Epernon and La Valette. "Fait à Chartres le xxviii iour de May, mil cinq cens quatre vingts huict."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1305.
944.03 A1 no.305

366. Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, 3rd Duc de, 1550-1588.

Coppie D'Vne Lettre Escrit Av Roy, Et Extraict D'Vne autre aux Princes & Seigneurs François, le 17. iour de May dernier, Par Monseigneur le Duc de Guise, Pair & grand Maistre de France. A Paris: Chez Didier Millot, demeurant en la ruë de la petite Bretonnerie, prez la porte Sainct Iaques, [1588].

[2], 14 p.

Letter of the Duc de Guise to Henry III, explaining his entrance into Paris and the erection of barricades by Parisians in his support against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1308.
944.03 A1 no.300

367. Harangve De Monsieur Le Prevost Des Marchands President pour le tiers Estat.
A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, & l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.

5, [1] p.

In October 1588 two assemblies opened; the Estates-General at Blois, and a Protestant gathering at La Rochelle. The Blois estates were fiercely Leaguer, and confirmed the Act of Union. This pamphlet is an address on behalf of the merchants of the Third Estate at the first meeting of the Estates-General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1314.
944.03 A1 no.275

368. Henri III, King of France, 1551-1589

Declaration De La Volonté Dv Roy, Faite Depvis son departement de Paris. A Paris: Pour la vefue Nicolas Roffet, sur le pont Sainct Michel, à la Roze blanche. Iouxte la copie Imprimee à Chartres, 1588.

14 p.

Pamphlet published in the days following the Day of Barricades during which Henri III was forced to flee Paris as the mob rose up against him. Henri defends his actions and justifies his decisions made before May 12, 1588.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1267.
944.03 A1 no.13

369. L'Hospital, Michel de, 1507-1573.

Ad Margaritam Regis Sororem, Michaelis Hospitalii Epistola. Parisiis: Apud Federicum Morellum in uico Bellouaco, ad urbanam Morum, 1558.

[10] p.

Written by Michel de L'Hospital, chosen by Francis I to direct the studies of his daughter, Marguerite, 1523-1574, these Latin verses lend praise to the princess. From her youth Marguerite was the protectress of literary figures. In 1558 she married Emanuel-Philibert, Duc de Savoie. She died of pleurisy in 1574.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 116.
944.03 A1 no.1418

370. ___. Ample Discovrs Av Roy Svr Le Faict Des Quavtre Estats du Royaume de France: Composé par I.D.B.A. A Paris: Chez Iean Le Blanc, Imprimeur demeurant en la ruë du Paon, au Soleil d'or pres la porte sainct Victor, 1588.

23, [1] leaves

Contains three poems by Michel de L'Hospital, two of them translated by Joachim Du Bellay, member of the Pleiade, and known as the French Ovid, the third translated by Scévole de Sainte-Marthe. The first poem is a lengthy poem addressed to the monarch discussing the four estates of the realm.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1329.
944.03 A1 no.311

371. Hotman, Antoine, 1525?-1596.

Traicte. Svr La Declaration Dv Roy Povr Les Droits de prerogatiue de Mõseigneur le Cardinal de Bourbon. A Paris : [s.n.], 1588.

[13] p.

From May to December, 1588, Henry III was under the control of the Catholic League. During this time he agreed to summon the Estates General to Blois in the autumn; Guise became lieutenant-general of the kingdom, and the Cardinal de Bourbon, 1523-1590, was recognized as heir-presumptive. This short treatise deals with the rights and privileges which were granted to the Cardinal de Bourbon as a result of the King's recognition.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.297

372. La Châtre, Claude de, 1536?-1614.

Discovrs Ample Et Tres-Veritable, Contenant les plus memorables faitz auenuez en l'annee mil cinq cens quatre vingt & sept tant en l'Armee commandee par Monsieur le Duc de Guyse, qu'en celle des Huguenotz conduite par le Duc de Boüillon, enuoyé par vn gentil-homme François à la Royne d'Angleterre. [S.l.: s.n], Imprimé l'an de grace,1588.

150 p.

Lengthy discourse by La Châtre, Baron de Maison-Fort, d. 1614, pretending to impartiality and presented as the work of a follower in the Guise camp. Actually, the works is a Catholic pamphlet, an eloge of Guise who will

avenge Mary Stuart. See his Histoire ample et tresveritable ... for a different edition published in the same year.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1323, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 181 pages and is published in Paris by G. Bichon.
944.03 A1 no.304

373.___. Histoire Contenant Les Plvs Memorables Faits Advenvs En l'an 1587 , tant en l'armee commandee par Monsieur le Duc de Guyse, qu'en celle des Huguenots, conduite par le Duc de Bouillon. Auec la coppie de l'Inscription mise nouuellement (pour memoire) en vne table d'airain, dans l'Eglise à Sainct Claude, rendant là par ledit Seigneur de Guyse & les Princes, Ducs, Comtes & Gens-d'armes de son armee, graces à Dieu & les voeux au Sainct, à cause de la victoire par eux obtenue à l'encontre des ennemis de l'Eglise Catholique. Le tout enuoyé par vn Gentil-homme François à la Royne d'Angleterre. A Paris: Chez Didier Millot, demeurant en la ruë de la petite Bretonnerie, pres la porte S. Iacques, 1588.

48 (i.e. 52) leaves

La Châtre, an ardent member of the Catholic League, wrote this history of the victories of the League in 1587. It also includes an account of the inscription, placed on a tablet of brass which was placed in the Church at Saint Cloud and which contains a commemoration of the victory against the heretics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1325.
944.03 A1 no.298

374. La Noue, François de, 1551-1591.

Declaration De Monsievr De La Nove, Sur la prise des armes pour la iuste defense des villes de Sedan & Iamets, frontieres du Royaume de France, & sous la protection de sa Maiesté. A Sedan: [s.n.], 1588.

21 p.

Francois de La Noue, 1551-1591, defends his actions in acquiring arms for the defense of Verdun.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1326, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 20 page pamphlet printed in Verdun.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.11

375. Memoires Semez Par Qvelqves Politics Avx Estats, qui se tiennent, en la ville de Bloys, Avec La Response Catholique à iceux. A Paris: [s.n.], 1588.

22 p.

During the meeting of the Estates General at Blois, October 1588, the pro Catholic League factions urged the extirpation of heresy. This lengthy Catholic response is of interest because it refers to differences among Catholics, as well as the struggle against heretics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1333.
944.03 A1 no.280

376. Montholon, Francois de, d. 1590.

Remonstrance Faicte Par Monsieur Le Garde Des Seaux de France en l'assemblée des Estats. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iamet Mettayer, aussi Imprimeur dudit Sieur, & l'Huillier Libraire iuré, 1588.
35, [2] p.

Francois de Montholon, who held the title of "Monsievr Le Garde des Seaux de France", presents the Catholic point of view presented in an address before the Estates General at Blois in 1588. He cites historical precedent for firmness and force in dealing with the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1335.
944.03 A1 no.281

377. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henry III)

Accord Et Capitvlation Faict Entre Le Roy De Navarre & le Duc de Cazimir, pour le leuee de l'armee des Reistres venus en France, en l'annee mil cinq cens quatre vingts-sept. Au lecteur Catholique. Encor' que cecy ne soit chose nouuellement faicte, si te sera-elle nouuelle, pour auoir esté cachee iusques à present: & pour y pouvoir descouurir le dessain des Heretiques, vendans la peau du Loup deuant que l'auoir pris, c'est à dire, se partageants le Royaume de France, deuant qu'en estre les maistres. Dieu par sa grace les en a empeschez, & empeschera s'il luy plaist. Loüange luy en soit. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

30 p.

Re-issue of a 1587 agreement between Henry of Navarre and the Protestant Prince, John Casimir, Count Palatine. The "treaty of alliance, drawn up in the grand style", called for the participation of German troops in the French religious wars. Commanded by the Duc de Bouillon, the German army was routed by Guise in November, 1587. This re-issue appears to be done by the Catholic League in that the paragraph on the title page points to what will happen to heretics.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.299

378. Nevers, Louis de Gonzague, duc de, 1539-1595.

Lettre De Monseigneur De Nevers Presentee au Roy, estant en son Conseil le 6. Aoust, 1588. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

[1], 12 p.

After Henry III was forced to flee Paris in May, 1588, and was forced to proclaim the Edict of Union in July, 1588 he called a council at Chartres in August. This letter from the Duc de Nevers, 1539-1595, states Nevers's military plans and his devotion to the monarch - a devotion balanced with his partisanship of the Guises and his Leaguist propensities.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1337.
944.03 A1 no.292

379. Plaintes Et Remonstrances Faictes Av Roy Et A La Royne mere, Par messieurs les Princes & Seigneurs Catholiques. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

16 p.

This pamphlet, jointly published by several Catholic Lords and Princes, takes the King to task for not adhering to the articles announced in the Treaty of Nemours. Huguenots are still tolerated in the Kingdom and Catholic nobles, such as Brissac, Croisilles, and Gessanet, are even being persecuted by the King's own people. Rebellion and heresy are equally condemned.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1341.
944.03 A1 no.282

380. Propos Tenvs Av Roy A La Presentation de la Requeste des Messieurs les Cardinaux, Princes, Seigneurs & Communautez de l'Vnion, pour la deffence de la Religion Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Prins sur la copie imprimee à Paris, 1588.

7 p.

Proposals made by the Catholic League for the perpetuation of the realm and the extinction of heresy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1345, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Lyon which has

15 pages.
944.03 A1 no.290

380a. Quillian, Michel

Discovrs Fait Par Michel Quillian Breton. Dedié A Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse Grand Maistre de France, Gouuerneur General pour le Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

22 p.

Michel Quillian, fairly well known Catholic author and poet, addresses this book of verse to Henry, Duc de Guise, leader of the Catholic League. Quillian praises him in his efforts to overthrow King Henry III.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 1347-1348.
841 Q41d 1588

381. Quintin, Jean, 1500-1561.

Hvmbles Reqvestes Et Remonstrances faictes au Roy, pour le Clergé de France, tenant ses Estats, à Orleans. Par feu frere Iean Quintin, Professeur ordinaire du Roy en droit Canon à Paris. A tres-illustre Prince Charles d'Orleans, grand Prieur de France. A Paris: Chez Pierre Gueau papetier, deuant le Palias, à la fleur de Lis, 1588.

[8], 109 p.

1588 publication of a 1560 harangue made by the French canonist Quintin, 1500-1561 on behalf of the clergy at the Estates General of 1560. Quintin urges energetic measures to be taken against the Huguenots. He urges the support of the King and nobility for the Gallican Church.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.293

382. Le Recveil De Tovtes Les Impressions Les Plvs veritables, mises en lumiere depuis le departeme[n]t du Roy, le xij. de May 1588 iusques à present, discourues toutes au long. Auec vne table au second feuillet. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Ménier, pres la porte Sainct Victor,, 1588.

2 p.l., 74, [1] p.

Reprinted compilation of discourses, proposals, requests, letters, remonstrances, etc., published since the King was forced to flee Paris on the "Day of the Barricades", 12 May, 1588. All of the dated reprints were published during May, 1588.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1349.
944.03 A1 no.289

383. Regrets Et Sovspirs Lamentables De La France, sur se trespas de Tres-haut Tres-valeureux Seigneur, Môseigneur le Duc de Gvyse, Pair, & grand Maistre de France, &c. A Paris: Pour Hubert velu, demeurant a la ruë du bon purs pres les Lansquenetz, [1588].

[12] p.

Commentary in prose and verse on the assassination at Blois of Henri, Duc de Guise.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1352.
944.03 A1 no.1455

384. Remonstrance Et Reqveste Treshvmble Adressée au Roy en l'assemblée des Estatz, Par Les Francois Exilez Povr La Religion, ses treshumbles & tresobeissans subiectz. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

30 p.

With the Treaty of Nemours, as Henry III attempted "reunir" all his subjects into the Catholic fold, many Huguenots fled the country. Here, these exiles explain their position of loyalty to both God and to the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5, no.8

385. Remonstrance Faite A Monsieur D'Espernon, Entrant En l'Eglise Cathedrale de Rouen, le 3. de May 1588. Par le Penitentier dudit lieu. A Paris: Chez Iean Richer, rue sainct Iean de Latran à l'Arbre Verdoyant, 1588.

11 p.

The title of this work reflects opposition to the Duc d'Epernon's triumphant entry at Rouen, 3 May 1588. By this time Epernon, 1554-1642, had acquired a great deal of influence in acting as governor of Metz, Boulonais, Angoumois, Saintonge, Aunis, Touraine, Anjou, and Normandie. The real thrust of the work, however, points to Catholic opposition to the Huguenots and their influence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1355, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Lyon in 12 pages.
944.03 A1 no.288

386. Reqveste Par Les Estats De La France A Messieurs du conseil. A Paris: Iouxte la copie imprimee par Guillaume Bichon, ruë sainct Iacques à l'enseigne du Bichot, 1588.

[2], 3 p.

Written in verse, this pamphlet is an appeal by the Estates of France for the union of the Kingdom which would restore general harmony, promote trade and commerce, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1366, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which carries no imprint information except the date.
944.03 A1 no.296

387. Reqveste Presentee Av Roy Par Messievrs Les Cardinaux, Princes, Seigneurs & des Deputez de la ville de Paris, & autres villes Catholiques associéz & vnis pour la deffence de la Religion Catholique Apostolique & Romaine. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Niuelle, ruë S. Iacques à l'enseigne des deux Colomnes, 1588.

[2], 26 p.

This Guise pamphlet, this Catholic League pamphlet, begs the King to eradicate the heresy of the Huguenots from the Kingdom of France. It calls this heresy the origin of all past evils and miseries. It is primarly directed against the Duc d'Epernon and his brother, the Duc de la Vallette, who, they charge, are the principal supporters of the heretics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1361.
944.03 A1 no.286

388. Resolvtions Qve Lon Espere De Voir Estre arrestees en la presente conuocation des Etats de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n.], 1588.

15, [1] p.

This pamphlet lists 35 hopes and resolutions for the meeting of the Estates General at Blois, October 1588. These resolutions deal with the welfare of the state, the king, and the people. Many of them center of the subject of religion, hoping that the Catholic faith can once again be established as the true religion of the Kingdom. Heresy must be extirpated.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1367.
944.03 A1 no.285

389. Responce A Vn Livre De Belloy Plein De Favlsetez Et Calomnies, Degvisé souz cet excellent, & beau titre de l'authorité du Roy. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Bichon ruë S. Iaques au Bichot, 1588.

56 p.

Response to Pierre de Belloy's, "De l'authorité du Roy et crimes de lesemajesté ..." Belloy, 1540-1609, an anti-Leaguist Catholic, supported Henry IV for the throne saying that his claim was entirely independent of his religion. The response, of course, is anti-Belloy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.149.

390. Robert A., Brother

La Foy Et Religion Des Politiques De ce temps. Contenant la refutation de leur heresies. Seconde edition. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Bichon rue Sainct Iacques, à l'enseigne du Bichot, 1588.

79, (i.e. 80) p.

Vehement attack upon the Antiguisart, the Brutum Fulmen, and the works of Pierre de Belloy, 1540-1609. The work lists 70 political errors including heresies of those who prefer the human to the divine state. Catholics and Huguenots alike are investigated. Dedicatory epistle signed D.R.A.R.B.L., i.e. Robert A., dom bénédictin lorrain. Dated, "De Paris, ce premier de Iuin 1588."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1258, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 93 pages. They also cite the Wisconsin copy which has 79, (i.e. 78) pages, the same as BYU.
944.03 A1 no.274

391. Sainctyon, Louis de.

Histoire De Tovt Ce Qvi C'Est Fait En Ceste ville de Paris, depuis le septiesme de May 1588. iusqu'au dernier iour de Iuin ensuyuant, audit an. A Paris: Pour Michel Ioüin, ruë sainct Iacques, 1588.

32 p.

Early in May, 1588, in defiance of the King's explicit orders, Henry of Guise came to Paris. This is a detailed description of daily events in Paris between mid-May and late June, 1588 by a leaguist, St. Yon, who describes the investment of Paris by Henry, Duc de Guise, his reception by the Parisians, the erection of barricades against the Valois troops, the flight of Henry III, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1371.
944.03 A1 no.273

392. Sixtus V, Pope, 1521-1590.

Coppie Des Lettres Envoyees Par Nostre Sainct Pere Le Pape, A Monsieur le Cardinal de Bourbon, & à Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse. Donnees à Rome le quinziesme de Iuillet, 1588. A Paris: Chez Didier Millot, demeurant ruë de la petite Bretonnerie, pres la porte Sainct Iacques, 1588.

8 p.

Pope Sixtus V urges Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, 1523-1590, and Henry, Duc de Guise, 1550-1588, to remain strong against the Huguenots and the indifference of Henry III. "Donné à Rome, à Sainct Marc, sous l'anneau de Pescheur, le quinziesme iour de Iuillet, l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingts & huict."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.294

393. Sommaire De Tovtes Les Harangves, Edits Et Ordonnances, remerciement & declarations, actes & remonstrances, qui ont esté faictes & accordees, & serment solemnel par le Roy, ses princes & seigneurs, tant des Ecclesiastiques que Te[m]porels, en ses Estats tenus à Bloys, iusques à present. Auec vne table, & declaration des liures qui s'ensuiuent au second fueillet. [S.l.]: Iouxte la copie Imprimée, par Iamet Metayer, Imprimeur du Roy, 1588.

10, [2] leaves

Summary of the speeches of Henry III and others of the nobility at Blois in October 1588. At this assembly Henry III found himself outnumbered by the Leaguist forces. He therefore made his decision to assassinate the Guise brothers on December 23, 1588.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1374.
944.03 A1 no.1456

394. Zampini, Matteo, fl.1580.

De La Svccession Dv Droict Et Prerogative De Premier Prince du sang de France, deferée par la loy du Royaume, à Mõseigneur Charles Cardinal de Bourbon, par la mort de Monseigneur François de Valois Duc d'Anjou. Du traitté du sieur Matthieu Zampini I. C. de ce que Gregoire de Tours, Aimonius & autres historiens de la France ont laissé par escrit. A Paris: Chez Buillaume Bichon, ruë sainct Iacques, au Bichot, 1588.

62, [1] p.

See "Response des Catholiqves Zelez Et Vnis", 1589 for explanation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1382.
Vault 944.03 Z15 1588

1589

395. Admirable Et Prodigievse Mort De Henry De Valoys ... A Paris: Chez Pierre Des-hayes, Imprimeur, en la rue du Bon-puits, pres la porte sainct Victor, 1589.

15 p.

Narrative of the deserved murder of Henry III by Jacques Clement, with details of events following the assassination. Also includes a polemic against Henry of Bourbon becoming King of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1386, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 4 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.361

396. Advertissement Avx Catholiqves Svr La Bvlle de nostre Sainct Pere touchant l'excommunication de Henry de Valois. Auec plusieurs exemples des punitions estranges & merueilleux iugements de Dieu sur les excommuniez ... [Paris: Nicolas Niuelle, 1589].

54, [2] p.

As a result of his murder of the Guise brothers, Henry III was excommunicated by Pope Sixtus V. The Sorbonne released his subjects from fealty to the monarch and incited them to rebellion. This lengthy "Advertissement" cites instances of supernatural punishments inflicted upon excommunicants. The "Extraict du Priuilege", usually given by the King, is here given to Nicolas Nivelle by the "Conseil de la Saincte Vnion des Catholiques", the Catholic League, which did not recognize Henry III as the monarch. "Donné à Paris le 28.Auril, 1589."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.331

397. Aduis de Rome Tire Des Lettres De L'Evesqve Dv Mans Escrite le quinziesme de Mars à Henry iadis Roy de France. A Paris: [s.n.], 1589.

16 p.

After being excommunicated by the Pope for the murder of the Guise brothers, Henry III was no longer recognized as the monarch by the Catholic League. Hence, this pamphlet, in the form of an "Advis" from Rome, based upon letters to Henry from Claude d'Angennes, 1534-1601, Bishop of Noyon and Mans, is a polemic against Henry, "iadis Roy de France," even though officially Henry III was still King of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.332

398. Arrests De La Covrt Sovveraine Des Pairs De France, donnez cõtre les meurtriers & assassinateurs de Messieurs les Cardinal & Duc de Guyse. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nyuelle, 1589.

23 p.

Putative official inquiry into the assassination of the Guise brothers at Blois in 1588. The inquiry was prompted by the widow of Henri, Duc de Guise, Catherine of Cleves.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1499, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite different spellings of "souvveraine" and "cõtre."
944.03 A1 no.1459

399. Articles Remonstrez A Monseigneur Le Dvc de Mayenne, Lieutenant General de l'estat & Couronne de France, par monsieur le Recteur & l'Vniuersité de Paris, le 29.Nouembre.1589. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Chaudiere ruë S. Iacques à l'enseigne du Temps & de l'homme Sauuage, 1589.

14, [2] p.

In this pamphlet, the Rector and the University of Paris, write 21 articles of petition to Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne, 1554-1611. The Duc de Mayenne took the reins of the leadership of the Catholic League when the Duke and Cardinal of Guise were murdered. After the assassination of Henry III, the Duc de Mayenne saw himself looked to as the protector, if not the leader of all Catholics in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1401.
944.03 A1 no.339

400. Beauxamis, Thomas, 1524-1589.

Declaration Derniere De Fev F. Thomas Beavx-Amis Docteur en Theologie, Carme Parisien, sur le liure par luy iadis mis en lumiere souz ce titre, Remonstrance au peuple François qu'il n'est permis à aucun subiet souz quelque pretexte que ce soit prendre les armes contre son Prince. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, ruë S. Iacques, à l'enseigne du Temps, & de l'Homme sauuage, 1589.

33, [1] p.

The theologian, Beauxamis, 1524-1589, published his Remonstrance in 1575 (a previous version appeared in 1567) in opposition to the Catholic League. In this 1589 Declaration, Beauxamis states that the "politiques" have been aided by that work. Printed just before his death in 1589, Beauxamis states that his thesis, that no subject is allowed to take up arms against his "Prince", holds only for a Catholic King and the Catholic religion. Printed the 7th of June, 1589 this pamphlet appeared after Henry III had been excommunicated by Pope Sixtus V for the murder of the Guise brothers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1407.
944.03 A1 no.333

401. Bernard, Etienne, 1553-1609.

Harangve Prononcee Devant Le Roy, Seant en ses Estats generaux, tenus à Bloys, le Lundy xvj. iour de Ianuier, 1589. Par Maistre Estienne Bernard Aduocat au Parlement de Dijon, esleu Orateur pour le Tiers Estat de France. [S.l.]: Iouxte la Coppie imprimée à Bloys, par Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur du Roy, & P. l'Huillier., 1589.

[3] - 28, [1] p.

Speech delivered by Estienne Bernard before Henry III and the Estates General at Blois, 16 January 1589. Bernard served as the deputy representing the Third Estate from Dijon. The speech is impressive for the moderation of its tone, but the firmness of its demands. The King praised Bernard for his remarkable speech. Later, he became the Mayor of Dijon and served the Duc de Mayenne in the Catholic League until he saw the wisdom of supporting Henry IV. He died in 1609 while serving as the Lieutenant-General of the "Bailliage" of Chalons-Sur-Saône.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1412.
944.03 A1 no.347

402. Brissac, Charles de Cossé, comte de, 1550-1621.

Harangve Prononcee Devant Le Roy, Seant en ses Estats generaux, tenus à Bloys, le Dimanche xv. Ianuier, 1589. Par Messire Charles de Cossé Comte de Brissac, seigneur d'Estelan, &c. grand Pannetier & grand Fauconnier de France, Capitaine de cinquante hommes d'armes des Ordonnances de sa Majesté, au nom de l'Estat de la Noblesse de Frãce, à laquelle il presidoit. [S.l.]: Iouxte la Coppie imprimée à Bloys, par Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur du Roy, P. l'Huillier., 1589.

17 p.

Charles de Cossé, Count of Brissac, presided over the Chamber of Nobles during the meeting of the Estates General held at Blois in 1588 - January, 1589. After the murder of the Duc de Guise, Brissac threw himself into the workings of the Catholic League. One of his first acts was this speech before the Estates General shortly

before it dissolved in January, 1589. Here, Brissac compares Henry III with other French kings and finds him sadly wanting in almost every aspect of Kingship.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1418.
944.03 A1 no.348

403.___. Harangve Prononcee Devant Le Roy, seant en ses Estats generaux, tenuz à Bloys, le Dimenche 15. Ianuier, 1589. Par Messire Charles de Cossé, Comte de Brissac, Seigneur d'Estelant, &c. grand Panetier & grand Fauconnier de France, Capitaine de cinquante hommes d'armes des Ordonnnaces de sa Maiesté, au nom de l'Estat de la Noblesse de France, à laquelle il presidoit. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, 1589.

30 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1418, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 17 pages and a different imprint: [S.l.: iouxte la coppie imprimee à Bloys, par I. Mettayer, P. l'Huillier, 1589.
944.03 A1 no.336

404. Catholic Church. Pope (1521-1590 : Sixtus V)

Bvlle De Nostre S. Pere Le Pape Sixte V. contre Henry de Valois, & ses complices, Par Laquelle Ils Sont declarez excommuniez, si dans dix iours ils ne deliurent & mettent hors de prison Messeigneurs l'Illustrissime Cardinal de Bourbon, & le Reuerendissime Archeuesque de Lyon: & par mesme moyen sont citez à coparoir deuant sa Saincteté, pour respondre sur le faict du massacre commis en la personne de l'Illustrissime Cardinal de Guise, & emprisonnement dedicts Cardinal de Bourbon & Archeuesque de Lyon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

20 p.

Bull of Pope Sixtus V against Henry III warning him of excommunication if he does not deliver from prison the Cardinal de Bourbon and the Archbishop of Lyons. "Donné à Rome au palais de sainct Pierre en l'an de l'Incarnation de nostre Seigneur 1589 le cinquiesme iour de May, & de nostre siege l'an cinquiesme."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.349

405. Les Cavses Qvi Ont Contrainct les Catholiques à prendre les armes Auec les articles des causes plus particuliers qui y obligent chascun estat. [Paris]: Pour Iacques Varengles. Et Denis Binet, [1589].

24 p.

Anonymous pamphlet directed against Henry III. The nobles are obliged to take up arms to maintain the true religion and conserve the Kingdom from the excommunicant and murderer, King Henry III. "Fait ce 17 de Mars, 1589."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1425.
944.03 A1 no.340

406. Coppie De La Responce Faite Par Vn Polytiqve De Ceste Ville de Paris, aux precedens Memoires secrets, qu'vn sien Amy luy auoit enuoyés de Bloys, en forme de Missiue. [Paris]: Chez Iacques Gregoire Imprimeur, 1589.

57, [5] p.

This letter was sent to an anonymous "polytique" of Paris by a friend of his attending the meetings of the Estates General in Blois. The "missive" denounces the policies of Henry III and provides a resume of events at the Estates General meetings during the month of January, 1589. It also reports on the existence of Guise leadership even after the death of the Duc de Guise.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1440.
944.03 A1 no.341

406a. Coppie D'vne Lettre Escripte A Monseignevr Le Dvc De Nyuernois par vn sien Seruiteur. A Paris: Chez Iean Le Blanc Imprimeur demeurant à la ruë du Paon, au Soleil d'Or, pres la porte S. Victor, 1589.

23 p.

Upon the assassination of Henri III, members of the nobility received great pressure from both sides of the Protestant King (Henry of Navarre) vs. Catholic League argument. The author of this pamphlet tries to persuade Louis de Gonzague, duc de Nevers, 1539-1595, to remain faithful to the Catholic cause. After some months of supporting the Holy League, he was persuaded to shift to Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 1439.
944.03 A1 no. 1708

407. La Declaration Des Princes Ca- Catholiques [sic] Vnis auecques les trois Estats de France, pour la remise & decharge d'vn quart des tailles & crües. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nyuelle, 1589.

8 p.

The Wars of Religion in France from 1562-1598 proved to be a large financial drain on the royal coffers. The peasantry, of course, was taxed quite heavily. Here, the Catholic princes, i.e. the Holy League, unite themselves with the three Estates to call for a reduction of taxes. They propose a reduction of taxes to the 1576 level. "Donné à Paris le xix. de Ianuier 1589. Signé Charles de Lorraine, & au dessoubz Huisselin, & plus bas par Commandement De Mesieurs de la ville, Heuerard."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 9112.
944.03 A1 no.357

408. Discovrs Av Vray De La Defaicte Des Reistres du Prince de Bearn à Connerré, par Monsieur le Comte de Brissac, suiuant la lettre d'vn Gentilhomme estant à ladicte deffaicte. A Lyon: Par Louis Tantillon, 1589.

7 p.

Account of the defeat of Henry IV's mercenary German cavalry by Charles de Cossé, Comte de Brissac, d. 1621. Brissac was an ardent follower of the Duc de Guise and a prominent participant in the Day of Barricades in May 1588.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1457.
944.03 A1 no.14

409. Discovrs Avx Francois, Svr L'Admirable Accident De la mort de Henry de Valois, n'agueres Roy de France, lequel (peu auant son decez) auoit este excommunie par nostre S. Pere le Pape Sixte cinquiesme à present seant, pour ses perfidies & desloyautez enuers Dieu, son Eglise, & ses Ministres. Auec l'Histoire veritable de sa mort aduenue au Bourg S. Cloud lez Paris, le premier iour d'Aoust 1589. où il a esté tué par Frere Iaques Clement, Religieux de l'ordre S. Dominique. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Bichon, ruë Sainct Iaques, ou Bichot, 1589.

88 p.

Discourse showing the hand of God in the death of Henri III, who was deemed unworthy of being King and had been excommunicated from the Church shortly before his assassination.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.029 H629 1589 no.3

410. Discovrs De Devx Belles Deffaictes Des Ennemis, executees en Champagne & en Bourgongne, Par les Sieurs d'Hautefort, de Ferauques, de Goinuelle, & autres Capitaines, le 23. iour d'Auril, 1589. Prins sur la copie imprimee à Paris. [S.l. : s.n., 1589].

15 p.

Pro-leaguist pamphlet in which is recorded the defeat of two royalist factions in Champagne and Bourgogne, after the death of Henri III, who is described as a hypocrite and an enemy of the Church.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1460.
944.03 A1 no.1548

411. Discovrs Veritable De La Prise Dv Comte De Soissons, Avec la deffaicte de ses troupes & celles de Lauardin. Par Monseigneur le Duc de Mercueur. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, rue S. Iaques, aux deux Colonnes, 1589.

16 p.

As fighting continued after the death of Henri III, the Protestants suffered some defeats. This pamphlet provides the highlights of one of those as Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine, Duc de Mercoeur, 1558-1602, self-proclaimed leader of the Holy League in Brittany, defeated Charles de Bourbon, Comte de Soissons, 1556- 1612 and Jean de Beaumanoir, Sieur de Laverdin, 1551-1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1471.
944.029 M538d 1589

412. Du Rit, Michel, d. 1588.

Le Bon Francois Ov De La Foy Des Gavlois. Traduit du Latin de Me. Michel Dv Rit, Docteur és Droicts, & Aduocat au siege Presidial d'Orleans. A Lyon: Imprimé sur la copie de Paris, 1589 ...

42 p.

Dedicated ironically to Balsac d'Entraigues, the pamphlet cites instances of piety and loyalty from French history as contrasted with the bad faith of Calvinists and Navarrist, with special castigation of the perfidy of Blois. The author recalls the excommunication directed against those who held with the tyrant whose subjects were absolved from the oath of loyalty.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1478, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Paris in 62 pages.
944.03 A1 no.345

413.___. La Vie D'Antragves. Le Bon Francois, Ov De La Foy Des Gavlois. Traduit du Latin de Me Michel Dv Rit, Docteur és Droicts & Adoucat au siege Presidial d'Orleans. A Paris: Par Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert, 1589.

61 [1] p.

Du Rit, lawyer in Orléans, is known for this one publication in which he writes an exposé of the Guises assassinations. He accuses a François de Balzac d'Entragues of complicity in these murders.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.127

414. Extraict De Devx Lettres, L'Vne Dv Nevfiesme, L'Avtre du dixiesme iour du mois de Ianuier, enuoyees de Rome par ce dernier ordinaire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

7, [1] p.

Extracts from two letters sent from Rome concerning the death of the Guise brothers. The one, dated 9 January, 1589, is from a Bishop in Rome. The other, dated 10 January, 1589 is sent to a Parisian gentleman. On page 3: "D'vne lettre missiue escrite de Rome le 9 du mois de Januier par vn Euesque à vn Prelat de pardeca"; on page 5: "D'vne aultre lettre escrite aussi de Rome le 10 Ianuier à vn Gentil-homme qui est a' Paris.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1488.
944.03 A1 no.342

415. Extraict D'vne Missive envoyee par vn Gentilhomme de la suite de monsieur le Duc de Montpensier, à vn sien ami estant en Cour: contenant le discours de la deffaite des Ligueurs, &

des Gottiers, conduits par Brissac, Pierre Court & autres rebelles: par monsieur le Duc de Montpensier, le vingt-deuxieme d'Auril, 1589. A Tovrs: [s.n.], 1589.

7 p.

Account of the defeat of a Leaguist army by Francois, Duc de Montpensier, 1539-1592. Montpensier was a faithful supporter of Henry III. Earlier Henry had sent him to England on a mission to obtain aid from Elizabeth against the Holy League. Upon Henry III's assassination, Montpensier was one of the first to recognize Henry of Navarre as the next King of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1487.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.16

416. Le Favx Visage Descovvert Dv Fin Renard de la France. A tous Catholiques vnis, & sainctement liguez pour la defence, & tuition de l'Eglise Apostolique & Romaine, contre l'ennemy de Dieu ouuert & couuert. Ensemble quelques Anagrammes & Sonnets propres pour la saison du iourd'huy. [Paris]: Pour Iacques de Varangles, rue sainct Iacques contre le College du Plessis, 1589.

24 p.

Violent attack upon Henry III by the Catholic faction. The monarch is a Judas - the last fox of France. The poems at the end are addressed to the City of Paris. Of extreme interest for references to Henry VIII of England and that "excellent personage", Thomas More. The work exalts the Guises as descendants of Charlemagne, refutes Belloy and calls directly for tyrannicide.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1489.
944.03 A1 no.346

417. France. Etats Généraux, 1588.

Discovrs Veritable De Ce Qvi Est Advenv Avlx Estats Generavlx de France tenuz a Bloys en l'anee 1588. Extraict des Registres des Chambres du Clergé & Tiers Estat. Pour estre enuoyé par toute la Chrestienté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

61 p.

Tract attesting that the Estates General, dominated by Leaguers, had confirmed the Act of Union. Henri III was forced to sign the Act of Union in June 1588, which confirmed the terms of the Treaty of Nemours and provided for the extirpation of heresy and the exclusion from the succession of Henry of Navarre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1468.
944.029 F844d 1589

418. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Contre tous Seigneurs, Gentil-hommes & autres qui empeschent la saincte Vnion. Auec defense d'empescher le commerce des viures en ceste ville, tant par eau que par terre, à peine d'estre declarez rebelles, perfides, ennemis publics de la cause de Dieu, de leur patrie, & infracteurs de la saincte Vnion. A Paris: Par Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. 1589.

7 p.

This pamphlet is dated "le 4 iour de Feurier 1589." At this time the Holy League was in control of Paris, the two Guise brothers had just been murdered in December, and their brother, the Duc de Mayenne was the leader of the League. This "Arrest" by the Parlement of Paris is aimed at all who oppose the Holy League.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1491.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.173

418a. France. Parlement (Paris)
Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, pour faire vendre les biens des Huguenots. Faict en Parlement le 16. Feurier, 1589. A Paris, Par Rolin Thierry, rue des Anglois, pres la place Maubert, 1589.

8 p.

One month before this pamphlet was printed the Holy League, reacting to the murder of the two Guise brothers, had dismissed the royalist members of Parlement and replaced them with “ligeurs.” This Arrest, decreed by the “rump” Parlement, announced the sale of the property of those who had left Paris to join forces with Henry III, the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1496
944.03 A1 no. 1692

418b. La forme du serment que doiuent faire tous les bons Catholiques, vnis pour la conseruation de l'Eglise & de l'Estat. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nyuelle, ruë S. Iaques aux Colonnes, 1589.

7 p.

In December 1588 King Henry III ordered the Guise brothers to be assassinated. But the Catholic League was in control of Paris and on 16 January 1589 officials of the League arrested between 50 and 60 members of Parlement and imprisoned them in the Bastille. This pamphlet outlines the oath that the League caused all members of Parlement and other officials to make, i.e. an oath of loyalty to the cause of the Catholic League. “Fait en Parlement, le xxvi iour de Januier l’an mil cinq cens quatre vingt & neuf.”

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.09` F766 1589

419. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Declaration du Roy sur la Trefue accordee par sa Maiesté au Roy de Nauarre. Contenant les causes & preignantes raisons qui l'ont meu à ce faire. A Tovrs: Par Berthelemi Gommet, Libraire & Imprimeur, 1589.

13 p.

Badly in need of an ally, Henry III signed a truce with Henry of Navarre on 9 April 1589. This declaration recognizes the truce and justifies it. "Donné à Tours le vingtsixiesme iour du mois d'Auril, l'an de grace mil cinq cens quatre vingts neuf."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.13

420.___. Declaration Dv Roy Svr L'Attentat, Felonnie & Rebellion Dv Dvc De Mayenne, Dvc Et Chevalier d'Aumalle & ceux qui les assisteront. Au quel est adioint Vne aultre Declaration du dict Roy A L'Encontre Des Villes de Paris, Orleance, Amyens, & Abbeuille, & leurs adherents. [S.l.]: Imprimé selon la copie imprimé a Bloys, 1589.

19 p.

Upon the death of his two brothers, Charles, Duc de Mayenne, 1554-1611, assumed leadership of the League and fought against Henry III. Accordingly, the King published this denunciation of Mayenne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1511, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 leaf pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.12

421. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Letre De Henry IIII. De de nom Roy de France & de Nauarre. Contenant la mort du Roy defunct, la declaration de son intention concernant tant l'estat de la Religion, que du Politic, auec le serment tant des Princes du sang, que de la Noblesse & Officiers de la Coronne. Imprimé a Londres: par Iean Wolfe, 1589.

[8] p.

This pamphlet has three parts. The first part contains an account of the assassination of Henry III. The second part is a declaration by Henry IV that the Catholic Church will remain in France as is. The third part is a notice by several of the nobility that they will be loyal to Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.1

422. Guise, Catherine de Clèves, duchesse de, 1547-1633.

Reqeste Presentee A Messievrs De La Covrt De Parlement de Paris, Par Madame la Duchesse de Guyse. Pour informer du massacre, & assassinat commis en la personne de feu Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

14 p.

This pamphlet is a formal presentation given to the Parlement of Paris in which Catherine de Clèves, Duchess of Guise, informs the Parlement of the murder of her husband, the Duc de Guise, 1550-1588. In this presentation, she recounts the accomplishments of her husband and encourages the Parlement to continue the of her husband and encourages the Parlement to continue the presentation, she recounts the accomplishments of her husband and encourages the Parlement to continue the aims of the Duc de Guise. Of iconographical significance for the woodcut portrait on the title page of this bereaved lady wearing her jewels and farthingale.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1528, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the first word spelled, "Reqveste."
944.03 A1 no.1460

423.___. Reqveste Presentee A Messievrs De La Covrt de Parlement de Paris, Par Madame la Duchesse de Guyse. Pour informer du massacre & assassinat commis en la personne de feu Monseigneur de Guyse. A Paris: Par Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert, 1589.

14 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1527.
944.03 A1 no.335

424. Guise, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, 1571-1640.

Les Plaintes Et Doleances Dv Prince De Ioinville fils de tres-haut, & trespuissant, feu Henry de Lorraine, Duc de Guyse. Enuoyees aux villes Catholiques de la France. Auec le tombeau de Monsieur le Cardinal, & de son frere monsieur le Duc de Guyse. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

13, [1] p.

Missive circulated by the Prince of Joinville, son of the murdered Henry of Guise, in which he declares he will lead France to unity against a tyrant king.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1606.
944.03 A1 no.344

425. Histoire Admirable A La Posterite Des Faits Et Gestes De Henry de Valois. Comparez en tous poincts auec ceux de Loys Faineant: & la miserable fin de l'vn & de l'autre. Auec vn nouueau & fatal Anagramme du nom dudict Henry de Valois. A Paris: Chez Pierre des-Hayes demeurant en la rüe du bon Puys à l'Escreuice, 1589.

20, [i.e. 21], [1] p.

As in many instances, the title tells the story of this pamphlet. The anonymous author compares Henri III (Henry de Valois) the last of the Valois kings with Louis V, the last of the Carolingian kings in France. The author draws several interesting parallels, ranging from illegitimacy at birth to producing no offspring.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1539.
944.029 H629 1589 no.1

426. Lettre Missive Envoyee De Rome, Par Vn Chevalier De Malte, à vn sien amy aussi Cheualier en

France: où est declaré les discordes qui est entre le grand Turc, & le Sophy Roy de Perse. Et aussi l'execution de plusieurs Anna baptistes, en Cicille Naples & à la Pouille, comme verrez par ce presant discours. A Paris: Pour Hubert Velu, iouxte la coppie imprimée à Lyon, 1589.
14 p.

Letter presumably dispatched by a Knight of Malta to a fellow in France in which he discusses the treatment of Anabaptists in Sicily, Naples, and southeastern Italy. It details their arrest and execution without trial, the numbers and the spread of the sect to the Swiss cantons, Savoy and elsewhere. The writer also refers to the rivalry between the Turkish Sultan and the King of Persia.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.325

427. Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, 1554-1611.

Reglement General Povr Remedier Avx Desordres aduenus à l'occasion des troubles presens, attendant l'assemblee generale des Estats du Royaume. Publié en la Cour de Parlement le 20. d'Auril, 1589. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte. 1589.

14, [1] leaves.

After Henri Duc de Guise and his brother, the Cardinal Charles de Lorraine were murdered by Henri III, the leadership of the Holy League fell to their other brother, the Duc de Mayenne. In this pamphlet Mayenne establishes an oath of loyalty to the Holy League as a condition of attendance at the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1572.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.171

428. Montgaillard, Bernard Percin de, 1563-1628.

Response De Dom Bernard Doyen De L'Oratoire de S. Bernard des Feuillantins lez Paris, à vne lettre à luy escrite & enuoyee par Henry de Valois. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux deux Colonnes: Et Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Libraire & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1589.

[1], 53 p.

Violent excoriation of Henry III by Montgaillard who insists that the monarch abdicate and do penance for the murder of the Guise brothers. Montgaillard, a famous "Leaguer", was also an extremely persuasive preacher. His influence was felt throughout Paris. Here, he denounces Henry III for his acts of violence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1583.
944.03 A1 no.343

429. Navarre (Kingdom). Sovereign (1572-1589 : Henri III)

Declaration du Roy de Nauarre, au passage de la riuiere de Loire, pour le seruice de sa Maiesté. Fait à Saumur le xxj. d'Auril, 1589. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

16 p.

Henry of Navarre declares himself loyal to Henry III and declares war on those who oppose the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1531.
944.03 P594 1596 vol.5 no.15

430.___. Declaration du Roy de Nauarre, sur le traicté de la Trefue faite entre le Roy, & ledit Roy de Nauarre. A Savmvr: [s.n.], 1589.

7 p.

Henry, King of Navarre, explains the truce he has made with Henry III, King of France. "Donné à Saumur ce vingtquatrieme iour d'Auril, l'an de grace mil cinq cens quatrevingts & neuf." See also item no.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1533.
944.03 P594 1586 vol.5 no.14

431. La Novvelle Defaicte Obtenve Svr Les Trovppes De Henry de Valois dans les fauxbourgs de Tours, le huictiesme May 1589. Par Monseigneur le Duc de Mayenne, Pair et Lieutenant General de L'estat Royal, et Couronne de France. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Niuelle, rue S. Iaques, aux deux colonnes, Et Rolin Thierry, rue des Anglois pres le place Maubert, Libraire & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion. 1589.

14 p.

Account of a defeat suffered by Henri III at the hands of troops loyal to the Holy League and under the command of Charles, Duc de Mayenne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1588.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.172

432. Oraison Fvnebre Prononcee Avx Obseques De Loys de Lorraine Cardinal, & Henry Duc de Guise freres. A Paris: Pour la Veufue Nicolas Roffet, sur le Pont sainct Michel à la Roze blanche, 1589.

24 p.

Having decided upon the death of the Guise brothers, Henry III summoned Henry, Duc de Guise, 1550-1588, to his bedchamber at Blois, December 23, 1589 where he was slaughtered by the King's henchmen. His brother, Louis, 1556-1588, was seized the following day and duly murdered. This is an account of the services for the slain leaders with a reproach to the royal master.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1584.
944.03 A1 no.352

433. Particvlaritez Notables Concernantes l'Assassinat & massacre de Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse, & Monseigneur le Cardinal son Frere. A Chaalons: Pour Nicolas du Boys, 1589.

29 p.

Details regarding the murder of Henri, Duc de Guise and his brother, Charles, Cardinal of Lorraine, at Blois, in 1588. The work suggests who the criminals were and their methods of approach, including the tracking down of the Duc de Guise in a plum colored satin suit.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1458

434. Peretti di Montalto, Alessandro, Cardinal.

Lettre De L'Illvsme Cardinal Montalte, escrite par le commandement de Nostre S. Pere le Pape, au Conseil General de la saincte Vnion. Traduicte selon le style François. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, ruë S. Iacques, aux deux Colonnes: Et Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert, Libraire & Imprimeur de la sainct Vnion, 1589.

14, [1] p.

Letter dated 26 August 1589 from Cardinal Montalto giving the Catholic (Rome) reaction to the assassination of Henry III by Jacques Clement. The Cardinal regrets that the assassination took place but regrets more that Henry III was not the type of King in the tradition of the great Kings of France. He had been excommunicated and had therefore "lost his soul". The Cardinal urges the Catholic League to not lose such an opportunity to consolidate their position vis a vis the Huguenots, etc. Text printed in Italian and French.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1602, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which is a 7 page pamphlet with no imprint information given.
944.03 A1 no.334

435. La Prinse De La Ville Et Chasteav De Govrnay en Normandie, par Monseigneur le Duc de Mayenne, le septiesme de ce prese[n]t moys: auec les noms & nombre des prisonniers. A Lyon: Par Iean Patrasson, 1589.

14 p.

Account of the victory of the Duc de Mayenne in 1589 at the Chateau de Gournay. The battle was fought against the forces of Henry IV, in the Normandy campaign of 1589.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1608.
944.03 A1 no.1457

436. Les Regretz Complaintes Et Confvsion de Iean Vallette dit de Nogaret par la grace d'Henry de Valois Duc d'Espernon, grand Animal [sic] de Frãce & bourgeois d'Angolesme sur son despartement de la court. De Novveav Mis en lumiere, par vn des valets du premier tournebroche de la cuysine du commmun [sic] dudit Espernon. En Angolesme: Par Lavctevr, 1589.

15 p.

Satirical verse on the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1611, one of the favorites of Henry III. The Duc d'Epernon had been commissioned by Henry III to negotiate with Henry of Navarre. Having deserted the Guise forces, Epernon won the friendship of the French King who presented him with the governorship of the province of Normandy. The work discusses his career and the repeated efforts of Guise forces to seek revenge.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1620.
944.03 A1 no.353

437. Le Remerciement Des Catholiques vnis, faict à la Declaration & Protestation de Henry de Bourbon, dict Roy de Nauarre. A Paris: Par Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert, 1589.

24 p.

On March 4, 1589, Henry of Navarre published a plea to unite the Kingdom of France. This Catholic League pamphlet rejects that plea. It exhorts Henry to not meddle in French affairs. He is the leader of the heretics and the people wish only a Catholic monarch.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1621.
944.03 A1 no.354

438. Remonstrance A La Noblesse Catholiqve De France qui tient le party du Roy de Nauarre. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux deux Colonnes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Libraire & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1589.

31 [1] p.

Leaguist pamphlet pointing out the weaknesses of Henry IV's position vis a vis the Catholics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1623.
944.031 R287 1589.

439. Remontrance Faicte Par Madame la Duchesse de Nemours à Henry de Valloys auec la Responce de Henry de Valloys. Ensemble Les regrets & lamentations faite par Madame de Guise, sur le trespas de feu Monsieur de Guyse son espoux. A Paris: Par Iean des Nois au clos bruneau, 1589.

14, [1] p.

The mother, Anne d'Este Nemours, duchesse de Guise, 1531-1607, and the widow of the slain Henri, Duc de Guise, Catherine de Cleves, duchesse de Guise, 1547-1633, assail the monarch for the death of the Duc de Guise. With labels such as inhuman tyrant, blind king, serpent, etc. the two women castigate the monarch.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1586, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy has 13, [1] pages.
944.03 A1 no.355

440. Remonstrances Faictes Par Les Officiers De Henry de Valois, aux lettres patentes qu'il à decernees portans mandement de l'aller trouuer. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589.

14 p.

Reply from the royal officials of Henry III to the patent letters they received during the month of February, 1589. The letters asked the officials to leave their various cities on the first day of March, 1589 and come to the King to show their support for him. This reply, although displaying loyalty to the King, tells him why such a mass move cannot be made.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1630.
944.03 A1 no.350

441. Responce Avx Ivstifications Pretendves Par Henry De Valois, Sur les meurtres & assasinats, de feu Messeigneurs le Cardinal, & Duc de Guyse, contenues en sa declaration par luy faicte, contre Messeigneurs le Duc de Mayenne, Duc & Cheualier d'Aumalle, Princes & protecteurs Treschrestiens de la saincte Vnion des Catholiques du Royaume de France. A Paris: [s.n.], 1589.

30 p.

This tract assails the pious regrets which Henry III published after he had the Duc de Guise, 1550-1588, and his brother, the Cardinal de Guise, 1556-1588, murdered in December, 1588 at Blois. With: Coppie des Memoires secrets en forme de Missiue ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1589

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1631, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 23 [i.e.] 24 p. and 92, [i.e. 29] pages.
944.03 A1 no.328

442. Responce Des Catholiqves Zelez Et Vnis, Povr La conseruation de la Religion Catholique Apostolique & Romaine, à la declaration de Henry troisiesme de ce nom, Sur la mort des feuz Cardinal & Duc de Guise. [S.l. : s.n.], 1589. [32] p.

An interesting pamphlet published by the Catholic League in which the League states that the King has always shown himself gentle and human toward heretics, but cruel and inhuman against those who allegedly conspire against him.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1632.
944.03 A1 no.337

443. Les Sorceleries De Henry de Valois, Et Les Oblations qu'il faisoit au diable dans le bois de Vincennes. Auec la figure des demons, d'argent doré, ausquels il faisoit offrandes; & lesquels se voyent encores en ceste ville. [S.l.]: Chez Didier Millot, pres la porte S. Iacques, 1589.

15 p.
Accusation of Satan worship against Henri III. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1653.
944.029 H629 1589 no.2

444. Le Testament De Henry De Valoys, Recommande A Son Amy Iean d'Espernon. Faict à Blois, le septiesme de Mars, 1589. Auec vn Coq à l'Asne. [S.l.]: Et se vendent chez Iaques Varengles Auec Permission Et Approbation des Docteurs, 1589.

14 p.

Satire in which Henri III's last will and testament is fabricated. "Avec un Coq à l'Asne": with a Cock and Bull Story. All in verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1655.
944.029 H629 1589 no.4

445. Tombeav Et Epitaphe Svr La Mort De tres-haut & tres-puissant Seigneur, Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse. A Paris: Par Guilleaume Bichon rue sainct Iacques à l'enseigne du Bichot, 1589.

22, [1] p.

This is an epitaph on Henry, Duc de Guise, who was murdered in December 1588 by the henchman of Henry III as Guise stepped into the royal ante-chamber dressed in plum satin doublet and hose. The work is by an admirer and castigates Henry III, singing the accomplishments of the murdered leader of the opposition. "Regrets et Lamentations faites par Madame de Guyse sur le trespas de feu Monsieur de Guyse son espoux", p. 13-22.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.327

446. Varaine, Sieur de.

Harangve, Ov Remonstrance Faicte A Monseigneur Le Dvc De Mayenne, Apres le retour de son armee à Paris, au Conseil de l'Vnion, Au Preoust des Marchans & Escheuins. Par Le Sievr De Varaine Gentil-homme Catholique, tres-affectionné en ceste saincte cause, pour le repos de la France. A Paris: Par Pierre Mercier, 1589.

12, [2] p.

This is a plea for unity sent to Charles, Duc de Mayenne, 1554-1611, brother of the late Henri, Duc de Guise and his brother, the Cardinal de Guise, both of whom had been assassinated at the order of Henry III. The King had been deposed and Mayenne and his army placed at the head of a provisional government. The author seeks peace, aware of Mayenne's instability. "Fait à Paris ce 23 iour de Iuin, 1589." "Sonet. A Monseigneur le Duc d Mayne", on last two unnumbered pages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam, 1659.
944.03 A1 no.330

447. Zampini, Matteo, fl. 1580.

De La Svccession Dv Droict Et Prerogative De Premier Prince du sang de France, deferée par la loy du Royaume, à Monseigneur Charles Cardinal de Bourbon, par la mort de Monseigneur François de Valois Duc d'Anjou. Du traitté du sieur Matthieu Zampini I. C. de ce que Gregoire de Tours, Aimonius & autres historiens de la France ont laissé par escrit. A Lyon: Par Iean Patrasson, 1589.

28 leaves

Study based upon the treatise of the Italian jurist Zampini, fl. 1580, asserting that upon the death of Francois de Valois, the Crown should revert to Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, 1523-1590, thereby excluding the claims of Henry of Navarre. François de Valois, Duc d'Anjou died in 1584. Wood-cut portrait of Charles of Bourbon on verso of leaf two.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1668.
944.03 A1 no.338

1590

448. Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619.

Coppie De L'Anti-Espagnol Faict A Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

81, (i.e. 79) p.

The earliest known edition of the Anti-Espagnol of Arnauld, 1560-1619, in which he castigates the ambition of Philip II, 1527-1598, and his designs upon France. During the wars between the Duc de Mayenne and Henry of Navarre, Mayenne had to rely on Philip II not only for constant subsidies, but also for actual armies. Philip sought a ruler whom he could dominate. This work is of enormous interest for its references to Spanish conquests in Peru where the Spaniards exploited thousands in the mines and subjected the natives to excessive cruelty. The Spanish "Maranos" are mentioned and their king who is half-Moor, half-Jew, and half-Saracen.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1671.
944.03 A1 no.365

449. Articles Accordez Et Ivrez Entre Les Confreres de la Confrairie du sainct nom de Iesus, & ordonnee en l'Eglise Messieurs S. Geruais & S. Prothais de la ville de Paris, & autres Eglises de ladicte ville. Pour la manutention de la Religion Catholique, Apostolique, & Romaine, sous l'authorité du Roy, des Princes, & magistrats Catholiques. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1590.

22 p.

The Jesuit leaders gathered in the churches of Paris and elsewhere to assert their supremacy as defenders of Catholicism. In this assertion they promise to obey the Pope, the Bishop of Paris and "our Very Christian King Charles X" (the Cardinal de Bourbon), the Duc de Mayenne, and the Princes and Lords of the "saincte Vnion", (Catholic League).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1704 & 1705, variant. Lindsay and Neu copies printed in Paris and "suiuant la copie imprimee a Paris.
944.03 A1 no.364

450. Articles Remonstrez A Monseigneur Le Dvc de Mayenne, Lieutenant General de l'estat & Couronne de France, par monsieur le Recteur de l'Vniuersité de Paris. A Lyon: Par Iean Patrasson, prins sur la coppie imprimeé à Paris, 1590.

14, [1] p.

Re-issue of the 1589 pamphlet in which the Rector and the University of Paris writes 21 articles of petition to Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, 1554-1611. The city of Paris and the Parlement of Paris support the Duc de Mayenne as the leader of the Catholic faction as well as the ostensible leader of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.369

450a. Catholic Church. Pope (1585-1590, Sixtus V)
Le Povvoir Et Commission De Monseignevr L'Illvstrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal Caietan, Legat depute par le S. Siege Apostolique au Royaume de France. En Latin, & en Francois. A Paris, chez Nicolas Nivelle, rue S. Iagues, aux deux Collones. Et Rolin Thierry, rue de Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Librairie & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion. 1590.

36, [4] p. (final 3 p. blank)

Printed in Latin with a French translation following, Pope Sixtus V outlines the commission with which he sent Cardinal Enrico Caetani to lead a papal diplomatic mission to France to support the Catholic League and the Spanish interest against the Protestant Kind Henry of Navarre. In March 1590 Caetani presided over a ceremony in which militia and city officials took an oath to defend Paris against Henry of Navarre.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1696

451. Clary, Francois de, 1550-1627.

Les Lavriers Dv Roy, Contre les foudres pratiquez par l'Espagnol. A Caen: Chez Iaques le Bas, Imprimeur du Roy, en la Prouince de Normandie, 1590.

108 p.

Obviously printed on behalf of Henry of Navarre, this work is published at Caen, in Normandy, where Henry is a strong anti-Spanish work accusing Spain of intrigue. It denounces attempts to control France and wrest the throne through machinations with the Leaguists.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.366

452. Commentaire Et Remarqves Chrestiennes Svr L'Edict D'Vnion De L'An 1588 Où est descrit le deuoir d'vn vray Catholique contre les Polytiques de nostre temps. A Paris: Chez Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1590.

149, [2] p.

Commentary on the events in France since the Edict of Union in July 1588. Published by the Catholic League the pamphlet has a decided bias toward the Leaguist position and against the Huguenots and against those who wished to pursue a middle road, the "polytiques."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.370

453. Copie D'Vne Lettre Envoyee par vn Catholique à vn du parti contraire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

77, [1] p.

Analysis of the political and religious situation which is tearing France apart. The author pleads with Guisists and Huguenots to compromise and bring order to the Kingdom. The author, however, does not go far enough to recognize Henry of Navarre as King of France unless he renounces his heretic religion and embraces Catholicism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.371

454. Deploration de la mort du Roy, Henry III. & du scandale qu'en a l'Eglise. A Caen: Chez Pierre le Chandelier, 1590.

80 p.

Printed in Caen, Normandy, the stronghold of Henry of Navarre's power during the time he was fighting the Catholic League and the Duc de Mayenne, this pamphlet plays another role in the "war of pamphlets" which occurred between the various factions of the religious and succession disputes in 1590. The assassination of Henry III, it claims, has thrown France into confusion. The work attacks the Parisians and the seditious clergy who preach regicide and who have no respect for the symbolism of the crown.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.373

455. Discours Av Vray De La Desloyale Trahison & detestable coniuration, brassee par le Sieur de Botheon & ses complices, sur le ville de Lyon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

28 p.

Account of the "treason" committed by the Sieur de Botheon, who, as "Senechausée" of Lyon, allowed Henry IV control of the city.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.18

456. Discovrs De Ce Qvi S'est Passe En L'Armee Dv Roy, Depuis que le Duc de Parme s'est ioinct à celle de ses ennemis, iusques au quinziesme de Septembre 1590. A Corbeil: [s.n., 1590]

22 p.: ill.

Account of the Duke of Parma's diversionary tactics against the forces of Henry IV. As Henry laid siege to Paris, Philip II ordered the Duke of Parma to enter France from southern Netherlands. Parma outmanuevered Henry and withdrew to the north as Henry withdrew to the Northwest.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.7

457. Discovrs Entre Le Roy De Navarre Et Marmet son Ministre, sur l'instruction par luy demandee en forme de Dialogue. A Paris: Par Huber du Glar, 1590.

45 p.

Dialogue between Henry of Navarre and his apocryphal minister Marmet, treating current issues, i.e. Henry's decision to obtain the French throne, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.374

458. Discovrs Veritable De La Victoire Obtenve Par Le Roy en la Bataille donnee pres le village d'Eury, le Mercredy 14.iour de Mars, 1590. [S.l. : s.n.], Suyuant la copie imprimee à Tours par Iamet Mettayer, 1590.

38 p.

Account of the battle of Ivry in which Henry IV defeated the Leaguist forces which had been reinforced by troops sent by Philip II of Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1685, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 55 page pamphlet printed at Tovrs.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.4

459. France Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la Covr de Parlement. Par lequel est enioint de recognoistre le Roy Charles X. pour vray & legitime Roy de France, & deffendu aucun traicté de paix auec Henry de Bourbon. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux deux Colonnes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Libraire & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1590.

6, [1] p.

Upon the death of Henry III by assassination a succession crisis occurred. Henry III had solemnly recognized Henry of Navarre as his successor before he died. The Catholic League, however, refused to recognize a Protestant as King of France. The military leader of the Leaguists was Charles, Duc de Mayenne who supported the Cardinal of Bourbon, 1523-1590, as Charles X. This pamphlet is a declaration by the Parlement of Paris which also recognized the Cardinal as Charles X. The Cardinal, however, died in May, 1590 leaving no one as the apparent successor. Henry of Navarre's claim to the throne was therefore further strengthened.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. Lindsay and Neu numbers 1692 and 1693, however, treat the same subject.
944.03 A1 no.363

460. France. Sovereign (1590-1610 : Henry IV)

Lettre Dv Roy De Navarre, Escrite A La Royne d'Angleterre. Auec vne remonstrance sur icelle à la Noblesse qui le suit, & tient son party. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1590. Prins sur la copie Imprimee à Paris.

21 p.

A 1590 letter in which Henry IV discusses the advantages and disadvantages of becoming Catholic, something which did not take place until 1594. He writes as if Queen Elizabeth has advised him to convert, "touchant le conseil que m'auiez donné de prendre la religion Romaine à fin de m'installer plus facilement à mon Royaume ... ", (p. 3).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1698.
944.03 A1 no.19

461.___. Lettre Dv Roy, Escrite Av Maire De Langres. Touchant la victoire que Dieu luy a donnee sur les rebelles Ligueurs, le 14.Mars 1590. A Langres: [s.n.],1590.

8 p.

The King writes to Monsieur Roussart to inform him of a decisive battle at Ivry on March 14, 1590 during which he defeated a large Leaguist force. "Escrite au camp de Roni le 14 Mars, 1590." See items no. and no. for similar items.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.5

462. Harangve Prononcee A Monseignevr L'Illvstrissime Et Reverendissime Henry Cardinal Caietan de la Noble & ancienne maison des Ducs de Sermonette, Collateral de sa Sainctete en France. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux deux Colonnes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë des Anglois, pres la place Maubert. Libraire & Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1590.

47 [1] p.

The leaders of the League write an open letter to Cardinal Enrico Gaetani, 1550-1599. Because the Cardinal intended to conduct a legation to France, the League apprised him of the history of papal councils held in France with the cooperation of the King. They urged the Cardinal to teach the people and deter the heresy of Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and
Neu. 944.03 A1 no.128

463. Ivrisconsvltvs Catholicvs De Theologorum assertione. Ad quendam Parochum & tres Excommunicatorum Patronos. ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

36 p.

The excommunication of Henry III of France following his planned assassination of the Guise brothers is supported by the body of French canon lawyers.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1427

464. Le Maigre, Pierre.

Responce a celle de Monsieur d'Espais. [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

30 p.

Tract written against the new King, Henry IV. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1707.
Rare 944.031 L54r 1590

465. Lettre D'Vn Gentil-Homme Catholique & vray François, à vn sien amy, pour le retirer de l'erreur en laquelle il est tombe par les faulses impostures & seductions de la Ligue, & luy monstrer clairement par l'expresse parolle de Dieu les commandemens de son Eglise, & les Decrets des saints Conciles que le party de la Ligue est reprouue & detestable deuant Dieu & deuant les hommes, & ceux qui le suiuent hors de l'Eglise Catholique. [S.l. : s.n.], 1590.

52 p.

A well-intentioned French and Catholic Gentleman recants his association with the Catholic League realizing its political ambitions and general disinterest in the common man. He supports the Catholic Church and also Henry of Navarre.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.367

466. Le Manifeste De La France. Avx Parisiens, Et A Tovs Les Francois. A Tovrs: [s.n.], 1590.

32 p.

The author relates the events of the past three years. He defends Henry III. He blames the Guise family for problems facing France. He urges all to accept Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1711, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 30 page pamphlet with no place of publication.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.3

467. Mercoeur, Philippe Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de, 1558-1602.

Deffaicte De L'Armee Dv Prince De Dombes au pays & Duché de Bretaigne: Par Monseigneur le Duc de Mercueur. A Lyon: Par Iehan Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1590.

14, [1] p.

During the few years following the death of Henry III, Henry IV battled with the Leaguist forces in order to consolidate his power. One of his commanders, the Prince de Dombes did battle with the Duc de Mercoeur near Rennes in 1590. This pamphlet is a narrative of the defeat of the Huguenots in that particular battle.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.375

468. Recveil De ce qui s'est passé en la Conference des sieurs Cardinal de Gondy & Archeuesque de Lyon auec le Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1590]

[14] p.

Account of a delegation sent to the King representing the city of Paris which was under siege by Henry IV during the summer of 1590. The Cardinal de Gondy and the Archbishop of Lyon went to St. Denis and petitioned him to make peace with the Duc de Mayenne, leader of the Leaguist forces.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.6

469. Remonstrance A La Noblesse Catholiqve De France, qui tient le party du Roy de Nauarre. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la S. Vnion, 1590.

31, [1] p.

Leaguist pamphlet pointing out the weaknesses of Henry IV's position vis a vis the Catholics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1719.
944.03 A1 no.145

470. La Reprinse De La Ville De Ponthoise, Par Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne, Lieutenant general de l'Estat & Couronne de France. Ensemble les enseignes qui ont esté apportees en l'Eglise de nostre Dame, à Paris. A Paris: Pour Hubert Velv, demeurant deuant le College de Bon-court, 1590.

14. [1] p.

Campaign of 1590 at Pontoise near Vincennes in which the League forces under the command of the Duc de Mayenne, 1554-1611, defeated the forces of Henry of Navarre. This pamphlet gives an account of the battle strategy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1720, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy printed in Lyon.
944.03 A1 no.372

471. Responce D'vn Grand Seigneur de ce Royaume, reduit à la S. Vnion, à vne lettre que luy a escrite le Roy de Nauarre. En laquelle sont desorites les plus principalles causes, qui l'ont meu à quitter le party Heretique. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1590.

12 p.

Decision by a prominent nobleman to quit the Protestant party and return to the Holy League. "De Chastillon, ce premier en Feburier 1590."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1721.
944.03 A1 no.20

472. Seconde Remonstrance A La Noblesse Catholique qui tient le party du Roy de Nauarre. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la S. Vnion, 1590. Auec priuilege de Monseigneur le Duc de Mayenne.

31, [1] p.

Upon the death of Henri III, several of the Catholic nobility, aligned themselves with Henry IV. Here the Duc de Mayenne, successor to the Duc de Guise of the Holy League, makes an appeal to these Catholics to not support a Protestant.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1725.
944.03 A1 no.21

1591

473. Advis dv Dovsiesme Fevrier, Mil cinq cens nonante & vn. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1591.

6 p.

As Henry IV struggled to assert his authority an equal struggle took place between royalists and Leaguers in the provinces. This pamphlet relates the battle of the royalist leader, Lesdiguières, in Provence, where he not only had to battle the Leaguist forces, but also had to defeat the Duke of Savoy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.031 Ad96 1591

473a. Catholic Church. Pope. (1590-1591 : Gregory XIV) Bvlles De N. S. Pere Le Pape Gregoire XIIII. L'vne Contre toutes personnes Ecclesiastiques, suyuans le party Henry de Bourbon, iadis Roy de Nauarre. L'Avtre Aux Princes, Seigneurs, Nobles & autres personnes laïques suyyans le mesme party. A Paris: Chez Robert Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux Cigognes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, au Lis blanc. Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, M. D. XCI **[1591].**

[2], 3-61 p.

During the ongoing struggle for Henry IV to become a legitimate king in the eyes of the church, Pope Gregory XIV declared these warnings for the Protestant followers of Henry IV and also for all princes and nobles professing the Reformed Church. Printed in Latin and French.
Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 1732
944.031 C286b 1591

474. Catholic Church. Pope (1590-1591 : Gregory XIV)

Gregorii XIIII. Papae Litterae Monitoriales ad Principes, Duces, Marchiones, &c. Et Archiepiscopos, Episcopos aliósq; Ecclesiasticos Regni Francorum, qui Regis partes sequuntur. Et ad eas Turonense Senatusconsultum. Francofvrti: Ex officina Typographica Martini Lechleri, 1591.

38 p.

Warnings sent by Pope Gregory XIV to all who are following Henry IV in his persistence against converting to the Catholic Church.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.031 H798p 1591

475. Clary, Francois de, 1550 (ca.)-1627.

Remonstrance Faite Av Grand Conseil du Roy, sur le restablissment requis par les officiers qui ont suiuy la Ligue. Par M. Francois de Clary Conseiller, & Aduocat general de sa Majesté audict Conseil. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1591.

63 p.

The royal advocate general, Clary, attacks the pretensions of the Catholic League. The members of the League are pro-Spanish and aspire to control the throne. They must be resisted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.378

476.___. Remonstrance faicte au grand Conseil du Roy, sur le restablissement requis par les officiers qui ont suyui la Ligue. Par M. François De Clary, Conseiller, & Aduocat general de sa Maiesté audit Conseil. [S.l. : s.n.], 1591.

80 p.

See previous entry for annotation. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6, no.10

477. De Christianissimi Regis Pericvlis: Et Notata Qvaedam Ad Sfondratae Pont. Rom. Litteras monitoriales Ad CL. V. D. Casparum Peucerum. ...

Francofvrti: Ex officina Typographica Martini Lechleri, 1591.

60, [2] p.

Notes of warning on the perils that face Henry IV at home and abroad, addressed to the distinguished German scientist Kaspar Peucer, 1525-1602.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1740.
944.03 A1 no.1428

478. Discovrs Av Vray Dv Siege Et De La Prise de la ville de Noyon, faite à la veüe du Duc de Mayenne & de toute son armee le 19.iour d'Aoust 1591. Auec la Capitulation. A Chartres: Chez Claude Cottereau Imprimeur du Roy & Lubin Peigné, 1591.

16 p.

After having captured Chartres in the early summer of 1591, Henry IV turned his attention to Noyon. This pamphlet relates the capture of that city. After capturing

Noyon, Henry installed the father of Gabrielle, his mistress, as governor and her brother as Bishop.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.11

479. Discours de la desfaicte de l'armee du Duc de Sauoye, faicte par le Seigneur Des-diguieres en la plaine de Pontcharra, pres le chasteau de Bayard, vallee de Graisiuodan, le 18.jour du mois de Septembre 1591. A Grenoble: [s.n.], 1591.

15 p.

Account of the defeat of the Duc de Savoy by forces commanded by Lesdiguieres. This was one of several battles fought in the provinces between those loyal to Henry IV and those Catholic mercenary forces from Savoy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.9

480. Discovrs Des Raisons Et Moyens, Povr Lesqvels Messieurs du Clergé, assemblez en la ville de Chartres, ont declaré les Bulles Monitoriales, decernees par Gregoire XIIII. contre les Ecclesiastiques & autres, tant de la Noblesse que du tiers Estat, qui sont demeurez en la fidelité du Roy, nulles & iniustes. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1591.

116 p.

In 1585 Sixtus V issued a bull excommunicating Henry IV. In 1591, Gregory XIV, successor to Sixtus issued a bull reaffirming Henry's exclusion. Early in 1591, members of the clergy meeting in Chartres declared this latest bull null, void, and injust.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.129.

481. La Dispvte D'Vn Catholiqve De Paris, Contre Vn Politque de la ville de Tours. A Paris: Chez Robert Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux Cigognes : Et Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, au lis blanc. Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1591.

24 p.

Dispute between a Catholic and a "politique" in the form of a reply sent by a citizen of Paris to a letter from his friend taking refuge in Tours. With details of injuries to Catholicism. Obviously written by a member of the Guise faction, the Catholic League.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.379

482. Epistre Des Liegeois, Tiree Dv Second Tome des Conciles imprimez à Cologne, contre le Pape Paschal second de ce nom, enuiron l'an de salut, mil cent sept. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1591.

44 p.

The Church of Liege (Belgium) draws parallels between the excommunication of Emperor Henry IV by Pope Paschal II with modern times. On March I, 1591, Pope Gregory XIV excommunicated King Henry IV, declaring him incapable of governing.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.380

483. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Contre certain pretendu Arrest donné à Tours sur le faict des Bulles monitoires de nostre S. Pere. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1591.

[7] p.

The Parlement of Paris nullifies a decree published by the Parlement of Tours which dealt with the enforcement of recent papal bulls. "Prononcé en iugement, toutes les Chambres assemblees, & executé le vingt quatriesme iour de Septembre, l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingts & vnze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1748.
944.03 A1 no.377

484. France. Parlement (Tours)

Arrest De la Cour de Parlement contre les Bulles Monitoriales. A Tovrs: [s.n.], 1591.

7 p.

On 1 March 1591, Pope Gregory XIV issued a bull of admonition and warning to Henry IV in which he reaffirmed Henry IV's excommunication. In August, 1591 the Parlement of Tours reacted with this "arrest." It declared the Bull null and void. It declared the Pope an enemy of peace and guilty of instigating the assassination of Henry III. Further, it called for the arrest of Marcilius Landrianus, Papal Nuncio.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.12

485.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement seante a Tours: Svr Les Bvlles Monitoriales de Gregoire, se disant Pape, &c. [S.l. : s.n.], 1591?

[2] leaves

Two printed broadsides, one in French, the other in Latin, bound facing each other. The broadsides declare the "litterae monitoriales" of Pope Gregory XIV against all

who follow Henry IV, null, abusive, seditious, damnable, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.031 H798p 1591

486. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Edict Dv Roy, Contenant restablissement des Edicts de pacification, faicts par le defunct Roy Henry troisieme sur les troubles de ce Royaume. Leu & publié en la Cour de Parlement seant à Chaalons, le 24 Iuillet, 1591. [S.l. : s.n.], 1591.

12 p.

In July 1591 Henry IV issued this edict, known as the Edict of Mantes. He revokes the anti-Protestant edicts of 1585 and 1588, and re-established the terms of the Edict of Poitiers (1577). In this Henry emphasized his claim that the papacy had no authority in France. "Donné à Mantes, au mois de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil cinq cents quatre vingts & onze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1750, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 13 page pamphlet printed in Chaalons.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.13

487.___. Lettres Patentes du Roy, contenans declaration de l'intention qu'il a pour maintenir l'Eglise & Religion Catholique Apostolique & Rommaine en ce Royaume: Ensemble les droits & anciennes libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane. Leuës & publiees en la Cour de Parlement seant à Chaalons, le 24 Iuillet, 1591. [S.l. : s.n.], 1591.

20 p.

The King assures all that during his reign the Catholic Church will remain the same as always. He stresses, however, that the powers of the Gallican Church need to be maintained vis a vis the papal power.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.8

488. Maillard, André.

Le Francophile Povr Tres-Grand Tres-chrestien, Tres-magnanime & tres-belliqueux Prince Henry Auguste 4. Roy de France & de Nauarre: Contre les conspirations du Roy d'Espagne, du Pape & des rebelles de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1591.

134 p.

Royalist pamphlet calling for religious unity under the Kingship of Henry IV. History had shown that Philip II would not renounce his pretensions and the history of Reform indicates the uselessness of persecutions. Excommunication would not result in an independent French crown. Important and comprehensive. "De Chartres" ce sixie`me iour d'Aoust, 1591". Preface signed: "De vostre Maiesté tres-humbre, tres-fidele, & tres-obeissant seruiteur & subiet. A.M.".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1755, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 85 pages and are printed in Chartres.
944.03 A1 no.383

489. Peucer, Kaspar, 1525-1602

De Christianissimi Regis Pericvlis: Et Notata Qvaedam Ad Sfondratae Pont. Rom. Litteras monitoriales Ad CL. V. D. Casparum Peucerum. Francofvrti: Ex officina Typographica Martini Lechleri, 1591.

60 [2] p.

Peucer writes of the dangers facing Henry IV, and especially those dangers emanating from the papacy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 H7980 1591 pt.5

490. Les Raisons Povr Lesquelles Henry De Bovrbon, soy disant Roy de Nauarre ne peut, & ne doit estre receu, approuué, ne recogneu Roy de France. Auec les responses aux plus communes obiections des Polytiques. A Lyon : Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1591.

38 p.

This pamphlet details several reasons why Henry of Navarre should not be recognized as King of France. It also lists several common objections to these reasons as put forth by the "politiques." Following these objections, however, are the answers to the objections. This is an example of the polemics and pamphleteering which occurred at the beginning of the reign of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1761, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.382

491. Responce A La Blaspheme Et Calomnievse Remonstrãce de Maistre Matthieu de Launoy, Chanoine de Soissons, contenant instruction diabolique & non Chrestienne à la Noblesse, pour l'induire à rebellion. Faicte par vn Gentil-homme François. A Tovrs: Pour Claude de Montr'oeil, & Iean Richer, 1591.

78 p.

Matthieu de Launoy, d. ca. 1608, canon of Soissons, was the author a Remonstrance to the nobles to which the present pamphlet is a reply. The Responce castigates Launoy's Remonstrance as blasphemous, diabolic, and apt to cause rebellion on the part of the nobles.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.381

492. Responses Avx Articles Du Conciliabule tenu à Chartres par aucuns Prelats Politiques, le 21. Sept. 1591. Dedié A Evx-Mesmes, Par H.D.V.I.C. A Paris: Chez Guillaume Bichon, ruë S. Iaques, au Bichot, 1591.

30 p.

The middle of the road party in the dispute between the Huguenots and the Catholic League were called the "politiques". This pamphlet is a reply by the "Politiques" to the conventions adopted by the Leaguist divines at Chartres, September 1591. It warns the French people that the Guisist movement, the Catholic League movement, is tied up with the foreign policy of Spain. France must be on her guard.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.376

492a. Sfondrati, Paolo Camillo, 1561-1618.
Declaration De N.S. Pere Le Pape Gregoire XIIII. Sur les lettres qui luy ont esté escrites par la Noblesse qui suitle Nauarrois. Translatees d'Italien en François. A Paris, Chez Robert Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux Cognognes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, aux Lis blanc. Imprimeur de la Saincte Vnion. M D. XCI [1591].

14, [1] p.

Translation of two letters from Cardinal Sfrondati, nephew of Pope Gregory XIV, one addressed to the French nobility and the other addressed to Monsieur de Luxembourg, both written on behalf of the Pope. He defends his right to intercede in the succession of the French crown, and insists that the King must be Catholic. Henry IV did not abjure the Protestant faith until 25 July 1593.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1710

1592

493. Advis Certain De Ce Qvi S'Est Passe A Paris A L'Arriuee du Duc de Mayenne le 26. Octobre iusques au 5. Nouembre 1592. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1592.

21 p.

A relating of the events in Paris from the time of the Duc de Mayenne's arrival, 26 October, to 5 November 1592. With references to Cajetan, Spanish designs, etc. Such events would lead to Mayenne's reconciliation with Henry IV and the maintenance of Catholicism in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.386

494. Arnauld, Antoine.

Antiespagnol Avtrement Les Philippiqves D'vn Demosthenes François touchant les menees & ruses de Philippe Roy d'Espagne pour enuahir la Couronne de France. Ensemble l'Infidelité, Rebellion & Fureur des Ligueurs Parisiens & Iesuistes en faueur de l'Espagnol. [S.l. : s.n.], 1592.

39 p.
1592 printing of Arnauld's Anti-Espagnol.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.15

495. Bref Discovrs de l'heureuse victoire qu'il a pleu à Dieu enuoyer au Roy contre la Ligue, & ses principaux chefs. Es mois d'Apuril & May, M. D. XCII. A Chartres: [s.n., 1592]

8 p.

Henry IV defeated Mayenne and Parma in the Spring of 1591. This was a turning point in the battles against the League.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.14

496. Catholic Church. Pope (1592-1605 : Clement VIII)

Depvtatio Illvstrissimi Ac Reverendissimi Domini, Cardinalis Placentini, in Sedis Apostolicae Legatum de Latere ad Regnum Franciae. Parisiis: Apud Robertum Nivelle, via Iacobaea. Et Apud Rolinum Thierry, via Iacobaea, sub signo Lilii albi, 1592.

8 p.

Appointment of Filippo dalla Sega, Cardinal of Piacenze, as Papal legate to France, with statement of his role. Arms of Clement VIII on title page and those of the Cardinal of Piacenza on verso of title page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1772. Variant? Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the first word spelled, "Depvtation".
944.03 A1 no.1429

497.___. Depvtatio Illvstrissimi Ac Reverendissimi Domini, Cardinalis Placentini, in Sedis Apostolicae Legatum de Latere ad Regnum Franciae. Lvgdvni: Apud Ioannem Pillehotte, 1592.

8 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1772, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with Parisiis as place of publication.
944.03 A1 no.22.

498.___. Le Povvoir Et Commission De Monseignevr

L'Illvstrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal de Plaisance, Legat deputé par le S. Siege Apostolique au Royaume de France. A Paris: Chez Robert Nivelle, ruë S. Iaques, aux Cignognes. Et Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, au Lis blanc. Imprimeur de la saincte Vnion, 1592.

16 p.

French translation of the above. "Leu, publié, & entregistré ... le xxvii Octobre, 1592."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1773.
944.03 A1 no.385

499.___. Le Povvoir Et Commission De Monseignevr L'Illvstrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal de Plaisance, Legat deputé par le sainct Siege Apostolique au Royaume de France. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, à l'enseigne du nom de Iesvs, 1592.

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1773.
944.03 A1 no.23

500. Discovrs Dv Rencontre suiuy entre l'armee des Princes Catholiques & celle du Bearnois: Auec la prise de Neuf-chastel. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1592.

[7] p.

Account of the Leaguist capture of Neu-Chastel. "De Neuf-chastel le 16. Feburier 1592."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.170

501. Discovrs Veritable De La Mort Dv Sievr de la Valette, tué au siege de Rocquebrunette en Prouence, 1592. Auec vne lettre du Sieur de Ramefort au Roy de Nauarre, où sont contenuz les particularitez de ladicte Mort. A Paris: Par Iean le Blanc, 1592.

12, [i.e. 13] p. (Error in pagination: page 12 repeated) Relates the death of Bernard de la Valette, 1553-1592 who was the brother of the Duc d'Epernon. His life was one of war. He participated in the wars of Piedmont, was named Governor of Dauphiné in 1583, Governor of Provence in 1587, became Admiral de France in 1587 and was killed at the siege of Rocquebrune in 1592.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1777, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 12 page pamphlet published in Lyon by I. Patrasson.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.169

502. La Chatre, Claude de, 1536?-1614.

Articles Accordez Entre Messievrs De La Chastre & Montigny, pour le bien & soulagement du Pays & Duché de Berry, pour l'annee presente mil cinq cens quatre vingts & douze. A Bovrges: Par Nicolas Leuez Imprimeur juré de la ville demourant au dessus des grandes Escholles, 1592.

23 p.

As governor of the province of Berry under the Guises, Claude de La Chatre refused to recognize Henry IV until he submitted to Henry in 1594 with the cities of Bourges and Orleans. He did so after negotiating to retain the governorship of Berry and of Orleans, to be paid a sum of 900,000 francs, and to be confirmed a Marshal of France. Meanwhile, Francois de Montigny, upon the death of Henry III declared himself against the Catholic League. He found himself in the cabinet of Henry IV and as such he negotiated the articles of taxation with La Chatre which are found in this pamphlet. "Faict & arresté la Maison fort le vingtcinquiesme iour de Iuing mil cinq cens quatre vingts & douze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.384

503. Mayenne, Charles, duc de, 1554-1611.

Lettres Patentes D'Abolition De Ce Qvi S'est Faict A Paris les xv.xvj. & xvij. de Nouembre. Auec deffences de faire à l'aduenir aucunes assemblees priuees sans permission. Publié en Parlement le dixiesme de Decembre, 1591. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1592.

[8] p.

For a few years after the death of Henry III, Henry IV had to wage numerous battles against the Catholic forces in order to consolidate his position. Thus, for a brief time in 1591, the Duc de Mayenne, commander of the Catholic forces, occupied Paris. In this pamphlet Mayenne forbids any assembly of individuals - an attempt to prevent meetings of Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1782.
944.03 A1 no.1461

1593

504. Advertissement A Messievrs Les Depvtez Des Estats, Assemblez en la Ville de Paris, au mois de Ianuier, 1593. [S.l. : s.n.], 1593.

63 p.

During 1592 Spain brought pressure to bear upon the

Duc de Mayenne to call a meeting of the Estates General which, they hoped, would ensure the succession of a monarch amenable to Spanish interests. Mayenne long opposed the idea, but eventually capitulated, and in December 1592 sent out the letters convoking the members of the three estates to a meeting in Paris in January, 1593. This work details the state of France prior to the meeting.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1784.
944.03 A1 no.387

505. Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619.

La Flevr De Lys. Qui est vn Discours d'vn François retenu dans Paris, sur les impietez & desguisements contenus au Manifeste d'Espagne, publié au moys de Ianuier dernier 93. [S.l. : s.n.], 1593.

61 p.

During the years immediately following the death of Henry III Spain redoubled its efforts to influence the internal affairs of France. This is a violent polemic against Spanish influence which had infiltrated France and had attempted to stifle the unity of the country. The author describes the fragmented situation in France where the Guises and the Bourbons continue their struggle.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.390

506. Les Articles De La Treve Generale. Publiés en Parlement à Paris: & à Dijon le XVII. Aoust, 1593. A Diion: [s.n.], 1593.

[14] p.

On 25 July 1593 Henry IV formally abjured Protestantism and converted to Catholicism. On 31 July a treaty was signed and on 17 August this pamphlet was printed which contained 22 articles of peace between the King and his antagonists.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.6 no.16

507. Bref Discovrs De la guerre esmeuë entre le Roy de France & le Duc de Sauoye, la source & cause d'icelle, auec vn bref recueil de ce qui s'y est passé de plus memorable iusques à present tant deçà que delà les monts. A Grenoble: [s.n.], 1593.

101 p.

While Henry IV was besieging Paris and scurrying about Normandy, the struggle between the royalists and the League continued in the provinces. In Provence and Dauphiné, Lesdiguieres held his own for several months against both the League and Charles-Emmanuel of Savoy. In this publication the author gives an account of the Duc de Savoy's efforts.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7, no.1

508. Cicquot.

Les Paraboles De Cicqvot, En forme d'aduis, sur l'estat du Roy de Nauarre. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Lyon, 1593.

64 p.

The voice of the people addresses Henry IV in the form of the so-called Cicquot. He expresses great admiration for the monarch, "a good captain and soldier but a poor papist." The king is challenged regarding his faith and advised that he cannot establish a Huguenotcracy but must permit France its old religion. He is to seek the support of Catholic advisers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1789.
944.03 A1 no.388

509. Extraict Dv Procez Criminel Fait A Pierre Barriere Dit La Barre, natif d'Orleans. Accusé de l'horrible & execrable parricide & assassinat par luy entrepris & attenté contre la personne du Roy. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Melun, 1593.

15 p.

The whole of Henry IV's reign was marred by numerous attempts on his life. Twice in 1593, three times in 1594, twice in 1595, twice in 1596 and at least nine times after, that certain individuals tried to assassinate him. This pamphlet relates the trial of one Pierre Barriere who tried to kill the King on August 30, 1593.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 Ex87 1593

510. France. Etats-Généraux, 1593.

Extraict Dv Registre De L'Assemblee tenue à Paris sous le nom d'Estats en l'an 1593. sur le Concile de Trente. [S.l. : s.n., 1593].

14 p.

This extract is from the minutes of the meeting of the Estates General of Friday, April 9, 1563. The pamphlet lists several articles from the Council of Trent. After each article the reason for which that particular article does apply to the France is enunciated. French ecclesiastical supremacy is reasserted. In fact, the tone for the entire meeting of the Estates General from the end of January, 1593 until August, 1593 is pro-France and anti-foreign involvement in French affairs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1796.

944.03 A1 no.389

511. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Declaration Dv Roy Svr Les Impostvres Et Favlces inductions contenuës en vn escrit publié sous le nom du Duc de Mayenne. A Tovrs: Chez Iamet Mettayer Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1593.

24 p.

When the Estates General opened on 26 January 1593, the Duc de Mayenne gave the initial speech, emphasizing that the purpose of the meeting was to find a Catholic king for France. Henry IV did not let this opening go unopposed. This pamphlet, dated 29 January 1593 denied the validity of the Estates General, claiming that it was illegally convoked. The King accused the Duc de Mayenne and the assembly as guilty of "lèse-majesté"and the King here urges unity and guarantees the freedom of religion to Catholics. "Donné à Chartres le vingtneufiesme iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil cinq cens quatre vingts treize."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.392

512.___. Reglement Fait Par Le Roy Povr La Police Des charges des Gouuerneurs & Lieutena[n]ts generaux des Prouinces, Gouuerneurs, Capitaines particuliers, & autres commandans és villes, places, & chasteaux de son obeisãce. A Chaalons: Chez Claude Guyot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1593.

16 p.

Regulations governing the powers of the governors and other provincial officials; pronounced because of abuse and corruption. "A Chaalons en Parlement, le neufiesme Mars, mil cinq cens quattre vingts & treize."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.168

513. Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, 1554-1611.

Declaration Faicte Par Monseigneur le Duc de Mayenne Lieutenant general de l'Estat & Couronne de France, pour la Reünion de tous les Catholiques de ce Royaume. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, Libraire de la saincte Vnion, 1593.

23 p.

The Duc de Mayenne reviews the history of the religious wars, and declares his only purpose was to preserve the State. Furthermore, he calls on all French Catholics to support a King who is Catholic. The pamphlet was published early in 1593, six months before Henry IV's aburation of Protestantism.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1809.
944.03 A1 no.24

514. Proposition De Messievrs Les Princes, Prelats, Officiers de la Courone, Seigneurs, Gentils-hommes & autres Catholiques estans du party du Roy de Nauarre, Avec La Response De Monseignevr le Duc de Mayenne Lieutenant general de l'Estat Royal & Courone de France, Messieurs les Princes, Prelats, Seigneurs & Deputez des Princes, assemblez à Paris. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte à l'enseigne du nom de Iesus, 1593.

16 p.

Proposition of peace negotiations from the Conseil du Roy, meeting in Chartres, directed to the Estates General meeting in Paris, of which the Duc de Mayenne was the Lieutenant-Général and gave the opening address. He responds to the proposition by accepting it, providing that all negotiations will be among Catholics only and that they work to have a Catholic king.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1817.
944.03 A1 no.25

515. Repliqve A La Response Envoyee Sovs Le Nom De Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne, & autres Princes Prelats, Sieurs, & autres personnages assemblez à Paris: sur la proposition à eux faicte de la part des Princes, Prelats, Officiers de la Courone, & principaux Seigneurs Catholiques, suiuans le party du Roy de Nauarre: à fin de paruenir au repos tant necessaire à ce Royaume, pour la conseruation de la Religion Catholique & de l'Estat. Avec la response a la susditte Replique. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1593.

8 p.

This is a reply to the Duc de Mayenne's response to a proposition for peace, together with a counter-response from the Estates General. It is simply a call for the scattered nobility which had originally met in Chartres to gather and converse with the members of the Estates General, along with the response of that body, that all was fine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1822.
944.03 A1 no.26

516. Sommaire Description Dv Sovverain Bien De L'Homme, & de la difference qu'il y a de la Beatitude celeste à la terrestre; & en quoy consiste l'vne & l'autre felicité. Dediee A Monsievr De La Grange, Conseiller Dv Roy En Son Conseil d'Estat, & Gouuerneur pour sa Maiesté des Ville, & Chasteau de Melun. A Melvn: [s.n.], 1593.

47 p.

Theological in character, this work describes the nature

of a irreligious man and supports the importance of grace for his spiritual welfare. It indirectly encourages the conversion of Henry IV to Catholicism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.391

1594

517. Chrestienne Resolvtion Et Instrvction Svr Le Fait De La Messe. Povr Touts bons Catholiques, Apostoliques, & Romains. Lisez en patience auec iugement & esprit de discretion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1594.

Instructions from Rome for the correct celebration of the Mass which during the religious wars had been neglected and abused. The work is to appeal to all true Catholics.

32 p.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.393

518. Discovrs Royal De Ce Qvi Est Reqvis Et Necessaire Avx Roys Et Princes, Et la reduction de la ville de Lyon à sa Maiesté, le 7 iour de Feurier, an l'annee 1594. Dedié à Monsieur de Botheon, Seneschal de Lyon, Par D.T.C. A Lyon: Par Pierre Davphin, 1594.

20, [2] p.

Contains a preface, a sonnet, and a long poem, all demanding loyalty to the legitimate crown. Notable for the account of the subjugation of Lyon by the troops of Henry IV who, after his abjuration, attempted to win over the major French cities.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1462

519. Discovrs Veritable De La Victoire Obtenve Par le Roy, en la bataille donnee pres les village d'Iury, le quatorziesme de Mars, 1590. Plus la desfaite des Ligueurs, tant en Auuergne qu'en Gascongne, au mesme temps. A Lyon: Par Guichard Iullieron, & Thibaud Ancelin, Imprimeurs de ladicte ville, 1594.

40 p.

Account of the Battle of Ivry. As Henry IV took several cities in 1589 and 1590 Philip II could not remain indifferent. He sent reinforcements to the Duc de Mayenne so that Henry was outnumbered. Nevertheless the Leaguist forces were defeated on 14 March 1590.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.165

520. Les Fevx De Ioye, De Lyon, Orleans, Bovrges Et Avtres Villes Qvi Se sont remises en l'obeïssance du Roy. Qvi Est Une Exhortation Desdites Villes: A ceux de Paris, & autres qu'on veut assujettir a l'Espagnol ... A Orleans: [s.n.], 1594.

36 p.

After years of battle against the League, Henry IV made his entry into Paris as King on 22 March 1594. This pamphlet is an account of several cities pronouncing their obedience to the King in response to those who would wish him to submit to the Spanish supported Catholic League.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.498

521. France. Etats-Généraux, 1593

Extraict Des Registres Des Estats, Sur la reception du Concile de Trente ou Royaume de France. Estratto Dalli Registri Delli Stati. Sopra l'accettare il Concilio di Trento nel Regno di Francia. [S.l.]: Tratto dall'Original stampato in Parigi, 1594.

45 p.

This publication of a 1593 pamphlet is printed in French and Italian. The extract is from the minutes of the meeting of the Estates General of Friday, April 9, 1563. The pamphlet lists several articles from the Council of Trent. After each article the reason for which that particular article does not apply to France is enunciated. French ecclesiastical supremacy is reasserted. In fact, the tone for the entire meeting of the Estates General from the end of January, 1593 until August, 1593 is pro-France and anti-foreign involvement in French affairs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1861, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copies are in French only and are printed in 7 pages in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.397

522. France. Parlement (Paris).

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Contre Tovtes Provisions de benefices decernees par les Cardinaux Cajetan & de Plaisance eux disans Legats de nostre St Pere le Pape mesmes à ceux de leur faction ... A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre L'Hvillier Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1594.

23 p.

This "Arrest de Parlement" denies the French benefices taken by Cardinals Cajetan and Piacenza, the Roman Catholic legates to France. It declares them null and void. Thus, the "Arrest" again asserts Gallican independence in temporal matters. The pamphlet also contains the original letter from the papacy in 1590, printed in Latin and in French. The "Arrest" is dated 11 August, 1594.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1863.
944.03 A1 no.396

523.___. Arrest De la Cour de Parlement de Paris, du 30. iour de Mars, 1594. Sur ce qui s'est passé durant les presents troubles, contenant la reuocation de ce qui a esté faict au prejudice de l'autorité du Roy, & des loix du Royaume. A Paris: [s.n.], 1594

8 p.

The Parlement de Paris declares null and void any law, decree, edict, etc. promulgated between 29 December 1588 and 30 March 1594,, which prejudiced the authority of the King in any way.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1864, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris by F. Morel.

944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.2

524.___. Arrest de la Covr de Parlement de Paris, Dv Trentiesme iour de Mars, 1594. Sur ce qui s'est passe durant les presens troubles: contenant la reuocation de ce qui a esté faict au preiudice de l'auctorite du Roy & des loix du Royaume. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë sainct Iacques à la Fontaine, 1594.

8 p.

After the King's abjuration in July, 1593, it nevertheless took him until March 22, 1594 to enter Paris as the King. This pamphlet pronounces an Edict of 30 March 1594 revoking previous legislation which had been enacted to damage the person of Henry IV and impede the execution of his laws and decrees.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1864.
944.03 A1 no.398

525.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Pour le recouurement des meubles vendus depuis le vingt quatriesme Decembre, mil cinq cens quatre-vingthuict, iusques au 22. Mars dernier, 1594. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1594.

7, [1] p.

This decree by the Parlement of Paris was enacted on 28 April, 1594, one month after Henry IV entered Paris for the first time as King. It deals with the period between Henry III's death and the 22 March, 1594. It provides for the recovery of personal property which had been sold by ordinance in Paris.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.399

526.___. Forme Dv Serment Faict Av Roy, Par La Covr De Parlement de Paris le 28. Mars 1594. A Lyon: Par Guichard Iullieron, & Thibaud Ancelin, Imprimeurs de Messieurs de la ville, demeurans en rue Raisin, 1594.

6 p.

In February 1594, after converting to Catholicism, Henry IV was consecrated King of France. In March the Parlement de Paris and the other sovereign courts were reestablished. This pamphlet contains an oath of loyalty to the King, on the part of the Parlement de Paris.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1866.
944.03 A1 no.1549

527. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Copie De Devx Lettres Dv Roy. L'vne enuoyee à Messieurs les Maire, Escheuins, & habitans de la ville de Dijon. L'autre au Sieur de Franchese, commandant au chasteau de ladite ville. A Lyon: Par Gvichard Ivllieron, Et Thibavd Ancelin, Imprimeurs du Roy, 1594.

13 p.

After Henry IV abjured the Protestant faith and thus was able to make his triumphal entry into Paris in March of 1594, several town governors declared and/or sold their loyalty to the King. Dijon was one city which did not do so during 1594. This pamphlet reprints two letters written by Henry IV, one to the mayor and inhabitants of Dijon, the other to the commander of the fort of Dijon. The letters grant amnesty to all concerned after the Dijon uprising which resisted Henry's accession to the throne. The Dijonnais are encouraged to relinquish fealty to the Duc de Mayenne and pledge loyalty to Henry IV. First letter dated 15 September, 1594; second letter dated 16 September 1594.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.394

528.___. Coppie Des Lettres Dv Roy. A Monseigneur Dornano, Cheualier des Ordres du Roy, Conseiller en son Conseil d'Estat, Capitaine de cent hommes de ses Ordonnances, & son Lieutenant general au pays de Dauphiné. Sur l'entiere deffaicte & route de l'armee Espagnolle venue au secours de la ville de Laon en Picardie. A Lyon: Par Guichard Iullieron, Et Thibaud Ancelin, Imprimeurs du Roy, 1594.

13 p.

Henry IV congratulates the lieutenant-general of the French forces in Dauphiny, Dornano, upon his victory against the Spanish at Laon. He cites details of the engagement. During 1594 Henry IV focused on consolidating his position among his own people. It was not until 1595 that he made a formal declaration of war against Spain. Dated 18 June, 1594.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.395

529.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr Avtre Precedente Dv XXVII. iour de Decembre dernier passé. Pour r'appeller tous ses subiects à sa grace & clemence, & à vne generale reconciliation & vraye reünion soubs l'obeyssance de sa Maiesté. Publiée en sa Cour de

Parlement de Paris, le sixiesme iour d'Auril, 1594. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1594.

13, [2] p.
King Henry IV declares that all who have associated with groups opposing the King must declare with an oath their fidelity to the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1878.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.583

530.___. Edict Dv Roy Svr La Revnion De Monsr. Le Dvc De Guyse, De Mess. ses Freres, de la ville de Rheims, & autres villes & Chasteaux, en l'obeyssance de sa Majesté. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1594.

16 p.

In this Edict of the King, Henry IV recognizes the reunion of the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640, and his brothers at Rheims and accepts their oath of allegiance to the crown. Written in twenty-five separate articles, the Edict declares that the city of Rheims and other towns round about will remain exclusively Roman Catholic. Imprisoned the day his father, Henri, was assassinated by Henri III, the younger Duc de Guise escaped in 1591. He was put forward by many members of the Holy League as a candidate for the crown upon the condition that he marry the Infanta of Spain. For many reasons this did not occur. This pamphlet displays a reconciliation with Henry IV, which occured through the intermediary of the young Duke's mother. After remitting Rheims to the influence of the King, Charles, duc de Guise further served him in 1596 by delivering the city of Marseilles to the King's influence. "Donné à Sainct Germain en Laye, au mois de Nouembre l'An de grace mil cinq cens quatre-vingts quatorze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.401

531.___. Edict Dv Roy Svr La Redvction De La Ville D'Orleans en son obeïssance. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1594.

23 p.

Detailed regulations relating to the subjugation of the city of Orleans by the troops of Henry IV. In 22 articles he sets forth treatment of troops, prisoners, citizens, care of wounded, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1883. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Orleans.
944.03 A1 no.1463

532.___. Lettres Patentes En Forme D'Edict Dv Roy, Svr La reduction des Villes de Roüen, le Haure, Harfleu, Montiuillier, Ponteaudemer & Vernueil en son obeissance. Publiees à Roüen en Parlement, le vingtsixiesme iour d'Auril 1594. A Lyon: Par Gvichard Ivllieron, et Thibavd Ancelin, Imprimeurs du Roy, 1594.

29 p.

In July 1593 Henry IV abjured Protestantism. This was a signal for many town governors to declare their loyalty to Henry. This pamphlet lists several cities that did so.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1901.
944.031 F844l 1594

533. Giron, Matthieu.

Av Roy Svr Le Sacre de sa Majeste. Auec l'Epistre Synodale des Prelats de l'Eglise de France assemblez en la ville d'Orleans. Ensemble l'ordre du sacre de Henry 4. Tres-chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre. A Paris: Par Pierre Cheuillot Imprimeur, tenant sa boutique en l'allee de la chappelle S. Michel au Palais, 1594.

32 p.

The first part of this pamphlet is written on February 25, 1594, two days before Henry IV's coronation at the Cathedral at Chartres, by Matthieu Giron, "Religieux Secretain de l'Abbaye de Mairemonstier." Traditionally, the Kings of France were consecrated at the Cathedral of Rheims with the consecrated oil which had been used since the time of Clovis. But the city of Rheims was in Guise hands. Thus, Giron here makes a case for coronation at Chartres using sacred oil from the time of St. Martin, "plus de cent douze ans deuant Clouis." This oil was kept in the holy Ampulla of the Abbey of Mairemonstier. This pamphlet also includes an "Epistre Synodale" from the year 1106 which showed that the Kings of France could be coronated at places other than Rheims and by other prelates than those found at the Rheims Cathedral.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1903, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in Lyon.
944.03 A1 no.400

534. Histoire Prodigievse d'vn detestable parricide entrepris en la personne du Roy, par Pierre Barriere, dit la Barre, & comme sa Majesté en fut miraculeuseme[n]t garentie. [S.l. : s.n.], 1594.

40 p.

Tale of an ostensible assassination attempt against Henry IV by Pierre Barriere who was recruited for the effort by the Jesuits of Lyon. The pamphlet gives a detailed history of Barriere's life and a constant denigration of the Jesuits.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1904.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.166

535. Kun, Sebastien Henry.

Declaration Faicte Par Les Colonnel & Capitaines des Suisse sortis de la ville de Vienne le quatriesme iour d'Octobre mil cinq cens nonante quatre. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin, Imprimeur Dv Roy, 1594.

8 p.

Declaration of the Swiss military who had infested the city of Vienne in the clash between the Huguenots and the Catholics. They represented the interests of the Duke of Savoy in furthering Huguenot interests. The declaration, published the 4th day of October, 1594, declared allegiance to King Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1908.
944.03 A1 no.403

536. Pithou, Francois, 1543-1621.

Extraict d'vn Traicté : De la grandeur, droicts, preeminences, & prerogatiues des Roys, & du Royaume de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1594].

50 p.

The years between 1589 and 1594 were tumultous years for France in relation to other European countries. Here, the jurist Pithou reasserts the historical position of France, her territorial significance, the authority of her monarchs, and the extent of her domain based on Feudal and Salian Law. Text printed in French and Latin.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1929.
944.03 A1 no.402

536a. Reiglemens Ordonnez En Execvtion Des Edicts du Roy contre ceux de la Religon pretendue reformee, & aussi pour la garde & conseruation de ceste ville de Lyon. Arrestez au Consulat tenu en ladicte ville le 15 iour d'Auril, 1594 & publiez le 16 dudict. A Lyon: Par Guichard Iullieron & Thibaud Ancelin, Imprimeurs de Messieurs de la ville, M. D. XCIIII [1594].

16 p.

Following his abjuration of Protestantism, King Henry IV and his forces experienced the "surrender" of many towns throughout the realm to his side as opposed to that of the Holy League. Lyon was one of those cities who surrendered in February 1594. This pamphlet contains a list of 11 regulations aimed at the Protestants and for the general welfare of the populace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1675

537. Le Testament de la Ligve. [S.l. : s.n.], 1594.

8 p.

Satirical verse against the League.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1944.
944.03 A1 no.130

538. Du Tillet, Jean, sieur de la Bussiére, d. 1570

Memoire & aduis De M. Iean Dv Tillet, Protenotaire Et Secretaire du Roy tres-Chrestien, Greffier de sa Cour de Parlement. Faict en l'an 1551. sur les libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane. [S.l. : s.n.], 1594.

31 p.

Jean Du Tillet was one of the first authors who examined French history and offered advice for the future based on his research. This pamphlet was first written in 1551 and examines French government to that time.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1855. Lindsay and Neu cite two variants, one 28 pages, the other, 31.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.548

1595

539. Advis De La Deffaite D'Onze Compagnies Dv Comte Charles au Duché de Luxembourg. Par Monseigneur le Mareschal de Bouillon. A Lyon: [s.n.],1595.

6 p.

In January 1595 Henry IV declared war against Spain. This is an account of one of the battles between royal forces led by Mareschal de Bouillon against the pro-Spanish forces led by Charles, Duc de Luxembourg.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.4

540. Discovrs de la desfaicte de la garnison de Soissons, que conduisoit le Baron de Conã, & le sieur de Bel-Font, le Mercredi, quinzieme de Feurier, 1595 en la plaine de Viliers-Cote-rets. A Paris: [s.n., 1595]

8 p.

Account of the fall of Soissons which had been held by the Leaguers.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.5

541. Discovrs Veritable De La prise de la ville de Han, defaicte des Espagnols & reduction du Chasteau en l'obeissance du Roy. A Roven: Par Pierre Courant, Iouxte la copie Imprimee à Paris, par Guillaume le Noir. 1595.

23 p.

From 1589 onwards Spain allied with the militant Catholic faction against Henry IV. In January 1595 Henry

declared war on Spain. This pamphlet details the defeat of Spanish forces at Han in 1595.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1967.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.187

542. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat pour le payement des Tailles. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin Et Gvichard Ivllieron, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1595.

8 p.

This legislation concerning the payment of taxes was enacted on 17 November, 1595. Its aim was to collect taxes which had not been paid since 1589. Royal taxation was a problem at this time for the government of Henry IV. The peasants had rebelled against unfair taxes during the Spring and Summer of 1594. Yet in 1595, Henry had to wage war against Spain. All of this cost money.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1974.
944.03 A1 no.405

543. France. Parlement (Bourges).

Extraict Des Registres De Parlement. A Bovrges: Par Pierre Bouchier, Imprimeur du Roy, demeurant à l'Escu de Basle, 1595.

[2], 2-5 p.

Declaration by the Parlement of Bourges concerning the poor and the charity which must be afforded them.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.404

544. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Contre Iean Chastel, Escholier Estvdiant au College des Iesuites, pour le parricide par luy attenté sur la personne de Roy. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre L'Huillier. Et A La Haye: Chez Albert Henry, Imprimeur Ordinaire des Seigneurs des Estats Generaulx, 1595.

[6] p.

Arrest of the Paris Parlement against Jean Chastel for the attempted assassination of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1976.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.250

545.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Contre Tovtes Prouisions de Benefices decernees par les Cardinaux Cajetan & de Plaisance eux disans Legats de nostre S. Pere le Pape mesmes à ceux de leur faction. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre l'Huillier, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1595.

23 p.

This "Arrest de Parlement" is a reprint of the 1594 publication which denies the French benefices taken by Cardinals Cajetan and Piacenza, the Roman Catholic legates to France. It declares them null and void. Thus, the "Arrest" again asserts Gallican independence in temporal matters. The pamphlet also contains the original letter from the papacy in 1590, printed in Latin and in French. The "Arrest" is dated 11 August, 1594.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. 1595 reprint of a 1594 publication which is found in Lindsay and Neu, 1863.
944.03 A1 no.406

546. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Articles Accordez Par Le Roy, Povr La Trefue generale du Royaume. A Paris: Par les Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1595.

15 p.

Henry IV calls a cease fire for the space of three months to allow for the harvest. Contains 14 articles. "Faict à Lyon le 23 Septembre 1595."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1981.
944.03 A1 no.131

547.___. Declaration De La Volonte Dv Roy, Svr L'Ovvertvre De La guerre contre le Roy d'Espagne. A Bovrges: Par Maurice Leuez, Imprimeur Iuré de la ville, demeurant au desus des grandes Escolles, 1595.

8 p.

Between 1589 and 1594 Spain had been behind much of the opposition to Henry IV. In fact Spain advised the Guise faction and thus the Holy League and supported them financially. But Henry had, until the end of 1594 not declared war against Spain. In January 1595, however, he felt the time was right to make a declaration of war. This pamphlet is a notice of that declaration. "Faict à Paris le dixseptiesme iour de Iannuier, 1595.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1988, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has "suyuant la coppie imprimé a Paris" in the imprint.
944.03 A1 no.407

548.___. Declaration de la volonté du Roy, sur l'ouuerture de la guerre contre le Roy d'Espagne. A Paris: [s.n.], 1595.

7 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1984-1986, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite three pamphlets with this title, one printed in Paris by F. Morel, one printed in Paris by I. Mettayer, the other printed in Bovrges, by P. Bouchier.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.3

549.____. Edict Et Declaration Dv Roy, Svr Le Bannissement des Iesuites, Avec l'Arrest de la Cour de Parlement de Rouen, sur la verification d'iceluy. A Caen: De l'imprimerie de la veufue de Iacques le Bas, Imprimeur du Roy, 1595.

8 p.

On December 28, 1594, Jean Châtel attempted to assassinate Henry IV. Châtel was widely thought to have been inspired by the Jesuits. On December 30 an "arrêt" by Parlement expelled the Jesuits from France. This edict reinforces that expulsion. "Donné à Paris le septiesme iour de Ianuier, L'an de grace mil cinq cents quatre vingts quinze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.482

1596

550. Cayet, Pierre-Victor Palma, 1525-1610

Responce De Maistre Victor Pierre Cayet Cy Deuant Ministre, au liuret intitulé: Aduis sur vn point de la lettre de M. Cayer. Auec ledit Aduis cotté en la marge pour monstrer l'acquiescement que font les Mres. à la lettre dudit Sr. Cayer sur sa Cõuersion à l'Eglise Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. A Paris: Par Iean Richer, ruë S. Iean de Latran à l'Arbre verdoyant, 1596.

31, [1] p.

Pierre-Victor Palma Cayet, once a respected minister of the Reformed faith, reconverted to Catholicism in 1595. Whereupon a few of his former fellow ministers wrote a letter against his actions. This pamphlet is his reponse to them. Both the letter and the response are printed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.132

551. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Concio ab ipso Rege apud statuum Rhotomagi coactorum delegatos IV.die Nouembris, anno Domini 1596 habita. [S.l. : s.n.], 1596. Broadside (folded) ; 17 cm.

In November 1596 Henry IV called an Assembly of Notables to deal with the fiscal problems caused by war. This pamphlet is the official calling of the Assembly. On 26 January 1597 this Assembly recommended that royal expenditures be cut and that a tax be placed on all merchandise sold in the towns. Both measures failed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.12

552.___. Declaration du Roy, Que le Priuilege de Challo sainct Mas ne s'estend aux Tailles, Huictiesmes, Vingtiesmes, & entrees du Vin. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre L'huillier, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1596.

8 p.

In 1594 Henry IV succeeded in defusing a peasant uprising by assuring them that extortions and abusive taxes on the part of the nobility would be curbed. This pamphlet lists the limitations of the tax privileges which had been given to the Challo Sainct Mas family in respect to the growing and importation of wine.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.410

552a. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)
Edict Dv Roy Svr La Redvction de la ville de Tolose, & autres villes du pays de Languedoc & resort de la Cour de Parlement dudict Tolose. A Paris: Par Clavde De Monstr'oeil, & Iean Richer, 1596. Iouxte la Coppie imprimee à Tolose.

23, [1] p.

After Henry IV embraced Catholicism cities from all over the realm capitulated to the authority and the crown. In March 1596 Toulouse did the same. This pamphlet lists 24 Articles by which the inhabitants of Toulouse and the surrounding cities pledge allegiance to the Crown and to the Catholic faith.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 2029
944.031 F844e 1596

553.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy pour tenir les Grands Iours en la ville de Lyon, capitale de Lyonnois, en la presente annee mil cinq cens quatre vingts seize. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer & P. L'huillier, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1596.

15 p.

This "Lettre Patentes" from the King proclaimed the holding of the "Grands Iours" in the city of Lyon. The pamphlet justifies the holding of court in various cities throughout the Kingdom because it helps the citizens of the country to see the King and his court and thereby law and order is better maintained. Written the fourth of May, 1596, the "Lettre" proclaims the "Grand Iours" of Lyon to last from the 26 August to 10 November, 1596. The "Lettre" was dictated from the Camp in front of La Fere where Henry IV was laying siege to the Spanish forces which was the last remaining Spanish outpost south of the Somme river.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2038, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in Lyon.
944.03 A1 no.411

554.___. Ordonnances du Roy, lesquelles sa Majesté veut estre obseruees en sa gendarmerie. A Lyon: Par Iaqves Rovssin, Imprimeur du Roy, 1596.

16 p.

Regulations governing the length of stay and the actions of men in the army.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2039, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet published in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.464

555. La Taille, Jean de, 1540?-1608.

Histoire Des Singeries De La Ligve. Contenant les folles propositions & friuoles actions, vsitees en faueur de l'authorité d'icelle en la Ville de Paris, depuis l'an 1590., iusques au 22. du mois de Mars, 1594. iour de sa reduction à son Roy, legitime & naturel, Henry IIII. du nom, Roy de France & de Nauarre. Auec le pourtraict ou Tableau de la tenue des Estats de la Ligue, au plus pres de la verité. Troisiesme Edition. Reucuë, corrigee, & augmentee de nouueau par l'Autheur, tant de matiere que de figures, & additions en marge. Dediee à Messieurs de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1596.

13 leaves, 1 folded leaf of plates

Fascinating treatise on the intrigue and influence of the League. Of the greatest interest are the plates depicting medals of Philip of Spain, seals of the French kingdom, a full-page woodcut of the hanging of a donkey reflecting the sinister character of the League, and a most remarkable folding plate of the sitting of the Estates of the League. Depicted are the most influential members of the League including Henry of Guise, the Council of Sixteen attendants, and the barbarities committed by the League itself. With background details of Paris streets.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2041, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has a collation as follows: 1 leaf, 15 numbered leaves, l leaf.
944.03 A1 no.408

556. Recit memorable de la reddition de la ville de Marseille entre les mains du Roy son souuerain Seigneur, le 17.de Febvrier 1596. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1596.

6 p.

Royalist forces succeed in capturing Marseilles on 17 February 1596.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.6

557. La Seconde Charge Qve Monsievr Le Mareschal De Biron Lieutenant, General pour le Roy en son armee de Picardie a faicte sur les Espagnols, Entre Arras & Bapaume, le xxv. du mois de Septembre dernier. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin Imprimevr Dv Roy. Prins sur la copie imprimee à Paris par Claude Monstr'oeil, 1596.

14, (i.e. 16) p.

Account of the victory of Marshal Biron against the Spanish in Picardy near Arras in September 1596, with details on skirmishes, leaders, the light cavalry, Spanish assault, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.412

558. Sorbin, Arnaud, 1532-1606

Oraison Fvnebre De Tres-Havlt, excellent, & vertueux Prince Lodouic de Gonzague, Pair de France, Duc de Niuernois & Reteloys, Cheualier des deux Ordres du Roy, Gouuerneur & Lieutenant pour sa Majesté és pays de Brie & de Champagne, &c. Prononcée en l'Eglise Cathedrale de Neuers le 7. de Decembre 1595. Par Me Arnavld Sorbin, Euesque de Neuers. A Paris: Chez Gvillavme Chavdiere, ruë S. Iaques, à l'Homme Sauuage & au Temps, 1596.

35, [5] p.

Funeral discourse for the Duc de Nevers, 1539-1595. Although he was a devout Catholic, the Duc de Nevers was one of Henry IV's most ardent supporters. Sorbin, the Bishop of Nevers, was himself a most famous orator. He was often called to pronounce funeral orations in Paris for the most famous personages of the time.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.167

559. Vienne, France. (Archdiocese). Archbishop, 1587-1599 : Pierre de Villars, the younger.

Traicté Sommaire Et Invectif, Contre Les Vains sermens frequens iuremens, & execrables blasphemes, dont ce siecle est tout infect, & extremement coulpable, auec les cas de conscience, les remedes, les punitions diuines, & humaines, & autres considerations sur ceste matiere. Par M. Pierre de Villars, Archeuesque, & Comte de Vienne, Primat des Primats, des Gaules. A Lyon: Par Iean Pillehotte, 1596.

31 p.

This inflammatory work directed against the blasphemers of the Church was written by the French Primate, Villars, 1545-1613, who was also a Doctor of the Sorbonne. Loose religious practices and libellous words assail the Church, he said, causing disunity and licentiousness throughout France. This must cease. Appears to be the preface to a larger work because the running title is "Preface".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.409

560. Crequy, Charles de Blanchefort, duc de, 1573-1638

Desfaicte De Qvinze Cens Hommes De Pied Et Devx cens arquebusiers à cheual, & quatre vingts sallades du Duc de Sauoye par les troupes du Roy cõduites par le sieur de Crequy, gendre du Seigneur Desdiguieres Lieutenant general de sa Majesté és armees de Daulphiné & Sauoye. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre L'huillier, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. 1597.

[2], 6 p.

First person account of the defeat of troops loyal to the Duc de Savoy by the Duc de Crequy. Crequy married the daughter of the Duc de Lesdiguieres, became famous in his own right, and eventually was named Maréchal de France, (1622) and later Ambassador to Rome (1633). His duty as Ambassador was to oversee the dissolution of the marriage of Gaston Duc d'Orléans, brother of Louis XIII.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.133

561. Discovrs Veritable De La desfaite des Bourguignons, à Villefranche, ville frontiere de la prouince de Champagne, sur la riuiere de Meuze: la nuict du Dimanche au Lundy 4.iour d'Aoust, 1597. Auec le nombre des morts & prisonniers. A Paris: Par Claude de Monstr'oeil tenant sa boutique en la Cour du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1597.

7 p.

Account of royalist forces defeating the Burgundian forces loyal to Mayenne. This battle occurred at the same time as Henry IV was laying siege to the Spanish who had captured Amiens.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2055, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 11 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.7

562. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, en forme de Declaration, Comme il entend que les Maistrises d'Arts & Mestiers, en chacune des Villes & autres lieux, ou y a Mestiers iurez de ce Royaume, dont il en a accordé vn à Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, premier Prince du Sang, soient leuees & prises par les Maistres & Iurez desdits Mestiers, au pris de la taxe qui fut faite des Maistrises accordees à la Royne Espouse de sa Majesté, le quatorziesme iour de Decembre, mil cinq cens quatre vingts cinq. [S.l. : s.n., 1597].

7 p.

This declaration by Henry IV calls for one "Maistre" of each trade in each city. The purpose was to assist in collecting taxes. Some of these taxes were to be collected on behalf of the Prince de Condé, 1588-1646.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.415

563.___. Lettres Patentes du Roy, Svr La Police Et discipline des Gens de guerre, tant de cheual que de pied, allans par pays, selon les anciennes Ordonnances & reglemens militaires de la France. Publié en Parlement le troisiesme Mars 1597. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & Pierre l'Huillier, Imprimeur & Libraires ordinaire du Roy, 1597.

13 p.

During the time of the religious wars and the war with Spain the armies of France were garrisoned throughout the country. In so doing the armies destroyed property and relied on the people for some of their sustenance. This "Lettres Patente" declares that the poor people need not suffer any longer. This is a directive to the governors of the provinces and the commanders of the armies to be careful with the property of others. "Donné à Paris, le vingtquatriesme iour de Feurier, l'an de grace, mil cinq cens quatre vingts dix-sept."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.413

564. Harlay, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont, d.1616.

Remonstrances Presentee Av Roy Henry IIII, De La Part De Sa Covr de Parlement de Paris. Par Monsieur de Harlay, premier President, accompagné de tous les Presidents de la Cour, & grand nombre de Conseillers, à Fontaine belleau, l'an mil cinq cens nonante & sept. Leuës en sa presence par Monsieur Potier, sieur de Gevres, Secretaire d'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1597.

24 p.

On the part of the Parlement of Paris, Harlay, French diplomat, suggests to the monarch certain demands and suggestions for the reform of the tax system, justice, etc. Harlay does this by presenting eleven "remonstrances." Some of these include lowering taxes, receiving relief from the ravages of the wars, controlling the governors of the cities in their levying of taxes, and being watchful of the numerous edicts which come from the King and the ministers of justice, almost daily, which by their accumulated effect oppress the people.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2069.
944.03 A1 no.414

565. Harlay, Achille I, comte de Beaumont, 1536-1616.

Remonstrances Presentee Av Roy Henry IIII. De La Part de sa Cour de Parlement de Paris. Par Monsieur De Harlay, premier President, accompagné de tous les Presidents de la Cour, & grand nombre de Conseillers, à Fontaine-belleau, l'an 1597. Leuës en sa presence, par Monsieur Potier sieur de Geures, Secretaire d'Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1597]

44 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2069, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 24 page pamphlet with the date 1597 on the title page.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.10

566. Plaintes Des Eglises Reformees De France, Svr Les Violences Et Inivstices, qui leur sont faictes en plusieurs endroits du Royaume, & pour lesquelles elles se sont en toute humilité à diuerses fois addresses A Sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1597.

94 p.

A long listing of the injustices being committed against the Huguenots in France. This, one year before the Edict of Nantes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.11

567. Reddition de la ville d'Amiens à l'obeissance du Roy, le 25.Septembre, 1597. Auec vn discours sur les vtilités, biens, & commodités qui en reuiennent à la France. Ensemble la lettre escrite par sa Majesté à Monsieur de la Guiche. [S.l. : s.n.], 1597.

16 p.

On 12 March 1597 Henry IV received news that the Spaniards had captured Amiens. Accordingly Henry laid siege to the city. The Spanish capitulated on 25 September. This is an account of the siege with 10 articles of surrender. It also contains a letter from the King to a Monsieur de la Guiche, Captain of royal forces in Lyon advising him of the surrender.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.8

568. Resiovyssance De La France, Sur la libre & volontaire Conuersion de Madame la Princesse de Condé, à la foy Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. A Paris: Chez Iean Le Blanc, Ruë du Paon, pres la porte S. Victor, à l'enseigne du Soleil d'or, 1597.

[2], 17 p.

Praise given to the Princesse de Condé for her conversion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.9

1598

569. Congratvlation A La France, Povr Le Benefice de la paix generale entre les Princes Chrestiens, faicte & conclue le deuxiesme May 1598. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1598.

28 (i.e. 24) p.

This pamphlet accords congratulations to France for concluding the Peace of Vervins, 2 May 1598. More specifically, it lauds the character and actions of Henry IV in assuring the unification of the country and the peace with Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2074.
944.03 A1 no.419

570. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Mandement Dv Roy, Povr La Pvblication De La Paix Entre tres-haut, tres-excellent, & trespuissant Prince, Henry par la grace de Dieu Roy tres-Chrestien de France & de Nauarre, nostre souuerain Seigneur: & tres-haut, tres-excellent, & tres-puissant Prince, Philippes, Roy Catholique des Espagnes: & tres-excellent Prince, Charles Emanuel, Duc de Sauoye. Publié à Lyon le 20. Iuin, 1598. A Lyon: Par Iaqves Rovssin, 1598.

13 p.

This decree by Henry IV provides for the publication of the Peace of Vervins. This Treaty was signed on 2 May, 1598. At the conclusion of the negotiations the only French territory still in foreign hands was the marquisate of Saluzzo, seized by the Duke of Savoy in 1588; part of the Vervins treaty was an agreement that this territory would be the subject of Papal arbitration. This particular pamphlet alludes to that possiblity.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2092, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.417

571. Libre Discovrs, Svr La Delivrance De La Bretagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1598.

15 p.

Henry IV spent the winter of 1597-98 preparing to recover Brittany. Under Guise leadership, Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de Mercoeur, had controlled the province of Brittany since 1582. He established a court in Nantes and in 1590 invited Spain to establish themselves in Blavet. When Henry and his troops appeared in February 1598 Mercoeur agreed to

recognize his authority. This pamphlet, written before this happened, and, of course, before the Peace of Vervins with Spain, anonymously laments that Brittany could possibly not be under the influence of the rightful King of France, Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.418

572. Solemnité Faicte A Venise, Povr rendre graces à Diev de la Paix, establie entre le Tres-Chrestien Roy de France, & le Roy Catholique d'Espagne. Auec grand nombre de riches & industrieux Theatres, & l'intrepretation de tout ce qu'y estoit representé par les sept grandes Confrairies de ladicte Ville. Obtenuë par le soin, & assiduës Oraisons faictes à la diuine Majesté: par nostre S. Pere le Pape Clement VIII. Iouxte la copie Italienne traduicte en François. A Paris: Chez Denis Binet, pres la porte Sainct Marcel, 1598.

22, [2] p.

This important pamphlet is a celebration in Venice of the Peace of Vervins between France and Spain in early 1598 when Spain was compelled to forfeit her sovereignty over Flanders and the Netherlands and cede Calais and a base in Brittany to France. Woodcut of St. Jerome on title page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2103.
944.03 A1 no.416

1599

573. Catholic Church. Pope (1592-1605 : Clemens VIII)

Indictio Magni Ivbilei Pro Anno Millesimo Sexcentesimo. Per Sanctiss. P.N. Clementem VIII. Divina Providentia Papam. Parisiis: Apud Rolinum Thierry, via Iacobaea, 1599.

13 [1] p.
Proclamation of the Holy Jubilee year of 1600. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1550

574. Cristi, Jean

Le Resveille-Matin Des Ministres De La Pretendve Religion reformée. Contenant certaines demandes pour les resueiller du sommeil Lethargique qui les a saisis, & pour leur faire cognoistre qu'ils se damnent à credit, & abusent tous ceux qui suiuent leur doctrine nouuelle. Par M. Iean Cristi, Docteur en la faculté de Theologie à Paris, & Chanoine Theologal à Nantes. A Paris: Chez Gilles Robinot, au Palais en la petite gallerie, 1599. [10], 105, [3] p.

An appeal to ministers of the Protestant congregations to wake up and follow the true religion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.143

575. France. Parlement (Lyon)

Arrest de la Cour de Parlement contre les duels. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin, Et Gvichard Ivllieron, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1599.

8 p.

Between 1599 and 1610 at least 500 nobles died every year through duels. In 1599 the King issued an edict against the practice. This is a "Arrest" of the Parlement of Lyon registering the edict.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1589 vol.7 no.13

576. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Edict du Roy, & Declaration sur les precedents Edicts de Pacification. Publié à Paris en Parlement, le XXVe de Feburier, M. D. XCIX. A Paris: Par les Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1599.

40 leaves

Another copy of the Edict of Nantes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2111, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 52 numbered leaves.
944.03 P594 1593 vol.7 no.14

577. Le Restablissement, & celebration de la Saincte Messe, & seruice de Dieu, selon l'Eglise Catholique Apostolique Romaine: en la ville de la Rochelle. Et ladicte Celebration faicte par Monseigneur le Reuerendissime Euesque de Xaintes:le Dimanche huitiesme d'Aoust. 1599. Suyuant l'Edit, & expres commandement du tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre Henry quatriesme. A Paris: Chez Denys Binet, en la Court de Bauiet pres la porte Sainct Marcel.

14 p.

Catholicism, after a long absence from La Rochelle, is reinstituted there.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.29

578. Richeome, Louis, 1544-1625.

Tres-Hvmble Remonstrance, Et Reqveste Des Religievx De La Compagnie De Iesvs, Au Tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre, Henry IIII. A Bovrdeavs: Par S. Millanges Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1599.

109 p.

In late December 1594 Jean Chatel attempted to murder Henry IV. This and many other attempts of the monarch's life were widely thought to have been inspired and prompted by the Jesuits. Two days after the Jean Chatel attempt the Parlement of Paris published an "Arret" giving the members of the Jesuit order three days to leave Paris and fifteen days to leave France. In this pamphlet, the Jesuit leader, Father Richeome, justifies the Order's attitude during the Wars of Religion as the Jesuits supported the League against the Huguenots. Richeome demands that the Jesuits return to France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.420

1600

579. Discovrs Veritable De La Pernicievse Et damnable conspiration faicte contre la personne du Roy d'Escosse. Tire Tant du discours Escossois imprime à Edinbourg, que de la copie d'vne lettre escripte à Monsieur, l'Archeuesque de glasgo Embassadeur dudict Roy en France imprimée à Paris. A Bovrdeavs: Par François Budier & Arnaud du Breil, Imprimeurs de Monseigneur l'Illustrissime Cardinal de Sourdy, 1600.

[16] p.

Eighteen times between 1593 and 1610 attempts were made on Henry IV's life. This pamphlet describes an attempt against James VI, King of Scotland, soon to become James I, King of Great Britain. The last sentence states, "Nous prierons Dieu de vouloir preseruer les Roys."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.1

580. France. Parlement (Normandy)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, Contenant Defenses aux femmes separees quant aux biens d'auec leurs maris, de vendre & aliener leurs biens immeubles pendant & constant leur mariage. Leu & publié en l'audience de ladite Court, le Vendredy vingt & vnième iour de Januier, mil six cens. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1600.

[6] p.

Decree against women separated from their husbands to sell or transfer property while still legally married unless it is done to provide funds for food.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2142.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.695

581.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, Contenant Defenses à tous luges de reigler les parties à escrire leurs raisons par actes communs. Leu & publié en l'audience de ladite Court, le Vendredy vingt & vnième iour de Januier, mil six cens. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1600.

[4] p.

Instructions to the Judiciary to publish their decisions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.695

582.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, Svr Les Frivoles appellations des decrets d'heritages. Leu & publié en l'audience de ladite Court, le Vendredy vingt & vnième iour de Januier mil six cens. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1600.

[5] p.

Judgement by the Parlement of Normandy to stem the frivilous appeals of inheritances.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.695

583. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Povr Le Reiglement des charges & sallaires des clercs du greffe d'icelle. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1600.

21 p.

"Arrest" regulating the salaries and the duties of the clerks of the court. The clerks are ordered to appear at the court at 6:00 A.M. until noon. After returning in the afternoon they will stay until one hour after the court adjourns. Interesting details of the judicial system.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.550

584.___. Arrest de la Court De Parlement, Portant Reglement Entre les Huyssiers Sergens à cheual au Chastellet de Paris: Et les Sergens des Preuostez, Bailliages, Eslections, Gabelles, Greniers à Sel, & autres iurisdictions Royalles, tant ordinaires qu'extraordinaires. A Paris: Chez Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1600.

15 p.

The Huissiers Sergens à Cheval au Chastellet de Paris, have the same authority throughout France as other officers and administrators of the same category of administration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2143.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.549

585. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Declaration Et Ordonnance Dv Roy, Contenant les causes de l'ouuerture de la guerre contre le Duc de Sauoye, asseurance à ses sujets qui ne porteront les armes contre sa Majesté, & commandement aux vrais François de se retirer à son obeyssance. A Lyon: [s.n.], 1600.

8 p.

The Treaty of Vervins with Spain ended that war in 1598. Only the marquisate of Saluzzo - seized by Charles-Emmanuel, Duc de Savoy, remained in foreign hands. In December 1599 the Duc de Savoy promised Henry IV to either surrender Saluzzo or some other territories by June 1, 1600. When that deadline had passed, Henry went to Lyon and made preparations for war. This pamphlet explains the causes of his actions. "Faict à Lyon le vnziesme iour d'Aoust, l'an mil six cens."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.2

586.___. Declaration Et Ordonnance Dv Roy, Contenant les causes d'l'ouuerture de la guerre contre le Duc de Sauoye, asseurance à ses subjects qui ne porteront les armes cõtre sa Majesté, & commandement aux vrais François de se retirer à leur obeïssance. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin, et Gvichard Ivllieron, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1600.

12 p.
Variant of previous entry. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.031 F844d 1600.

587.___. Edict Dv Roy, sur le fait des matieres des estrangers, à la table de Marbre.
A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1600.

[8] p.

Edict of the King concerning the state of France's foreign relations.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.421

588.___. Mandement Dv Roy, Pour le Ban & Arriereban de Dauphiné, appellé pour le commencement d'Octobre à la guerre en Sauoye. Auec le denombrement de la nouuelle leuee de gens de pied. Et l'Arrest du Parlement de Grenoble sur ce Mandement. A Grenoble: [s.n.], 1600.

16 p.

The King orders a new levy of nobles from Dauphiné to assist in the war against the Duc de Savoy to recapture the Marquisate of Saluzzo.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.3

589.___. Ordonnances Royavx, Svr Le Faict de L'Admiravté, Iurisdiction d'icelle, & tout ce qui en despend, Publiées le dixiéme iour du moys de Mars, 1543. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1600.

[46] p.

Republication of a 1543 ordinance which governed the naval forces of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.422

590. Torres Bolo, Diego de, 1550-1638.

La Resolvtion Des Devx Qvestions proposées à Fontaine-bleau, le iour de l'Ascension derniere, 1600. A Scavoir. Quelle est la vraye Eglise qu'il faut suyure, & quelle est la Bible qu'il faut croire. Pour la reduction de certains Seigneurs de qualité. A Lyon: Par Thibavd Ancelin, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. Prins sur la copie Imprimé à Paris, 1600.

14 p.

On May 4, 1600 Philippe Duplessis-Mornay, 1549-1623, Henry IV's estranged Protestant friend, debated Jacques Davy du Perron, 1556-1618, Bishop of Evreux, and later a Cardinal, on the points which Duplessis-Mornay had presented in his book, Institution de la Sainte Eucharistie. In this book, Duplessis-Mornay tried to show that the Protestant communion rite more closely resembled the original rite than did that of Catholicism. As the debate proceeded in front of six "commissaires", three from each religion, Duplessis-Mornay was found to be in error in almost every case. This pamphlet, written by a prominent Jesuit historian, Diego de Torres Bollo, followed this Fontaine-bleau debate and proposed to definitively answer the questions of the one and true Church and Bible.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.423

1601

591. Benoist, Rene, 1521-1608

Briefve Proposition Des Admirables Conversions A La Vraye Foy, Eglise & Religion Catholique de S. Paul, & de S. Augustin, auec l'application d'icelles: Comme aussi du present Iubilé, enouyée & dediée à l'Altesse de tres-sage tres-vertueuse & Magnanime Princesse, Madame la Duchesse de Bar, Soeur vnicqve de Roy tres-Christien. Par M. R. Benoist, Doyen de la faculté de Theologie à Paris, Confesseur du Roy, & nommé par sa Majesté, à l'Euesché de Troyes. A Paris: Chez Pierre Cheuallier, au mont sainct Hilaire à la cour d'Albret, 1601. [2], 14 p.

René Benoist, the King's confessor, wielded immense influence over Henry IV, especially at the time of the latter's conversion. Here, he writes of several conversions to Catholicism during the Jubilee year of 1600 and dedicates his writing to Henry IV's sister who had just converted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.164

592. Chant Triomphal Svr Les Versions Dv Nom Dv Roy Tres-Chrestien Henry De Bovrbon Roy de France & de Nauarre. A Lyon: Par Iean Poyet, 1601. Prins sur la coppie Imprimée a Paris.

8 p.

Verse in praise of Henry IV and on the different versions of his name.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.715

593. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrests De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Contenans le reiglement que doyuent garder & obseruer en la forme & solemnitez requises, pour obtenir l'effet & interinement des lettres de separation, quand aux bie[n]s de femmes d'auec leurs maris. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[16] p.

Reprint of two "arrests" dated August 1555, both of which deal with the proceedings of divorce and the laws of inheritance. Reprinted so that no one could pretend ignorance of the law.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.689

594.___. Arrests De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, contre les pourmeneurs dans les Eglises. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[8] p.

Reprint and reiteration of an "Arrest de Parlement" of February 1584. Restrictions placed on peddlers and peddling on Church property during services. Requested by the Cardinal de Bourbon. The penalty: confiscation of goods.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.691

595.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Par lequel il est enioinct à tous Iuges de ce ressort, de donner assignation aux parties à certain & competent iour, quand l'appellation est interiectée (apud acta.) A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire

du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601. [4] p. Instructions listed for assigning appeal cases to the courts.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.694

596.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Povr le fait du salaire des Iuges, & assistence des Estats des decrets, de meuble & heritage. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[8] p.

"Arrest" concerning the salaries of judges. Prohibition against charging interest for various transactions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.692

597.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, pour le reglement des Iuges, Tabellions, Sergens & autres ministres de Iustice de Normandie. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[2], 10, [2] p.

Regulations governing the actions of judges, notaries, and other offices of Justice in Normandy. Limits placed on the hereditary nature of certain offices. Details of their daily activities noted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.690

598.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Svr le reiglement que doyuent tenir les Sergens, pour le fait des records & temoins en leurs exploicts. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[4] p.

Prompted by a case of desertion, the Parlement orders the "Sergens" to keep better records.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.694

599.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, En Forme De Reiglemét sur l'abreuation des procés. Publié en l'audiece de ladite Court, le Ieudy dix-septiéme iour de Juillet 1586. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

[16] p.

Reprint of an "arrest" concerning steps to be taken to hasten the judicial process.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.693

600. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Edit Dv Roy, Contenant Deffences A Tovtes Personnes de porter sur eux en habillemens, aucuns draps, ne toilles d'or ou d'argent, clinquans, porfileures, broderies, passemens, boutons, emboutissemens, cordons, canetilles, velours, satin ou taffetas barrez, meslez, couuers ou trassez d'or ou d'argent. Publié en Parlement à Rouen, le vingtiesme iour de Nouembre, mil six cens & vn. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1601.

12, [1] p.

In addition to the Lettres Patentes of July 1600, Henry IV decrees an edict to regulate the consumption of luxury items. The edict prohibited the wearing of clothes made of gold, silver, velour, satin, etc. "Donné à Paris au mois de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil six cenx & vn."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.189

601. Leschassier, Jacques, 1550-1625.

Observation De La Digamie. Par Iaqves Leschassier Aduovat en la Cour de Parlement. A Paris: Chez Clavde Morel, rue sainct Iacques à la Fontaine, 1601.

48 p.

The legal scholar, Leschassier, writes an opinion on bigamy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2186.
094.2 Es86m 1595 no.1

1602

602. Benoist, Rene, 1521-1608.

Advertissement Et Exhortation Avx François, De Rendre Hvmbles Et Devotes actions de graces à Dieu eternel, de ce qu'il nous a deliurés de quelques grands dangers les jours passés: Comme aussi le prier de nous preseruer contre plusieurs autres paraduanture plus dangereux, desquels il nous menasse par sa parole, par les Astres, & par l'indisposition des Elemens & des saisons. Auec vn Ephemeride merueilleux de l'an 1602. Par M.R.B. Doyen De La Facvlté de Theologie à Paris, Confesseur du Roy, son Conseiller d'Estat, & nommé par sa Maiesté à l'Euesché de Troyes. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevallier, au mont S. Hilaire, à la Cour d'Albret, 1602.

15 p.

Rene Benoit, was the Curé of St. Eustache in Paris. He published a Bible in 1566 which he claimed to have newly translated from the original Hebrew and Greek. Such claims proved to be false and he received much criticism for his role in this affair. He was forced to leave the faculty of Theology in Paris in 1572. He was allowed to return in 1598. In 1593 Benoit played a major role in the conversion of Henry IV to Catholicism. His many published works are full of Gallican sentiments as well as expressed toleration for the Huguenots. This pamphlet exhorts all people of France to be thankful for the deliverance from the dangers of civil and religious strife. It is accompanied by an ephemeris, a horoscope, for the year 1602.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.425

603. Cassandre, M.

La Sibille Francoise, Ov Derniere Remonstrance au Roy. Ov Sont Briefvement discouruës les plus importantes raisons, qui peuuent mouuoir sa Maiesté à se resoudre sur le restablissement des Iesuistes. A Ville-Franche: [s.n.], 1602.

[2], 14 p.

Since the Chatel incident in December 1594 the Jesuits had been banned from France. But several "Parlements" in France had not followed the lead of that in Paris. Thus, the Jesuits survived in Bordeaux, Limoges, and Toulouse. These Jesuits were anxious to have the prohibition of the Jesuits in France lifted. This pamphlet is written in verse and is a plea to the King to re-establish the Jesuits. Henry did indeed restore the Jesuits to France in an edict issued in Rouen dated 1 September 1603.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2195.
944.03 A1 no.427

604. Extraict Des Registres De La Chambre De L'Edict. [S.l. : s.n., 1602] [6] p. (folded)

At the same time as the Maréchal de Biron was accused of treason and beheaded the Duc de Bouillon was also accused of complicity. In this "extraict" Bouillon defends himself and is exonerated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.5

605. France. Cour des Aides (Rouen).

Arrest De La Covrt Des Aydes En Normandie, Dv Dixneufiesme Iuillet, 1602. pour faire surceoir la leuée, nouuellement ordonnée estre faite, pour le port des Mandements de la Taille. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

5, [3] p.

In this "Arrest" the Court of Normandy relaxes certain duties which had been levied. The relaxing of duties was particularly favorable to the wine growers in an attempt to encourage exportation of domestic products.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.428

606. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement de Paris, pour les Marchans frequentans la riuiere de Loyre & aultres fleuues y descendans, contre Mathurin le Brun, Musnier de ladicte riuiere. Auec priuilege de ladicte Cour. A Orleans: Par Fabian Hotot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & Libraire juré de l'Vniuersité, 1602. [8] p.
Case before the Parlement de Paris concerning the taxation of shipping on the Loire. "Prononcé le septiesme iour de Septe[n]bre mil cinq ce[n]s quatre vingts dix huict."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.554

607.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Donné En L'Avdience De La Grand'Chambre, le Ieudy 23. de Feburier 1602. Par lequel la Cour a iugé trois questions en matiere beneficiale. La premiere, Si le patron laïc peut estre contrainct de presenter en cas de permutation. La 2., Si au cas que la prouision faicte par l'Euesque sur le refus du patron laïc soit nulle, le benefice retourne au resignant. La 3., Si le pourueu sans presentation d'iceluy patron laïc a peu acquerir la possession triennale: & Si en ce cas la reigle de pacificis possessoribus ha lieu. En cest Arrest est inseré le plaidoyé de Mre Loys Servin Aduocat du Roy. A Paris: Chez Iean de Hevqveville, Ruë S. Iacques, à la Paix, 1602.

16 p.

Case concerning gifts and offices given to the Church.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.553

608.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Donné En L'Avdience De La Grand'Chambre, le Mardy 26. de Feburier 1602. Entre Maistre Charles Viuien & Claude Poulain appellants, d'vne part: Et Maistre Georges le Iuge, La vefue Picou, & la vefue Boursier inthimez, d'aultre. Par lequel a esté iugé en la Coustume de Meauls, que le tiers detenteur n'est tenu de payer vne rente sur les terres, ou rentes par luy acquises, sinon apres discussion: conformément à vn Arrest donné en la cinquiesme Chambre des Enquestes le 30. d'Aoust 1597. En cest Arrest est inseré le Plaidoyé de Mre Loys Servin Aduocat du Roy. A Paris: Chez Iean de Hevqveville, Rue S. Iacques, à la Paix, 1602.

19 p.

Account of a case in which a judgement made in September 1600 by the Prevost of Paris is appealed to the Parlement de Paris. The case deals with the annual rent owed for the occupation of some land.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.552

609.___. Arrest De La Covr Donné en l'audience de la Chambre de l'Edict le 13. de Feburier mil six cents deus, sur la recherche de l'incendie du Monastere des Cordeliers d'Aulone aduenu le 6, & 7. d'Apuril 1568, entre la guerre & la paix, auparauant la publication de l'Edict de la paix au païs de Poictou & enuirons. [S.l. : s.n., 1602?]

18 p.

Title page missing. Order given by the Parlement de Paris pertaining to research into the various "arrests" pronounced over the years concerning the burning of the Monastery of Saint-Francois d'Aulone in Poitou.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.551

610.___. Extraict, Des Registres de Parlement. [S.l.:s.n.], 1602.

[3] p.

One of four pamphlets bound together which detail the duties payable by merchants plying the river Loire, with certain taxable exemptions, e.g. refined and raw sugars. Reflection of current economic restraints. With: Arrest par leqvel est enioinct a tovs seigneurs pretendant droict de peage sur la riuiere de Loire ... (Paris). A Orleans: Par Eloy Gibier, 1587.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.257

611. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Tovchant Les Femmes & filles qui celent leur grossesse & enfantement. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

[8] p.

"Arrest" concerning the concealment of pregnancy and birth. Details the case of a Guillemette Blaise who concealed her pregnancy, gave birth, and let the baby die. She was sentenced to hang.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.687

612.___. Arrest Et Reiglement De La Covrt De Parlement de Rouen, sur la recognoissance & hypotecque des traictez de Mariage, comptes de Tutelles, Baux à ferme, Inuentaires, & Venduës de biens meubles. Leü, & Publié en l'Audience de ladite Court, le Ieudy saiziéme iour de Mars, mil six cens. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

[7] p.

Regulations governing prenuptial contracts. Interesting that the word hypotheque can mean a pledge of marriage or a mortgage.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.686

613.___. Arrests Et Reiglements De La Covrt De Parlement De Rouen, sur la certification des diligences de decret. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

[8] p.

"Arrests" concerning the administration of justice in Normandy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.685

614. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Arrest de la Chambre Royale Dv XXIIII. De Nouembre, 1601. portant iniunction à tous Baillifs, & Seneschaux, leurs Lieutenans, & tous autres Iuges, & aux Curez & leurs Vicaires de faire publier les Lettres patentes du Roy contenants l'establissement de ladite Chambre: & outre asseurance aux tesmoins qui reueleront les abus commis és Finance: & mandemét à tous lesdicts Iuges, Sergens, & autres Officiers Royaux de tenir la main à l'execution des Arrests d'icelle Chambre, & obeïr aux Commissaires deleguez par le Roy, & de leurs subdeleguez aux Prouinces. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, & P. l'Huillier Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1602.

12 p.

An investigative board is established to hear complaints about financial problems. All officials are ordered to publish the announcement of these decisions. Witnesses are to be heard and former financial
corruption to be abolished. "Faict en la Chambre Royale establie au Palais, à Paris, le vingt-quatriesme iour de Nouembre, mil six cens vn."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2204.
944.03 A1 no.1464

615.___. Arrest Et Reiglement Donné Par Le Roy, En Son Conseil, entre les trois ordres de Dauphiné, sur les Tailles & Impositions, du 15. d'Auril 1602. [S.l. : s.n., 1602]

8 p.

Caption title. Regulations on tax liability given to the three orders of the Estates General of the province of Dauphiné. The governor of Dauphiné was François, Duc de Lesdiguières, the Protestant who wielded a great deal power both with Henry IV and Louis XIII.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.1

616.___. Declaration du Roy sur La Commission De La Chambre Royale, Povr les denonciateurs, touchant les maluersations commises en ses Finances. A Paris: Chez I. Mettayer & P. L'Hvillier, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1602.

7 p.

The King announces further investigations of financial corruption. This decision follows the decision announced in an "Arrest de le Chambre Royal" of 24 November, 1601. "Donné à Paris le dixseptiesme iour de Feurier, l'an de grace mil six cens deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2207.
944.03 A1 no.1465

617.___. Declaration du Roy, sur son Edict du surhaulsement des Moñoyes du mois de Septe[m]bre dernier, contenant permission de receuoir toutes Monnoyes san poiser. A Paris: Chez la Veufue Nicolas Roffet, demeurant sur le pont S. Michel à la Rose Blanche, 1602.

8 p.

Royal Declaration treating coinage and the permission on the part of the citizens of France to receive unweighed coins. This practice was to continue for one year, at which time the policy would again be reviewed. "Donné à Paris, le vingt-deuziesme iour d'Octobre, l'an de grace mil six cenx deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2208, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published by Mettayer and L'Huillier in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.424

618.___. Edict Dv Roy Contenant Creation Des Greffes Des Insinuations Ecclesiastiques en Offices Royaux, Seculiers & Domaniaux, aux mesmes ou semblables salaires dont ioüyssent les Greffiers des Cours & Iurisdictions Royalles. Publié à Rouen en Parlement, le Vendredy treziéme iour de Decembre, mil six cens deux. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

50 p.

For the purpose of having the abuses of the Gallican Church cease, the King creates a bureau, which is to record and publicly announce all ecclesiastical decisions. Originally proclaimed in 1595, here enlarged.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. See Lindsay and Neu 1991.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.688

619.___. Edict Dv Roy, Contenant Les Ordonnances Et Reiglement de la Iurisdiction de l'Admirauté de France. Auec l'Arrest de la Court de Parlement de Rouen, donné sur la verification dudit Edict. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1602.

[96] p.

Reprint of a 1584 Edict containing 100 articles of law governing the French navy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.429

620. Lettre Consolatoire, Envoyee A Madame la Duchesse de Mercoeur. Sur le Trespas de Monseigneur le Duc de Mercoeur. A Paris: Pour Anthoine du Brveil, tenant sa boutique sur les degrez de la grande salle du Palais, 1602.

[16] p.

Consolations offered to the widow of Philippe-Emanuel de Lorraine, Duc de Mercoeur. The Duc de Mercoeur, a Leaguist leader after 1588, signed a treaty with Henry IV in 1595. In 1601 Emperor Rudolph II persuaded him to command his army against the Turks. He was successful, but on his return to France he fell ill and died on 19 February, 1602.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.163

621. Recueil memorable de ce qui s'est passé pour le faict du Sieur Duc de Biron, Mareschal de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1602.

13 p.

The Maréchal de Biron, 1562-1602, was in contact with the Spanish for several years with different plots to overthrow Henry IV. Finally, after a trial, Biron was beheaded on 31 July 1602. This pamphlet is a compilation of testimonies offered by various nobility in defense of Biron.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.4

622. Remonstrance A La Noblesse. Sur l'inuiolable fidelité qu'elle doit au seruice du Roy. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1602.

15 p.

An anonymous plea to the nobility of France to give their allegiance and fealty to the King. Such fealty is necessary for the political and domestic success of France as a nation.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.426

1603

623. Attestation De Messievrs L'Evesqve Et Magistrats de la ville d'Aneurs, contre la calomnie du libelle diffamatoire cy deuant publié soubs titre de L'Histoire Notable du Pere Henry bruslé, &c. Et vn'autre attestation de Poloigne contre quelqu'autre calomnie. A Tolose: Par la Vefve de Iacques Colomiez, à l'Imprimerie du nom de Iesvs, deuant S. Orens, 1603.

26, [2] p.

Defense and response by the Bishop and other magistrates of Anvers to a publication entitled "L'Histoire Notable du Pere Henry." The publication told the spurious story of a clergyman convicted of sodomy in Anvers in 1601. The publication was obviously anti-Jesuit. Also, various testimonies defending the Jesuits against similar attacks in Poland.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.633

624. Av Roy Dv Soing Qve Sa Maiesté Doit Avoir De La conseruation de sa vie. A Amstredam: [s.n.], 1603.

84 p.

Between 1593 and 1610 at least eighteen attempts were made on Henry IV's life. This anonymous 1603 publication warns Henry to be careful for his life. It points especially and caustically to the Spanish and the Jesuits. They are the ones to be afraid of.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2225, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 87 and 58 pages.
944.03 A1 no.433

625. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, sur le fait de ses Monnoyes, du present mois de Septembre. A Paris: Chez la veufue Nicolas Roffet, sur le pont S. Michel à la Rose blanche, 1603.

6, [1] p.

Decree of the King in which the government suspends two previous decrees concerning an increase in taxation and an increase in prices. Half of last two leaves torn away.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1466

626.___. Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat Povr La Prolongation Dv Covrs des Monnoyes iusques au dernier iour de Juin, mil six cens quatre: excepté seulement les Realles d'Espaigne legeres, lesquelles seront poisee doresnauant apres le vingt-deuxiéme d'Octobre prochain. Publié au Baillage de Rouen le vingt-sixiéme iour de Septembre, mil six cens trois. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

8 p.

"Arrest" prolonging the present minting of coinage by the Cour des Monnaies, except for the "Realles d'Espagne," in "doubles, simples, & demies simples."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.707

627. France. Parlement (Paris).

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Svr Les Adivdications par Decret, à la conseruatiõ des droits tant proprietaires que creanciers, & autres. A Paris: Par Federic Morel Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1603.

8 p.

This "Arrest" of the Paris Parlement calls for the proper adjuciation of proprietary right of property owners and adjustment for creditors. "Faict en Parlement ... le vingt troisiesme Nouembre, mil cinq cens quatre-vingts dixhiuct."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.434

628.___. Arrest Notable Donné En L'Avdience de la grand Chambre, le dixiesme iour de Decembre 1602. Contenant nouuelle decision, contre nouuelles formes desquelles on vsoit aux Provisions des benifices vaquans en Regalle. Auec les Plaidoyers tant de Monsieur Marion Aduocat du Roy, que de Maistre Clement Vaillant Doyen des Aduocats. A Paris: Chez Iean de Hevqveville, ruë S. Iacques, à la Paix, 1603.

30 p.

Arrest containing instructions for the "Regalle," or the right of the King to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics. Together with an account of a court case arguing against the practice.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.503

629.___. Arrests De La Covr Donnez Svr L'Interpretation Et Observation des Ordonnãces Royauls des années 1539.49. & 66. touchant l'insinuation des donations. Par ces Arrests la Cour a iugé que les donations doibuent estre insinuées és Greffes des Chastellenies & Preuostez Royales, où les biens donnez sont assis, & que l'insinuation faicte aux sieges generauls des Bailliages & Seneschaulsées n'est suffisante. Au deuant de chacun desdits Arrests sont les extraicts des contracts & actes sur lesquels procés ont esté jugez. Paris: Chez Iean de Hevqveville, ruë S. Iacques, à la Paix, 1603.

24 p.

Arrest confirming that grants for the King's favor need to be paid to the royal clerks rather than to the local "bailliages and sénéschaussées."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.504

630.___. Avtre Arrest De La Covr Svr L'Interpretation & obseruation des Ordonnances faictes sur les insinuations des donations, au deuant duquel sont le iugement & contract sur lequel il est interuenu. A Paris: Chez Iean de Hevqveville, rue S. Iacques, à la Paix, 1603.

[2], 52 p.

Further interpretations concerning payments to the King in return for favors granted by him. Several past "arrests" are reprinted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.505

631. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, Contenant Le reglement donné pour les places des Marchands de grains en la halle au bled de ceste ville de Rouen: Et pour le sallaire des Mesureurs ordinaires de grains d'icelle, & autres articles y mentionnez. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

16 p.

Regulations set for the sale price of grains in Rouen, because of the abuses committed "chacun iour" by the merchants.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.700

632. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Edict Dv Roy, Et Declaration Svr Les Precedents Edicts De Pacification. Publié à Rouen en Parlement, le vingt-troisiéme iour de Septembre, mil cinq cens quatre vingts dixneuf. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

27, [1] leaves

This pamphlet is a 1603 reprint of the Rouen Parlement's publication of the ninety-two general articles of the Edict of Nantes. The original was published on 23 September, 1599. The publication of the Edict, however, did not mean the Parlement of Rouen registered it. The Parlement of Rouen did not officially register the Edict of Nantes until 1609.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.432

633.___. Edict Dv Roy, Portant L'Establissement Des Maistrises De Tovs Arts Et Mestiers, és villes & lieux de son Royaume non iurez, à l'instar de sa ville de Paris, & autres villes iurees: auec l'ordre que sa Majesté veut estre d'oresnauant tenu à la reception des compagnons artisans ausdites Maistrises. Ensemble l'Edict de Restablissment dudit Edict, portant reglement general sur tous lesdits Arts & Mestiers, du Roy Henry 4. à present regnant, affecté aux Suisses. Auec les Arrests generaux, tant du Conseil du Roy que de la Cour de Parlement, donnez en execution desdits Edicts, portans defenses aux Maistres, Gardes & Iurez des Mestiers, d'empescher l'execution d'iceux Edicts, aux peines y contenuës: Et Reglement general sur icelle execution: Ensemble l'Arrest general de Main-leuee des surceances generales. A Paris: Chez François Ivlliot, ruë du Paon, sur Soleil d'Or, prés la porte sainct Victor, 1603.

66 p.

Interesting legislation relating to the arts and professions throughout France, gild legislation, rights of workers, controls, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.435

634.___. Edict Dv Roy, Svr la reduction des Rentes qui se constituëront d'oresnauant à prix d'argent au denier quatorze. Publié à Rouen en Parlement, le Vendredy vingt-neufiesme de Nouembre, mil six cens deux. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

16 p.

Edict setting the rate of interest for pensions at no more than 14%.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.684

635.___. Edit Dv Roy, Svr Le Fait Des Hostelleries, Cabaretz Et Tauernes de ce Royaume: & de ne les tenir sans lettres & permission dudit Seigneur, qu'il veut estre inuiolablement obserué a l'aduenir. Publié à Rouen en Parlement, les vingtiéme de Mars, cinq cens soixante & dix-huit, & dix-huitiesme Septembre, quatre vingts dix-huit. Et Arrests des quinziesme May, six cens vn, & septiesme Feurier, six cens trois, pour l'execution d'iceluy. [Rouen: s.n., 1603?]

15 p.

Reaffirmation of an edict by Henry III in which the hotels, taverns, etc. are regulated. Provides for a licensing procedure before any such establishments can be run. "Donné à Bloys au mois de Mars, l'An de grace mil cinq cents soixante & dix-sept."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.712

636.___. Edict Et Reiglement faict par le Roy, sur le faict de la fonte de son Artillerie, composition & vente des Salpestres, & Pouldres en ce Royaulme. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

23 p.

Edict of King Henry IV in which attempts are made to regulate the manufacture and sale of arms, including saltpeter, powder, etc. "Donné à Paris au mois de Decembre, l'an de grace mil six cens vn."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.430

637.___. Lettres Patentes De Declaration Dv Roy, Povr les deffenses des armes à feü, auec reuocation de tous les Breuetz & permissions particulieres, qu'aucuns pourroyent auoir obtenuës depuis les premieres deffenses. Publiées en la Court de Parlement à Rouen, le cinquiesme iour de Seprembre [sic], mil six cens trois. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

15, [1] p.

Declaration concerning the prohibition of firearms. "Données à St. Germain en Laye le quinziesme iour d'Aoust, l'an de grace mil six cens trois."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.708

638.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Svr Le Fait De L'Admiravté De France, & Iurisdiction d'icelle. Publiées en la Court de Parlement à Rouen, le dixiesme iour de May, 1594. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1603.

[8] p.

This 1603 reprint of a 1594 "Lettre Patente" declares André Brancas, sieur de Villars, d. 1595, an Admiral of France. Brancas and his brother George were leaders of the Holy League before being persuaded by Sully to come over to Henry IV's side. They served the King loyally. In fact, André was killed by the Spanish during the siege of Doullens in 1595. nauigation, serõt ostees incontinent, & sans delay, deladicte riuiere & fleuues descandans en icelle. A Orleans: Par Fabian Hotot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & Libraire iuré de l'Vniuersité, 1604.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.431

1604

639. France. Conseil d'État.

Reglements generaulx Faits Par Le Roy en son Conseil d'Estat, sur les fonctions des offices de Lieutenans Particuliers, Assesseurs Criminels, & Commissaires Examinateurs de ce Royaume, lesquels sadite Maiesté veut & entend estre d'oresnauant gardées & obseruées, sur les peines y contenuës. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais. Iouxte la copie imprimée à Paris chez Federic Morel, [1604]
14 p.

Regulations governing several administrative offices which had just been created. The men in these offices are spending too much money.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2249, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet published in Rouen.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.697

640. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrests & Regleme[n]ts de la Cour, donnez à l'ouuerture du Parlement mil six cens trois sur les resprinses des proces, sur les Arrests de deboute, de defenses, sur les payemens des Amendes non excedantes cent sols parisis, & pour les substitutions des Procureurs. A Paris: Chez Iamet Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1604.

[2], 8, [i.e. 10] p.

Regulations governing various aspects of the judicial system: Dismission of suits, defense of plaintiffs, payment of fines, substitution of "procureurs," etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.538

641. France. Sovereign (1574-1589 : Henry III)

Edict Dv Roy Nostre Sire, Povr Les Marchans frequantans la riuere de Loire, & autres fleuues descendans en icele. Par lequel il est defandu à toutes personnes tenãs peages, mis sus depuis cent ans (auparauent icelles lettres) de ne les plus leuer, sur peine d'estre punis Et quant à ceux qui en pretendent au parauant, ordonne que dedans trois mois, apres la publication de ces presantes, serõt tenus porter, ou enuoyer leurs tiltres & ensiegnemens, en la Cour de parlement. Et aussi que toutes choses empeschans la nauigation, serõt ostees incontinent, & sans delay, deladicte riuiere & fleuues descandans en icelle. A Orleans: Par Fabian Hotot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & Libraire iuré de l'Vniuersité, 1604.

[23] p.

1604 printing of a pamphlet which details the duties payable by merchants plying the river Loire, with certain taxable exemptions, e.g. refined and raw sugars. Reflection of current economic restraints. "Leves, publiees & registrees ... le dixiesme iour de Feburier, l'an mil cinq cens soixante dixhuict." With: Arrest par leqvel est enioinct a tovs seigneurs pretendant droict de peage sur la riuiere de Loire ... (Paris). A Orleans: Par Eloy Gibier, 1587.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.257

642. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Edict Dv Roy Povr L'Exemption En Chacvne Parroisse Des Villes Bovrgs, Bourgades & Villages de son Royaume, où il y aura au dessoubs de cent feuz, vne personne: & en celles où il y aura plus de cent feuz deuz personnes, tant de toutes charges Royalles, que des communautez, soit ordinaires ou extraordinaires, comme de Consuls, Maires, Escheuins, Iurats Capitouls, Syndics, Marguilliers, Receueurs, Collecteurs, & Assesseurs des tailles, creuës & autres imposition mises, & imposees sur ses subiets contribuables à icelles, ensemble de toutes tutelles & curatelles, Depost, Gardes de biens de Iustice, establissemens de Commissaires, pour regime, gouuernement & administration de fruits, reuenus quelsconques: & pareillement de tous guets & gardes desdites villes, Bourgs, Bourgades, & portes d'icelles, auec exemption de loger les gens de guerre, tant de pied que de cheual, que de la suitte de la Court, Couruees & fournitures de cheuaux & harnois pour tirer l'artillerie, & munitions de guerre: ensemble de toutes autres fournitures quelles qu'elles soient, soit de fourrages ou autrement. A Paris: Chez Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1604.

16 p.

Edict from the King in which there is a small reduction in taxes for the parishioners. As the title indicates almost all types of citizens received this reduction.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.437

643.___. Lettres patentes du Roy, Contenant Defences Faites A Tovtes personnes, de quelque qualité qu'ils soyent, de mener, conduire & transporter cy apres au pays de l'obeissance du Roy d'Espagne, & de l'Archiduc de Flandres, aucunes marchandises soit par mer ou par terre. Publié à Rouën le quatorzieme iour de Feurier mil six cens quatre. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1604.

[16] p.

General interdict on trade with Spain and her territories. In 1603 Philip III of Spain had imposed a 30% levy on all goods coming into his dominions. France retaliated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.157

644.___. Lettres patentes Dv Roy, Svr La Declaration Expresse Qv'il Donne à tous ses suiets de negocier à auoir aucun commerce és pays de l'obeïssance du Roy d'Espagne & Archiducs de Flandres. A Lyon: Par Gvichard Ivllieron Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de Messieurs les Preuost & Escheuins de ladite ville, 1604.

16 p.

Because of a 30 percent levy imposed on French goods coming into Spanish dominions, Henry IV declares that no trade will occur between France and Spain. "Donné à Paris le 8 iour de Feurier, l'an de grace mil six ce[n]s quatre." Both the levy and the interdict were lifted in October 1604.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.6

645. Le Polemandre Ov Discovrs D'Estat De La Necessité De Faire la guerre en Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1604.

85 p.

The year 1604 witnessed a deterioration on several fronts of relations between France and Spain. This polemic feeds on the bad feelings and calls for war.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2260, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 92 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.7

646. Reqveste Et Svpplication Des Catholiqves nglois. Au Roy d'Angleterre, leur souuerain Prince; pour la tolerance de la Religion Catholique, en son royaume. A Paris: Pour Sylvestre Moreav libraire, demeurant ruë du coq au nom de Iesus, 1604.

12 p.

French translation and publication of an appeal of the English Catholics to James I of England to permit the practice of their faith in England.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2262.
944.03 A1 no.436

1605

647. Advis A Messievrs du Clergé de France sur les decimes. A Paris: Chez René Ruelle Libraire & Imprimeur, ruë S. Iacques à l'enseigne S. Nicolas, 1605.

8 p.
Discussion of the taxation of Church revenues. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.15

648. Les Canons Accordez au pretendu Synode de Londres sur la pretenduë reformation de l'Eglise au Royaume d'Angleterre. [London: Barker, 1605]

59 p.

Probably the French translation of Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical (STC 10069-10071) Lists 141 "canons" pertaining to the Church of England. Of interest to Huguenots in France as, in many ways, they wished to emulate the successful practices of the Church of England. At bottom of page 54: Imprime A Londres, Par Robert Barker, Imprimeur à la moult Excellente Maiesté du Roy. L'an de nostre Seigneur, 1605. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1469

649. Censvre De Trois Avthevrs Novveavx: L'vn de la defence de la robbe longue, l'autre de la response à icelle, & le dernier du monitoire publié pour ce regard. Par Me. G. F. [S.l. : s.n.], 1605.

15 p.

A pamphlet of great bibliographical interest, censuring three other pamphlets: an invective defending the maintenance of the "long robe"; a reply to that invective; and a threat regarding both. The faults of the authors are pointed out and numerous allusions are made to the Signs of the Zodiac. G.F., the putative author, refers to himself as the Censor.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1468

650. Complainte Av Roy Svr La Pyramide. [S.l. : s.n., 1605].

14, [2] p.

On September 1, 1603, Henry IV issued an edict in Rouen which recalled the Jesuits to France. This edict was the result of the successful negotiations carried on by Pierre Coton, 1564-1626, an envoy sent to the Royal Court by the Jesuits. Henry liked Coton very much. There were many in France, however, who did not share this liking of the Jesuit. This pamphlet warns the King to exclude Jesuit and Spanish influence in France. It especially refers to Pierre Coton as bringing destruction to much that had already been achieved in France by the monarch.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.438

651. France. Conseil d'État

Extraict Des Registres du Conseil d'Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1605?]

6 p.

In January 1605 a financier named Charles Paulet negotiated with the Conseil d'Etat to pay an annual tax in return for the government dropping the forty day inheritance rule. Being the first to pay such a tax, this annual fee came to be known as the "paulette." This pamphlet is the record of Charles Paulet's negotiations. "Fait au Conseil d'Estat le Roy y estant le vingt cinquiesme iour de Ianuier mil six cenx cinq."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.714

652. France. Etats généraux, 1604

Les Estats generavx assemblez en la ville de Vallance en Daulphiné, le 30. Nouembre 1604. auec l'Arrest de la Cour de Parlement dudict pays sur iceux, du 2. May 1605. [S.l. : s.n., 1605]

8 p.

Caption title. Message from Henry IV to the meeting of the Estates General at Vallance in Dauphiné. The debts owed by the communities of the province will be restructured and a more lenient repayment plan adopted.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2284, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.3

653. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, Donné les Chambres assemblées, sur la moderat↔õ des taxes des Iuges, Greffiers Enquesteurs, Tabellions, Serge[n]s, & autres Ministres de Iustice de Normãdie, & autres poincts & Articles. Publié en Iugement l'audience de ladite Court seant, le cinquiesme iour de Féurier, mil cinq cens quatre vingts. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1605.

[47] p.
"Arrest" regulating the salaries of various judicial officials.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.701

654. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Arrest Et Declaration Dv Roy, Contenant La dispense des quarante iours accordée par sa Maiesté, en faueur de tous les Officiers de ce Royaume qui en voudront ioüir, en payant par chacun an quatre deniers pour liure de la valeur & estimation de leurs Offices, suyuant les Estats qui en seront arrestez au Conseil de sadite Maiesté. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1605.

31, [1] p.

Prior to 1605 offices held had to be bequeathed to an heir at least forty days before the holder's death. Yielding to pressure from the clergy and nobility, Henry IV abandons the forty day rule with this declaration. In return the office holders paid an annual tax which came to be known as the "paulette."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.706

655.___. Edict Dv Roy, Avec Le Roole Signé de la main de sa Majesté à Chartres le vingt troisiéme May, cinq cens quatre vingts huit, contenant suppression de plusieurs offices, & declaratio que à l'aduenir par luy ne ses successeurs n'y sera pourueu, auec reuocation des Commissions designez audict roolle, declarant crimineux de leze-Maiesté ceux qui bailleront memoires de tels Edicts & commisions, auec repetition sur ceux qui s'en ayderont, & en auront aucune chose reçeu & perçeu, & leurs hoirs à perpetuité. Publiez en Parlement à Roüen, le deuxiéme iour de Iuin oudict an, auec l'Arrest donné les Chambres assemblees. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1605.

16 p.

Reprint of an Edict of 1598 in which several offices are abolished. Thirty-seven edicts are revoked.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.713

656.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, En Forme D'Edit, Contenant la supression des officers des forests creez depuis le decez du feu Roy Charles neufiesme, Et autres

Reglemens ordonnez sur le fait desdites forests. Auec les Arrests de la Court de Parlement de Rouen, donnez sur la verification desdites lettres patentes. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1605.

23 p.

Compilation of regulations governing the royal forests. Because of the poor condition of the forests, the present "officers des forests" are abolished and a new Commission is named.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.709

657. Prosopopee, De La Pyramide du Palais. [Paris: s.n., 1605?]

16 p.

This "personification" has a stone of the palace speaking to Henry IV urging him to disassociate himself with Pierre Coton, 1564-1626, a celebrated Jesuit who taught Henry IV and his son, Louis XIII. An anti-Jesuit pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2296.
Rare Ac 901 .A1 no.155

1606

658. Ahmad I, Sultan of the Turks.

Coppie De La Lettre Dv Grand Turc enuoyé au Roy Tres-Chrestien de France & de Nauaare, par Monsieur de Sailignac Ambassadeur pour sa Majesté. Traduicte de langage Turc en François. A Paris: Par Nicolas Richemont, au mont S. Hilaire, 1606.

16 p.

Ahmad I, Sultan of Turkey, introduces a new ambassador, Monsieur de Sailignac.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2302, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet published in Lyon.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.12

659. Catholic Church. Assemblee Generale du Clerge de France.

Remonstrance Dv Clergé De France, faicte au Roy le 5. Decembre 1605, par le Reuerendissime Pere en Dieu Messire Hierosme de Villars, Archeuesque & Comte de Vienne, Conseiller de sa Majesté en ses Conseils Priué & d'Estat, assisté de Monsiegneur l'Illustrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal de Ioyuese, & de Messeigneurs les Archeuesques Euesques & autres Deputez dudit Clergé à l'Assemblee generale d'icelluy tenuë à Paris audit an 1605. A Paris: Par Iean Richer, ruë sainct Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre Verdoyant, 1606.

36 p.

Villars, d. 1626, canon of Vienne, and Joyeuse, 1562-1615, Cardinal of France join with the other Archbishops, Bishops, and other deputies of the Assemblee Generale du Clerge de France to urge Henry IV to publish and thus recognize the Articles of the Council of Trent and increase the power of the Church in France. Gallicanism prevailed as Henry refused to do so.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 R45 1588 no.6

660. Consolation Fvnebre. A Madame la Mareschalle de Faruagues, sur la mort de Monsiegneur de Laual son fils. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Raphael du Petit Val, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1606.

[2], 44 p.

Funeral address on behalf of Monsievr de Laval, son of Maréchal and Madame Defarvagues.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.14

661. Copie De Lettres D'Vn Gentilhomme A Vn Sien Amy: Contenans Vn Narré en bref de l'heureux voyage fait par le Roy en la ville & Souueraineté de Sedan, ou il entra Le 6.d'Auril 1606. Imprimé nouuellement A Sedan: [s.n., 1606]

15 p.

Brief accounts in prose and verse of the King's voyage to Sedan in 1606 to persuade the Duc de Bouillon to be more loyal to him.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.10

662. Copie D'Vne Lettre Escrite Av Roy Par Vn Gentil-Homme François, Sur les bruits qui courent que sa Majesté veut aller assieger Sedan. [S.l. : s.n.], 1606.

27 p.

For years the Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, defied Henry IV. In 1606, he became especially obnoxious as he negotiated with the German princes from his Sedan stronghold. In March 1606 Henry led an expedition to Sedan. As Henry marched closer to Bouillon, the Duc had second thoughts and capitulated to Henry on April 1. This pamphlet points out the pros and the cons of a siege on Sedan.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2314.
944.03 A1 no.439

663. Discovrs Presenté Av Roy Avant Son Partement Povr Aller Assieger Sedan. A Paris: Par Estienne

Prevostev, demeurant en la ruë S. Iean de Latran au College de Cambray, 1606.

16 p.

The Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, from his stronghold in Sedan, still caused Henry IV trouble in 1606. Therefore Henry resolved on an expedition against Sedan which ended with the capitulation of Bouillon before any fighting occurred. This pamphlet, printed in italics, consists of verses in praise of the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.8

664. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Povr La Taxe Faicte aux Huissiers d'icelle de leurs salaires. Extraict Des registres de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1606.

7 p.

Regulations concerning the taxes collected for the salaries of "huissier", or bailiff of the court.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.539

665. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, contenant le reglement fait pour les seruiteurs domestiques. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1606.

7 p.

Regulations concerning the legal status of domestic servants. The "arrest" orders a reprinting of the King's edict of 21 February 1565. Each servant wishing to work needs to have certification.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.702

666. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Lettres Patentes En Forme D'Edict, Fait Par Le Roy, Contenant la creation en heredité, des Estats & Offices de Receueurs des consignations en chacune Court, Iurisdiction de ce Royaume. Verifié en la Court de Parlement, le huictiesme iour d'Aoust, & publié en icelle le dixneufiesme Decembre, mil six cens six. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa bouticque, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1606.

24 p.

Reprint of a declaration of Henry IV, dated February 1601, creating the office of "Receveur" together with the minutes of the Parlement in which said office is deemed to be hereditary. "Fait à Rouen en Parlement, le huitiéme iour d'Aoust mil six cens six."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.710

667. Garnier, C.

Discovrs Svr La Paix de Sedan. A Paris: Chez Tovssainct Bovtiller, demeurant ruë S. Nicolas du Chardonneret, 1606.

8 p.

Letter and verses addressed to the Dauphin, to the Queen, and to Monsieur l'Abé de Thiron; all signed by C. Garnier. Concerning the peace with the Duc de Bouillon of Sedan in 1606.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.9

668. Gravelle, Sieur de.

Consolation Povr Tres-Illvstre Et Tres-Vertvevse Dame Marguerite D'Ailly Comtesse de Colligny, Dame de Chastillon. Sur le decez de Monseigneur son troisiesme fils. Par le Sieur de Grauelle Fourneaulx Docteur és DD. & Adoucat en la Cour de Parlement de Paris. A Paris: Chez François Iacqvin, ruë des Massons au tenant du College des Thresoriers, 1606.

10, [1] p.
Consolation offered to the Comtesse de Coligny on the death of her third son.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.13

669. Histoire Tres-Veritable, De La Crvelle Mort Sovfferte par venerable Religieux, Frere Bernardin Deguisiany, de l'Ordre des freres Ermites de S. Augustin, lequel auoit presché la foy de Iesus Christ en la Cité de Marque en Barbarie, & conuerty deux mille infidelles, qui furent martyrisez auec luy. Ensemble la punition de Dieu sur ceste grande Cité, laquelle miraculeusement en plain midy perit & abysma, auec tous les habitans, estimez deux cens mille personnes, le 18. Auril 1606. Auec le nombre des Palais, portes, places, & tours de ladite Cité, traduit de Toscan en François prins sur la coppie imprimee à Venise par Iean Lodorana, en la Librairie de l'Esperance, auec approbation des superieurs. Iouxte la Coppie imprimee à Aix, Par Iean Tholosan. A Paris: Chez la vefue Nicolas Roffet, sur le pont sainct Michel, à la Roze blanche, 1606.

16 p.

Extremely rare report of the murder of the Augustinian Brother Bernardin Deguisiany by the Turks in Barbary following his conversion of two thousand Turks, who, because they were then deemed to be heretics, were all martyrized with Deguisiany. Of extreme interest for the Moroccan background: the palaces, forts, small towns, customs, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1470

670. Lombre De Fev M. le Baron de Monglaz, venu de lautre-monde pour faire hommage A M. de Vitry. [S.l. : s.n.], 1606.

14 p.

The deeds of Robert Harlay, the Baron de Montglas, are recalled. He had served the kingdom well in contrast to the ambition of Nicolas de l'Hospital, duc de Vitry, 1581-1644, to whom the tract is addressed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2339.
944.03 A1 no.442

671. La Novvelle Conversion Dv Roy De Perse. Auec la deffette de deux cents mil Turcs apres sa Conuersion. A Paris: Par François Hyby ruë S. Iacques au Soufflet verd, deuant le College de Marmontier, 1606.

[1], 6 leaves.

Account of the conversion of the King of Persia. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.11

672. Remonstrance De L'Eglise Reformee De Sedan, Avx Eglises Reformées du Royaume de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1606.

48 p.

In March 1606 Henry led a expedition to Sedan. It was thought that Henry might lay siege to Sedan, the stronghold of the Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623. As Henry marched closer to Bouillon, the Duc had second thoughts and capitulated to Henry on April 1 and was taken to Paris. The monarch subsequently pardoned the rebel and restored Sedan to him. This pamphlet consists of complaints of the Sedan Reformed Church concerning this affair.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.443

673. Sovspirs Fvnebres De Blanche Malavisee. Apportez de l'autre monde par M. Guillaume, & enuoyez en poste de Paris à Lyon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1606.

8 p.

Rare work in the "Maitre Guillaume" cycle satirizing vanities and wealth and encouraging the poor to seek sufficient satisfaction from work and the comfort of homes. With classical allusions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.441

674. Le Veritable Discovrs Des Ceremonies Dv Baptesme De Monseigneur le Daulphin, & de mes Dames ses Soeurs. Ensemble l'ordre des Princes, Princesses & grands Seigneurs, auec leurs noms & qualitez. Plus les noms des Parrains & Marraines, & leurs qualitez, & en quel ordre & rang ils marchoient, Auec le seruice du festin, faict apres le Baptesme, & les noms des Princes & grands Seigneurs qui seruoient. Plus le discours du bal qui se fit apres souper, auec le nom des Princes & Princesses qui en estoient. A Paris: Par Flevry Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits certain, aux Fleurs Royalles, [1606].

18 p.

Account of the baptism, and the ceremonies surrounding it, of Louis XIII in 1606 along with his sisters.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.16

1607

675. Fenolliet, Pierre, 158?-1652.

Oraison Fvnebre Svr Le Trespas Dehault, puissant & Illustre Messire Pompone de Believre Cheualier & Chancelier de France. Prononcée en l'Eglise de S. Germain de l'Auxerrois le 17. Septembre 1607. Par M. Pierre Fenolliet, Docteur en Theologie, Predicateur ordinaire du Roy, & nommeé par sa Majesté à l'Euesché de Montpellier. A Paris: Chez Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, au Soleil d'or, 1607.

39, [1] leaves.

Funeral oration in behalf of Pomponne de Bellièvre, 1529-1607. Bellièvre was a traveling ambassador, going to several foreign countries at the request of Charles IX, Henri III, and Henry IV. The orator, Fenolliet, was a young, recently named Bishop of Montpellier at the time of the oration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2356.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.158

676. France. Conseil d'État.

Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat de sa Maiesté, portant reuocation de plusiers commissions obtenuës par cy deuant à la foule & oppression de ses subiects. [S.l. : s.n.], Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1607.

7 p.

Decree by the Conseil d'Etat, for the King, which prohibits an enumerated list of commissions from

overtaxation and harrassment of the populace. "Faict au Conseil du Roy tenu à Paris le dixseptiesme iour de Iuiller mil six cens sept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2358, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet published in Paris by F. Morel.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.696

677. France. Parlement (Grenoble)

Dv Qvinziesme Iovr du mois de Iuing mil six cens sept à Romans aux estats generaux. [S.l. : s.n., 1607?]

4 p.

Caption title. The Parlement de Grenoble proposes regulations to the Estates General meeting in Romans in the province of Dauphiné. The regulations deal with the hiring of domestics.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.4

678. France Parlement (Paris).

Arrest, Par Leqvel les Sucres & Cassonnades, sont declarées exemptes d'acquit au peage de Bloys, Extraict des registres de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1607.

[4] p.

1607 printing of a pamphlet which details the duties payable by merchants plying the river Loire, with certain taxable exemptions, e.g. refined and raw sugars. Reflection of current economic restraints. "Collation faicte a l'original ... le quatorzeyesme iour de nouembre, l'an mil six cens sept."
With: Arrest par leqvel est enioinct a tovs seigneurs pretendant droict de peage sur la riuiere de Loire ... (Paris). A Orleans: Par Eloy Gibier, 1587.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.257

679. Venice. Consiglio del Dieci.

Arrest Dv Conseil Des Dix De Venise, Contre Les assassins du Pere Paul, Theologien de la Republique de Venise. Avec Vne Preface seruant d'instruction sur ledit assassinat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1607.

23 p.

A warrant for the arrest of the assassin of Father Paul, Theologian for the Republic of Venice. Father Paul was known and revered in Venice, Italy, and France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2379.
944.03 P594 1600 vol. 8 no.17

680. Chauffour, Jean.

L'Ongle Dv Lyon Extraict Dv Livre Dv Sieur Dv Plessis Marli, intitulé du Sacrifice pretendu de la Messe, approuué & recommandé par les Ministres, imprimé à Saumur in folio, par Thomas Portau, 1604. Par Iean Chavffour, Docteur en Theologie, & Curé de Sainct Saturnin de Tours. A Paris: Chez Denys Langlois, ruë Sainct Iacques, à l'image Sainct Iean, 1608.

[2], 27, (i.e. 30) p.

Detailed criticism of allegations made by Philippe de Mornay, 1549-1623, in his De l'Institution, Usage, et Doctrine du Sainct Sacrement de l'Euchariste, the second edition of which was published by Thomas Portau in Saumur in 1604. In this book, Duplessis-Mornay tried to show that the Protestant communion rite more closely resembled the original rite than did that of Catholicism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.444

681. Femiot, André, apb. of Bourges, 1573-1641.

Remonstrance Dv Clergé De France Faite Av Roy, le VIII. Aoust. Par Reuerendiss. P. en Dieu Messire Andre Fremyot, Patriarche, Archeuesque de Bourges, Primat d'Aquitaine, Conseiller de sa Majesté en son Conseil d'Estat. Assisté de Messeigneurs les Illustriss. Cardinaus de Ioyeuse, de Gondy, de Sourdis, du Perron, & de la Roche Foucault: Et de Messeigneurs les Reuerendiss. Archeuesques, Euesques, & autres Deputez à l'assemblee dudit Clergé tenuë à Paris l'an M. VI.c VIII. [A Paris]: Chez Clavde La Tovr, C.G. au mont S. Hilaire, vis-à vis de la Diligence, 1608.

29, [2] p.

A group of cardinals complain to the King concerning his lack of concern for the precepts of the Council of Trent.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2392.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.18

682. Fenolliet, Pierre, 158? - 1652

Oraison Fvnebre Svr Le Trespas De Tres-haut, tres-puissant, & tres-illustre Prince Henry de Bovrbon, Duc de Montpensier, Pair de France, Souuerain de Dombes, &c. Gouuerneur & Lieutenant general pour le Roy en Normandie. Prononcée en la grande Eglise de Nostre-Dame de Paris le 21. Iour de Mars 1608. Par Messire Pierre Fennolliet, Docteur en Theologie, Predicateur ordinaire du Roy, & nommeé par sa Majesté à l'Euesché de Montpellier. A Paris: Chez Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques au Soleil d'or, 1608.

31, [1] leaves

Funeral oration for Henri de Bourbon, Duc de Montpensier, 1573-1608, son of Francois de Bourbon, Duc de Montpensier, 1539-1592. Henri died after

suffering from a wound he received several years before at the Siege of Dreux. The orator, Fenolliet, was a young, recently named Bishop of Montpellier at the time of the oration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2393.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.156

683. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, obtenu par les Notaires & Garde-notes au Chastelet, Preuosté & Vicomté de Paris, le 7. Septembre 1607. Contre les Commissaires & examinateurs audit Chastellet, Greffiers du Thresor, Bailliage du Palais, Et autres en consequence des Chartres, Priuileges, institutions desdits Notaires & Garde-Notes audit Chastellet, Et d'autres Arrests de ladite Cour de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n., 1608]

15 p.

"Arrest" of Parlement against various officials of the Châtelet of Paris. The Châtelet was a law court for the city of Paris. The pamphlet details the history of problems existing at the Châtelet since 1602. "Donné à Paris le 22 iour de Feurier l'an de grace, 1608."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.539

684. France. Parlement (Rouen)

Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement, Contenant Le Reglement donné sur le fait des Bleds & vente du bois: Auec deffences à toutes personnes d'en faire transporter hors ceste Prouince, sur les peines y mentionnez. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1608.

8 p.

Prohibitions against the transport of wood and grain outside of the province. Also, prices set for the sale of these products.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.698

685.___. Arrest De La Covrt De Parlement De Roven, donné sur le reglement de la laize & largeur des Toilles. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1608.

[8] p.

Regulations governing the width and length of linen cloth. Because of the religious wars which took their toll on the cloth merchants of Normandy,
said merchants, according to this "arrest," changed and reduced the dimensions of the cloth being exported. The cloth merchants of Normandy are commanded to return to the original dimensions and quality of exported cloth.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.699

686. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Lettres Patentes En Forme D'Edict Dv Roy, Contenant Creation des Offices de Controlleurs des tiltres, pour estre vendus en heredité, Auec les charges & droicts attribuez audit Office. Auec les Arrests de la Court de Parlement, donnez les Chambres Assemblées, les dixseptiesme Iuillet, & vnziesme d'Aoust, mil six cens six. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Libraire & Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au haut des degrez du Palais, 1608.

32 p.

In 1605, Henry IV and his government assented to hereditary offices. For several years after, the government issued various declarations delineating the offices which were eligible to be passed on to heirs. This is one of those.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.711

687. Catholic Church. Pope (1160 or 61-1216 : Innocentius III)

Epistola Decretalis Innocentii III. [Paris: Cramoisy, 1609]

19 p.

Extracts from the Decretals of Pope Innocent III referring to the Church in France. The excerpts support the power and authority of the French King in all things temporal, as opposed to the authority of the Pope in the temporal affairs of France. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1430

688. Dialogve du Curieux Eraclitte. Representé à trois personnages: Assauoir Democritte, Eraclitte, Et la Deesse Sibylle Cvmene. [S.l. : s.n., 1609?]

31 p.

Dialogue that cites the miseries of the time, mentioning the absence of justice but the presence of criminals, usurers, counterfeiters, and assassins. With references to Soubise, Praslin, Bethlem Gabor, the partisans, rebel troops and cities, siege of La Rochelle, French histories and chronicles.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2422.
944.03 A1 no.1534

689. France. Conseil d'État.

Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat Dv Roy: Portant permission aux Aduocats d'exercer l'vne et l'autre charge d'Aduocat & Procureur. A Paris: Iouxte l'Original imprimé par Heureux Blanuilain, 1609.

7 p.

The "avocat" represented a plaintiff in court. The The "procureur" assisted a client by obtaining the services of an "avocat." In this "arrest," authority is given to "avocats" to also act as "procureurs." "Faict au Conseil d'Estat tenu à Fontainebleau le deuxiesmeiour de Iuillet mil six cens neuf."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.507

690. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrests Et Reiglements, Povr La Cognoissance du Seel Royal. A Paris: Chez François Ivlliot, ruë du Paon, au Soleil d'or, pres la porte S. Victor, 1609.

75, 13 p.

Compilation of regulations concerning the royal seals.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.506

691. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV).

Arrest Notable donné Contre Gvillavme Pingré Banquerouttier, portant deffences a toutes personnes de cacher ny receller aucuns Banquerouttiers sur les peines portées par l'Arrest. A Paris: Chez Iean Millot, sur les degrez de la grand'salle su Pallais, 1609.

[2], 10, [1] p.

Decree against Guillaume Pingre, a bankrupt person, who attempted to defraud the French government of monies due. The Arrest contains warnings to others in similar financial difficulties. This represents an early civil attempt to control bankruptcies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2430, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 10 page pamphlet only.
944.03 A1 no.446

692.___. Copie De L'Edict Dv Roy, Svr La prohibition & punition des querelles & duels. Publié en Parlément le vingtseptiesme de Iuin mil six cents neuf. [S.l. : s.n.], 1609.

12 p.

The King reiterates previous edicts prohibiting dueling. There are 20 articles in the edict.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1600 vol.8 no.19

693.___. Edict Dv Roy, Par Leqvel Il Confirme Et Avctorise toutes transactions, qui sans dol & force serõt faictes & passées entre ses subiets majeurs, dans des choses qui sont en leur cõmerce & disposition, sans ce que nul en puisse estre releué soubs pretexte de lesion de outre moictié & iuste prix, ou autre plus-grande quelconque. Auec l'Arrest de la Court de Parlement de Rouen. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1609.

[8] p.

Edict fixing transactions between one business and another, between one citizen and another, at those terms agreed upon at the outset.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2437.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.160

694.___. Edict Dv Roy, Par Leqvel Il Confirme Tous Ivgemens donnez sur les compromis des parties pour auoir telle force & vertu, que les sentences données par les Iuges royaux, & sans en pouuoir appeller qu'ils ne soyent executez tant en principal despens, qu'en la peine du compromis. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie, De Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1609.

[8] p.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.161

695. Lestang, Christope, 1560-1621.

Svitte Des Rencontres De M. Gvillavme En l'autre monde. [S.l. : s.n.], 1609.

52 p.

"The Further Adventures of Mr. Guillaume in the Other World" could be the title for this epistolary pamphlet. Attributed to Christope Lestang by Lelong. Bibliotheque historique de la France, v.3, p. 297, no. 33935.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2455, variant. The three copies cited by Lindsay and Neu, 2455-2457, have the Paris imprint on the title page. The BYU copy has the date but not the place of publication.
944.03 A1 no.445

696. Anticoton, Ov Refvtation De La Lettre Declaratoire Dv Pere Coton. Liure où est prouué que les Iesuites sont coulpables & autheurs du parricide execrable commis en la personne du Roy tres-Chrestien Henri IIII. d'heureuse memoire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

74, [1] p.

Anonymous pamplet, attributed variously to César de Plaix, Jean du Bois-Olivier, or Pierre du Moulin. Several Jesuit conspiracy theories were offered to explain Henry IV's assassination.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2619.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.510

696a. Le Clerc, Jean, 1573-1627.
La Vie Des Graves Et Illvstres Personnages Avi Ont Diversement excellé en ce Royaume, sous les regnes de Loys XII. François I. Henry II. François II. Charles IX, Henry III. Et Henry IIII. heureusement regnant. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Rouen par Iean Petit, M. DC. IX [1609].

58 [6] p.

Jean Le Clerc provides over 140 short biographical sketches of men of distinction who lived in France from the time of Louis XII through 1609.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.028 Vi67 1609

697. Aphorismes Ov Sommaires De La Doctrine Des Iesvites, Et De quelques autres leurs Docteurs. Par lesquels le vray Christianisme est corrompu, la paix publique troublée, & les liens de la societé humaine sont entierement violés & rompus. Extraicts des escrits, sentences, & Actes publics des Iesuites, & de leurs liures, & autres de leurs Docteurs. Traduits de Latin en François:iouxte la copie imprimee en Allemagne. Cinquiésme edition, augmentée outre les autres Aphorismes. A Geneve: [s.n.], 1610.

103 p.

Translated excerpts from De Rege et Regis Institutione by Juan de Mariana, 1536-1624. Mariana, a celebrated Jesuit of Toledo, who contended in his work that it was justified to kill a tyrant if he flouted the true religion. When Henry IV was killed, some saw the principles of regicide delineated in Mariana's book. Thus, the book was translated. A separate title page appears on p. [57]: Recit Des Desseins Les Plvs Secrets des Iesvites. Sensvit Vne Remonstrance aux bons Francois, sur ce que l'Abbé du Bois, Parisien, detesta & refuta par vne predication publique, Mariana, Becanus, Bonnarsius, Ribadeneira, Emanuel Sa, & autres Iesuites. Ensemble l'Arrest de la Cour de Parlement de Paris, & la Censure de la Sorbonne, contre le liure de Iean Mariana, intitulé de Rege, & Regis Institutione. A Geneve, 1610. Thus, a censure and a condemnation for Mariana's book to be burned.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.508

698. Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619.

A Nosseignevrs de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n., 1610].

14 p.

Antoine Arnauld was a most accomplished lawyer and "Conseiller d'Etat" under Henry IV. Arnauld, in 1594, successfully argued that the Jesuits be expelled from France. This pamphlet is a plea signed by Antoine and Isaac Arnauld replying to libellous charges which had been written in two pamphlets by Cesar de Plaix, an ardent Jesuit.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2481.
944.03 A1 no.464

699. Articles Accordez Av Govvernevr, Capitaines, Officiers, Magistrats, Bourgeois, Habitans, & Soldats de la garnison de Iulliers. A Paris: Chez Pierre Ramier, ruë des Carmes, à l'image S. Martin, 1610.

8 p.

In 1609 the Duke of Julich, a rich prince whose territories lay in the Rhineland, had died without issue. His only heirs were his cousins the Elector of Brandenburg and the Duke of Neuburg, both of whom were Protestants. Henry IV was bent on supporting the claims of these princes. The Emperor, meanwhile had sent an army to occupy Julich. In reply, Henry IV announced his intention of putting himself at the head of an army to expel the Emperor's troops. The conquest of Julich came in August, 1610, after the monarch's death and at the instruction of the Queen, Marie de Medicis, and her counselors. This pamphlet outlines the articles of surrender given to the troops occupying the garrison at Julich.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.466

700. Avant que le mal s'enracine. [S.l. : s.n., 1610?]

8 p.

This copy lacks a title page. The title is taken from the first line of verse. The long poem is an anti-Jesuit tract.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.190

701. Bernard, Jean, seigneur de St. Helene.

Propos Tenv Av Roy, Et A La Reyne Regente Sa Mere, le 15. Iuillet, 1610. Par Le Sievr Bernard, Seigneur de Saincte Heleine, & du Gauchat, Conseiller de sa

Majesté, & son Lieutenant general au Bailliage du Chalonois en Bourgongne ... [S.l. : s.n., 1610]

12 p.

Polite suggestions to the young king, Louis XIII and the Queen Mother, Marie de Medicis. Louis must extend French military strength and leadership. The Queen Mother should represent French courtoisie and social graces.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1473

702. Bertaut, Jean, 1552-1611

Discovrs Fvnebre Svr La Mort Dv Fev Roy. Par Messire I. Bertavt, Euesque de Sees premier Aumosnier de la Royne. A Paris: Chez la veufue Abel l'Angelier, au premier pillier de la grand' Salle du Palais, 1610.

59 [i.e.39], [1] p.

Funeral address for Henry IV, by Jean Bertaut. Bertaut was successively secretary and reader to the King, Counselor to the Parlement of Grenoble, Abbot of Aunay, Bishop of Seez, and the first confessor to Queen Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2487.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.402

703. Bourbon, Nicolas, 1574-1644.

Dirae In Parricidam. Ad Illvstrissimvm Cardinalem D. D. du Perron, Archiepiscopum Senonensem, & magnum Franciae Eleemosynarium. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Libert, via D. Ioan. Lateranensis, prope Collegium Cameracense, 1610.

13 p.

Original Latin text of the Execratione, the verses in which the French poet Bourbon bemoaned the death of Henry IV. The assassin, Ravaillac, is denounced. It is dedicated to the Cardinal Du Perron.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2493.
944.03 A1 no.1398

704.___. Execrations Svr Le Detestable Parricide. Traduit du Latin de Nicolas Bovrbon. Par D.F. Champflovr Clairmontois, Prieur de Sainct Robert de Montferrant en Auuergne. A Paris: Chez Iean Libert, demeurant ruë Sainct Iean de Latran, pres le College de Cambray, 1610.

13 p.

French version of previous entry. Translated from the Latin by Francois Champflour of Clermont.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2494.
944.03 A1 no.451

705. (vacated, moved to 1972a)

706. Les Ceremonies Et Ordre Tenv Av Sacre Et Covronnement de la Royne Marie de Medicis, Royne de France & de Nauarre, dans l'Eglise de Sainct Denys le 13. May, 1610. Ensemble la mort de Roy, & comme Monsieur le Dauphin a esté declaré Roy, & la Royne Regente par la Cour de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

19 p., 1 leaf of plates.

Details of the ceremonies accompanying the crowning of Marie de Medicis as Queen Regent of France. Contains a fine engraved portrait of Marie as a frontispiece.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2501.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.191

707. Champflour, Francois.

Fvnebres Cyprez Dediez A La Royne Mere Dv Roy Regente En France sur la mort du tres-chrestien, tres-victorieux, & tres-Auguste Monarque Henry IV. Roy de France & de Nauarre, surnommé le Grand. Par D.F. Champflovr Prieur de S. Robert de Mont-Ferrand en Auuergne. A Paris: Chez Iean Libert, demeurant rue Sainct Iean de Latran, pres le College de Cambray, 1610.

14 p.

Versified funeral dirge by the Benedictine Prior of Montferrand in Auvergne. He recalls the greatness of the monarch and predicts a dramatic change for France likened to the influence of Cyprus in the affairs of Egypt.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2505.
944.03 A1 no.448

708. Clavière, Étienne de, d. 1622

De Caede Nefaria Henrici Magni Regis Galliarvm Et Navarrae Invictissimi. Carmen ex poëta veteri St. Cl. deductum. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Libert, via D. Ioan. Lateranensis, propè Collegium Cameracense. 1610.

11, [1] p.
This poem in Latin, by Etienne de Clavière, "Avocat" at the Parlement de Paris, is a lament on the murder of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2637.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.181

709. Coeffeteau, Nicolas, bp., 1574-1623.

Harangve Fvnebre Prononcee A Paris En L'Eglise De sainct Benoist, au seruice fait pour le repos de l'ame de

Henry IIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre tousiours auguste, Pere de la Patrie. Par F. N. Coeffeteav, Docteur en Theologie, de l'Ordre des Freres Prescheurs, Predicateur ordinaire du Roy. A Paris: Par Francois Hvby, ruë S. Iacques au souflet vert, Et en sa bouticque au Palais en la gallerie des prisonniers, 1610.

[4], 5l, [1] leaves

The funeral oration for Henry IV given by Nicolas Coeffeteau at the Church of Saint Benoist. In this oration the Jesuits are exonerated from all complicity in the monarch's assassination. Coeffeteau demands some control of the press which has taken advantage of the situation and flooded the market with defamatory lies.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.447

710. Le Convoy Dv Coevr De Tres-Avgvste, Tres-Clement Et Tres-Victorieux Henry le Grand IIII, du nom Tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre, depuis la ville de Paris iusques au College Royal de la Fleche. A Paris: Chez Francois Rezé Marchant Libraire, ruë des Amandiers, 1610.

32 p.

Account of the cortege bearing the heart of Henry IV from Paris to the Royal College at Fleche which he had established, with details of the services, the dignitaries who attended, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2509.
944.03 A1 no.449

711. Courbouzon, Louis de Montgommery, seigneur de.

Le Fleav D'Aristogiton, Ou contre le calomniateur des Peres Iesuistes, sous le tiltre D'Anticoton. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

16 p.

This pamphlet, addressed to Marie de Medicis, asks the Queen to not believe the reports and rumors which she has heard concerning the culpability of the Jesuits in the assassination of Henry IV, her husband. Furthermore, Courbouzon asks the Queen to continue to allow his firm to serve her in publishing for the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2588-2590, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 12 leaves, 10 and 15 pages respectively.
944.03 A1 no.458

712. Dempster, Thomas (1579?-1625)

Lessvs, Henrico Magno, Pio, Avgvsto, Foelici, Inuicto, Optimo Patriae Patri: Dictus A Thoma Dempstero IC. Ad Illvstriss. D. Dominvm Perronivm, S.R.E. Cardinalem, Archiepiscopum Agendicorum, Galliarum ac Germaniarum primatem, magnum Franciae Eleemosynarium, &c. Plin. Ivn. Paneg. Trai. Vt caeterorum hominum, ita principum omnium aeuum omne breue, & fragile est. Parisiis, Ioan. Libert, via D. Ioan. Later. prope Collegium Cameracense. 1610.

16 p.

Thomas Dempster, born into a Scottish Catholic family, spent his adult life in France because he had converted to Protestantism. He taught in several schools and universities. This pamphlet is a lamentation on the death of Henry IV in Latin verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2516.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.186

713. Deslandes, N.

Harangve Fvnebre, Prononcee A Paris En l'Eglise de Sainct Merry, au seruice de Henry IIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre, Prince incomparable. Par F. N. Deslandes, Docteur, Regent, en Theologie, de l'Ordre des Freres Prescheurs. A Paris: Par Francois Hvby, ruë sainct Iacques au soufflet vert, deuant le College de Marmoutier: Et en sa bouticque au Palais en la gallerie des prisonniers, 1610.

20 leaves

Account of the funeral service and oration held at the Church of St. Merie, Paris, honoring the memory of Henry IV whose energy and perception had restored and revitalized France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2518.
944.03 A1 no.450

714. Dubois-Olivier, Jean, d1626.

Aux bons Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

12, [1] p.

Another pamphlet in the genre of "Libelle contre les Jesuites a l'occasion de la mort de Henri IV." Many such pamphlets were published in 1610 which placed the blame of Henry's death upon the Jesuits.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2483, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 13 numbered pages.
944.03 A1 no.459

714a. Du Chesne, Andre, 1584-1640.

L'Epithete D'Honnevr, D'Henry Le Grand IIII. du nom, Roy de France & de Navarre. Ou par abregé son representées les plus grandes actions de sa vie, son lamentable trespas, Ensemble ses Obseques. Dedié à la Royne mere Regente en France. Par Andre' Dv Chesne Tourangeau. A Paris, Chez Iean Petit-pas, ruë

de S. Iean de Latran, au College de Cambray, M. DC. X [1610].

[4], 96 p.

Andre Du Chesne, historiographer and geographer to the King, gives honor and respect to Henry IV, King of France, upon his assassination. He lists his notable achievements and an account of his funeral services.
Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, 2524
944.03 A1 no. 1665

715. DuVerdier, Pierre.

Discovrs Consolatif Svr La Mort De Tres Hevrevse Memoyre Henry Le Grand IIII. Dv Nom Roy De France Et De Navarre. A la Royne Regente Mere du Roy. Par P. du Verdier, Con et Aumosnier ordinaire de sa Majesté, et Abbé de St. Marcial de Lymoges. A Paris: Chez Nicolas du Fossé ruë S. Iaques au vase d'or, 1610.

64 p.

Funeral oration addressed to Marie de Medicis by Du Verdier, Abbot of St. Martial Limoges, recalling to the widow her husband's virtues and accomplishemnts. Of iconographic interest for splendid title page by Leonard Gaultier and portrait showing the stricken royal widow in mourning attire. Title printed within architectural border with royal arms by Gaultier; page 4 contains a full page portrait of Marie de Medici showing her in mourning attire.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2526.
944.03 A1 no.455

716. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Donné Par Le Roy En Son Conseil le dernier iour de Septembre 1610. [S.l. : s.n., 1610]

22 p.

Caption title. Judgement given in which the government orders the restructuring of debts owed by towns in Dauphiné. "Faict à Grenoble le vingtneufiesme iour de Decembre l'an six cents dix."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2532, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 and a 24 page pamphlet.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.11

717.___. Arrest Dv Conseil d'Etat, Par Leqvel Le Roy Vevt Et entend que les Officiers pourueus & receus és Bailliages, Seneschaussées, Sieges Presidiaux, Preuostez, Vicomtez, Vigueries, Eslections, Greniers à sel, & autres Iustices Royalles de ce Royaume, soient maintenus en la possession & jouyssance de leurs Offices, suiuant les Lettres patentes de sa Majesté en forme de Declaration du vingtdeuxiesme Iuillet mil six cens dix: Nonobstant les modifications des Cours souueraines sur la verification d'icelles. Ledit Arrest donné au Conseil d'Etat tenu à Paris le deuxiesme Octobre mil six cens dix. Auec la Commission. A Paris: Chez Iean Regnovl, ruë du Foin, pres Sainct Yues, 1610.

8 p.

"Arrest" which assures all royal officials that although King Henry IV has been killed they will remain in office.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2533.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.185

718. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la Court de Parlement, contre le tres-meschant parricide François Rauaillac. A Roven: Par Pierre Covrant, Imprimeur demeurant au haut de la rue Escuyers, pres le grand Hostel. Iouxste la coppie Imprimée à Paris, par Anthoine Vitray, [1610]

6 p.

A Rouen printing of the Arrest against Ravaillac, Henry IV's assassin.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2540.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.494

719.___. Arrests De la Cour pour la Regence de la Royne pendant le bas aage du Roy. A Paris: Par Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 1610.

6 p.

The Parlement de Paris declares the regency of Marie de Medicis upon the assassination of her husband Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2546.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.184

720.___. Remonstrance Faite Av Roy Henry Le Grand, Par Messievrs de la Cour de Parlement de Paris, le 24. Decembre 1603. Pour le dissuader de l'Edict par lequel les Iesuites ont esté depuis rappellez & restablis en France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

14 p.

On September 3, 1603 Henry IV promulgated an edict which recalled the Jesuits to France. They had been expelled from the country in late 1595 after an assassination attempt on Henry's life. This pamphlet publishes the 1603 request by the Parlement of Paris to not allow the Jesuits to return to France. Reprinted upon Henry's assassination.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2549.
944.03 A1 no.456

721. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, en forme de declaration, portant reuocation de plusieurs Edicts & Commissions

extraordinairement verifiees, tant en la Cour de Parleme[n]t de Paris, Chambre des Comptes, & Cour des Aydes. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, P. L'Hvillier, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1610.

33, (i.e. 32) p.

Revocation of several edicts and commissions including those pertaining to usury, tax collecting, elections, officers in various departments, merchandise, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2558.
944.03 A1 no.465

722. Fvnvs Regivm. Les Obseqves Dv Roy. Appendix ad Commentarios de rebus toto orbe gestis. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier au mont S. Hilaire, à la Court d'Albret, 1610.

[2], 9 p.

Two poems describing the funeral of Henry IV. One is in Latin, the other in French. They are two separate poems; one is not the translation of the other.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2560.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.183

723. George, Jacques.

Mavsolee Royal Dressé Povr L'Immortelle Memoire D'Henry IIII. Roy de France, & de Nauarre. Dans L'Eglise De Sainct Iean de Lyon, par le P. Iacques George, de la compagnie de Iesvs. A Paris: Chez Clavde Chappellet, Ruë sainct Iacques à la Licorne, 1610.

[7], 78, [1] p.

The Jesuit, George, defends his Order from complicity in the assassination of Henry IV and praises the virtues of the late monarch.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.452

724. La Grange, Isaac de

Lamentation Et Regrets Svr La Mort De Henry Le Grand. A l'imitation Paraphrastique de la Monodie Grecque & Latine de Fed. Morel Interprete du Roy. Par Isaac de la Grange. A Paris: Chez Iean Libert, demeurant ruë Sainct Iean de Latran, prés le College de Cambray, 1610.

7 p.

Lamentation and mourning for the death of Henry IV. In verse and in imitation of Greek and Latin odes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.670

725. La Saussaye, Charles de, 1565-1621.

Oraison Fvnebre Prononcee En L'Eglise Cathedrale de S. Croix d'Orleans, aux obseques & derniers honneurs du Tres-Auguste, Tres-Victorieux, & Tres-Chrestien Henry Le Grand IIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre. En la presence de Tres-Reuerend P. en Dieu, Messire Gabriel De L'Avbespine, Euesque d'Orleans, & Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils, faisant l'Office, & de tous les Corps de la Ville y assemblez par luy à cest effect, le Vendredy 18. Iuin 1610. Par Messire Charles De La Savssaye, Docteur en Theologie & aux Droicts, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, Doyen & Chanoine de ladicte Eglise. Dediee Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iaques, au Soleil d'or, 1610.

20 leaves

This pamphlet publishes the funeral service held at Orleans in memory of Henry IV. The author, Charles de La Saussay, 1565-1621, notable hagiographer, admits the monarch's heresy in being a Huguenot but acknowledges that he had realized his error and had received absolution.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2572.
944.03 A1 no.454

726. Le Jay, Gui-Michel, 1588-1674.

Le Tocsin. Au Roy, à la Royne Regente mere du Roy, aux Princes du Sang, à tous les Parlemens, Magistrats, Officiers & bons & loyaux Subjects de la Couronne de France. Contre le Liure de la puissance Temporelle du Pape, mis n'agueres en lumiere par le Cardinal Bellarmin Iesuite. Par la Statue de Memnon. Auec permission du bon Genie de la France. On le vend à Paris à l'enseigne de la Quadrature du Cercle, en la ruë du Tonneau des Danaides, 1610.

55 p.

A warning sounded by Le Jay, a young lawyer at the Parlement de Paris, against papal powers extending to temporal matters as expounded by Cardinal Bellarmin, 1542-1621. Bellarmin had just published a work entitled "Tractatus de Potestate Summi Pontificis in Rebus Temporalibus."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2575.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.460

727. Marcilius, Theodorus, 1548-1617.

ChristianisE. Et InvictisE. Francorvm Et Navarrae Regi, Henrico IV. Pio, Felici, Augusto, Patri Patriae. Monodia, Theodori Marcilii Professoris Eloquentiae Regii. Eiusdem ad Poëtas nouum Epimetrum. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Libert, via D. Ioan. Lateranensis, propè Collegium Cameracense, 1610.

12 p.

Eulogy by the distinguished Dutch savant Marcilius, Professor of Latin at the College Royale. He recalls in verse the character and prowess of the dead monarch.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2581.
944.03 A1 no.1434

728. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

Panegyre Svr Le Coronnement De La Royne. A Paris: Chez P. Mettayer Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy.

Et La veufue Matthiev Gvillemot au Palais en la Gallerie des prisonniers, 1610.

62, [1] p.

Matthieu, royal historian, lauds the accession of Marie de Medicis, following the death of her husband, Henry IV. She embodies the virtues and qualities of a great ruler.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.453

729. Meinard, Francois, 1570?-1623.

Regicidivm Detestatvm, Quaesitvm, Praecavtvm. Clarissimo Viro Emerico Reginaldo Amplissimo in Pictonum Curiâ Praesidi, & ad Lvdovicvm XIII. Franciae Nauarraeq; Regem Christianiss. nunc nuper Legato. Franciscvs Meinardvs Frisius in Academiâ Pictauensi Antecessor. D.D. Iuxta exemplar Pictauii impressum. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Libert, via D. Ioan. Lateranensis, propè Collegium Cameracense, 1610.

28 p.

Denunciation of the assassination of Henry IV by Ravaillac, written by Francois Meinard, Professor at the Academy of Poitiers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2587.
944.03 A1 no.1432

730. Montgommery, Louis de

Le Fleav D'Aristogiton. Ou contre le càlomniateur des Peres Iesuistes, sous le tiltre d'Anticoton. [S.l. : s.n., 1610?]

15 p.

Pamphlet refuting the claims of César de Plaix who wrote "Anticoton", a diatribe which blames the Jesuits for the death of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2590.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.182

731. Morel, Fédéric, ca. 1552-1630.

Henrico IIII. Christianiss. Et Invictiss. Franc. Et Navarrae Regi, Pio, Felici, Augusto, patri patriae: Monodiae Professorvm Regiorvm. Ad Illustriss. ac Reuerendiss. D. D. Perronivm S. R. E. Cardinalem; Senonsens. Archiepisc. Galliarum & Germ. Primatem, magnum Franciae Eleemosynarium. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Libert, via D. Ioan. Lateranensis, propè Collegium Cameracense, 1610.
20 p.

Elegies printed in Latin, Hebrew, and Greek on the death of Henry IV. Written by the royal professors Morel and Parent. Addressed to the Cardinal Jacques Davy Du Perron, 1556-1618.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2591.
944.03 A1 no.1431

732. Nervèze, Antoine de, ca.1570-ca.1625.

Discovrs Fvnebre, A L'Honnevr De La Memoire, De Tres-Clement, inuincible & triomphant, Henry IIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre, Par le Sieur de Nerveze, Secretaire de la Chambre du Roy. A Paris: Chez Anthoine du Brueil, au mont S. Hilaire, ruë d'Escosse à la Couronne, 1610.

48 p.

Funeral oration, addressed to the Queen, by Nervèze, Secretary of the late Henry IV, in which he reviews the monarch's character, courage, achievements, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2601.
944.03 A1 no.461

733. La Nymphe Remoise, Av Roy. Presenté à sa Majesté, par la Pucelle, en son entrée en la ville de Reims. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Reims, par Simon de Foigny, 1610.

32 p.

Poetry written as a salute to Louis XIII upon his entry into Rheims. The monarch's achievements and the greatness of France is hailed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.462

734. Paris, Nicolas de.

Oraison Fvnebre Prononcee En L'Eglise Sainct Geruais à Paris, le Mardy 22. de Iuin, mil six cens dix. Svr Le Trépas Dv Grand Henry IIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre. Par Nicolas De Paris Licencié en Theologie en la Faculté de Paris. A Paris: Chez François Iacqvin ruë des Maçons au tenant du College du Thresorier, 1610.

45 p.

Funeral oration for Henry IV by Nicolas de Paris, member of the Faculty of Theology of the University of Paris, who refers to the development of the nation. With a sonnet on Henry's death by the explorer Marc Lescarbot.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2607.
944.03 A1 no.469

735. Pasquier, Nicolas, b. ca. 1560.

Remonstrances Tres-Hvmbles A La Royne Mere Regente en France. Povr La Conservation de l'Estat, pendant la minorité du Roy son fils. A Paris: Chez Iean Petit-Pas ruë sainct Iean de Latran au College de Cambray, 1610.

61, [3] p.

Nicolas Pasquier, the son of Etienne Pasquier, a devoted servant of Henry III and Henry IV, was an advisor to Henry IV. Here he exhorts the Queen-Mother Marie de Medicis to rule prudently and maintain peace throughout France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2608, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 69 pages.
944.03 A1 no.463

736. Pelletier, Thomas, fl. 1598-1628

Remonstrance Tres-Hvmble A Messievrs de la Cour de Parlement, en recommandation du bon droict que poursuiuent les Peres Iesuites, sur leur restablissement en l'Vniuersité de Paris, nonobstant les calomnies qu'on seme auiourd'huy contre eux. A Paris: [s.n.], 1610.

32 p.

"Remonstrance" in favor of the return of the Jesuits to the University of Paris. The Jesuit college at Paris was attended by boys who came from wealthy families. The anonymous author alludes to that fact.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2614. Lindsay and Neu cite a 35 and a 32 page pamphlet.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.889.

737. Petriny, Jean, 1588-1658.

Harangve Fvnebre Svr Le Trespas Dv Grand Henry IIII. du nom, Roy de France & de Nauarre. Prononcee dans l'Eglise de S. Estienne du mont, le 22. de Iuin 1610. Par Fr. Iean Petriny, Religieux de Nostre-Dame des Carmes, Predicateur ordinaire de la Royne Margverite. A Paris: Chez Michel Sonnivs, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Escu de Bafle, 1610

[6], 88, [2] p.

Panegyric and funeral oration upon Henry IV by Petriny, Carmelite and preacher to Queen Margaret.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2615.
944.03 A1 no.470

738. Le Plaisant Harleqvin Francois. Harlequin rien de desire, Messieurs, que de vous faire rire, Riez doncques en le lisant, Et si quelque Resueur se fasche, Qu'il luy soit tiré la Moustache: Il y a par tout des mesdisans. A Lyon: Pour Iean Doret, 1610.

11 p.

Penetrating satire on conditions in France. The author discusses Maitre Guillaume, the theatre, Spanish affairs, the court, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1471

739. Pomeray, Francois.

Henrici M. Indigetatio. Sive ... Ad clarissimum & ampliss. V. Carolum Brulardum in sanctiore Regis Consistorio Consilarium, eiusdemque apud Remp. Venetam legatum. Autore Franc. Pomeraio. [S.l. : s.n., 1610]

[2], 19 p.

Poem in which Pomeray deifies Henry IV for his accomplishments at home and abroad and for his death as a martyr for France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1433

740. Provancheres, Barthelemy.

Oraison Fvnebre Svr Le Trespas De Henry Le Grand IIII. Dv Nom Tres-Chrestien Roy De France Et De Navarre. Prononcee En L'Eglise de Sens le 16. Iuin. 1610. Par M. Barthelemy De Provancheres, Thresorier & Chanoine en ladctie [sic] Eglise. A Sens: Chez George Niverd, Imprimeur & Libraire demeurant en la grand ruë à l'Esperance deuant le Pallais, [1610].

40 p.

Lengthy funeral oration for Henry IV by the canon of the Church of Sens, 16 June 1610. With comments upon the monarch's benificent contributions to the welfare of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.467

741. Le Remerciment des Beurrieres de Paris, au Sieur de Courbouzon Montgomery. A Nyort: [s.n.], 1610.

29 p.

A satirical letter of gratitude from the gild of "Butter Women" to Louis de Montgommery, Seigneur de Courbouzon, for publishing the works of and supporting

the Jesuits who believe in the killing of kings. The Jesuits were blamed for having assassinated Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2627, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have imprint spelled Niort and have collation as 26, [i.e. 29] pages.
944.03 A1 no.457

742. Remond, Jean Charles.

La Covronne Royalle. Par Charles de Raemond, Abbé de la Frenade. A Paris: Chez Charles Sevestre, ruë S. Iacques, deuant les Mathurins, 1610.

[4] 42 leaves

The author here treats the symbolism of the French Crown. The crown is now embodied in the person of Henry's widow, Marie de Medicis. She will carry on the monarch's duties.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2629.
944.03 A1 no.471

743.___. Regrets Fvnebres Svr La Mort De Henry IIII. Par Charles de Raemond, Abbé de la Frenade. A Paris: Chez Charles Sevestre, ruë S. Iacques deuant les Mathurins, 1610.

[4], 54, [1] leaves

Observations upon the life and accomplishments of Henry IV, by Remond, who recalls his hopes and courage - a second Ulysses in the Elysian Fields. It also contains fawning praise to Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2630, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 55 numbered leaves.
944.03 A1 no.472

744. Remonstrance à Messieurs de la Cour de Parlement sur le parricide commis en la personne du Roy Henry le Grand. [S.l. : s.n.], 1610.

28 p.

This work, addressed to the Parlement of Paris, asks the Parlement to bring to justice those responsible for the death of Henry IV. It points out that Ravaillac could not have acted alone. Those who hired him, trained him, and put the knife in his hands, need to be captured. But the "Remonstrance" does not stop there. It proceeds to name those co-conspirators as the Jesuits residing in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2632.
944.03 A1 no.460

745. Rohan, Anne de, 1584-1646.

Stances De Madamoyselle Anne De Rohan, Svr La Mort Dv Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1610]

7 p.

Verses on the death of Henry IV by the noble and pious Huguenots poetess Anne de Rohan, d. 1646, who cites his character, wisdom, leadership. One of the three known poems by the woman Huguenot.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2635.
944.03 A1 no.473

746. Seguier, Jacques.

Iacobi Segverii Philosophi, Et Theologi Galli Rvthenensis Oratio Habita Romae in Sacello Pontificio ad Vaticanum in funere Henrici IV. Regis Christianissimi, quinto Kal. Iunii M. DC. X. Romae: Ex Typographia Iacobi

Mascardi, 1610.

11 p.

Funeral oration and laments for Henry IV, by the distinguished French prelate Seguier. Two armorial woodcuts on title page, one for the Pope, the other for French royalty.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1435

747.___. Oraison Fvnebre Recitée à Rome, en la Chappelle du S. Pere, au Vatican: aux Obseques de Henry Le Grand, Roy Tres-Chrestien, Le vingt-huictiesme de May 1610. Par Iacqves Segvier Philosophe, & Theologien François, de la ville de Rhodez. A Paris: Par Iean dv Carroy, Imprimeur, demeurant pres le College de Rheims, 1610.

16 p.

French version of the above, the memorial service for Henry IV held at the Vatican by the eminent French scholar, Seguier. With reference to Henry's revitalization of France, interest in the people, the building of hospitals, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2641.
944.03 A1 no.474

748. Signac, François de, seigneur de la Borde.

Le Trespas, Et Ordre Des Obseqves, Fvnerailles Et Enterrement de feu de tresheureuse memoire le Roy Henry deuxiesme de ce nom, Tres-Chrestien, Prince belliqueux, accomply de bõté, l'amour de tous estats, prompt & liberal, secours des affligez. Par Le Seignevr De La Borde, François de Signac, Roy d'armes de Dauphiné. A Paris: Chez Gilles Robinot, ruë de la Draperie au plat d'Estain, & au Palais en la gallerie des Prisonniers, [1610].

62 p.

With the tragic assassination of Henry IV in 1610 the press promptly reissued the 1559 account of the untimely death and funeral of Henry II of France. The work enumerates Henry's death wound at tournament inflicted by Montgomery, the days of illness, his death, etc. 1559 edition published in Paris by Robert Estienne. See Lindsay and Neu, 167.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2642.
944.03 A1 no.1472

749. Stances Svr La Mort De Henry Le Grand P.P.G.P. A Paris: Chez Iean Libert, dameurant ruë Sainct Iean de Latran, prés le College de Cambray, 1610.

12 p.

Verse lamenting the death of Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.461

750. Stances Svr La Mort Dv Henry IIII. [S.l. : s.n., 1610?]

8 p.

Caption title. Verses on the death of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2580, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet printed in Paris by I. dv Carroy in 1610 and list Jean Malbosc as the author.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.180

751. Suarez de Sainte-Marie, Jacques, bp., 1551-1614.

Sermon Fvnebre, Faict Avx Obseqves De Henry IIII. Roy De France & de Nauarre, le 22. de Iuin 1610. dans l'Eglise de S. Iacques de la Boucherie. Par Fr. Iacquves Svares Obseruantin Portugays, Docteur en Theologie, Predicateur ordinaire & Conseiller de sa Maiesté. A Paris: Chez Nicolas du Fossé ruë S. Iacques au Vase d'Or, 1610.

39, [1] p.

Funeral sermon by Suarez de Sainte-Marie, Bishop of Seez and Chaplain to Marie de Medicis, in which the personal traits of Henry IV are evoked as well as historical episodes. Interesting for contemporary description of Paris, Henry's political role, the Cleves affair, the Venetian struggle, the Edict of Nantes, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2649, 2650, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 67 and 33 pages respectively.
944.03 A1 no.468

752. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)
Declaration Dv Roy, Contenant Remise Et descharge à ses subjects contribuables aux tailles, de ce qu'ils luy peuuent deuoir de toutes tailles, taillon, & autres impositions depuis & comprins l'annee cinq cens quatrevingts dixsept, iusques & comprins l'annee six cens deux. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, P. L'Hvillier, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1611.

12 p.

Because some citizens are without support or places to live, the government releases them from paying any taxes incurred between 1597 and 1602, providing they pay what they owe for the years since. "Donné à Paris le sixiesme iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace mil six cens vnze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.926

753.___. Declaration Dv Roy Svr La jurisdiction, & cognoissance des Iuges Consuls de ce Royaume. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, P. L'Hvillier & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1611.

8 p.

The "Juges Consuls" were the merchant judges appointed by the guilds, or sometimes by the aldermen of the towns, to settle disputes between guild members. This declaration strictly limits their jurisdiction to affairs concerning "marchandise."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.458

754. Guillaume, Maistre.

Le Passe-Temps De M. Gvillavme. [S.l. : s.n.], 1611.
[2], 10 p.
Tract addressed to the Jesuits. The Maitre Guillaume advises them that they have enough power and should not seek more. Manuscript textual corrections are present.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2705.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.994

755. L'Hermite des Fontaines

Le Bovqvet De Flevr-D'Espine. Sur la coppie originalle. [S.l. : s.n.], 16ll.

20, [2] p.

Poem urging Frenchmen to remain loyal, to withstand foreign influence, and to avoid internal strife.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2709.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.179

756. Lettre De Gvillot Le Songevx, Intendant de Vaugirar. [S.l. : s.n., 1611].

8 p.

Caption title. The author warns France of dissension under Marie de Medicis and the threat of religious disruption.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2707.
944.03 A1 no.477

757. Novvelles D'Allemagne, Ov, La Svrprise De Pragve Par L'Archidvc Leopolde, Et Ce Qvi s'y est passé és mois de Feurier & Mars derniers. Avec Vn Abregé Des choses les plus remarquables aduenuës depuis six mois, tant en Allemagne, Boheme, Transyluanie, qu'en Flandres, Espagne & Angleterre. [S. l.: s. n., 1611].

59, [1] p.

Caption title. Detailed discussion of events in Prague which was torn among dissident groups. Some of these events included fighting among the Lutherans, Calvinists, and Catholics. The pamphlet discusses the neglect by the Empire, the desire for Bohemian independence, and the seizure by the Emperor's brother, the Archduke Leopold. It contains references to current events throughout Europe and England under King James.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2722, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has imprint information.
944.03 A1 no.476

758. Procez, Exament, Confessions Et negations du meschant & execrable parricide François Rauaillac sur la mort de Henry Le Grand, & ce qui l'a faict entreprendre le malheureux acte. Iouxte la coppie Imprimee, A Paris: Chez Iean Richer, 1611.

63 p.

The entire judicial process surrounding François Ravaillac, the assassin of Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.178

759. Salvtation Angeliqve, Ov Advis. Dediée, A la Royne Regente. Par les François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1611.

[2], 4, [1] p.
Verse ostensibly from the angels warning Marie de Medicis to keep her children safe from the Jesuits.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2739.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.511

760. Solier, François, 1558-1628.

Lettre Ivstificative Dv Pere François Solier respondant à vn sien amy touchant la censure de quelques Sermons faits en Espagne à l'honneur du Bienheureux Pere Ignace de Loyola, fondateur de la Compagnie de Iesvs. A Poictiers: Par Antoine Mesnier, Imprimeur du Roy, & de l'Vniuersité, 1611.

37 p.

Solier, the first Jesuit rector at Limoges, translated three sermons from Spanish into French which dealt with the beatification of St. Ignatius. These sermons were censured by the faculty at the Sorbonne. Hence, he here vehemently replies to their criticisms.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2741.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.512

761. Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de, 1559-1641.

Lettre De Monsieur De Rosny, A La Royne Regente. [S.l. : s.n.], 1611.

13 p.

Upon the death of Henry IV, the Duc de Sully, a lifelong Protestant and "Surintendant de Finances" under the late monarch, was besieged by the counselors of Marie de Medicis and thus by the Queen herself to resign from that office. Hence, on 20 January 1611, Sully requested an audience with the Queen Regent and there presented her with his resignation. The next day, the resignation was confirmed in the letter published here.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2744-5.
944.03 A1 no.475

1612

762. A La Royne Regente Et A Nosseignevrs Les Princes, & Seigneurs du Conseil. [S.l. : s.n., 1612?].

16 p.

The University of Paris pledges fealty to the young King and the Queen-Mother. It denies any complicity in the assassination of Henry IV, and refers to attempts on the lives of Elizabeth and James I. The University of Paris also requests that the Jesuits be prohibited from teaching at the University.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2801.
944.03 A1 no.479

763. Ad Cvriam Parlamenti Svper Henrici Magni parricidali nece, Oratio E Gallico In Latinvm sermonem reddita. [S.l. : s.n.], 1612.

27 p.

Oration on the "murderous parricide" of Henry IV, citing theories on the regicide of political authorities, etc. Translated from the French.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2752.
944.03 A1 no.1437

764. Contract Dv Mariage De Louys treiziesme de ce nom, Roy de France & de Nauarre, fils de feu Henry le Grand, & de Marie de Medicis, auec la Serenissime Infante Dame Anne d'Austriche, fille de Dom Philippes troiziesme Roy des Espagnes. [S.l. : s.n., 1612]

16 p.

Details of the marriage contract between Louis XIII and Anne of Austria. The marriage will take place when Anne is twelve years old; the dowery amount is set at "cinq mille escus d'or," etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.9

765. Coppie D'vne Lettre Escrite Avx Peres Iesuites, par vn de leurs Amis. [S.l. : s.n.], 1612.

7 p.

Words of encouragement to the Jesuits to bear up under the intense criticism they still receive in the wake of Henry IV's assassination.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2755.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.513

766. Discovrs Abrege Dv Magnifiqve Carovsel Fait En La Place Royalle, Le Cinqviesme, Sixiesme, et septiesme d'Auril, pour le Mariage du Roy, & de Madame sa Soeur : auec les enfans du Roy d'Espagne. A Roven: Chez Thomas Malard, Libraire : demeurant a la Poterne, derriere le Palais, 1612.

28 p.

The marriage promises between Louis XIII and his sister to the children of the King of Spain was announced in 1612. This discourse tells of the procession and celebration which took place for three days at the royal palace upon the occasion of the marriage announcement.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.177

767. Eglises Reformées de France. Assemblee Generale. Privas, 1612.

Declaration Des Eglises Reformees De France. Assemblées en Synode National, à Priuas. [S.l. : s.n., 1612]

7 p.

Caption title. The General Assembly of Protestants meeting in Privas deny rumors of sedition and pledge allegiance to the crown. "Faict à Priuas en Viuarez, le premier de Iuin, 1612."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2765.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.1

768. Fassardi, F.

La Reception faicte dans le Louure à Monsieur le Dvc de Pastrana, Ambassadeur extraordinaire de sa Majesté Catholique. Pour l'accomplissement des heureuses Alliances de France & d'Espagne. Ensemble l'Ordre, les Ceremonies, & responses qui luy furent faictes en l'Audiance qui luy fut donnee par leurs Majestez Tres-Chrestiennes. Par F. Fassardi. A Lyon: Par Ionas Gautherin, 1612.

8 p.

Account of the Queen Mother and the young King receiving the Duc de Pastrana, Ambassador of Phillip II, King of Spain upon the announcement of the forthcoming marriage between Louis XIII and Anne of Austria. With details of attendants, processions, pages, etc. See next entry for Paris edition.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1476

769.____. La Reception faicte dans le Louure à Monsieur le Dvc de Pastrana Ambassadeur extraordinaire de sa Majesté Catholique. Pour l'accomplissement des heureuses Alliances de France & d'Espagne. Ensemble l'Ordre, les Ceremonies, & responses qui luy furent faictes en l'Audiance qui luy fut donnee par leurs Majestez Tres-Chrestiennes. A Paris: Chez Iean Nigavt, ruë sainct Iacques à l'Imprimeur de la taille douce, 1612.

13 [1] p.
See previous entry for description. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.032 F844r 1612

770. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrset [sic] De Sa Maieste, Donné en son Conseil d'Estat, le dernier iour de Septembre, 1610. Par lequel, sadicte Maiesté, prolonge pour deux annees, à commencer au iour & feste de tous les Saincts de la mesme annee, le delay cy deuant donné aux particuliers & communautez de Dauphiné, de rachepter les biens par eux vendus & alienez: Et en oultre homologue les conclusions prinses aux Estats generaux dudict pays sur le payement des rentes, censiues & arrerages d'icelles. Auec l'Arrest de la Cour de Parlement dudict pays du vingt-neuuiesme Ianuier mil six cens vnze, portant que ledict Arrest seroit leu, publié & enregistré. Le tout obtenu à la poursuitte du Sieur Claude Brosse, Sindic

des Communautez villageoises dudict pays. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entree de la grand Salle du Palais, 1612.

28 p.

A compilation of documents relating to the delay of payment of debts owed by cities, towns, and villages of Dauphiné.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2767, variant? Lindsay and Neu cite the correct spelling for the first word.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.10

771.____. Arrest Dv Roy, Donne En Son Conseil D'Estat, le vingt-septiesme iour d'Octobre, mil six cents

vnze. Par lequel, entre autres choses, sa Maiesté a renouyé & renouye la veriffication des debtes qui restent à veriffier, deubes aux Creanciers des Communautez Villageoises, desnommez en l'Estat arresté audict Conseil, le dernier iour de Septembre, 1610, en la Cour de Parlement de Dauphiné, & aux Commissaires par icelle depputez. Et en oultre a homologué les Reglemens faicts par les Commissaires ci deuant depputez par sa Maiesté, les vnze & douze Apuril, 1611. Concernant la forme de la leuee, payement, & attermoyement des debtes desdictes Communautez
Villageoises. Enregistré en ladicte Cour de Parlement de Dauphiné, le vingt-septiesme iour de Ianuier, mil six cents douze. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entree de la grand Salle du Palais, 1612.

16 p.

Judgement concerning the verification of debts owed by the villages of the province of Dauphiné. "Faict au Conseil d'estat du Roy tenu à Fontaine-bleau le vingt-septiesme iour d'Octobre mil six cenx vnze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2769.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.5

772. France. Conseil privé.

Arrest Dv Conseil Privé Dv Roy. Par lequel la distribution de tous procés Criminels, Congez, Deffauts & diffinitifs est adiugée aux Lieutenans Assesseurs Criminels, & ordonné que les lugemens donnez au rapport desdits Assesseurs seront par eux executez, & les cespens adiugez par lesdits lugemens taxez par lesdits Assesseurs. Du 6. Mars 1612. [S.l. : s.n., 1612?]

8 p.

"Arrest" in which the jurisdiction of the "Lieutenans Assesseurs Criminels" is defined and distinguished from that of the "Assesseur Criminel". This separation of duties came about as a result of two officers, Francois Dreux, Assesseur Criminel, and Pierre de Brillac, Lieutenant Criminel, vying with each other over a case.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 345.44 F844a 1612

773. France. Parlement (Grenoble)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement De Davphine Dv XII. Apvril 1612. Par lequel est ordonné que tous ceux qui n'ont encores faict veriffier leurs debtes pardeuant les Commissaires, à ces fins deputés les feront veriffier dans trois mois pour toutes prefixions, & delays autrement faute de ce faire les declaire dés à presant comme pours lors descheus du proffit & vtilité d'iceux, & les Communautez deüement deschargees & acquitees, & par mesme moyen faict inhibitions & deffences tant aux Communautez debitrices que aux Creanciers d'icelles de ce prouoir aillieurs pour ledict paiement que pardeuant la Cour inhibe aussi à toutes sortes de personnes de qu'elle quallité & conditio qu'ils soient d'entret en aucun party pour raison du payement desdictes debtes, & pour quelque occasion que ce soit à la surcharge du peuple à peyne de dix mille liures d'amende dés a presant declarees, & d'estre punis comme perturbateurs du repos & tranquillité publique. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entrée de la grand Salle du Palais, 1612.

8 p.

"Arrest" giving those who have not verified debts owed to them by the villages of Dauphiné three more months at which time the debts will be acquitted. "Faict à Grenoble en Parlement le douziesme iour d'Apuril l'an mil six cens douze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2771.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.7

774.____. Arrest Donne Par La Covr De Parlement De Dauphiné le xvj. iour de Feburier 1612. Sur le faict de la veriffication des debtes des Communautez villageoises dudict pays. A l'instance & pour suitte du Scindicq desdicts villages. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entree de la grand Salle du Palais, 1612.

6 p.

The Parlement de Grenoble gives the creditors of the villages of Dauphiné two months to verify, to prove, debts owed. This "arrest" is a response to the judgement issued by the Conseil d'Etat. "Faict à Grenoble en Parlement le seixiesme iour de Feburier l'an mil six cens douze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2772.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.6

775. France. Sovereign (1574-1589: Henry III)

Lettres Patentes De Declaration Dv Roy, Svr Le fait de la Marine & Admirauté de France. Publiez en Parlement le

troisiesme iour d'Auril, mil cinq cens soixante & seize. A Roven: Chez Martin le Mesgissier, Imprimeur du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, [1612].

[24] p.

If the Lindsay and Neu imprint is correct, this is a variant of a 1612 pamphlet in which the crown is reprinting a declaration of Henri III concerning the French navy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2777, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 1612 in imprint.
944.03 A1 no.1408

776. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Lettres Patentes De Ivssion Par Lesqvelles Sa Maiesté a leué les modiffications qu'auoint esté faictes par la Cour de Parlement à l'omologation de la conclusion du Pays, concernant le payement des arreraiges des rentes, auec l'Arrest de ladicte Cour, par lequel lesdictes lettres de lussion ont esté veriffiées purement & simplement.

Publié en Parlement le quatorziesme Iuillet mil six cens douze. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entrée de la grand Sale du Palais, 1612.

8 p.

A royal command in which Louis XIII suspends the decisions made by the Parlement de Grenoble concerning the debts owed by the towns and villages of Dauphiné. "Donné à Fontainebleau le vingt troisiesme iour d'Octobre l'an de grace mil six cenx vnze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2782, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet with caption title.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.8

777.____. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Povr L'Establiseement du College de Clermont, presentees à la Cour, & sur lesquelles sont interuenus les Plaidoyez. [S.l. : s.n., 1612].

[16] p.

"Lettres Patentes" concerning the Jesuit College de Clermont, referring to earlier decrees regarding the Jesuits, issued by Henry IV in 1603 and 1606. Of extreme interest for the "Attestations" regarding calumnies against the Jesuits from witnesses in Bohemia, Walachia, Transylvania, the syndics of the College of Vienna, and the University of Alcala in Spain.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.481

778.____. Recveil Des Lettres Patentes Octroyees Avx Iesvites Par Les Roys Henry IV. Et Lovys XIII. concernans leurs restablissements. Avec La Remonstrance Dv Parlement, les oppositions de la faculté de Theologie & de l'Vniuersité, les Plaidoyez & Arrests sur ce interuenus. Ensemble L'Oraison Dv Rectevr, Et les actions de graces faictes au Parlement par l'Vniuersité de Paris. A Paris: Chez Iean Petit-Pas, ruë S. Iacques, à l'escu de Venise ioignant les Mathurins, 1612.

[4], 71, 124, 48 p.

Collection of "Lettres Patentes" granted by Henry IV and Louis XIII relating to the re-establishment of the Jesuits in France. Included with the "Lettres Patentes" are the appeals and the opposition to the Jesuits in France. These appeals are written by Faculty of Theology at the University of Paris, notably Pierre de Hardivillier, d. 1649, and by the lawyer retained by the University to plead its case against Jesuit influence, Pierre de La Martelière, d. 1631.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2781, 2792, and 2788, variants. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 59, 95, and 31 pages respectively.
944.03 A1 no.480

779. Hardivillier, Pierre de. d.1649.

Harangve De M. Pierre Hardivillier Recteur de l'Vniversiré [sic] de Paris, Prononcee par luy au Parlement pour l'Vniuersité contre les Peres & Escholiers du College de Clermont, le xxij. de Decembre 1611. Traduitte de Latin en Francoise. P.F.R.P. A Paris: Chez Michel Gadovleav, demeurant en la ruë de S. Iean de Latran proche le coing de Sainct Benoist, 1612.

4, 44 p.

Important speech of Hardivillier, Chancellor of the University of Paris, castigating Jesuitical influence over students at the College of Clermont. The Jesuits must not be permitted to exercise their teachings and influence in France. This backlash against the Jesuits continues in the wake of the assassination of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2789, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy published in Rouen with only 44 pages.
944.03 A1 no.483

780.____. Petri Hardivilerii Parisini, Academiae Rectoris, Actio Pro Academia Adversvs Presbyteros & scholasticos Collegii Claromontani, Habita In Senatv Parisiensi. Anno Domini 1611. die 22 Decembris. Parisiis: Apud Ioannem Petit-Pas, via Iacobaea, sub scuto Venetiarum, 1612.

[4], 31 p.

French version of the previous entry. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2788. Latin version of Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2789.
944.03 A1 no.1438

781. Menantel, Francois de, sieur de Saint-Denis.

La Reiovissance Av Pevple Francois Svr l'heureuse alliance de France & d'Espagne Par F. De Menantel, Sieur de S. Denis, gentil-homme Picard. Dedié à la Royne. A Paris: Chez Loys Pinet Marchant Libraire, 1612.

4 p.

The people are to rejoice in the recent alliance with Spain in which the young Infante of Spain is betrothed to the equally young Louis XIII of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1475

782. Milletot, Bénigne, d. 1640.

Tractatvs De Delicto Commvni Et Casv Privilegiato, Vel De legitima Iudicum Secularium Potestate in personas Ecclesiasticas. Per Benignvm Milletotvm In Divionensi Curia Consiliarium. Opus nunc primùm Latinitate donatum. [S.l. : s.n.], 1612.

95 p.

Treatise on the secular power of French law, citing authority of jurists over ecclesiastical, and denouncing the ultramontane policy of Rome. By Milletot, Counselor of the Parlement de Dijon. The work was placed on the Index.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1436

783. Paris. Université. Faculté de Théologie.

Censvra Sacrae Facvltatis Theologiae Parisiensis, contra doctrinam de Regvm parricidiis, quae continetur in libro, cui titulus Responsio ad Anticotonum. Item Analysis Sive Tractatus super praecedentem censuram, à quibusdam euisdem sacrae Facultatis Theologiae Parisiensis. [S.l. : s.n.], 1612.

14 p.

The Faculté de Théologie of the University of Paris censure Francois Bonald's (1551-1614) Response apologetiqve à l'Anticoton, which was a defense of the Jesuits, accused of the instigation of the murder of Henry IV. Bonald's work, in turn, was a reply to César de Plaix's Anticoton, ou Refutation de la Lettre declaratoire du Pere Coton. 1610.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1439

784. Relation de ce qui s'est passé sur l'arriuee de Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne & d'Aiguillon, Ambassadeur extraordinaire en Espagne, pour l'accomplissement du Mariage de Lovys XIII. Tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre auec l'Infante des Espagnes. De La reception qui luy a esté faicte à Madril, & de l'ordre qu'il tint en y entrant. Auec les noms des Seigneurs François qui l'accompagnerent; ensemble des grands Seigneurs d'Espagne qui le recurent, & de l'audience qui luy fut donnée. A Paris: Chez la veufue Pierre Bertavd, au mont S. Hilaire à l'Estoile coronnée, 1612.

16 p.

Detailed account of the arrival of the Duc de Mayenne in Madrid for the arrangement of the marriage of Louis XIII to the Spanish Infanta, with details of French nobles present, celebrations, gifts from the Spanish monarch, Philipp III.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2805.
944.03 A1 no.484

785. Remonstrance Chrestienne. A Messieurs de la Religion, Par vn Gentil-homme de ceste creance & amateur du repos public. [S.l. : s.n.], 1612.

14, (i.e. 15) p.

An appeal by a French Huguenot for toleration and freedom under the new regime in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.482

786. Les Triomphes Et Magnificences faictes à Paris, pour l'heureuse Alliance du Roy de France, auec l'Infante d'Espagne. Ensemble les ioustes & tournois du Parc Royal, & feux de ioye. A Paris: Par Iean de Cambes, 1612.

16 p.

Account of celebrations in Paris following announcement of the upcoming marriage between Louis XIII and Anne of Austria.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Vault 944.03 A1 no.30

1613

787. Carlo Emanuele I, Duke of Savoy, 1562-1630.

Manifeste Dv Dvc De Savoye Svr Les Raisons qui l'ont meu de prendre les Armes pour le recouurement du Marquisat de Montferrat, ensemble les Pretentions qu'il a sur ledit Marquisat. [S.l.]: Jouxte la coppie Italienne imprimee à Turin, et traduite en François, 1613.

23 p.

On the death of Duke Francesco Gonzaga of Mantua, Lord of Monferrato, in 1612, Charles Emmanuel I made a successful coup in that district. Here he justifies his move. The Duke was later obliged to yield his conquest. Text in Italian and French.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2816.
944.03 A1 no.485

788. Exhortation Avx Chrestiens pour resister au Turc, qui se prepare pour faire la guerre à la Chrestienté. Et copie des Lettres Orgueilleuses & denonciatoires enuoyées à l'Empereur & au Roy de Pologne. A Paris: Chez François du Carroy, & Iean Milot ruë de la Harpe, au Mouton rouge, 1613.

8 p.

The French were always interested in the Turkish threat. This pamphlet is a review of the depredations in Transylvania and an appeal to resist the Ottomans.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2820, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet published in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1477

789. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Roy Donné En Son Conseil Destat Le XI. May M.DC.XIII. Par lequel entre autres choses est porté que la verification & reduction des debtes des Communautez villageoises de Daulphiné sera paracheuée par les Commissaires cy deuant depputez par la Cour de Parlement dudict païs dans six mois pour toutes prefixions & delays. Enregistré en la Cour de Parlement dudict pays le vij. Aoust dicte anne 1613, à condition que lesdicts six mois ne cõmanceront à courir que au quinziesme Nouembre suyuant. A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, 1613.

8 p.

The King here, acceding to the request of a representative of the creditors in Dauphiné, allows six more months for verification of debts owed by communities in Dauphiné. "Faict à Grenoble en Parlement de l'aduis des trois Chambres le septiesme Aoust mil six cents treze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2822, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet with caption title, among other differences.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.12

790. France. Parlement (Grenoble)

Arrest Faict Par La Covr De Parlement De Davlphiné, le vingt-deuxiesme Nouembre mil six cents treze, portant reglement à plusieurs demandes qui sont faictes par deuant les Commissaires par elle deputez, pour la veriffication & reduction des debtes des Communautez villageoises de ladicte Prouince, par les officiers habitans, & forains desdictes Communautez pour salaires, labeurs, vaccations, logemens de gens de guerre, perte de bestail ou danrées, & debets de compte. A Grenoble: De l'Imprimerie de Guillaume Verdier, tenant sa Boutique à l'entrée de la grand Sale du Palais, 1613.

4 p.

At the request of the "Procureur General" the Parlement de Grenoble places restrictions upon the officials appointed to verify the debts owed by the towns in Dauphiné. The restrictions deal with methods by which they are paid. "Faict à Grenoble en Parlement le vingt-deuxiesme Nouembre mil six cents treze."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.14

791.____. Stil Et Reglement Dressé Par La Covr De Parlement De Davphiné Sovbs Le Bon Plaisir Dv Roy Povr Estre suiuy & obserué par les Commissaires qu'elle a deputez à la veriffication des debtes des Cõmunautez villageoises & par les parties procedans pardeuant lesdicts Commissaires, A Grenoble: Par Gvillavme Verdier, & se ve[n]dent à l'entrée de la grand salle du Palais, 1613.

16 p.

Forty-five regulations for the officials designated to oversee the verification of debts owed by towns in Dauphiné. "Faict à Grenoble en Parlement le xj. Aoust 1611."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.13

792. Histoire Veritable De Qvatre Peres Capucins, cruellemnt tyrannisez & mis à mort Par le grand Baschal de Damas. Auec les miracles qui y furent veuz, le 17 iour de Ianuier, mil six cens treze. Traduict d'Italien en François. A Paris: Iouxte la Copie imprimee à Venise par Nicolas Ionte, 1613.

15, [1] p.

Pamphlet of Turkish interest recounting the cruelty and tyranny against the Christians by the Pasha of Damascus. His brutal murder of four Capucine monks is related.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.487

793. Liqvidation D'Interests [A]V Denier Dix, Douze, quinze, & seize, Tres-vtile & necessaire à tous Marchands, Banquiers, Financiers, & autres qui desirent exactement cognoistre leurs mises & receptes, tant en dépense qu'autrement. A Paris: De l'imprimerie de Charles Chappellain, ruë des Carmes, au College des Lombards, 1613.

16 p.

Reestablishment of money values in France. The tables in this pamphlet provide an important text for "all merchants, bankers, and financiers."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.489

794. Le Magot Genevois, Descouuert és Arrests du Synode national des Ministres reformez renu à Priuas, l'an mil six cens douze. [S. l. : s. n.], 1613.

[4], 98 p.

An investigation into Huguenot conventicles and the influence of Geneva on French Protestanism which is developing throughout France. The author treats its influence as pernicious and divisive. Title vignette: woodcut of peasants fleeing churchmen.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3056, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in 1614.
944.03 A1 no.488

795. Recveil De Plvsievrs Actes Remarqvables Povr L'Histoire De Ce Temps, Desquels l'Indice se veoit en la page suiuante. [S.l. : s.n.], 1613.

[4], 19, 23 p.

Extremely interesting series of acts and decrees relating

to the position of Edmond Richer, 1560-1631, French theologian and syndic of the University of Paris. Opposed to the Jesuits and supportive of Gallican church liberties, Richer in 1612 obtained a judgment against the Jesuits ordering them to comply with the doctrine of the Sorbonne. As a consequence, Richer was forced to resign his syndicate. The second part of this work consists of the "Acte Faict en L'Assemblee de Sorbonne, du 1 Iuillet 1613, citing opinions of the individuals involved.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2846, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet. 944.03
A1 no.1536

796. Reqveste Et Svpplication Des Catholiqves Anglois. Au Roy d'Angleterre leur Souuerain Prince Pour la tollerance de la Religion Catholique en son Royaume. A Paris: Par Claude Percheron Iouxte la copie Imprimée à Rouan par Estienne Mallasis, 1613.

15, [1] p.

The English Catholics renew their plea to James I to tolerate the practice of orthodoxy within England.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.486

797. A Monseignevr Le Prince. [S.l. : s.n., 1614]

71 p.

Collection of communications to Condé, Marie de Medicis, Jannin, Luynes, and others; bound with the important Propositions of 17th century French publicist Barillere on canal navigation and the union of rivers in France by means of canals. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2851, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite only the first four pages of this collection of communications.
944.03 A1 no.1405

798. Achior, L'Ammonite

La Harangve D'Achior L'Ammonite, Svr Vn Advis Donné A Monseigneur Le Prince. Prononcee apres celle d'Alexandre le Forgeron. [S.l. : s.n., 1614?]

16 p.

The fictional "Achior" urges the nobility and especially the Prince de Condé to give allegiance to the Crown despite the problems evident in the State. Example of a pro-government pamphlet that uses a fictional character who is reasonable and tolerant, qualities admired by all in 17th century France.. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2852.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.176

799. Acquaviva, Claudio, 1543-1615.

Le Decret Dv Reverend Pere Clavde Aqvaviva General de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Contre la pernicieuse doctrine d'attenter aux sacrées personnes des Roys. A Paris: Chez Clavde Chappelet, ruë sainct Iaques à la Licorne, 1614.

6 p.

Claudio Acquaviva, representing the Jesuits, made this decree against regicide in 1610. He made it in response to the diatribe entitled "L'Anti-Coton." It is here reprinted in 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2854.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.249

800. Advertissement A La France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

14 p.
Negative account of the rebellion of the Prince de Condé.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2855.
944.03 A1 no.31.

801. Advis a Monseignevr le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

7 p.

Open letter to the Prince de Condé. It offers advice to him, that he should serve France by opposing Spain's power in whatever way possible.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2857.
944.03 A1 no.32

802. Advis A Tovs Les Bons Et Fidels François De L'Vne Et l'autre Religion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

8 p.

Lament of the effects of religious warfare upon France. The anonymous author calls upon people of any religion to worship France and put her ahead of anything else. Signed F.D.M., Vermandois.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2858.
944.03 A1 no.33

803. Advis Av Roy Svr La Reformation Generale Des Abvs Qvi Se Commettent en son Royaume. [S.l. : s.n.] 1614.

16 p.

The King, in the year of his majority, received a lot of advice concerning the state of France. This is another. It tells the King that no one can be King who does not follow the true God through the true Roman, Catholic and Apostolic Church. A list of French kings and their accomplishments are given as proof.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2860.
944.03 A1 no.34

804. Advis Avx Trois Estats de ce Royaume sur les bruits qui courent à present de la guerre ciuille. Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Bloys. A Paris: Chez P. Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1614.

15 p.

In letters written to the three estates of France, - Clergy, Nobility, and people - the author gives advice concerning the current state of affairs in France. To the Clergy: do not fall into the late trap which occurred in the 1590's with the Holy League. To the Nobility: as the backbone of the state, support the King as well as each other. To the People: do not be swayed by religious arguments which lead to domestic tragedy and civil war. Louis XIII is concerned for all people. The civil war to which he refers is the revolt of the nobility against the regency of the Queen Mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2862.
944.03 A1 no.532

805. Advis Avx Trois Estats De Ce Royavme, Sur les bruits qui courent à present de la Guerre Ciuille. Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris par Pierre Chevalier, 1614.

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2866.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.175

806. Advis, Remonstrances Et Reqvestes Avx Estats Generaux tenus à Paris, 1614. Par six Paysans. [S.l. : s.n., 1614]

62 p.

Advice and petition of "six Paysans" addressed to the Estates General. The petitions consist of 56 articles which cover religion, taxation, system of justice, the French system of government, the army, Jews, foreign policy, esp. with Italy and Spain, duelling, finances, nobility, Jesuits, etc. Number 56 is quite telling, i.e. that no edict be given which cannot be enforced. "L'obseruation des Edicts ne dure pas trois iours ..."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2867-8, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a one pamphlet with 30 p., another with 38 p.
944.03 A1 no.35

807. Advis, Remonstrances Et Reqvestes Avx Estats Generavx Tenvs à Paris, 1614. Par Six Paisans. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

30 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2867-8.
944.03 A1 no.146

808. Advis Svr La Condvite De La Maison Des Princes. A Paris: Chez lean Brvnet, ruë sainct Germain aux trois Pigeons, 1614.

15 p.

The anonymous author of this pamphlet offers advice to the great princes of France concerning different ways to manage the financial obligations which always surround the nobility. The first thing to do, it states, is to consider the source of the revenue, whether it be from the lands and lordships, or rents, or appointments and pensions from the King. The second thing to do is to wisely decide, on a yearly basis, where that income should be spent.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2869.
944.03 A1 no.528

809. Advis Svr Le Depart De Ieurs Majestez. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

7 p.

In the summer of 1614, Marie de Medicis took her court to Nantes to win a period of respite from the scrutiny of the nobility. This pamphlet wishes her and the King well and urges them to be careful while in the territory of the governorship of Vendôme. "A Paris ce 7. Iuillet 1614."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2870.
944.03 A1 no.36

810. Alegresse Povr Le Bon Hevr De La Revnion De Messievrs Les Princes. Et de l'asseurance de leur proche retour prés de leurs Majestez. A Paris: Chez Iacqve Bessin, ruë de la Calendre deuant le Palais proche le Heaulme, 1614.

13 p.

This pamphlet is a collection of odes, sonnets, and epigrams concerning the peace between the princes and the monarchy in 1614. The peace was signified by the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould and by the return of the princes to the monarchical court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2871.
944.03 A1 no.533

811. Alexandre le Forgeron, pseud.

La Harangve D'Alexandre Le Forgeron, Prononcee Av Conclaue des Reformateurs. Proverb. 20. Le Roy seant au trône de iugement, dissipe tout mal par son regard. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Burlesque pamphlet exhorting the people to wait patiently for the convocation of the Estates General and promised reform.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2872.
944.03 A1 no.44

812. L'Anti-Mavregard, Ov Le Fantosme Dv Bien Pvblic. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

8 p.

Satirical verse concerning the calling of the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2875.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.928

813. L'Anti-Morgard. Svr Ses Predictions De La Presente Annee Mil Six cens quatorze. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, a la Couronne, 1614.

16 p.

Pamphlet against the predictions of Morgard, the seer, for the year 1614. He had predicted a reformation in the ecclesiatical state of France. He was, however, banned from the Parlement de Paris to prohibit him from having influence over the populace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2876.
944.03 A1 no.37

814. Apologie Povr Monsievr Le Prince de Condé, sur son depart de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

8 p.

With this title the anonymous author sarcastically conceals his real argument in behalf of Marie de Medici's policies and against the actions of the Prince. A literary technique used quite often by pamphleteers. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2878.
944.03 A1 no.534

815. Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619.

Vtile Et Salvtaire aduis au Roy, pour bien regner. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

75, [4] p.

On October 2, 1614 Louis XIII, having completed his thirteenth year, attained his majority at a formal proclamation during a "lit de justice." He was thus declared King. This pamphlet, written by Antoine Arnauld, the French jurist who represented the Sorbonne against the Jesuits, is a collection of advice on many subjects addressed to the young King. The work reflects the author's anti-Jesuitical and anti-Leaguist point of view and discusses the role of the clergy, finance, justice, trade in silks, pearls, diamonds, etc., etc. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2879.
944.03 A1 no.505

816. Articles Accordez Par Le Sievr Dvc De Ventadour, Pair de France, & Lieutenant General pour le Roy au gouuernement de Languedoc, & les Sieurs de Thou, Iannin, Boissise, & de Bullion: tous Conseillers d'Estat, & Commissaires depputez par sa Majesté, en vertu du pouuoir cy apres transcipt, du cinquiesme May dernier. A Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, premier Prince du Sang, tant en son nom; que des autres Princes, Officiers de la Courrone, & Seigneurs qui l'ont assisté, presens, ou absens. A Paris : De l'Imprimerie de Ioseph Bovïllerot, ruë Calandre, au Croissant, deuant le Palais, 1614.

8 p.

In the spring of 1614 discussions were opened in Soissons between the Prince de Condé, leader of the rebelling princes, and the queen's ministers. The talks were transferred to Sainte-Menehould, which had been seized by the Prince and the Duc de Nevers. This pamphlet lists the articles of agreement which came to be known as the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould. The Queen agreed to disband her own troops if the Princes would disband theirs. She agreed that the marriages arranged between Spain and France would not take place immediately. Finally, she agreed to summon the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3003.
944.03 A1 no.537

817. Articles De La Paix. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Metayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

13 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3007. Lindsay and Neu cite a 12 and a 13 page pamphlet. BYU has both.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.2

818. Articles Et Conventions Arrestee En France, le Mercredy 20.d'Aoust 1612. Par l'Illustrissime Seigneur Duc de Pastrana, & le Seigneur Dom Innego de Cardenas, Ambassadeur ordinaire du Roy Catholique. Sur le Mariage de Dom Philippe Prince d'Espaigne, & Madame Elizabeth de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

13 p.

Marriage contract between Elizabeth of France, 1602-1644, sister of Louis XIII, and the Spanish Philip, later Philip IV, King of Spain, 1605-1665, arranged by the Spanish and French ambassadors, the Dukes of Pastrana and Mayenne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2881, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 and a 15 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1416

819. Articles Et Conventions Arrestees En France, le Mercredy 20.Aoust 1612: Par l'Illustrissime Seigneur Duc de Pastrana, & le Seigneur Dom Innego de Cardenas, Ambassadeur ordinaire du Roy Catholique. Sur le Mariage de Dom Philippe Prince d'Espagne, & Madame Elizabeth de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Exact copy of Lindsay and Neu 2881. For a variant and for the annotation, see previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2881.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.5

820. Bary, René, 17th century.

La Harangve Parisienne Av Roy, touchant la tenue de ses Estats. Par le sieur du Peschier. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

14 p.

This tract was evoked by the calling of the Estates General of 1614. The author offers advice on curing the disorders of the time. These disorders, of course, dealt with the Church, the nobility, taxation, the loyalty of the people, the city of Paris, etc. Du Peschier, the name on the title is a pseudonymn for René Bary.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2975.
944.03 A1 no.513

821. ____. Le Tableav De Tovs Les Traitez De La Paix. Ov l'Abregé de l'Histoire de ce Temps. Dedié à la Royne Regente. A Paris: Chez Iean Laqvehay, rue Iudas deuant le pied de Biche, 1614.

15 p.
Allegorical statement of current history.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2977.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.308

822. Bédé de la Gormandiere, Jean.

Discovrs D'Vn Fidelle François. Svr La Maiorité du Roy. Par I. B. A Paris: Chez Toussainct du Bray, ruë S. Iacques, aux Espics meurs, & au Palais en la gallerie des prisonniers, 1614.

14 p.

Address by Bédé de La Gormandiere of Angers, 17th century French jurist, to Louis XIII upon his reaching his majority, the age of thirteen. He hopes for peace in the realm and cites examples from antiquity. He refers in some places to the "prudent" conduct of the regent Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2890, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 15 pages.
944.03 A1 no.510

823. Beaunis de Chanterain, Pierre

Le Lovrdavt Vagabond. Rencontré par l'Esprit de la Cour, à la monstre qui se faisoit au Pré aux Clercs pres de Paris. Mis en dialogue par A.C. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

Satiric dialogue which pokes lighthearted fun at Marie de Medicis at a time when the young King Louis XIII had reached his majority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2885.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.174

824. Bernard, Pierre de, of Toulouse.

Discovrs Contenant Action De Graces Svr Le Baptesme De Monsieur Frere du Roy, & de la petite Madame. Presenté à la Royne Regente, par Me Pierre De Bernard, Conseiller au Parlement de Tholose. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë Sainct Germain, aux trois Pigeons, 1614.

13, (i.e. 14) p.

Discourse on the baptism of the brother and sister of Louis XIII, Gaston Jean Baptiste, 1608-1660, and Henrietta Maria, 1609-1669, in June 1614. Written by Pierre de Bernard, Counselor to the Parlement of Toulouse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2891.
944.03 A1 no.504

825. Le Bon Francois, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1614?]

16 p.

The propogandist (or generic Frenchmen) flatters the King and then advises that the Bourbons must be protected and maintained. The Prince de Condé, Louis XIII's second cousin, was a leader of the Bourbons, and he had rebelled against the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.17

826. Bonhomme, Jacques, Paysan de Beauvoisis.

Coniovissance De Iacqves Bon Homme Paysan de Beauuoisis. Auec Messeigneurs les Princes reconciliés. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

The fictional character, Jacques Bonhomme rejoices at the reconcilation of the Crown with the princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2895.
944.03 A1 no.147

827.____. Lettre De Jacqves Bon-Homme, Paysan De Beavvoisis A Messeignevrs Les Princes retirez de la Cour. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë Sainct Iacques à la petite Hotte, 1614.

14 p.

The fictional Jacques Bonhomme tells the princes they are wrong to rebel. "Vous n'auez pas esté bien conseillez en c'est affaire." An example of a propaganda device designed to distance the Crown from direct criticism of the Prince de Conde.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2900.
944.03 A1 no.148

828.____. Repliqve De Iacqves Bon-Homme Paysan de Beauuoisis. A son Compere le Crocheteur. [Paris]?: Iouxte la copie imprimee par Iean Brunet, [1614?]

8 p.

Caption title. Imprint taken from last page. Satirical look at the wrongs of the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2903.
944.03 A1 no.149

829.____. Seconde Responce De Iacqves Bon-Homme, Paysan de Beauuoisis. A Son Compere le Crocheteur. A Paris: Ioutte la coppie imprimee, par Iean Brunet, 1614.

13 p.

The pseudonymous Jacques Bonhomme refers to the dissatisfaction of the Princes. His work is of special interest for its allusions to daily life in Paris, i.e. streets, food, habits, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2904.
944.03 A1 no.553

830. Boutiquier, Pierre.

Les XVI. Propositions De Pierre Bovtiqvier Svrnommé Le Pacificque. Qu'il soustiendra sur les XVI. Articles de la Paix. Dediées aux XVI. Quarteniers de la Ville, Cité, & Uniuersité de Paris. A Paris : Chez Iean de Bordeavlx, Imprimeur & Libraire, tenant sa boutique au Palais, 1614.

16 p.

Witticisms on the Peace of Sainte-Menehould which was recently concluded.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2907.
944.03 A1 no.554

831. Brief Discovrs Dedié Av Roy, Svr La Tenve Des Estats en sa ville de Paris. Suyuant la coppie imprimeé, A Paris: Chez Anthoine du Brueil au pont S. Michel, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1614.

14 p.

Discourse on the meeting of the Estates General in 1614. The author expresses loyalty and confidence in the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2908, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 15 numbered pages.
944.03 A1 no.509

832. Le Cabinet De Vvlcan. [S.l. : s.n., 1614?]

8 p.

Reflections upon the schism caused by the revolting princes. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2910, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite both 8 page and 7 pages pamphlets.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.515

833. Le Cantiqve De La Paix. Dedié Avx Amovrevx d'icelle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

7 p.

Poem celebrating the Peace of Sainte-Menehould between the Crown and the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2913.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.305

834. Le Certificatevr de la Paix. Novvellement Venu du party de Messieurs les Princes, au seruice du Roy. A Paris : De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

15 p.

This apologetic for the revolting princes stress that they merely support the Crown, that the Regency itself has strayed from the ideal of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2916.
944.03 A1 no.555

835. Chambrun, Pierre Pineton de, d.ca. 1626.

Elegie Ov Complainte, Svr L'Estat Des Affaires De Ce Temps, A La France. A Paris: Par Flevry Bovrriqvant, en l'Isle du Palais, aux Fleurs Royales, 1614.

12 p.

These verses decry the disorders and divisions of the time. They are written by Pineton de Chambrun, governor of La Canourgue.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2917, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has imprint: [S.l.]:iouxte la coppie imprimee à Paris, 1614.
944.03 A1 no.548

836. Le Citoyen François. Ov Covrrier Des Bonnes nouuelles de la Court. A Paris: De l'Imprimere d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

16 p.

Pamphlet laudatory of the King - and not only Louis XIII, but of the institution of the Monarchy. The King is the sun, the nobility, the stars.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2919.
944.03 A1 no.38

837. Coeffeteau, Nicolas, Bishop, 1574-1623.

Consolation A Madame La Princesse de Conty. Svr La Mort De Monsievr Son Frere Le Tres-Illvstre Cheualier de Guyse. A Paris: En la Boutique de Niuelle. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë sainct Iaques aux Cicognes, 1614.

23, [1] p.

Consolation is offered by the distinguished French theologian Coeffeteau to the celebrated Louise-Marguerite de Lorraine, Princess of Conti, 1577-1631, on the death of her brother. Louise-Marguerite de Lorraine was the daughter of Henri, duc de Guise (1550-1588), and Catherine de Clèves. Louise-Marguerite was at one time enamored with Henri IV but married François de Bourbon, Prince de Conti in 1605 who also died in the year 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2922.
944.03 A1 no.508

838. Le Colonel De La Milice De Paris. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

8 p.

The Colonel of the Paris militia swears his allegiance to the King. He pledges to defend the King and the capital against any foreign enemy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2923.
944.03 A1 no.516

839. Complainte De La France Svr La Rvmevr de la guerre ciuille. Addressee à Nosseigneurs les Princes retirez de la Cour. A Paris: Iouxte la copie imprimee par Anthoine Champenois, 1614.

7 p.

This publication laments the unfortunate conditions in France. The Princes are cautioned not to disturb the peace any further and thus induce more trouble.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2925.
944.03 A1 no.527

840. Condé, Henri II, prince de, 1588-1646.

Dovble De La Lettre Escritte Par Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé, suiuant le vray original. A La Reyne Regente mere du Roy, le 19. Feurier mil six cens quatorze. A

Paris: Chez Iean de Bordeaux, & Iean Millot, au Palais, [1614].

16 p.

Lettre de Monseignevr Le Prince, p. 3-12 -- Lettre de Monsieur le Prince, au Parlement de Paris, presentee par le sieur de Fiefbrum, le 22. Feurier 1614, p. 13-14 -- Lettre de Monsievr de Nevers a la Royne, p. 14-15 -- Lettre de monsieur le Prince de Condé à monsieur le Prince de Conty, p. 15-16. The Double is dated from Mezieres 19 February 1614. Condé attempts to justify his revolt and explain why he left the court and gathered his friends at Mezieres. He details the abuses and outlines his demands. Among those demands was a call for government reform and the convocation of the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2932.
944.03 A1 no.506

841.____. Le Manifeste De Monsievr Le Prince, Envoyee A Monsieur le Cardinal de Ioyeuse. Ensemble la lettre de Monsieur de Boüillon, enuoyee à Madame de la Trimoüille. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

The first part of this pamphlet consists of the manifest of Henri II, Prince de Condé, sent to the Cardinal de Joyeuse, 1562-1615. Joyeuse, a long time papal legate and ambassador, had been named a member of the regency by Henry IV shortly before his death. In the publication, Condé cites the reason for his dereliction - the many disorders owing to the minority of the King - the "great foundations of the Kingdom must be rebuilt." He demands the Estates to be summoned and that they consist of individuals selected by provincial authorities. It is interesting to note that as part of the settlement with the Queen, the Estates General was convoked and was presided over by the Cardinal de Joyeuse.

The second part of the pamphlet is a letter sent from the Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, to his sister, Marie de la Tour d'Auvergne, duchesse de la Trémoille, wife of Henri, duc de la Trémoille. The Duc de Bouillon justifies his stance in league with Condé as the great nobles rebelled against the regency.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2940.
944.03 A1 no.507

842.____. La Derniere Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince, Enuoyee à la Royne, sur la confirmation des Articles accordees à S. Menehoult. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

6 p.

Dated at Dissay, July 6, 1614, Condé affirms the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould. But he also notes that Vendome has not received his promised payment and that the Queen should not try to scare him into obedience because it will not work.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2928.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.517

843.____. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince. A La Royne, [S.l. : s.n., 1614]

16 p.
Explanation of why the princes rebelled and left the court. Why? Because confusions and pernicious disorder had been rampant since 1610, with certain people taking advantage of the disorder, perpetuating it, reigning in the midst of it, and getting gain from it. Obvious reference to Concini, the Maréchal d'Ancre. "De Meziere ce 18 Feburier 1614."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2935, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 and a 12 page pamphlet with the date 1614 printed on the title page.
944.03 A1 no.39

844. Le Conseiller Fidele A Son Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

95, (i.e. 96) p.

After Louis XIII attained his majority many pamphlets were published which gave the young King counsel and advice. This pamphlet, possiby by d'Athier, is an example of this type of moderate propoganda as it outlines the duties of kings, the preservation of peace for which remedies are suggested, with a review of the hierarchy of rulers and subjects. It also contains allusions to external politics and alliances and remarks
on the King's marriage.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2943.
944.03 A1 no. 511

845. Consideration Svr L'Estat De La France. A Paris: Chez Pierre Bvray, au mont S. Hilaire, à la Court d'Albret, 1614.

12 p.

Letter addressed to Marie de Medicis urging her to

recognize the poor state of affairs which exist in France and to take steps to remedy the situation. Signed S.B.S.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2944.
944.03 A1 no.40

846. Coq A L'Asne Ov Discovrs Mystique Svr Les Affaires De ce temps. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

15 p.

Satirical verses on the affairs of the time are published in this pamphlet with reference to Morgard's predictions and political and court affairs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2945.
944.03 A1 no.556

847. Le Covrier General De La Paix. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë sainct Germain, aux trois Pigeons, 1614.

11 p.
A call for peace between the nobility and the monarchy.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2947.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.306

848. Discovrs A Messievrs Les Depvtez Avx Estats Generavx de France. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

69 p.

This pamphlet is a discourse given before the deputies of the 1614 Estates General offering advice on government, taxation, reform measures, the proper role of the monarch, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2953.
944.03 A1 no.512

849. Discovrs De Ce qui s'est passé à Meziere. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

7 p.

As the great princes left the court in February 1614 they plunged themselves into intrigues against the government. In this pamphlet they announce that their discontent is due to disorder and confusion in the government which followed the death of the King. They disapprove of Marie de Medicis' method of governing. They call for a meeting of the great princes at Mezieres to take place on February 15.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2955.
944.03 A1 no.550

850. Discovrs Svr La Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince.

A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë sainct Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, 1614. [2], 28 p.
Attributed to Guillaume Ribier. He chastises Condé for his actions whose actions cannot be justified.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3148.
944.03 R45 1588 no.11

851. Discovrs Svr La Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Dvrand, au mont S. Hilaire, deuant le puits-Certain, à l'image S. Sebastien, 1614.

31 p.

Caustic response to the "manifeste" sent to Marie de Medicis by the Prince de Condé in which he outlines his demands in exchange for returning to the court and to peace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.16

852. Discovrs sur les mariages de France & d'Espagne, contenant les raisons qui ont meu Mõseigneur le Prince à en demander le surseance. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

23 p.

The marriage contracts between Spain and France for the marriages of Louis and Elisabeth with the Spanish prince and princess had been signed nearly two years before the trouble arose between the Prince de Condé and the Regency of Marie de Medicis. Here, a discourse given on behalf of the Prince contains the reasons for which he is opposed to those marriages taking place. Because of the power the Prince had the Queen Mother agreed in the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould that the marriages would not take place immediately.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2964.
944.03 A1 no.517

853. Dovble De La Lettre, Envoyee Par Vn Gentil-homme Lorrain, aux fidelles François. Contre Les Parturbateurs de leur repos. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

[2], 12 p.

This letter is written by a "Gentleman of Lorraine to the faithful French excoriating the disorders which have followed the death of Henry IV. With verses on the desolation of the country. Dated from Nancy, 9 April 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2966.
944.03 A1 no.549

854. Du Blanc, Pierre. d.1616

Les Recommendations Ordinairement Faictes, & preschees en la chaire de Soissons durant sa Conference, & Messeigneurs les Princes presents. Par Pierre Dv Blanc, Protonotaire du sainct Siege Apostolique, Docteur en Theologie, Aumosnier, & Conseiller ordinaire du Roy. [Latin and French quotation] Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier ruë S. Iacques à l'Image sainct Pierre pres les Mathurins, 1614.

16 p.

Pierre Du Blanc, royal counselor and almoner, writes this recommendation to the monarchy's ministers and the

Princes meeting at Soissons during the negotiations to resolve the revolt of the princes. He emphasizes that the monarch can recognize only Papal authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2967.
944.03 A1 no.546

855. ____. Les Regrets Dv Trespas Dv tres-haut, & inuincible Prince, Monseigneur François Paris De Lorraine, Cheuallier de Guyse, Lieutenant general pour le Roy en Prouence, où il est decedé au chasteau de Baux le I.iour de Iuin, 1614. Par P. Dv Blanc Protonotaire du S. Siege Apostolique, Docteur en Theologie, Conseiller & Aumosnier ordinaire du Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image sainct Pierre pres les Mathurins, [1614]

8 p.

The King's almoner, Pierre Du Blanc, bemoans the death of Francois Paris de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, on 1 June 1614 at Baux where he served as Lieutenant General in Provence.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1479

856. [Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658.]

Pardons Et Indvlgences, De Pleniere Remission de Coulpe & de peine, à tous fidelles Reformez de l'vn & l'autre sexe. Octroyees par le Pontife Chamier l'an 21. de son Regne, & de la Reforme le 8t. selon le Calendrier Geneuois, & de son Ministere à Montauban le 4. Seant au Tribunal de ses Predecesseurs au Synode dernier. Leuës & publiees par son Vicaire du Moulin, au grand Temple de Charenton, Trident du haras reformé de France, le Dimanche 2. May de ceste annee en presence du Petit troupeau qui en sa petitesse Va surmontant de Iudas la finesse. Auec les lamentations de Dv Movlin, sur les miseres de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

This is a libel directed against Protestant pastors issued in the form of an ordinance with satirical quatrains following. The attribution of the "Lamentations" to Du Moulin on the title page apparently led Lindsay & Neu 2969 to ascribe authorship to him. Actually the work denigrates the Protestants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2969.
944.03 A1 no.514

857. Du Perron, Jacques Davy, cardinal, 1556-1618

Lettre De Monseignevr le Cardinal du Perron A Monseignevr le Prince. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Antoine Estiene, ruë S. Iacques, au College de Clermont, 1614.

8 p.

Letter from Cardinal Du Perron, former Bishop of Evreux, to the Prince de Condé. The cardinal agrees with Condé's intentions but urges him to reconcile with the court because his separation only serves to cast a shadow on Condé himself instead of on the government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2971.
094.2 Es86r 1614 no.2

858.____. Lettre De Monseignevr le Cardinal du Perron. A Monseignevr le Prince. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1614.

8 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2970.
944.03 A1 no.41

859. DuPuy, Pierre, 1582-1651.

La Remonstrance De Pierre Dv Pvits, Svr Le Resveil De Maistre Guillaume. Auec ma iacquettegrise Plusieurs lourdauts ie mesprise. A Paris: Iouxte la copie Imprimee par Pierre Bardin, 1614.

8 p.

Pierre Dupuy became a scholar of languages, law, and history at a young age. In this pamphlet he chides Maistre Guillaume for pretending to advise the King, through his satires, concerning affairs of state.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2980, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet with the imprint, "iouxte la copie ..."
944.03 A1 no.51

860. Ennvis Des Paysans Champestres, Addressez à la Royne Regente. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

6 p.

These "paysans" implore the Queen-Mother to make peace in the land. The wars have ruined their crops and sterilized their lands. The tone of the pamphlet is against the Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2982, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8, [i.e. 6] page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.42

861. Epistre Av Roy Tres-Chrestien Lovys XIII. Roy De France & de Nauarre. A la fin de laquelle sont trois Missiues escrites soubs le regne de Henry IV. Roy de France & de Nauarre, à vn Seigneur de son Conseil. Par vn personnnage du Tiers-estat, pour le bien de sa Majesté & de ses subjects. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

A member of the Third Estate, who signs himself D.R., points out the true duties of a King in a letter written to King Louis XIII. The author also attaches three letters which he wrote to a member of King Henry IV's Council. These letters describe similar advice.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2983.
944.03 A1 no.515

862. Escoubleau de Sourdis, Francois, Cardinal, 1575-1628.

Response De Monsievr Le Cardinal De Sovrdis à la lettre de Monseigneur le Prince. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'image S. Pierre, 1614.

6 p.

The controversial Cardinal de Sourdis (controversial because he took too much authority upon himself in ecclesiastical and political affairs), responds to Condé's letter. Sourdis accuses the Prince of upsetting the repose of the Kingdom and urges him to reconcile with the Queen and King. Signed "De Bordeaux ce Mars, 1614."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3158.
944.03 A1 no.56

863. Exhortation Avx Parisiens, Et Allegresse A Tovs Bons Francois, Svr La Deliberation Et Bonne Volonté Des Princes Envers nostre tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre. Avec Des Propheties Memorables, pour le bon-heur de sa Majesté. A Paris: Par Flevry Bovrriqvant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë traversante, aux Fleurs Royales, 1614.

16 p.

The author compares the benefits of peace with the horrors of war, using numerous erudite and classical references. Hostilities must be avoided - even with cannibals, Turks, Tartars and other enemies of France. The work is written for the benefit of the crown and the princes who are meeting to work their differences.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2984.
944.03 A1 no.547

864. Le Fleav Des Medisants. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

32 p.

The "Scourge of the Slanderers" is a vehement pamphlet expressing indignation at the ills of the time. It contains references to current scandals, the Princes, Montmorency and Chabannes, etc. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2985.
944.03 A1 no.545

865. Le Forgeron, Alexandre.

La Harangve D'Alexandre Le Forgeron, Prononcee au Conclaue des Reformateurs. Proverb. 20. Le Roy seant au trône de iugement, dissipe tout mal par son regard. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Burlesque pamphlet exhorting the people to wait patiently for the convocation of the Estates General and promised reform.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2872. BYU also has a variant in Vault 944.03 A1 no.44
944.03 A1 no.1397

866. Franc Et Libre Discovrs, Ov Advis Avx Depvtez des trois Estats, pour la Reformation d'iceux. Par B. L. D. l'vn des Esleus pour le tiers Estat.
A [Paris: Anthoine du Breuil], 1614].

[8], 32 p.

A member of the Third Estate offers advice to the deputies of the Estates General which had been called by Marie de Medicis. The work is addressed to one of the deputies, Henri de Mesmes. Reform measures are indicated. Ronsard is referred to.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2988.
944.03 A1 no.491

867. Le Franc Tavpin...A Paris: Chez Pierre Bvray, au mont S. Hylaire, à la Court d'Albret, 1614.

8 p.

Satiric anti-Huguenot tract.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2990.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.516

868. France. États généraux.

Le Proiect Des Principaux Articles De La Paix. Et Le Choix Dv Liev designé pour la tenuë des prochains Estats. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie imprimee par Gilbert le Veav, 1614.

15 p.

Praise for Condé's decision to negotiate with the Monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3105, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page copy printed as "Iouxte la coppie imprimee par Gilbert le Veav" in 1614.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.310

869. France. Parlement (Bordeaux)

Double de la Response de Messieurs du Parlement de Bordeaux. [Paris: P. Chevalier, 1614]

8 p.

This is a reply from the members of the Bordeaux Parlement to Condé. They request him to comply with the Queen-Mother and not foment any more rebellion in the state. Caption title. BYU copy lacking title page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2992-4.
944.03 A1 no.531

870. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Articles De La Paix. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

12 p.

Seventeen articles of peace offered to the Prince de Condé and the rebelling princes. "Faict & arresté à saincte Manehould le quinziesme iour de may, mil six cens quatorze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3007. On page 3, the caption reads the same as the title of Lindsay and Neu, 3003.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.15

871. ____. Articles Et Conventions Arrestees En Espagne le Mercredy 20. d'Aoust 1612. Par Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne, assisté de Monsieur de Puisieux, & Monsieur de Vaucelas, auec le sieur Duc de Lerme: Sur le Mariage du Roy Lovys XIII. auec L'Infante, Dame Anne, Princesse d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

23 p.

Publication of the terms between France and Spain concerning the marriage of Louis XIII to Anne of Austria.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2880.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.514

872. ____. Lettres Dv Roy, Avec L'Ordonnance Dvdict Seignevr, portant deffences de leuer n'y assembler aucunes trouppes, sans commission & exprés commandement de sa Majesté. Avec L'Arrest De La Covr en consequence d'icelles. Iouxte la copie imprimée à Rennes. A Paris: Chez Melchior Mondiere, ruë S. Iacque aux deux Cochets, 1614.

8 p.

The revolt of the nobles occurred in France in the Spring of 1614. The Duc de Vendôme, 1594-1665, the King's illegitimate half-brother, was said to be raising troops in his provincial governorship of Brittanny. This ordinance from the King and his mother forbids anyone to levy troops without royal permission.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3019.
944.03 A1 no.530

873. ____. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, du mois de Iuillet 1614 contenants sa Declaration sur ce qui s'est passé durant & à l'occasion du mouuement faict par l'entremise & recherche de Monsieur le Prince de Condé, & des Princes, Officiers de la Couronne Seigneurs & autres qui l'ont assisté & suiuy, depuis le premier de Ianuier dernier. Verifiees en Parlement le 4 dudict mois de Iuillet 1614. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

11 p.

This "Lettres Patentes" of the King, dated July, 1614, narrates the activities of the Princes' revolt and action which has taken place from January to July, 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3021.
944.03 A1 no.498

874. ____. Premiere Declaration Dv Roy Depvis Sa Majorité, Contenant confirmation de cinq poincts de ses Ordonnances, raportez en la page suyuante. Publiée en Parlement à Dijon le 27. d'Octobre, 1614. Auec les conclusions de Monsieur le Procureur general de sa Maiesté. A Diion: Par Clavde Gvyot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1614.

32 p.

Louis XIII attained his majority on 2 October 1614. Accordingly, the Parlement de Dijon printed this first declaration which confirmed the Edict of Nantes, prohibited any association with foreign princes, and reconfirmed several edicts pronounced by Henry IV. Pages 12-32 contain a speech given by Hugues Picardet, d.1641, Procureur-General for the Parlement de Dijon - a post he held for 53 years - in which he surveys past Kings of France, past rulers of France, and biblical figures to show that many of them were very young when they assumed power.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.10

875. Gillot, Jacques, d. 1619.

Le Caton Francois. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

88 p.

The ecclesiastic, Gillot, devoted many of his writings to the justification of the monarchy. This long pamphlet is addressed to the young king as he attained his majority. It contains advice and counsel on how to reign.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3027.
944.03 A1 no.43

876.___. Le Caton François. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

64 p.

Same as above, but with 64 pages.

944.03 A1 no.43a

877. Guillaume, Maistre

Discovrs De M. Gvillavme, Et De Iacqves Bonhomme Paysant, Svr La defaicte de 35.poulles & le cocq faicte en vn souper par 3. soldats. [Paris?: s.n.], 1614.

[2], 6 p.

The person to whom this pseudonym belongs died in 1605. Other satirists continued to use the name long after his death. In this pamphlet, there is a dialogue between Guillaume and the fictional Jacques which demonstrates the problem of feeding the army of the King as it goes from town to town.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3032, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet in which the numbers 35 and 3 are spelled out.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.990

878.___. Sentence Arbitrale De Maistre Guillaume sur les differends qui courent. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

[2], 5 p.

Maistre Guillaume here continues his series of satires on the quarrels which are running rampant throughout France. At the end of the pamphlet he signs it, "Donné par nous Maistre Guillaume le plus sage de tous les fould de Frãce, le samedy troisiesme May mil six cents quatorze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3036.
944.03 A1 no.520

879. L'Horoscope De Morgard. A Paris: Chez Iean Ballagny, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royales, 1614.

7 p.

Predictions of the seer, Morgard, with reference to Concini. The author foresees further civil war which should be avoided. In verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3039.
944.03 A1 no.541

880. Hvmble Svpplication Av Roy, Pour Le Sovlagement du tiers Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

14 p.

Between May and October 1614 the people of France knew of the upcoming meeting of the Estates General. This pamphlet is a plea to the King for the relief of the Third Estate. Reform remedies are suggested: the development of commerce, the rapid expedition of the processes of law, the expulsion of sycophants, the organization of a good council, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3040.
944.03 A1 no.500

881. L'Hymne De La Paix. Chantee Par Tovte La France. Par les Laboureurs, Vignerons, & autres Paysans qui l'habitent. Pour l'asseurance qu'il ont maintenant, de paisiblement receuillir les fruicts de leurs labeurs. A Paris: De l'imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

15 p.

During times of unrest and civil and religious war the brunt of such turmoil fell upon the common workers of the country. This hymn, in verse, praises peace, reflecting the mood of the populace: laborers, vineyard keepers, peasants. French harmony is extolled in the wake of the reconciliation between the princes and the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3041.
944.03 A1 no.542

882. La Ivstice Qve Monseigneur Le Prince Demande A La Royne, De la rebellion de Poictiers. [S.l. : s.n.], **1614.**

16 p.

Review of Condé's difficulties with the Bishop of Poitiers; Condé demands the allegiance of the Poitevins.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3047.
944.03 A1 no.499

883. Des Lauriers

Discovrs De Maistre Iean Iovfflv sur les debats & diuisions de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Deslauriers, for whom we do not know first name, embraced the profession of comedian in 1598. This "farceur" is the author of this satirical commentary on the political happenings of 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 2951.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.307

884. Lettre De Perroqvet Avx Enfans Perdvs de France. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, Iouxte la copies Imprimees à Thoulouse, 1614.

16 p.

This pamphlet carries interesting allusions to the revolt of the Princes in the Winter and Spring of 1614. It is narrated by the "Parrot," who deplores unrest and sedition.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3098.
944.03 A1 no.523

885. La Lettre Dv Fidelle Francois. Presentee Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Antoine Champenois, au Griffon d'Or, deuant le Palais. Et Pierre Rocolet, tenant sa boutique dans la grand'salle du Palais, 1614.

8 p.

Letter of encouragement addressed to the young King. Even though troubles of all sorts abound, faithful Frenchmen will support you, the anonymous author asserts.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3053.
944.03 A1 no.45

886. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Coppie De La Lettre Escritte à Monsieur Desdiguieres, par La Royne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

[1], 7 p.

In the last part of 1613, Henry II, prince de Condé, left the Court and quickly became the ostensible leader of the princes who protested the methods which Marie de Medicis used in her regency. This letter, written by the Queen Regent, explains the reasons for which the prince left the court. It also explains the steps which Marie de Medicis is taking to persuade the prince to return. At bottom of page 7: "Escripte à Paris le 12. Feurier 1614."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3060.
944.03 A1 no.497

887.____. Dovble De La Response De La Royne Regente, Mere dv Roy, à la lettre escrite à sa Majesté, par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, le dixneufiesme de Feurier 1614. A Paris: Chez F. Morel & P. Mattayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

28 p.

Letter from Marie de Medicis written "le vingt-septiesme iour de Feburier, 1614," in reply to the Prince de Condé. The Queen's ministers advised her to come to terms with the rebelling princes. This letter constitutes the beginning of that process, indicating she had already decided to call a meeting of the Estates General and explaining some of her past actions to Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3062.
944.03 A1 no.46

888.____. Dovble De La Response De La Royne Regente, Mere Dv Roy, à la lettre escrite à sa Majesté, par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, le dixneufiesme de Feurier 1614. A Paris: Chez F. Morel & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

28 p.

Second copy of this pamphlet owned by BYU. The two copies are identical in all respects except that this copy does not have "Auec Priuilege de sa Maiesté" printed below the date. See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3062.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.8

889. . Lettre De La Royne Av Parlement de Bretagne. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier ruë sainct Iacques, à l'Image sainct Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1614.

8 p.

The Queen Regent writes to the Parlement de Bretagne explaining why the Prince de Condé and the other Princes left the Court. Marie de Medicis, however, defends her record and demonstrates how everything in the government is just how it would have been if Henry IV, her late husband, were still alive. "Ecrit à Paris le 13 Feurier 1614".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3066.
944.03 A1 no.518

890.____. Lettre De La Royne Regente, enuoyée à Messieurs de Parlement. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

8 p.

Dated at Paris, 31 May 1614, Marie de Medicis assures the Parlement de Paris that she is doing all she can to resolve the problem of the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3069.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.518

891.___. Responce De La Royne, A La Lettre De Mr. le Prince. [S. l. : s. n., 1614].

7 p.

By the beginning of 1614 a combination of minor grievances arising from court squabbles, together with a general feeling among the great nobles that they were not having enough say in the government, led the Prince de Condé and a number of other nobles to leave the court and raise troops in their local strongholds. They received little popular support and by the summer a settlement had been reached. In this pamphlet, the Queen replies to Condé's letter in which she expresses her pleasure at the Prince's resolutions to preserve the peace and reform the disorders of the realm. All complaints should be brought before the Estates General which the Queen agreed to summon.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3072.
944.03 A1 no.490

892.___. Response De La Royne Regente, Mere Dv Roy, A La Lettre escrite à sa Maiesté, par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, le dixneufiesme de Feurier 1614. Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris, par F. Morel Et P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1614.

23 p.

This letter, written February 27, 1614, is an extremely detailed reply to Condé by Marie de Medicis in which she explains the nature of the Spanish marriages and promises a meeting of the Estates General. She recoils at the suggestion of revolt. Condé, whom Marie de Medicis called her nephew, is reminded of his responsiblities.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3074.
944.03 A1 no.543

893.___. Response Povr La Royne A Monsievr Le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

31 p.

The Queen responds point by point to the reasons Condé gives for leaving the court and heading a rebellion of the princes. Why, she asks him, could you not be patient until the King reaches his majority?

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3144.
944.03 A1 no.55

894. Mathault.

Ivgement définitif, donné par Mathault, A L'Encontre De la beste rouge & la beste noire. Et Avtres Levrs complices & associez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

12 p.

This is an opinion of a fictional disillusioned follower of Condé, treating the political situation in France, the university, Spain and Portugal, and the publicists La Marteliere and Arnauld. "Faict au manoir du petit More, le troisiesme Iuillet 1614."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3077.
944.03 A1 no.529

895.____. Libre Harangve faicte par Mathavlt en la presence de Monsieur le Prince en son Chasteau d'Amboise, le seiziesme iour de Iuin 1614. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

A caustic criticism of Condé who is urged to set aside his differences, return to Paris, and make his peace with the Crown. The fictional Mathault was free to speak in more direct language than an actual person. A rather critical pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3078.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.309

896. Memoires A Messievrs Des Estats, pour paruenir à oster la venalité des offices, tant de Iudicature que de Finance, tirant gages de sa Majesté. Et Les Moyens pour faire en 12. annees le rembourcement actuel d'iceux esgalement par chacune desdites annees, suyuant l'estat qui en sera faict. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

In October 1614 the Estates General met, convoked by Marie de Medicis as one of the conditions of the treaty with the Prince de Condé. This publication, ascribed to Jean de Beaufort, calls for the Estates General to consider the abolition of the venality of office and improved methods in the legal procedures of the collection of taxes, rents, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3080.
944.03 A1 no.496

897. Memoires Et Advis, Povr Rendre Les Iesuites vtiles en France. Ou sont descouuertes plusiers choses de leur Institut, iusques à present cachees. ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

32 p.

Because of Jesuit teaching concerning the limited power of Kings, the Jesuits must be regulated and made to conform to French law. The Jesuit backlash continued well after Henry IV's assassination.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3081.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.44

898. Monsievr & Cousin vous auez bonne grace d'estimer que ie vous puisse apprendre des nouuelles du monde. [S.l. : s.n., 1614?]

23 p.

Caption title. Letter attacking the evils of the Paulette. Title taken from first page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3082.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.519

899. Montalto, Philotheus Elianus, d. 1616
Lettre D'Espagne Presentee A La Royne Regente. Par le Sievr Philotee Elian de Mont Alto. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë sainct Iacques, à la Hotte, 1614.

12 p.

Letter from a Spanish official - as the Spanish marriages approached - in effusive praise of the Queen Mother, Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3083.
944.03 A1 no.47

900. Morgard, Noel-Leon.

Prediction De Morgard, Povr La Presente Annee M. DCXIV. Auec les Centuries, pour la mesme année. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

7 p.

The predictions of the seer, Morgard, are printed in this pamphlet. He foresees that the Princes will exterminate the unfaithful. With verse "centuries" at end.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3086.
944.03 A1 no.544

901. Nervèze, Antoine de, 1570?-1625?

Lettre Escrite A Monseignevr Le Prince, Par le sieur de Nerveze. A Paris: Chez Tovssaincts Dv Bray, ruë sainct Iacques, aux Espics meurs: & au Palais en la Gallerie des prisonniers, 1614.

15 p.

Nervèze, counselor and confidant of Henry IV, turned his allegiance to the Prince de Condé after the former's death. He counseled him repeatedly to curb his temper and attempt to be a force for good within the government. This is one of those exhortations.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3088.
944.03 A1 no.48

902. La Novvelle Lvne De Maistre Gvillavme. Sur l'heureux retour de Messeigneurs les Princes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

14 p.

"Maitre Guillaume" rejoices at the union of the rebellious Princes with the Crown - a dream of short duration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3034.
944.03 A1 no.539

903. Ongeur, Abel.

Prophetie Faite Par M. Abel Ongevr, Doyen De La Grand Eglise de Theroneme, l'an 1477. Trouuez dans les papiers de Iean Anthoine de Baif, l'an 89. A Paris: Chez P. Bvray, demeurant au mont S. Hilaire, à la Court d'Albret, 1614.

5, [1] p.

This prophecy in verse was supposedly found among the papers of the distinguished French litterateur, Jean Antoine de Baif, 1532-89, the year of his death. The prophecy states that Austria will lose and the French "Republic" will survive.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.525

904. L'Oracle De La Pvcelle D'Orleans. Proposé Av Roy, Le Dimanche treziesme de Iuillet; où sont desduites les Royalles aduentures de sa Majesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine dv Brveil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

15 p.

The oracle of Jean d'Arc predicts a great future for Louis XIII.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3093.
Rare 944.032 Orl 1614

905. Le Pacifiqve Ov Avan-Covrevr De La Paix. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

14 p.

Note of optimism for peace with the rebelling princes. The King and Queen-Mother present an admirable example which will eventually be followed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3095.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.890

906. Pelletier, Thomas, fl. 1598-1628.

Lettre A Monseigneur Le Prince de Condé. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

7 p.

Pelletier denies being the author of a work entitled "Lettre de Messieurs de la Cour de Parlement de Bordeaux", a letter extremely insulting to the Prince de Condé. Pelletier stresses his devotion to the crown and urges the

Prince to remain loyal. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3097.
944.03 A1 no.492

907. Perroquet

Lettre De Perroqvet Avx Enfans Perdvs de France...[S.l.]: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris par Iean Brvnet, 1614.

16 p.

The pseudonymous Perroquet, a noble and a soldier, defends the actions of the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3099.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.520

908. Plaintes De La France. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

24 p.

This pamphlet contains complaints on the unfortunate situation of the country. The tract urges the princes not to upset the peace since it is the people and the peasants who will suffer the consequences.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3100.
944.03 A1 no.526

909. Proces Verbal De La Revolte Faite Par Messievrs de Poictiers à leur Gouuerneur, Monsieur le Duc de Roannes. Envoyé A Sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

During the Spring of 1614 several small popular revolts took place against the authority of the crown. These revolts happened in response to problems dealing with taxation and religion. This pamphlet is a detailed report of the revolt of the citizens of Poitiers submitted by the Duke of Roannes, June 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3151.
944.03 A1 no.493

910. Recveil Des Arrets Servans A L'Interpretation De La Reigle, de Infirmis Resignantibus. Auecq les Extraicts tãt de ladicte Reigle que de la 43. appellee de consensu, & de la Declaration du Roy sur la prefere[n]ce des nommez de Messieurs de la Cour par dessus les Graduez. A Paris: Chez Barthelemy Mace au mont S. Hilaire, à l'Escu de Bretagne, 1614.

108 p.

Compilation of "arrests" which dealt with property owned by the Church.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.521

911. Refvtation Dv Discovrs Contre Les Mariages de France & d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

40 p.

During the regency of Marie de Medicis, the French ministers knew that France could not risk war with Spain. Early in the regency, therefore, a contract of a double marriage was negotiated with Spain in which Louis XIII would marry the Infanta, Anne of Austria and his eldest sister would marry the eldest son of the King of Spain, the future Philip IV. This pamphlet is an attack upon a publication entitled Discours sur les mariages de France et d'Espagne. This publication approved Condé's politics which did not favor the Spanish marriages. The author here champions the Franco-Spanish alliance.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3108.
944.03 A1 no.495

912. Remerciement A La Royne Regente Mere Dv Roy. Et A Messievrs Les Princes & Seigneurs, qui l'ont assistee. Par les bons Francois, pour la bienvenuë de la Paix. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d`Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

16 p.

Pamphlet expressing gratitude for the peace of Sainte-Menehould.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3110.
944.03 A1 no.49

913. Remerciement Av Roy, Par Les Habitans De La Ville de Poictiers. Svr Le Soing Qve Sa Majesté a eu de leur conseruation. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie D'Anthoine Dv Brveil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

16 p.

The citizens of Poitiers express gratitude to the monarch for the Peace of Sainte-Menehould which Marie de Medecis negotiated with Henri II, Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3115.
944.03 A1 no.501

914. Remerciement des Poules. A Monsieur de Bovillon. [S.l. : s.n., 1614].

8 p.

The Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, took part in the revolt of the princes in the Spring of 1614. This pamphlet is a satiric thanksgiving on the part of the "hens" to the Calvinist leader. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3113.
944.03 A1 no.538

915. Remonstrance A La Royne Svr Les Alliances d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

31 p.

Remonstrance to the Queen concerning the marriage alliances made by France with Spain. The author believes that no benefit comes to France with the marriages. In fact, some harm may be realized.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3116.
944.03 A1 no.519

916. Remonstrance A La Royne Svr Les Alliances d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

31 p.

Variant printing of above. See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3116.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.6

917. Remonstrance Avx Mal-Contens. L'indignation du Roy, Messagers de mort, & l'homme sage l'appaisera. A Paris: [s.n.], 1614.

28 (i.e. 38) p.

Pamphlet in defense of the crown, especially the actions of Marie de Medicis, and against the actions taken by Condé and other rebelling princes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.50

918. Remonstrance Faite Svr Les Differens De Ce Temps. A Monseignevr le Prince de Condé. ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

Appeal addressed to the Prince de Condé, regarding the dissensions of the time, the destruction of liberty, administrative inequities, the role of the monarch, etc. The state should be tempered with democracy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3126.
944.03 A1 no.1478

919. Remonstrance Faicte Svr Les esmotions de ce temps. A Monseignevr le Prince de Condé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Appeal by a French patriot who urges the Prince de

Condé to support the government and not fight against it.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3125.
944.03 A1 no.52

920. Reqveste Et Remonstrances Av Roy, Par Les Anciens Commissaires des Guerres, sur le fait de la Gendarmerie. [S.l. : s.n., 1614]

16 p.

Review of the role in the military in early 17th century France. Presented to the King during the meeting of the Estates General of 1614-1615 by several military "anciens". Issues such as the role of the Marshal and other officers, the privileges of the military, the venality of offices, especially military offices, etc. are raised. Date taken from internal evidence: mention of the meeting of the Estates General after 1610: "recourent à vostre Maiesté en ceste occasion publique d'Estats." ... p. 1. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1474

921. La Resiovissance de la France. Povr La Reconsiliation de Messieurs les Princes. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

16 p.

Rejoicing at the news of the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould at which the rebelling princes were reconciled with the Monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3129, variant? Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet with "reconciliation" - with a c instead of an s.
944.03 A1 no.53

922. La Resiovissance Des Harangeres Et Poissonnieres Des Halles. Svr Les Discovrs De Ce Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

14 p.

This sprightly conversation between two fictional shop-keepers at "Les Halles", rejoices at the reconciliation between the Princes and the Monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3131.
944.03 A1 no.535

923. Resolvtion A La Paix Et Av Service Dv Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Iosep Bouillerot, ruë Boucliere, 1614.

13, [1] p.

The anonymous author states that although it is dangerous to write of the nobility, he will do so anyway. The author examines the motives of the rebelling princes and concludes there will be no war, but that the two sides

should and will make peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.,
3134. 944.03 A1 no.54

924. Resolvtion A La Paix Et Av Service Dv Roy. A Paris: Ioute la Copies imprimee Par Iean Laquehay, [1614].

14 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3133, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the following imprint: Paris: I. Lagvehay, 1614.
944.03 A1 no.54a

925. Resolvtion A La Paix, Et Av Service Dv Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Iosep Boüillerot, ruë Boucliere, 1614.

13, [1] p.

Variant of entry 923.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3134.
944.03 A1 no.503

926. Responce Dv Crochetevr De La Samaritaine. A Jacqves Bon-Homme paisan de Beauuoisis, sur sa lettre escrite à Messieurs les Princes retirez de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

BYU owns two copies of this pamphlet. Each is a different printing from the other. See the previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3141-3143. Lindsay and Neu cite three copies, none of which has the same spelling of "Responce" that this copy has.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9, no.4

927. La Response A La Lettre De Monsievr le Prince, Envoyee A Messievrs Dv Parlement de Bordeaux. A Paris: Chez Iean de Bordeavlx & Iean Millot, tenant leur bouticque au Palais, 1614.

12 p.

Response to demands made by Condé for peace and a return of the princes to the Court. Condé is wrong and selfish.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3138.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.311

928. Response Dv Crochetevr De La Samaritaine. A Iacques Bon-Homme paisan de Beauuoisis, sur sa lettre escrite à Messieurs les Princes retirez de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

16 p.

Satiric look at the nobility of the Court, especially those princes who had rebelled and left the court of Louis XIII. See entry no. 926.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3143.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.929

929. Le Reveil De Maistre Gvillavme, Avx Bruits de ce Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

32 p.

Ribald tract in which the pseudonymous author states that he prefers food and peace to hunger and the tumults of war.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3035.
944.03 A1 no.540

930. Le Reveil Dv Soldat Francois Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë sainct Germain, aux trois Pigeons, 1614.

7, [1] p.

This is a fervent royalist pamphlet directed against the revolting princes. The author chastises them for rebelling and states that the alliances with Spain are absolutely necessary.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3145.
944.03 A1 no.524

931. Roanez, Louis Gouffier, Duc de, d. 1642?

Proces Verbal De La Revolte Faite Par Messievrs de Poictiers à leur Gouuerneur, Monsieur le Duc de Roannes. Envoyé A Sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

15 p.

During the Spring of 1614 several small revolts took place against the authority of the crown. These revolts happened in response to problems dealing with taxation and religion. This pamphlet is a detailed report of the revolt of the citizens of Poitiers submitted by the Duc de Roannes, June 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3151.
944.03 A1 no.493

932. Le Servitevr Fidelle. L'Homme D'Estat. Dialogve. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614

35 p.

Dialogue in which the pros and cons of the actions of the princes toward the court is discussed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3154.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.927

933. Le Soldat desarmé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1614.

8 p. 17 cm.

A soldier complains of the peace between the Prince de Condé and the crown because it frustrates his hopes of fortunes by war.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3156.
944.03 A1 no.536

934. Le Svrveillant François. [S.l. : s.n., 1614?]

16 p.
Advice to the Estates General of 1614. Caption title.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3160.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.523

935. Le Tedevm Et Les Actions De Graces Chantees Et Celebrees Par Les Habitans de Saincte Manehoud, Dedié à la Royne Regente. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë sainct Germain aux trois Pigeons, 1614.

13 p.

As the Prince de Condé and his followers made peace (at least for a time) with the crown by the terms of the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould the people rejoiced. This pamphlet is the celebration of thanksgiving for the Peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3161.
944.03 A1 no.551

936. Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617.

Epistre De Monsievr Le President De Thov, Au Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'image sainct Pierre, pres les Mathurins, 1614.

36, [1] p.

Jacques Auguste de Thou was a lifelong servant of the French monarchy. He served Henry III, Henry IV, and Louis XIII in various capacities. He is best know for his Histoire de Son Temps, a history of France. This pamphlet refers to his great work and comments upon current theological and political matters, the struggle of the Huguenots, foreign affairs, etc. Very detailed and important.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3162.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.3

937. Le Triomphe De La Flevr De Lys; Presenté Av Roy, Le Mardy huictiesme de Iuillet à son entree, en sa ville d'Orleans. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie D'Anthoine Dv Brveil, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, à la Couronne, 1614.

15 p.

During the Spring and Summer of 1614 the regency of Marie de Medicis came under attack from several fronts. As the Queen Mother succeeded in negotiating with the Prince de Condé and thus signing the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould, she took the young King to several cities in France in order to let his subjects see him and thus be more inclined to obey the institution of the monarchy. This pamphlet is a rendition of the homage paid to Louis XIII upon his entry into Orleans, 8 July, 1614.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3163.
944.03 A1 no.494

938. Le Triomphe De La Paix, Faicte Entre Le Roy Et Nosseignevrs Les Princes. A Paris : Chez Claude Collet, ruë Sainct Iacques, au Mouton blanc, prés le Plessis, 1614.

[2], 11 p.

This pamphlet makes a comparison between the benefits of peace and the evils of war. The princes, the author states, have displayed good sense and have made peace. They are the guarantors of the state's future welfare.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3164.
944.03 A1 no.552

939. Vendôme, Césare de Bourbon, duc de, 1594-1665.

Lettre De Monsievr De Vendosme, A La Royne, sur son entree à Vannes le 15. Iuin 1614. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, pres les Mathurins, 1614.

7 p.

The Duc de Vendôme was the illegitimate son of Henry IV and Gabrielle d'Estrées. By 1614 Vendôme had contracted an alliance with the ruling house of Lorraine and the family of the former dukes of Brittany by marrying the daughter of the Duc de Mercoeur. He had also been given the governorship of Brittany. In February 1614 Vendôme left the Queen's court at the same time as the other great nobles who intrigued against the Regency. He was not satisfied with the Treaty of Sainte-Menehould and thus conspired against it. This pamphlet relates an

incident which occured in June 1614 in which Vendôme was not allowed entry into his Brittany city of Vannes. The inhabitants had evidently received a letter from the Queen and from the Parlement of Rennes to not allow him entry. He complains to the Queen about such treatment and explains to her that after reasoning with the leaders of the city and pledging his allegiance to the terms of the Treaty, he was allowed entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3168.
944.03 A1 no.521

940.____. Seconde Lettre De Monsievr De Vendosme, Au Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, pres les Mathurins, 1614.

12 p.

This letter, written 27 March, 1614, is written to the King after Vendôme had left the court and was intriguing with the other nobles. The letter assures the King that the Duc de Vendôme remains loyal to him. The letter asserts that there is no basis in fact concerning the rumors of Vendôme fortifying the city of Blauet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3173.
944.03 A1 no.522

941. Le Vievx Gavlois. A Messievrs Les Princes. A Paris: Chez lean Le Begve, sur le pont au change, à l'enseigne du Paradis, 1614.

23 p.

The "Vieux Gaulois" asks the rebelling princes, "who will believe that your intentions are so just if your actions are so rebellious?" He castigates the Princes for their rebellion and defends the marriage between the monarchies of France and Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3176.
944.03 A1 no.57

942. Le Vievx Gavlois. A Messievrs Les Princes. A Paris: Iouxte la copie imprimee par lean Le Begve, 1614.

23 p.

Variant. See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3177.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.7

943. Le Vievx Gavlois. A Messievrs Les Princes. Ensemble la remonstrance faicte touchant l'aliance d'Espagne. Iouste la copie Imprimee à Paris par Pierre la Tus, 1614.

21 p.

See previous two entries.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3176.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.312

1615

944. L'Accomplissement Des Alliances de France & d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

The author here presents the arguments which many had presented in opposition to the Spanish marriages. The author then answers these arguments and claims that their fears are unfounded.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3183.
944.03 A1 no.690

945. Acreigne, Claude de.

Conclvsion De La Derniere Assemblee Faicte Par Cevx De La Religion pretenduë reformée dans la ville de Montauban, au pays de Quercy. Où est contenu la genereuse response de Monsieur de Vic, Conseiller d'Estat, y deputé par sa Maiesté. Auec deux predictions qui nous asseurent de la ruine de l'Empire des Turcs en l'année 1616, moyennant vne bonne intelligence entre les Princes Chrestiens. Par M.C.D. Tullois, Advocat en Parlement. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres les Puits Certain au Lys fleurrissant, 1615.

15 p.

This pamphlet narrates the events of the Huguenot conclave which gathered at Montauban in 1615 to discuss policy, meetings, etc. The pamphlet also contains two predictions which assured the French people of the ruin of the Turkish Empire during the year 1616.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3184.
944.03 A1 no.579

945a. Acreigne, Claude d'
Tombeav Des Mal Contens, Dedie' Avx Bons Et Fideles François. Par Me. Clavde DAcreigne Tullois, Aduocat en Parlement. [S.l.: s.n.] 1615.

14 p.
The author addresses those opposed to the marriage of Louis XIII to Anne of Austria. He castigates the opposition and admonishes all of France to support and revere the King and the new Queen.
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1686

946. Advertissement A Messieurs les Deputez du Clergé sur la decadence de l'Eglise Gallicane. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615].

60 p.

The question of the Church in France, during the latter part of the sixteenth and the first part of the seventeenth centuries, burned in the hearts of any thinking Frenchman. The Clergy, of course, wished the Church in France to adopt the decrees of the Council of Trent. Others were extremely Gallican in their approach to the Church, insisting that the King, not the Pope, had control over Church affairs. This lengthy disclosure refers to the decadence of the Gallican Church, citing grievances and deploring Church conditions. The BYU copy has the last two leaves, p. 57-60, supplied by xerox copy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3188.
944.03 A1 no.750

947. Advertissement Avx Provinces. Svr La Disposition presente des affaires. A Paris: Chez Gilbert le Veau, ruë S. Iean de Latran, pres le College de Cambray, [1615].

22 p.

The author proposes to reply to the many libels which have appeared since 1614. He believes that the three orders of the Estates General are preoccupied only with their own interests. The King has not furthered reform.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3191, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has the imprint date 1615 printed on title page.
944.03 A1 no.562

948. Advertissement Dv Sievr De Brvscambille Svr Le Voyage D'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

21 p.

Falsely attributed to the French author, Bruscambille, the work, nonetheless, is a rich description of the royal trip through France to Spain for the hand of Anne of Austria, the Spanish Infanta, who married the young Louis XIII. The tract is designed to arouse French enthusiasm for the Spanish alliance.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3294.
944.03 A1 no.585

949. Advis A Messievrs Les Depvtez Des Estats. D'vn moyen qu'ils ont paisible & bien aisé de faire qu'il n'y aye plus de diuersité d'Eglise en ce Royaume ... [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

15 p.

This discussion of the religious situation in France asserts that any religion which denies the Holy Eucharist is not really a Christian religion and should therefore not be allowed to practice in a Christian country.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3192.
944.03 A1 no.658

950. Advis A Monsievr Le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

21 p.

Encouragement is here given to the Prince de Condé in his quest to "reform" the French government. The author states that the Prince must speak up and demonstrate to the French people the disorders in France. He must show the French people that he is not acting in self-interest. He then must demonstrate the folly of the Spanish marriages and alliances.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3193.
944.03 A1 no.689

951. Aduis a vn des grands de ce Royaume, sur la harangue faicte au tiers Estat le 2. Ianuier 1615. Par Monseigneur le Cardinal du Perron, touchant la puissance du Sainct Pere, sur les Princes Souuerains. Auec le Decret du Concile de Constance, contre les attentats, sur les sacrees personnes des Rois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

Reply to the harangue of Cardinal Du Perron delivered 2 January 1615 in which he treated the conflict of church and state. Du Perron believed the Church to have all power over any sovereign. Most Frenchmen did not agree.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3194.
944.03 A1 no.618

952. Advis Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

[2], 11 p.

This pamphlet is attributed to Antoine Arnaud, 1560-1619, the "avocat-général" of Catherine de Medicis. He had also served under Henry IV and was considered as having temperate, sensible political mind. This pamphlet is another version of his "Advice" to Louis XIII. He urges the Monarch to form a good council, to select individuals capable as jurists and ecclesiasts, and to eradicate the financiers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3195.
944.03 A1 no.646

953. Advis Avx Gens De Bien. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

38 p.

The government is weary of calumnies against the state. It calls for new blood, loyal patriots who can rise to serve the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3196.
944.03 A1 no.688

953a. Advis, Remonstrances Et Reqvestes Avx Estats Generavx, Tenvs à Paris, 1614. Par Six Paisans. M.DC.XV [1615].
30, [2] p.
This is a reprint and variant of the pamphlets by the same title printed in 1614 by the same title. See item no. 806 for a full description. By 1614 Marie de Medicis had been forced by the Great Princes to call for a meeting of the Estates General. The results of the meeting actually weakened the power of the Princes vis a vis the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 3200, variant
944.03 A1 no. 1691

954. Advis Salvtaire Donné Av Sievr Illvstrissime Cardinal de Sourdis pour sagement viure à l'aduenir. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

A fact of major importance to France in the early part of the 17th century was the acceptance by The Assembly of Clergy of 1615 of the decrees of the Council of Trent. As the Catholic reform movement made inroads into France, many, even Catholics, were opposed to it. At the head of the Reform movement, however, were cardinals like Cardinal Sourdis, 1575-1628, of Bordeaux. This pamphlet proposes to give the Cardinal some advice for the future. It advises the Cardinal de Sourdis to not accept outside Catholic influence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3201.
944.03 A1 no.736

955. Les Alarmes. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

21 p.
Caption title. Warning to Marie de Medicis and Louis XIII against the influence of the Jesuits.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3203.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.524

956. Les Alarmes De La Ville De Mondidier, Contre le gros de l'Armee de Messieurs les Princes. Ensemble Les sorties par eux faictes sur le gros desdits Princes. A Paris: Chez Iean Brunet, au bout du Pont nostre Dame, 1615.

16 p.

During the Estates General of 1614-1615, the Estates abolished the "Venality of office" and the "Paulette", a tax on the holding of office. The monarchy restored them by royal decree on 27 May, 1615. Thus the alliance between the crown and princes was broken. Civil war was the only recourse open to the princes. This pamphlet discusses the civil war in France. The citizens of Mondidier take measures to support the royalist cause. Recalling the glory of Henry IV the author exhorts the people to remain loyal to the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3204.
944.03 A1 no.565

957. L'Almanach Des Abvsez De Ce Temps. Composé, et diligemment Calculé par le Scientifique Docteur Me. Gvillavme. Auec la Pronostication de Me. Govnin. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1615.

14 p.

This pamphlet is an astrological almanac the subject of which is the abuses of troops in Champagne, Brie and Picardy during the 1615-1616 civil war in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.566

958. Anatomie DesTrois Ordres De La France, Sur le sujet des Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

64 p.

This is a satire against the officers of justice and finance, with interesting references to festivities, dances, and ballets. The anonymous author also refers to physicians of all types and sects including physiogonomists, abuses of Church, state and society. It contains many valuable details concerning French life and government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3208.
944.03 A1 no.751

959. Apologie De L'Article Premier Dv Tiers Estat. Par le Sieur R.P.D.B. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1615.

48 p.

This "apologie" is written by a member of the Third Estate in response to a proposal put before the members of the Estates General by the Clergy. This delegate supports the King as being all powerful in his realm. He does not believe that the Pope has power over the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3210.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.6

960. Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619.

Les Terrevrs Panniques De Cevx qui pensent que l'alliance d'Espagne doiue mettre la guerre en France. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1615.

23 p.

The lawyer and anti-Jesuit, Arnauld, defends the Spanish marriages. He replies especially to those who point to further unrest which the marriages may cause with the Prince de Condé and the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3211.
944.03 A1 no.73

961. Arrest de la Cour des Aydes contre les Commissions de Monsieur le Prince sur le faict des aydes, tailles & gabelles. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1615.

7 p.

This decree of the "Cour des Aydes" is leveled against Condé denying him privileges in the collection of the Taille and Gabelle. "Faict à Paris, ... le vingt-deuxiesme iour d'Octobre ..."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3362.
944.03 A1 no.636

962. L'Arrivee De La Royne A Sainct Iean Dv Lvd. Et Ce Qvi S'Est Passé De plus remarquable tant à l'eschange des Infantes de Frãce & d'Espagne, que des Pompes & Magnificences faites de part & d'autre, comme ce peut veoir par la lettre cy apres transcrite. A Paris: Pour Sylvestre Moreav, en la cour du Palais pres la Chambre des Comptes, 1615.

6 p.

This pamphlet presents a detailed eye-witness account of the arrival of the Queen Mother at St. Jean de Luz. It describes the preparations for the marriagne of Louis XIII and the Spanish Infanta, Anne of Austria. It contains a list of the dignitaries present. Dated "ce sixiesme Nouembre, 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.760

963. L'Arrivée du Roy en sa ville d'Angoulesme, le Dimanche 13. Decembre. Auec le nõbre des Chefs, & gens de guerre, qui conduisent sa Majesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil au bout du Pont S. Michel, 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet details the arrival of King Louis XIII with his new bride, Anne of Austria, the Spanish Infanta in the town of Angouleme. The entire royal party, consisting of nobles and armies to protect the King from the rebelling princes and their armies, arrived on 13 December after leaving Bordeaux on 9 December. They were traveling back to Paris.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.729

964. Article de l'Eglise apporté au tiers Estat par Monsieur l'Euesque de Mascon, le matin V. iour de Ianuier 1615. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

31 p.

This tract, by a member of the Third Estate, relates - on the first three pages - the bringing of an Article of the Church to the Third Estate by Gaspar Dinet, Bishop of Macon, 1559-1619. The article was first realized at the Council of Constance two hundred years before. The article purports to protect the assassination of Kings by proclaiming that the assassins' souls will be condemned. The rest of the pamphlet claims that the adoption of this article is a ruse to establish Catholic control in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3297, variant.
944.03 A1 no. 739

965. L'Asne, Martin

Martin L'Asne Avx Parisiens Salvt. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

7 p.

Caption title. Tract in support of Condé and against Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3484.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.529

966. Avertissement A La France Tovchant Les Libelles Qv'On Seme Contre Le gouuernement de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

15 p.

The author of this pamphlet denounces the numerous published criticisms which the government, especially the monarchy, has received since the death of Henry IV. He outlines all of these, from the assumption of the Regency to the recent rebellion of the princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3215.
944.03 A1 no.698

967. De L'Avthorite Royale. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

24 p.

The anonymous author cites several past edicts and precedents to prove that the institution of the Parlement was first instituted to simply administrate justice and not to make policy. The Parlement cannot infringe upon the authority of the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3287.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.17

968. De L'Avthorite Royale. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

24 p.

See previous entry for description. Variant typesetting from previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3287.
944.03 A1 no.61

969. Baudot, Francois Nicolas, seigneur du Brisson et d'Ambenay, called Dubuisson-Aubenay, 1590-1652.

Lettre Presentee Av Roy par le sieur du Buisson, au nom, & par l'aduis de ceux de la Religion reformee touchant le voyage du Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

Two letters presented to the King and the Queen-Mother from the Protestant Council meeting in Grenoble expressing sadness but tolerance for the upcoming Spanish marriages. Possibly influenced by Lesdiguieres.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3218.
Rare 944.032 B868L 1615

970. Bien-Venu, Gabriel le.

Fovcade Avx Estats, Par Gabriel le bien-Venu, Gentil-homme Angoumoisin.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

23 p.

A pseudonymous partisan of the Spanish marriages writes this polemic and vents his hostilities to the Estates. He particularly dislikes having two religions in France. Written "ce beau premier iour de l'an mil six cens quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3221, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copies have Gahriel printed on title page. BYU copy is clearly printed Gabriel.
944.03 A1 no.727

971. **Le Bno [sic] Navarrois Avx Pieds Dv Roy**. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

13, [i.e. 15] p.

This vehement pamphlet criticizes all who counsel for the alliance with Spain. It urges those who agree to follow the Prince de Condé. It castigates the clergy who are accused of desiring French submission to the Pope, citing especially the role of the Bishops and the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3225, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have title as follows: Le Bon navarrios anx pieds dv roy. Only one copy has the same pagination as BYU's copy.
944.03 A1 no.753

972. Le Bon François, Ou, Discovrs D'Estat, contre les libelles. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

27 p.

The seventeenth century was an age of pamphleteering. Every faction printed pamphlets to let their own point of view be known. This particular pamphlet refutes the large number of pamphlets which had been written to attack the forthcoming Spanish marriages which would effectively bring about a Franco-Spanish alliance.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3224.
944.03 A1 no.752

973. Le Bon Hevr De La France Ov Les Allegresses publicques des bons François. Par les Augustes Mariages des Majestez tres-Chrestienne & Catholique & de mes Dames leurs Soeurs. Ensemble tout ce qui s'est passé depuis l'arriuée de sadite Maiesté audit Bourdeaux iusques au depart de m'adite Dame sa soeur. A Paris: Par Claude Percheron iouxte la coppie imprimée à Bourdeaux, [1615].

35 p.

France rejoices at the Spanish marriages of Louis XIII and his sister, Princess Elisabeth, 1602-1644. This pamphlet gives details of the marriage ceremonies and celebrations.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3226.
944.03 A1 no.657

974. Bonnivet, Henry Marc de Gouffier, marquis de.

Lettre Dv Marqvis De Bonnivet, Envoyee à Monsieur le Prince de Condé. A Paris: Chez Pierre des Hayes, en l'Isle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.
7 p.

Bonnivet, implicated in the murder of Henry IV, appealed to many different people to help him in his efforts to return to his homeland from his place of refuge in England. Here he appeals to Condé and the other princes. "Escrit de Londres le 19. d'Octobre, 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3228.
944.03 A1 no.696

975.___. Lettre De Monsievr Le Marqvis De Bonniuet escrite au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

This letter, sent from London, 29 October, 1615, by the Marquis de Bonnivet, appeals to the King himself to conduct a thorough investigation into the murder of Henry IV. Although implicated in the murder, which

implication caused Bonnivet to flee to England, he disclaims any part in it. "De l'Ondre le 29 Octobre, 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3227, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 6 p.
944.03 A1 no.697

976.____. La Reqveste Dv Sievr Marqvis de Bonniuet, presentée au Serenissime Roy de la grand' Bretaigne. A Paris: Chez Pierre des-Hayes, en l'Isle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.

6 p.

Bonnivet was implicated in the murder of Henry IV. He therefore sought refuge in England. In this pamphlet he pleads with King James to intervene on his behalf with the court of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.695

977. Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de, 1555-1623. Lettre Av President Iannin, par Monsieur de Bouillon. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

6 p.

The Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, one of the great Huguenot nobles here, declares his opposition to the Spanish marriages. He states that such an alliance is unwise and will not live up to official expectations. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3229.
944.03 A1 no.721

978.____. Lettre Av President Ianin, par Monsieur de Boüillon. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

6 p.

Variant printing of previous entry. "A Sedan ce 19.Iuin 1615." Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3229.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.15

979.____. La Protestation du Mareschal de Boüillon, faicte en presence de Mr. le Prince de Condé, & de tous les chefs de son armée. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

7 p.

This pamphlet relates an occurence in October 1615 when the army commanded by Bouillon, one of the rebelling princes, meets with the army commanded by the Prince de Condé. At that particular time Bouillon gave a speech to both armies in which he exhorted them fight for the honor of France and not for personal gain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3230, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has a different imprint: "Paris: iouxte la coppie imprimee a Paris, 1615."
944.03 A1 no.694

980. Brief Narré De Ce Qvi S'Est Passé Depvis Le XXI. Nouembre, iour de l'entree de la Reyne dansBourdeaus, iusques au XXIX. du mesme mois, Iour de la reception du leurs Majestés. Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Bordeaus, par Simon Millanges. A Paris: Chez Sebastien L'Escvyer, contre les murs du Palais, pres le nom de Iesvs, 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet offers a narrative of events which occurred in Bordeaux in connection with the Spanish marriages. Specifically, these ceremonies revolved around the Queen Mother and took place in Bordeaux between Nov. 21 and Nov. 29, 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3233.
944.03 A1 no.693

981. Cahyers Generavx Des Articles Resolvs Et Accordez Entre les Deputez des 3. Estats. Imprimé à Paris: [s.n.], 1615.

42 p.

This list of grievances was presented to the King on behalf of all three of the Estates meeting in Paris for the meeting of the Estates General in 1614. Some of the grievances include the collection of the gabelle and other taxes, the role of the Provost of Merchandise, the status of Farmers, renters, etc. and the treatment of general civil and economic legislation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3364.
944.03 A1 no.577

982. Carlo Emmanuele I, Duke of Savoy, 1562-1630.

Advis Salvtaire Dv Dvc De Savoye, A Monseignevr le Prince de Condé. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

7 p.

The Duke of Savoy urges Condé to ally himself with the French crown and to assist in the reduction of the Turkish threat.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3246.
944.03 A1 no.638

983.____. Recveil Des Manifestes & Articles accordez par le Serenissime Duc de Sauoye, pour la resolution de la paix, ensemble les lettres contenans les desseins qu'ont les Espagnols, contre ceste Serenissime maison & son Estat. Traduit d'Italien et Espagnol en François, par noble Estienne Dv Molar Gentil-homme Sauoysien. A Chambery: Iouxte la copie imprimee à Thurin le xiv. May, 1615.

99 p.

Details of the preliminary negotiations leading to the Peace of Asti. Also revelations of Spanish hostilities to Savoy in face of the pro-Spanish policy of Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3248.
944.03 A1 no.717

984. Cassandre Françoise. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

22 p.

Warning concerning the evil consequences of the marriages with Spanish heirs. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3238.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.526

985. Catholic Church. Pope (1605-1621 : Paulus V)

Lettre de nostre S. Pere le Pape enuoyée au Duc de Sauoye, pour la reconciliation de son Altesse auec le Roy d'Espagne. Traduit d'Italien en François. A Paris: [s.n.], 1615.

12 p.

Pope Paul V attempts a reconciliation between the Duke of Savoy and the King of Spain. "Ecrit de Rome le tresiesme May Mil six cens quinze."
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3524.
944.03 A1 no.567

986.___. Lettre De Nostre S. Pere Le Pape, Escrite A Messievrs De La Noblesse deputez aux Estats generaux de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

8 p.

Pope Paul V addresses the nobles of the Estates General, giving them his apostolic blessing.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3525.
944.03 A1 no.568

987.___. Lettre De Nostre S. Pere Le Pape, Escrite A Messievrs Dv Clergé deputez aux Estats de ce Royaume. Auec la responce faicte par L.E.D. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

16 p.

Pope Paul V writes to the Clergy meeting as part of Estates General in 1614-1615. He attempts to extend Vatican policies within the Estates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3526.
944.03 A1 no.569

988. Le Catholiqve Christianizé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

15 p.

This pamphlet reprints a speech, probably given before the Estates General, in which the author dwells on the troubles of France as experienced during the minority of Louis XIII.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3240.
944.03 A1 no.737

989. Le Caton Et Diogene François. Pour apologie contre vn traict de l'Image de la France, où est representé la refutation du Caton François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

63 p.

The anonymous author replies to Le Caton Français of Jacques Gillot, 1550-1619, who had acted as advisor to monarch, and opposed the Spanish marriages and the Jesuits. The author condemns that work and upholds papal sovereignty.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3242.
944.03 A1 no.718

990. Le Cayer General Des Remonstrances Qve L'Vniversité de Paris a dressé, pour presenter au Roy nostre souuerain Seigneur, en l'Assemblee Generale des trois Ordres de son Royaume, qui de present se tient à Paris: iceluy Cayer deliberé, & receu tant du Recteur, que des Doyens & Docteurs des Facultez, & des Procureurs des Nations, en la congregation solemnelle de ladicte Vniuersité tenuë aux Mathurins, le 13. Decembre. 1614. Le tout suiuant l'Arrest du Conseil Priué. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

38 p.

On December 13, 1614 the University of Paris presented this list of grievances to the Monarch during the General Assembly of the meeting of the Estates General. The central complaint concerned the status of the Jesuits in France. Many other matters were also discussed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3518.
944.03 A1 no.576

991. Ce Qvi A Esté Presenté Av Roy & à la Royne à son arriuée à Bordeaux. A Paris: Pour Sylvestre Moreav, en la cour du Palais pres la Chambre des Comptes, 1615.

21, [1] p.

This verse narrative is presented to King Louis XIII hailing his Spanish marriage.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.637

992. Celebre Harangve Faicte Av Roy, par les Habitans de la ville de Bordeaux, en forme de Remonstrance. Prononcee le troisiesme de Nouembre. A Paris: Chez Iean Milot, à l'Isle du Palais, vis à vis les Augustins, 1615.

12 p.

The citizens of Bordeaux delivered this "Harangve" addressed to the King, hoping that peace would bring an end to disorder. They wish Louis XIII to be merciful and good, modeling himself upon Henry IV. Delivered 3 November, 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3243
944.03 A1 no.716

993. Le Cencevr Discovrs D'Estat pour faire voir au Roy, enquoy sa Maiesté a esté mal seruie. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

51, [1] p.

Discourse on the nature of kingship. The main point of the pamphlet, however, is to oppose the Edict of 13 May 1615 which restored the paulette.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3245.
Rare 944.032 C332 1615

994. Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, Prince de, 1588-1646.

Advis Donné Av Roy en son Conseil, par Monseigneur le Prince, Sur l'Article du Tiers Estat, contraditions du Clergé, & Arrests du Parlement, le quatriesme de Ianuier 1615. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

13 p.

After making peace with the King, Condé offers his advice concerning an article standing before the Estates General which dealt with the question of the power of the Catholic Church in France. Condé urges him to consider the position and power of the Pope as God's chosen servant. Caption title. BYU's copy lacks the first leaf.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3250.
944.03 A1 no.58

995.___. Articles Proposez Av Roy de la part de M. le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615**.**

8 p.

Here, Condé states his demands: reform of the King's Council in which he specifically mentions the Mareschal d'Ancre; justice to be done in the matter of the assassination of Longueville; and violation of justice to be punished.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3251.
944.03 A1 no.715

996.____. Articles Qve Mr. De La Faye Proposera Et Promettra A Messievrs De L'Assemblée de Grenoble, tant en mon nom, que des autres Princes, Officiers de la Couronne, et Seigneurs, ioincts auec moy. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

7 p.

In this pamphlet Condé attempts to engage the leaders of the Grenoble Parlement to his side in the "civil war" which occurred in 1615-1616. Condé hopes to stop the Spanish marriages and clear the realm of hostile influence. For this purpose he uses the pseudonym La Faye. "Faict à Sedan le 23 iour d'Aoust 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3252.
944.03 A1 no.574

997.___. Declaration de Monsieur le Prince. Contre les Ennemis du Roy, & de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

12 p.

In this declaration, actually three letters written by the Prince de Condé, Condé declares that he will persecute the enemies of the state, notably strangers who lurk at Court, Spanish intriguers, and libellers who roam the kingdom.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3253.
944.03 A1 no.599

998.___. Declaration de Monsieur le Prince enuoyee au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

The Manifesto of Condé in which he declares himself in opposition to the policies of the Crown. He disapproves of Spanish collusion and royal advisers. He will fight the unsympathetic attitude of the King who also persecutes the Huguenots. "Donné au Camp de Mery sur Seine, le 14 Octobre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3255.
944.03 A1 no.598

999.___. Declaration Et Manifeste de Monseigneur le Prince de Condé: Presentée au Roy. Ensemble les lettres par luy enuoyees à sa Majesté, à la Royne sa mere, & à la Cour de Parlement de Paris. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

24 p.

In this declaration of his position, Condé presents his view of the government and acts as a spokesman for the Huguenot party. This declaration is accompanied by letters sent to the King, the Queen mother, and the Cour de Parlement. "Faict à Coucy le 9 iour d'Aoust 1615." Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3257.
944.03 A1 no.656

1000.____. Declaration Et Protestation de Monseigneur le Prince de Condé: Presentée au Roy. Ensemble les lettres par luy enuoyees à sa Majesté, à la Royne sa mere, & à la Cour de Parlement de Paris. [S.l. : s.n., [1615].

24 p.

See previous entry. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3257.
944.03 A1 no.754

1001.____. Lettre De Monseignevr le Prince, à Monsieur le Mareschal de Bois-Dauphin. Pour l'eslargissement du sieur de Friaise. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7, [1] p.

The Prince de Condé here writes to the Mareschal de Bois-Dauphin to plead for the release of the Monsieur de Fraizé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3262.
944.03 A1 no.597

1002.____. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince, Envoyee à Nosseigneurs de la Cour de Parlement, touchant la prison du sieur Fraizé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This letter from Condé relates the taking of a "prisoner of war", one Monsieur de Fraizé during the revolt of the Princes. Sent from the Camp of Noyon and dated 5 September 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3263.
944.03 A1 no.714

1003.___. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince Envoyee Av Roy & à la Royne par le Sieur de Marcognet. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

In this letter Condé refers to the members of the opposition party who wish to break his authority. He cites his loyal intentions and attempts to convince the King and Queen of his loyalty.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3264.
944.03 A1 no.596

1004.___. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince, Escrite A Monseignevr De Gvise. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

6 p.

Condé wrote this letter to a member of the Guise family, Charles de Lorraine, 1571-1640, whose fortunes were at a low ebb, with hopes of engaging his services. Together, Condé reasoned, they could oppose the mutual enemies of France and Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3265.
944.03 A1 no.595

1005.____. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince, Escritte A Messieurs de l'assemblee de Grenoble, par le sieur de Cagny. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

In reply to the Huguenot Assembly meeting at Grenoble, the Prince de Condé relates his purpose in rebelling against the King. He assures them that he loves France and respects the King. Yet, France under the Regency is not being governed properly. "Du camp de Moncornet le 22. Septembre mil six cens quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3267.
944.03 A1 no.755

1006.___. Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince, Envoyee Av Comte Maurice. Ensemble la response faicte par ledict Comte Maurice audit sieur Prince. A Paris: Chez Iean brunet, au bout du pont N. Dame, 1615.

7 p.

In this letter to Count Maurice of Nassau, 1567-1627, the Prince de Condé hopes to enlist his aid against the Spanish. The reply from the Duke of Nassau is favorable. Signed by Henry de Bovrbon, Escript au Champ d'Archen, ce 14 Septembre, 1615. Reply dated "De la Haye, ce 28 Septembre, 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3268.
944.03 A1 no.594

1007.___. Manifeste De Monseignevr Le Prince De Condé, auec requisition qu'il a fait à tous Princes & Seigneurs, de le vouloir assister en vne cause si uiste

que celle par lui deduite en ce present discours. Iouxte la copie imprimee à Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

31 p.

Condé criticizes the French government and defends his actions in rebelling again (after the treaty of St. Menehould and the meetin of the Estates General) against the King's court. He also criticizes the meeting of the Estates General and the administration of the Marechal d'Ancre. He calls for all nobles to support him.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.8

1008.___. Manifeste Et iustification, des actions de Monsieur le Prince. A Sedan: Par Iean Ianon, 1615.

38 p.

The Prince de Condé here attacks the government and makes special reference to the Regency of Marie de Medicis. He refers to the Peace of Saint Menehould, the Estates General, the distribution of pensions, the military, the Parlement of Paris, etc. "Faict a Coucy ce 16 iour d'Aoust 1615, Signé Henry de Bovrbon."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3256.
944.03 A1 no.593

1009.___. Response De Monseignevr le Prince au Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

7 p.

Condé here reiterates his loyalty to the monarch and hopes he may serve him in his Council. He expresses his opposition to Villeroy. The pamphlet is dated "De Coussy ce 27 Iuillet 1615".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3271.
944.03 A1 no.573

1010. La Conferance faicte entre deux Soldats congediez: L'vn du Regiment des gardes du Roy, & l'autre de l'armée de Messieurs les Princes. Sur la necessité de faire la Paix. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, au bout du Pont S. Michel, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

7, [1] p.

Fictitious conversation between two soldiers, one discharged from the camp of the King, the other from that of the rebelling princes. Definitely pro-monarchy. Title page supplied in BYU copy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.59

1011. Le Confiteor De Henry Le Grand, Dedié Av Roy Lovys XIII. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]
7 p.

Written in verse, the late Henry IV confesses his mistake of allowing the Jesuits to return and cautions his son against them. "Quand ie fis bannir les Iesuites, Ie rendis mon Sceptre plus fort; Mais les r'apellans & leurs suites, Ie me suis procuré ma mort." Signed F.L.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3274.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.21

1012. Conseil Tenv Entre Les Assiegez. Resolution de se rendre. Ambassades Envoyez pour cest effect au Capitaine. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Image S. Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1615.

16 p.

This pamphlet, printed in Paris, with the royal coat of arms on the title page, suggests a rapprochement on the part of the rebels led by the Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3275.
944.03 A1 no.756

1013. Le Conseiller Fidele, A Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé, & autres Princes & Seigneurs qui l'assistent. Sur les troubles qu'ils font en France. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

13 (i.e. 14) p.

The "Conseiller Fidele" exhorts Condé and his fellow rebels to examine their conduct and their decision to oppose the Monarch. They must accept royal authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French Pol. pam., 3276.
944.03 A1 no.592

1014. Copie De La Harangve Faitte en la presence du Roy à l'entree des Estats, par les deputez de la Rochelle, pour les Eglises reformees. Au raport de Mathault. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

22 p.

The deputies of La Rochelle plead before the King and the Estates General for clemency towards the Huguenots who have found a stronghold in the city of La Rochelle. The loyalty and ability of members of the reformed faith are vaunted. They work for the welfare of France and are not in any way its enemies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3340.
944.03 A1 no.591

1015. Copie D'Vne Lettre D'Vn Prelat Depvté Dv Clergé A L'Assemblée des Estats, sur ce qui s'est

passé touchant l'article contentieux, employé pour le premier au cayer du tiers Estat. [S.l : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet deals with the question of excommunication of the King. A 1549 "Arrest" is reprinted in which the Parlement declared that the King was not subject to excommunication. Here the Clergy is pitted against the other two estates on this matter.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3278.
944.03 A1 no.730

1016. Copie D'Vne Lettre D'Vn Prelat Depvté Dv Clergé A L'Assemblée des Estats, sur ce qui s'est passé touchant l'article contentieux, employé pour le premier au cayer du tiers Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

Commentary on the article presented before the Estates General concerning the power of excommunication as well as temporal power over the King of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3278.
944.03 A1 no.60

1017. Copie D'Vne Lettre Svr La Remonstrance Faicte Av Roy A La Conclvsion des Estats, le Samedy 21. Feburier. Par Monsievr L'Archevesqve de Lyon deputé du Clergé de France: en faueur de Messieurs les Euesques & autres Ecclesiastiques du pays de Bear. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

15 p.

This very interesting pamphlet is not written by Denis Simon de Marquemont, 1573-1626, Archbishop of Lyon, as noted in Lindsay and Neu. It is rather a reaction to a speech given by the Archbishop. The speech evidently concerned the reestablishment of the Catholic Church in Bearn. This anonymous author agrees that this reestablishment ought to take place. But, he warns that such an undertaking would not be easy in light of the history of the Bearn. The author details an interesting history - ecclesiastical and political - to demonstrate what he means.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3480.
944.03 A1 no.678

1018. Coppie De La Lettre Envoyee A Monsievr Le Prince, Par Les Capitovls De La ville de Bordeaux. Et Responce A Icelle Par mondit Seigneur le Prince. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë Barrillerie, au Griffon, deuant le Palais, 1615.

8 p.

The letter from the Bordelais states that they will not abandon the royal cause and is dated November 13, 1615. The response of the Prince de Condé is dated November 19, 1615 and expresses his disappointment at their decision.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3280.
944.03 A1 no.639

1019. Le Covrier Covrtisans. Arrivé De Bovrdeavx. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet satirizes the influence of Concini and many of the King's favorites. Concini rose to positions of influence in the government by taking advantage of the multitude of pensions and offices which the Queen lavished upon the nobility and upon her entourage. He did so amid a growing chorus of disapproval.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3282.
944.03 A1 no.590

1020. Les Cris Dv Pevple, Envoyez Av Ciel, Contre Les Ennemis De La Paix. Addressez Av Dvc De Bovillon. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

7 p.

This plea of the Huguenots is addressed to the Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, one of the rebelling princes, and a leader in Condé's party, to stamp out their adversaries. He must bring order to disorder.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3284.
944.03 A1 no.589

1021. Le Croqvant De Poictov. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

This letter, written to a perhaps imaginary cousin named Guillaume, counsels the cousin to not follow the Prince de Condé. He relates some of results of the rebellion of the Princes, including the armies of the Prince living off the people in southern regions of France. The anonymous author encourages his "cousin" to see through the guise of a traitor.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3285.
944.03 A1 no.738

1022. Declaration Des Bons François. A La Reyne. Sur la lettre de Monsieur le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

15 p.

In the midst of the civil war between the crown and the great princes of the realm during 1615 and 1616 this pamphlet is a declaration that the loyal French deplore the defection of Condé and that they remain loyal to the Queen-Mother. They plea for the cessation of the war.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3288.
944.03 A1 no.588

1023. La Deffaicte des troupes de Monsieur le Prince de Condé, faicte entre Melle & S. Maixent, par les sieurs de la Salle, du Bourg, & de Fourilles, Capitaines des gardes de sa Majesté. Le Lundy dernier de Nouembre. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1615.

6 p.

This pamphlet gives a detailed account of the encounter of the Huguenot troops of Condé and the royalist forces at Melle in Poitou. Condé was defeated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.587

1024. Le Denonciatevr Des Trovbles De La France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Analysis of the royal favorites, Condé's defection, the friction between the Catholics and the Huguenots, and the general disorder and lack of unity in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3291.
944.03 A1 no.586

1025. Les Dernieres Novvelles De La Covr, Enuoyées de Bordeaux par vn Officier de la maison du Roy, à vn sien amy à Paris. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

13, [2] p.

An attendant in the royal party that traveled to Bordeaux for the Spanish marriages here writes to a friend in Paris and describes the journey to Bordeaux, the attempts of the Princes to interfere with the proceedings, the receptions given on both sides, etc. "De Bordeaux ce 18 Novembre 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.640

1026. Des Estats Generavx De France. Avec Ovvertvre des moyens d'vne bonne reformation, pour le bien du seruice du Roy & de son estat, vtilité, commodité & soulagement de son peuple et pour l'execution des ordonnances. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

70 p.

The procedures to follow when the Estates General are called including the order and ceremonies when the meeting is called to order and the delegates are assembled.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3292.
Rare 328.44 F844d 1615

1027. La Description De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est Passe En Champagne depuis le partement du Roy. Et Specialement Sovs La conduite de Monsieur le Marquis de la Vieuuille Lieutenant pour sa Majesté audit pays entre les riuieres de Marne & de Meuze. Ensemble de la reprise de Neuf-Chastel, & de ce qui s'est passé entre le mauuais desseins de Poitrincourt enuers ledit sieur Marquis en la reprise de Mery sur Seine. A Paris, Chez Ioseph Guerreau, deuant la grand porte du Palais, au Griffon pres S. Barthelemy, 1615.

11 p.

Very detailed account of the events that took place at the Battle of Neuchatel. The work is of particular interest since it relates the growing hostility between royalist and rebel groups.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.641

1028. Les Desseins De Monsievr Le Prince Envoyez Av Roy. Et Ce Qvi S'est Passe entre les deux armees. En suitte ce qui est arriué és deux iournees du passage de la riuiere de Loire. A Paris. Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë de la Barillerie, au Griffon, pres S. Barthelemy. 1615.

7 p.

Narrative of the defeat of the Condé forces by the "Mareschal de Boisdauphin, Lieutenant general de l'armee du Roy."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3296.
944.03 A1 no.584

1029. Le Diogene François. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

16 p.

Caption title. Like Diogenes, this is a lament for the lack of honest Frenchmen of integrity.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3298.
944.032 D621 1615

1030. Discovrs De Ce Qvi Est Arrivé Entre L'Armee De Monsievr le Mareschal de Bois-Dauphin & celle de Messieurs les Princes, passans la riuiere de Loire. Ensemble La Retraicte de M. le Prince de Tingry, d'auec M. le Prince de Condé. A Paris, Pour Sylvestre Moreav, en la Cour du Palais, deuant la Chambre des Comptes. 1615.

12 p.

This pamphlet recalls the conflicts which occurred along the Loire between Catholic royalist forces and those of

Condé and his Huguenot followers. The work also discusses the retreat of the Prince de Tingry with Condé.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.600

1031. Discovrs De Ce Qvi S'Est passé en la presentation des Remonstrances par écrit, que le Parlement alla faire en Corps au Roy, le Mardy 22. May mil six cens quinze. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

8 p.

This presentation to the King and the Estates General was made on 22 May 1615, five days before the official closure of the meeting. It contains a description of the role of Chancellor, the royal attendants, and the acceptance of the "Cahiers". The general disinterest in the grievances of the Third Estate is not mentioned and the lack of action of the part of the Crown remains unmentioned. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3300.
944.03 A1 no.572

1032. Discovrs De Ce Qvi s'est passé en la presentation, des Remonstrances par escrit, que le Parlement alla faire en corps au Roy, le Mardy. 22. May 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.
Variant. Caption title. See previous entry for annotation.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3300.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.14

1033. Discovrs De L'Avthorité Et Pvissance Royale, contre l'Aduis n'agueres imprimé au préiudice d'icelle, & du repos de cest Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Another pamphlet dealing with the question of the King's authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3301.
944.03 A1 no.62

1034. Discovrs D'Estat, Presenté au Roy, sur les Alliances de France & d'Espagne, tant vieilles que nouuelles. Par I.B. Gentil-homme Champenois, cy deuant deputé aux Estats pour la Noblesse de Champagne. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe à l'Estoille couronnee. 1615.

16 p.

This pamphlet presents a discussion of the recent Spanish marriages and the alliance between France and Spain. It also presents a review of earlier accords between the two countries.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3299.
944.03 A1 no.583

1035. Discovrs Merveillevx Et Espovventable, Des Signes Et Prodiges Veus sus et dans la ville de Sedan ces iours passez. A Sedan, Par l'heritier de Iacob Salesse, Imprimeur de son Excellence. 1615.

8 p.

On November 8, 1615 two comets appeared over the city of Sedan. For several days afterward the citizens of the city reported bizarre, frightening happenings which occurred in the city. A special fast was called by representatives of both religions. This report displays the hysteria with which comet appearances were met in 16th and 17th century Europe.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.642

1036. Discovrs Povr La Conservation De L'Annvel des Offices. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

32 p.

The Estates General of 1614-1615 abolished the practice of the Venality of Office and the "Paulette". The "Paulette" was also known as the "Droit Annuel". It was an annual tax paid voluntarily by holders of offices. This tract argues that the practice is a long-standing practice in France and in other countries. It should be continued. The Queen's ministers, one of whom is probably the author of this pamphlet, induced her to reverse the decision of the Estates General by a royal decree of 27 May 1615. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3306.
944.03 A1 no.575

1037. Discovrs Remarqvable Advenvs A Paris, Pendant les Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

21 p.

A discussion of addresses delivered during the sessions of the Estates General is here compiled. It includes a speech given by Condé and addressed to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3307.
944.03 A1 no.582

1038. Discovrs Svr La Conference faicte ces iours passez, entre le prince de Condé, & Mõsieur le Duc de Neuers, pour le suject de la paix. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, au bout du Pont S. Michel, à l'Estoille couronnee. 1615.

8 p.

This narrative of the conference between the Prince de

Condé and the Duc de Nevers, d. 1637, claims that the two great princes want peace more than anything else. The Duc de Nevers, whose power was based on immense domains in the center of France, was the immediate chief of all nobility in that region.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.581

1039. Discovrs Svr La Reception du Concile de Trente en France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

32 p.

Response to a pamphlet entitled "Responce aux Obiections qui se font pour empescher le reception du Concile de Trente," written by a Bishop. No one, writes the author, could admire or accept what the clergyman said unless he were simple minded.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3313.
944.03 A1 no.63

1040. Discovrs Svr Le Droict Annvel. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

51, (i.e. 15) p.

This anonymous author criticizes the "droit annuel" or as it was commonly known, the "paulette." This tax was paid annually by the holders of offices. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3314.
944.03 A1 no.655

1041. Discovrs Sur les conferences faites entre Monseigneur le Prince, Monsieur de Villeroy, & autres deputez de leurs Majestez. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

16 p.

Account of a proposed meeting between Condé and Villeroy, the latter sent by the King and Queen Mother to persuade Condé to return to the royal presence. Condé is reminded that any enterprise against the sovereign will end in ruin for the conspirator.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3315.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.527

1042. Discovrs Svr Les Offices. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

13 p.

The author of this pamphlet discusses the practice of simony and nepotism which is rampant in the government of early 17th century France. The author pays special attention to the Clergy and the Nobility. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.660

1043. Discovrs Svr L'Estat Present des affaires de France. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

42 p.

This pamphlet presents a detailed analysis of conditions in France at the meeting of the Estates General. It speaks of the defection of Condé and his followers, financial instability, disaffection of the middle classes, attacks upon Catholicism, the weakness of the Monarch and ruling class, the increase in the King's favorites, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3309.
944.03 A1 no.580

1044. Discovrs sur l'expres commandement, que sa Majesté à faict à tous les Gouuerneurs des villes & Prouinces de son Royaume, Pendant Son Voyage en Guyenne. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

15 p.

Before the royal party proceeded to Bordeaux for the marriage of Louis XIII to Anne of Austria, a royal decree was issued to all governors of cities and provinces. This is a commentary on that decree which states that all rebels, dissenters and vagabonds were to be apprehended during the procession to Bordeaux. The work reflects the general unrest and attitude of the opposition.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3310.
944.03 A1 no.625

1045. Discovrs Svr L'Inivstice Des plainctes qu'on fait contre le gouuernement de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

40, (i.e. 42) p.

The government, under the direction of Marie de Medicis, here replies to accusations regarding its ineptitude. The government claims that it has attempted to reconcile the divisive forces and bring tranquility to the Kingdom. It blames responsibility for sedition on Condé. The monarchy claims it is eager for peace. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3311a.
944.03 A1 no.571

1046. Discovrs Svr Vn Tableav De Gverre. Et Svr La Rencontre d'vne espee d'Or. A Paris, Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques à l'Image S. Pierre, prés les Mathurins. 1615.

8 p.

Two discourses comprise this pamphlet. Both of them deplore the war which is being waged between the rebelling Princes and the government. They complain of not feeling safe in one's own city and home.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.735

1047. Discovrs Veritable, De ce qui s'est passé à Bordeaux, sur les fiançailles & espousailles de Madame soeur du Roy auec le Prince iuré d'Espagne. Où sont descrites les Ceremonies, les noms des assistans, & les Adieux de part & d'autre, au departement de madicte Dame. Ensemble les noms des Chefs de ceux qui ont prins les armes, & passé la Riuiere de Garonne, pour empescher le voyage; & de ceux qui sont deleguez par sa Majesté pour les repousser. A Paris, Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles. 1615.

16 p.

This "Discovrs" is an informative work concerning the marriage party gathered at Bordeaux where Elizabeth, sister Louis XIII, was betrothed to the Prince of Spain. The work also contains details on the Huguenot princes who attempted to impede the progress of the royal procession from Paris to Bordeaux and the military precautions taken to maintain the general security. In addition, the pamphlet details some of the ceremonies which took place. "Escrit à la haste à Bordeaux, ce 22 Octobre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3319.
944.03 A1 no.624

1048. Discovrs Veritable de ce qui s'est passé au Parlement, en suite de l'Arrest de la Cour du XXVIII. Mars dernier, & des Remonstrances. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

87 p.

This pamphlet contains a detailed analysis of the lengthy deliberations of the Estates General begining March 28, 1615, with a review of the discussions the First Estate and replies lasting through June 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3320.
944.03 Im2 no.2

1049. Discovrs Veritable De deux Artisans de Paris, Mareschaux de leur Estat, l'vn demeurant à la porte S. Honoré, appellé Maistre Pierre de Rots: L'autre à la porte S. Anthoine, appellé Maistre Pierre Rosse, Rapporté par vn des seruiteurs de la Pomme de Pin, de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Animated discussion of the current events in France: the Spanish marriages and Spanish alliance, Condé's defection, government of Marie de Medicis, general disorders throughout France, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3323.
944.03 A1 no.619

1050. Du Perron, Jacques Davy, Cardinal, 1556-1618.

Aduis à vn des grands de ce Royaume, sur la harangue faicte au tiers Estat le 2. Ianuier 1615. Par Monseigneur le Cardinal du Perron, touchant la puissance du Sainct Pere, sur les Princes Souuerains. Auec le Decret du Concile de Constance, contre les attentats, sur les sacrees personnes des Rois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

One major dispute which occurred at the meeting of the Estates General concerned the power of the King versus the power of the Pope. The Third Estate proposed that no power on earth can deprive the king of his power. The Clergy, on the other hand, wished the Estates General to adopt the intent of the Council of Trent, i.e. to defer to the Pope. The result was a stand-off. Neither view was officially adopted. This "aduis" is the Clergy's response to the Third Estate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3194.
944.03 A1 no.618

1051. Edmondes, Thomas, Sir 1563?-1639.

Remonstrances Faictes Par L'Ambassadevr De La Grande Bretagne au Roy, & à la Reyne sa mere, en Iuin 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

The Ambassador to France from Great Britain formally expresses his government's anxiety concerning the upcoming Spanish marriages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3333.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.730

1052. Églises Réformées de France. Assemblée Générale (1615: Grenoble).

Extraict Dv Cahier de l'Assemblée des Eglises Reformées de France, tenant par la permission du Roy en sa ville de Grenoble, presenté à sa Majesté à Tours, par les Deputez de ladite Assemblée le 28. Aoust, 1615. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

7 p.

Extracts from a document presented to the King by the Protestant Assembly meeting at Grenoble. The extracts here deal with a request to the King to investigate the assassination of his father, Henry IV. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3336.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.729

1053. L'Espagnol François. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

43 p.

The anonymous author renders a strong criticism of governmental policies and pro-Spanish alliances. The author wonders whether any real Frenchmen remain who would fight for the rights of France. The work thus supports the critics of the government. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3343.
944.03 A1 no.614

1054. Les Execrables Impietez Commises En L'Eglise D'Espovgny En Avxerrois, Le vingt-deuxiesme d'Octobre 1615. Par quelques Soldats de l'armée de Messieurs les Princes. A Paris, Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant. 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet describes the blasphemous actions which took place in the church at Pougny near Auxerre on 22 October 1615. Soldiers of the rebelling Princes prophaned sacred objects and violated young parishioners.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.643

1055. Exhortation Faicte Av Roy. Et A Messievrs Les Princes. A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Buray. 1615.

8 p.

The royalist and rebel parties are here reproached. The King must listen to the complaints of his subjects and the Princes must not revolt. Civil war is a disruptive force.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.644

1056. Extraict Des Registres De La Covr. Touchant ce qui s'est passé en l'affaire de Monsieur d'Espernon. [S.l.:s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This extract from the Registers of the Court is dated 24 November 1614. It deals with the attitude of the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642, toward the government and his sympathy with Condé. He must seek royal reconciliation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3384.
944.03 A1 no.623

1057. Felipe III, King of Spain, 1578-1621.

La Lettre Dv Roy D'Espagne enuoyee à leurs Maiestez tres-Chrestiẽnes en la ville de Bordeaux. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

7 p.

Philip III writes from Burgos, 28 October 1615, to the French crown offering his support and help against the rebelling Princes. He hopes for the peace of both kingdoms.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3348.
944.03 A1 no.635

1058. Fenolliet, Pierre de, bishop, d.1652.

Remonstrance Av Roy Contre Les Dvels Prononcée au nom du Clergé durant la tenuë des Estats, le 26. Ianuier 1615. Par Messire Pierre De Fenolliet Euesque de Montpellier, Predicateur ordinaire de sa Maiesté. A Paris, Chez Rolin Thierry, ruë S. Iacques, au Soleil d'or, 1615.

22. [1] p.

Fenolliet, Bishop of Montpellier, pleads with the young King against the practice of dueling, which he declares is against the word of God. Dueling must be curtailed. "Données à Paris le 28. iour de Ianuier 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3352.
944.03 A1 no.622

1059. Le Financier A Messievrs Des Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

40 p.

A call for better control of the finances in the realm, including abolition of the paulette, the prohibition of any foreigner from controlling any treasury, the Conseil Privé regulated, and the revocation of several edicts which have proved injurious to France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3353.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.888

1060. La Flevrentine. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

3-10 p.

"La Flevrentine" refers to Marie de Medicis who is urged to bring peace to France. It is bound with another pamphlet entitled "La Trompette de Salvt" which is an exhortation to Huguenots to repent. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3872.
944.03 A1 no.761

1061. Franc Et Libre Discovrs Faict A Monsievr Le Prince, sur les derniers poincts de sa Declaration. A Paris, Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë Barrillerie, au Griffon, deuant le Palais, 1615.

8 p.

This is a criticism of Condé's "Manifeste" in which he asserts his authority against the Monarch. The "Discovrs" suggests reconciliation and negation of his point of view.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3355.
944.03 A1 no.621

1062. Franc Et Veritable Discovrs Svr La Revocation du droict Annuel. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

15 p.

Throughout the meeting of the Estates General in 1614-1615 there was much discussion concerning the sale of public office and the "paulette" which was an annual tax paid voluntarily by holders of offices. This pamphlet discusses the necessity to annul the "Droict Annuel", or "Paulette". Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.616

1063. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil d'Estat. Ensemble Les Lettres Patentes De Sa Maiesté, addressantes à sa Cour de Parlement. Svr Vn Article Proposé en la Chambre du tiers Estat. Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. 1615.

7 p.

This "arrest" from the Conseil d'Etat together with a "lettre patente" from the King both advise the Parlement to not consider an article proposed by the Chamber of the Third Estate. "Donne a Paris le sixiesme iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil six cenx quinze, & de nostre regne le cinquiesme."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3357.
944.03 A1 no.725

1064.___. Extraict Des Registre du Conseil d'Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

4 p.

This report from the Conseil d'Etat suggests that the government of Marie de Medicis is out of control and her authority must be curtailed. Proper authorities must control the kingdom. "Fait au Conseil d'Estat du Roy sa Majesté seant, à Paris le vingt-troisiesme iour de May." Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3358.
944.03 R45 1588 no.9

1065.___. Extraict Des Registres du Conseil d'Etat. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

6 p.

Lindsay and Neu cite a 4, 6, and 7 page pamphlet with this title in 1615. BYU owns both the 4 and 6 page versions. See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3358.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.15

1066. France. Etats Généraux, 1614.

Articles Presentez Av Roy Par Les Depvtez De La Chambre du tiers Estat de France, Auec les Responses de sa Maiesté accordez sur iceux. Ensemble vn Arrest du Conseil d'Estat donné sur aucuns articles des surceances demandees par les Deputez du tiers Estat de France. A Paris, Par Fed. Morel & Pierre Metayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1615.

31 (i.e. 32) p.

The Third Estate, of the meeting of the Estates General of 1614-1615, here petitions the Monarch in twenty articles for the reduction of taxes, the improvement of justice, a voice in village affairs, etc. The pamphlet also contains the royal response.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3363.
944.03 A1 no.578

1067.___. Procez Verbal, De Tovt Ce Qvi s'est passé en la Chambre du Tiers Estat. Touchant le premier article de leur Cahyer presenté au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

[2], 156 (i.e. 174) p.

This dossier concerns Article I of the "Procez Verbal" of the Third Estate meeting in 1614-1615. This Article pertains to the sovereignty of the King. References are also made to Ravaillac, assassin of Henry IV, Robert Estienne's Greek Testament, and lists of names of the deputies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3369.
944.03 Im2 no.6

1068. France. Officiers de Finance.

Remonstrance Tres-hvmble, Des Officiers De Finance A Nosseignevrs De La Chambre des Comptes, sur les diuerses inuentions & poursuittes de Iean de Beaufort; & ses semblables. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Brief background of the Chambre des Comptes with a plea from the government ministers of finance to prohibit any corruption such as was pursued in the past by Jean de Beaufort, b. 1540.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3371.
944.03 A1 no.71

1069. France. Parlement (Bearn)

Arrests Dv Parlement De Bearn, Povr Se Venir conjouïr de l'heureux Mariage du Roy, auec la Princesse d'Espagne. Avec La Declaration criminelle contre ceux qui prendront les armes contre sa Majesté. Iouxte la copie imprimee à Bourdeaux. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Bvray, 1615.

8 p.

The Parlement du Bearn here cites approval of the marriage between Louis XIII and the Infanta Anne of Austria. In a separate declaration the Parlement condemns those who have rebelled against the King and have followed Condé in the rebellion. The first part is dated "a Pau le 26 Septembre, 1615. The second is dated "a Pau dans le Palais du Conseil le douziesme iour d'Octobre mil six cens quinze.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3372, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed by S. Moreau in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.726

1070. France. Parlement (Bordeaux)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement de Bordeaux. Emsemble le Decret, contre les complices de la rupture des prisons de la Conciergerie & assassinat du Concierge. A Paris, Chez Abraham Savgrain ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1615.

8 p.

This "Arrest" calls upon any person who has knowledge of a recent break-in into the "Palais de Lombrier" and the prison therein to rescue a known assassin, Castel. This prisoner had evidently been condemned to death the day before his rescue.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3373, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 7 p.
944.03 A1 no.722

1071. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Contre Le Prince de Condé & autres Princes, Seigneurs & Gentil-hommes, qui sans permission du Roy & contre son auctorité, depuis son absence ont pris les armes & commettent tous actes d'hostilité, qui vont à la ruine & desolation de son pauure peuple. A Paris, Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet constitutes the official condemnation of Condé and his followers for having left the court and rebelled against the authority of the Crown. "Faict en Parlement le dix-huictiesme Septembre, mil six cens quinze." It censures the rebelling princes and forbids all who may join them from taking up arms and assisting them.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3374.
944.03 A1 no.723

1072.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Contre Le Prince de Condé, & autres Princes, Seigneurs, & Gentils-hommes, qui sans permission du Roy, & contre son auctorité, despuis son absence ont pris les armes, & commettent tous actes d'hostilité, qui vont à la ruine & desolation de son pauure peuple. A Lyon, Par Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1615.

6 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3374, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page and a 7 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.1

1073.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement du 2. Ianvier 1615. Tovchant la Sovverainеté du Roi au temporel, & contre la pernicieuse Doctrine d'attenter aux personnes sacrées des Rois. A Paris, Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roi. 1615.

7 p.

The Parlement de Paris adamantly supports the King who recognizes no temporal superior in the world. This is a response to the Clergy's position of recognizing the decrees of the Council of Trent as the law of the land.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3376.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.22

1074.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Dv 18. Septembre 1615. interuenu sur les lettres de declaration du Roy, donnees le mesme mois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

6 p.

The Parlement of Paris here warns that all who take up arms against the King will be treated as criminals. The "Arrest" commands all Princes to return to court during the next month.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3379.
944.03 A1 no.724

1075.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, du vingt-huictiesme Mars, 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

1 p.

Broadside calling the nobility to assemble to discuss certain propositions by the King. Items on the agenda included the venality of office and the "paulette."

Not in Lindsay and Neu. (See similar title under Lindsay and Neu, 3380.)
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.12

1076.___. Remonstrances Presentees Av Roy. Par Nosseignevrs du Parlement, le vingt-vniesme. May, 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

63, (i.e. 61) p.

Dispute between the Parlement of Paris and the Conseil d"Etat concerning the political rights of Parlement. The work also criticizes the condition of France under the regency of Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3385.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.13

1077. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Commission Extraordinaire Dv Roy, portant attribution de Iurisdiction à la Cour de Parlement, pour raison de l'exceds commis (pendant les Estats) par Henry de Bonneual, sieur dudit lieu, Deputé du hault Lymosin, en la personne du Lieutenant General d'Vzarche, deputé du bas Lymosin. Avec L'Arrest De Ladicte Cour contre ledit de Bonneual. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet details the removal of Henry de Bonneval, Deputy representing the Nobility of upper Limousin, from his position in the Estates General. He is removed for attacking the person of Jacques de Chauaille, the "Lieutenant general, Assesseur criminel & Commissaire examinateur en la Seneschaussee de Lymosin".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3388.
944.03 A1 no.669

1078.___. De Par Le Roy. [S.l. : s.n.,1615]

3 p.

Caption title. No formal session of the Estates General was permitted after February 23, 1615. The deputies were, however, summoned to the Louvre on 24 March during which the King abolished the purchase and sale of offices, etc. This pamphlet constitutes this summons. "Donné à Paris le 16.iour de Mars 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.313

1079.____. Declaration De La Volonté du Roy addressee à Nosseigneurs de sa Cour de Parlement. Sur son voyage. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

The King here discusses his journey to Bordeaux for the purpose of his approaching marriage with the Spanish Infanta. He is worried that the rebelling Princes will impede his journey to Bordeaux. He wishes as many of the Nobles as can to accompany him, both for protection as well as for providing a retinue at this once in a life time occasion. The letter is dated "le trentiesme Iuillet mil cens quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3390.
944.03 A1 no.670

1080.___. Declaration Dv Roy Contre le Prince de Condé, & ceux qui l'assistent. A Lyon, Par Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1615.

15 p.

The King strips all honors, estates, powers, pensions, and privileges from the rebelling Prince de Condé and those who have left the court with him.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3391.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.2

1081.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Contre monsieur le Prince de Condé, & tous ceux qui l'assistent en la prinse des armes Auec l'extraict de verification de la Cour de Parlement de Paris, du dix huictiesme iour Septembre, mil six cens quinze. A Poictiers, Par Ivlian Thoreav, Imprimeur du Roy, & de l'Vniuersité, 1615.

16 p.

Louis XIII here denounces the Prince de Condé and his supporters in their rebellion. During the month of September the King and his retinue made their journey to Bordeaux for the occasion of the Spanish marriages. The rebelling Princes tried to block their passage. "Donné à Poictiers au mois de Septembre, mil six cens quinze ..."

Not in Lindsay and Neu. A similar pamphlet, however, is found in Lindsay and Neu, 3391.
944.03 A1 no.682

1082.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Portant Renovvellement De Tovs les Edicts de Pacification, Articles accordez, Reglements & Arrests interuenus en consequence. Publiee & registree en Parlement le 29. Auril 1615. A Paris, Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. [1615].

12 p.

This pamphlet declares a renewal of the Edicts of Pacification. It is dated April 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3393.
944.03 A1 no.671

1083.___. Declaration du Roy, sur la prise des armes par aucuns de ses sujets de la Religion pretendue reformee: Portant nouuelle confirmation des Edicts & Declarations cy deuant faictes en faueur de ceux de ladite Religion. Auec l'Arrest de la Cour de Parlement. A Paris, Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1615.

16 p.

This is a renewal of earlier legislation regarding the Huguenots: they are forbidden to carry arms or raise levies. This further declaration was given on the heels of a declaration pronounced earlier in the year 1615, i.e. that the Articles of Pacification were renewed and still in force. "Donné à Bourdeaux le dixiesme iour de Nouembre, l'an grace mil six cens quinze ..."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3394.
944.03 A1 no.672

1084.___. Lettre Dv Roy A Monseignevr Le Prince. [S.l. : sn.], 1615.

5, [1], 7 p.

This pamphlet contains two letters, one from Louis XIII to his cousin, Henri II, Prince de Condé and the reply from the Prince. The first is dated July 26, 1615. The second is dated July 27, 1615. Both letters concern the young King's upcoming marriage and the trip to Bordeaux for the purpose of that marriage. Condé evidently anticipated the King's letter and wrote in opposition to the Spanish marriages. By this time the Princes had rebelled and were determined to make the King's journey as difficult as possible.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3465.
944.03 A1 no.749

1085.___. Lettre Dv Roy Envoyee A La Royne, A L'Entree De Son Royaume, à Bayonne. Par Monsieur de Luïnes. A Paris, Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë Barrillerie, au Griffon, deuant le Palais. 1615.

[2], 2 p.

As a young boy Louis XIII was deeply influenced by Charles d'Albert de Luynes, 1578-1621. He was a counselor and confidant to the young King. In this letter, Louis introduces Luynes to his mother, the Queen Regent, saying that as he himself cannot be with her would she please accept the "Luines ver vous, l'vn de mes plus confidens seruiteurs." Two years later Luynes persuaded the young King to seize power from his mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3468.
944.03 A1 no.673

1086.___. Lettre Dv Roy Envoyee A Messievrs les Preuost des Marchands & Escheuins, tant sur l'Eschange des Infantes, qu'Entrée de la Royne à Bayonne, & son Arriuée à Bordeaux. A Paris, Pour Syluestre Moreau, au Palais, deuant la Chãbre des Comptes. 1615.

7 p.

This letter from Louis XIII concerns the Spanish marriages: the new Queen's entry into Bayonne and her arrival at Bordeaux. Dated from Bordeaux, 10 November 1615.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3396.
944.03 A1 no.674

1087.___. Lettre Dv Roy, Envoyee à Monsieur le premier President, sur l'accomplissement & consommation des Mariages: Ensemble les feux de joye faits en suitte d'iceux en la Ville de Bordeaux. A Paris, Pour Syluestre Moreau, en la Cour du Palais, deuant la Chãbre des Cõptes. 1615.

6, [2] p.

This letter is sent from the young King to Nicolas Verdun, President of the Parlement of Bordeaux. He outlines the events of that day, i.e. the marriage of his sister, as well as the schedule of events for the coming days. "Escrite à Bordeaux le dixhuictiesme Octobre mil six cens & quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3397.
944.03 A1 no.675

1088.___. Lettres Dv Roy, Et De Monsievr Le Chancelier, A Messieurs du Parlement. Sur le suiet de Monsieur le President le Iay. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

6 p.

This pamphlet prints two letters, one from Louis XIII, the other from Chancellor Brulart (Siller, Nicolas Brulart, marquis de, 1544-1624). The letters deal with the reasons for which Monsieur le President Guy Michell Le Jay, 1544-1624, was forced to accompany the King on his trip to Bordeaux as part of the retinue for the Spanish marriages. The reason: "ne voulant pour bonnes raisons qu'il demeurast à Paris pendant nostre absence, pour euiter a plus grand mal."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3398.
944.03 A1 no.681

1089.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Portant Commandement à touts Iuifs & autres faisans profession & exercice de Iudaisme, de vuider le Royaume, pays & terres de son obeyssance, à peine de la vie, & de confiscation de leurs biens. Verifiées en Parlement le 18. May 1615. A Paris, Chez F. Morel & P . Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. 1615.

8 p.

In the midst of political problems with rebelling princes and protestants, the Crown here expels all Jews from the country in order to "tousiours conserué ce beau tiltre de Tres-Chrestiens."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3399.
944.03 A1 no.140

1090.___. Lettres Patentes, Et Declaration Dv Roy, Contre Monsievr le Prince, &c. Enouyée à Nosseigneurs de la Cour de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

When Condé led the princes in a second rebellion in 1615, after the government restored venality of office and the paulette, the King stripped him of all honors, estates, offices, powers, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3400.
944.03 A1 no.68

1091.___. Responce Dv Roy, Faicte Avx Remonstrances presentee à leurs Majestez par le Sr Edmondes Ambassadeur du Roy de la grande Bretagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

12 p.

This is a response made by the French King (actually the French government) to the opposition by Great Britain to the Spanish marriages being planned by France and Spain. The ambassador to France, "Sr. Edmondes" had evidently presented this opposition to the King and the Queen Mother.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3404.
944.03 A1 no.740

1092.___. Les Sept Derniers Articles accordez par le Roy & son Conseil, à Messieurs les Deputez des trois Estats. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee. 1615.

16 p.

This pamphlet details seven articles submitted to the Estates General by the Monarchy for its consideration. They deal with the topics of offices held by the nobility, resignations, the Chamber of Justice, pensions, the "paulette", etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3405.
944.03 A1 no.704

1093. Fresneau, Jacques.

A Messievrs Des Estats en la Chambre de la Noblesse. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

Proposal made to the Estates-General by the noble Fresneau regarding improvement of navigation and commerce along French rivers, with suggestions concerning pilots, relations with Spain and England, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3409.
944.03 A1 no.605

1094. Garnier, Claude.

Libre Discovrs Svr Les Miseres Dv Temps Present A Monsieur De Beauvvais-Nangis, Cheualier de l'Ordre du Roy. A Paris, Chez Iean Millot, Imprimeur & Libraire, demeurant en l'Isle du Palais, au coing de la ruë de Harlay, vis à vis les Augustins. 1615.

35 p.

Bizarre verses in which Garnier pleads for a reformation of the nobility who should take up once again their ancient responsibilities. With mythological references. The verses are preceded by a prose epistle and are followed by a verse epigram.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3410.
944.03 A1 no.1480

1095. Gazette Des Estats, & de ce temps. Du Seig'gio seruitour, de Piera grosa: Tarduite [sic] d'Italien en Francois le premier Ianuier. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

The author here comments on the Estates General with observations on church and state, clerics and nobles, Condé, Espernon, the Edict of Nantes, etc. It is a putative translation from the Italian.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3411.
944.03 A1 no.748

1096. Le Gentil-Homme Bovrgvignon. A Paris. [s.n.], 1615.

12 p.

A Burgundian author urges the revolting princes to adhere to the Monarch. The dangers to the Kingdom include the Turkish menace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3412.
944.03 A1 no.645

1097. Vn Gentil-Homme Francois, Armé De toutes pieces pour le seruice du Roy. Addressé a Messieurs les Princes, & autres Seigneurs de la Cour, le sixiesme Iuillet. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

13 p.

Tract directed against those who rebel and do not serve the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3413, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 13 page pamphlet.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.18

1098. Grelin, Henri.

Ordre Observé En La Convocation, & assemblée des Estats generaux de France, tenuz en la Ville de Paris, en l'Annee mil six cens quatorze, auec les Noms, surnoms, & qualitez des Deputez des trois Ordres, selon comme ils marchent aux ceremonies. Ensemble la diuision des Bailliages en douze, gouuernements, pour opiner esdictes Chambres, ainsi qu'il se peut voir par la carte & figure suiuante. Dedié Avx Trois Ordres. Par Henry Grelin, Parisien. A Paris, Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, [1615].

56, (i.e. 64) p., [1] leaf of folded plates

Grelin, Usher of the Estates-General, provides an extremely useful listing of the deputies to the Estates General in their voting order. Of extraordinary importance for this meeting is the large folding plate at the end showing the seating arrangement of individuals by province, surmounted by portraits of the monarchs Henry IV and Louis XIII with a smaller woodcut of the Crucifixion between.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3415, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copy makes no mention of the plate.
944.03 A1 no.617

1099. Guillaume, Maistre.

Les Articles Des Cayers Generaux de France, presentees par Maistre Guillaume aux Estats. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

15 p.

Maistre Guillaume, pseudonym for Pierre DuPuy, here presents some satiric articles for consideration by each of the three estates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3416.
944.03 A1 no.659

1100.___. Lettre De Maistre Gvillavme Envoyee De L'Avtre monde. A Messeignevrs Les Princes retirez de la Cour. A Paris, Chez Iean Millot, Imprimeur & Libraire, demeurant en l'Isle du Palais, vis à vis les Augustins, 1615.

8 p.

Maitre Guillaume, the pseudonym for Pierre Du Puy, 1582-1651, requests peace and harmony. He urges the Princes to lay aside their differences with the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3417.
944.03 A1 no.647

1101. Guillaume Sans-Peur.

Lettre De Gvillavme Sans Pevr, Envoyee aux desbandez de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

The pseudonymous author blames the rebellious Princes for the national problems. He also condemns their opposition to the Spanish marriages which, he claims, would bring peace to France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3418.
944.03 A1 no.648

1102. Guinoyseau, Pierre de, baron des Pontz des Boires.

Response Av Diogene François. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

15 p.

Caption title. Response to a pamphlet entitled Le Diogene Francois. Diogene, Guinoyseau says, incites one to rebellion and war. The country does not need it nor does it have to be.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3419.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.528

1103. Guise, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, 1571-1640.

Harangve Faicte A La Royne, Par Monseignevr Le Dvc De Gvyse A Son Arrivee En Espagne. Svr Le Sacré Mariage de leurs Majestez. A Paris, Par Iean Bovrriquant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres les puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

6 p.

The Duc de Guise, the French Ambassador to Spain, here congratulates the future Queen of Spain, Elisabeth, sister of Louis XIII, 1602-1644, on her forthcoming marriage to Philip IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.561

1104. Harangve Av Roy Svr La conclusion des Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

13 p.

This is a vigorous and impassioned "Harangue" in which the anonymous author demands from whom reforms can be expected at this point? Not from the clergy which is self-interested; not from the nobility who no longer obey the King; not from a Third Estate preoccuppied with

finance and riches. The King must heed the reforms demanded and effect them.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3420.
944.03 A1 no.604

1105. Harangve De L'Amatevr De Ivstice, Avx Trois Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

This violent pamphlet is directed against unscrupulous officers of justice who themselves commit misdemeanors. The author opposes hereditary offices and quotes copiously from Cicero and the classics to substantiate his views.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3421.
944.03 A1 no.602

1106. Harangve De Tvrlvpin Le Sovfretevx. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

24 p.

In an almost burlesque manner the anonymous author calls for suppression of pension, reduction of taxes, abolition of the gabelle, etc. and reform of justice in general. A take-off of the requests for reform at the Estates-General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3422.
944.03 A1 no.601

1107. Harangve Faicte A Monseignevr De Gvise, Par les Maires & Escheuins de la ville de Bayonne, touchant l'eschange des Infantes de France & d'Espagne. Faict Le Devsiesme iour de Nouembre, mil six cens quinze. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hubert Velut, & Paul Mansan, demeurant rue de la Tannerie, 1615.

7 p.

Harangue by the officials of Bayonne addressed to Guise on the subject of the Spanish marriages. It is presumably a reaction to Guise's Harangue to the Queen on the same subject.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.734

1108. Harangve Faicte Av Roy Par La Noblesse Francoise,Sur le commandement à eux faict pour accompagner Monsieur de Guise à la conduite de Madame Anne d'Autriche, Espouse de sa Majesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine Champenois, ruë de la vieille Drapperie, deuant la grand' porte du Palais, 1615.

8 p.

This "Harangve" is a reply to the royal order instructing the nobles to accompany the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640, in the suite of Anne of Austria, 1601-1666, during her journey to Spain.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.649

1109. Harangve Faicte Par La Noblesse de Champagne & de Brie, Inseree en ces Cayers, & presentee à sa Majesté. [S.l. : s.n], 1615.

16 p.

The Estates General which met in 1614-1615 strengthened royal authority. It actually sanctioned absolute monarchy. In this "Harangue", the representatives of the Estates of Champagne and Brie pledge loyalty to Louis XIII. They extol the House of Bourbon.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3423.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.7

1110. Harangve Faicte Par la Noblesse de Champagne, & de Brie, Inseree en ces cayers, & presentee à sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Obviously a different printing than the previous entry, (typeface, typesetting, etc.)

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3423.
944.03 A1 no.603

1111. Harangves Panegyriqves. Av roy, Sur l'ouuerture de ses Estats. Et A La Reine, Sur l'heureux succez de sa Regence. A Paris: Chez Tovssainct dv Bray, rue S. Iacques, aux Espics meurs, & en sa boutique au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers, 1615.

16 p.

Flattering panegyric written to Louis XIII and the Queen Mother, celebrating the opening of the Estates General of 1614 as well as the King reaching his fourteenth year. Lindsay and Neu attribute this pamphlet to Jean Louis Guez, sieur de Balzac.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3217.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.525

1112. L'Heraclite Francois Av Roy, Sur la Closture des Estats. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

17 p.

The author inveighs against Concini, cleverly referring to him as "Baron de la plume, marquis d'Ancre." He also opposes the Spanish marriages at the closure of the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3425.

944.03 A1 no.662

1113. L'Heraclite Parisien Avx Pieds Dv Roy, Encor que mon païs ne fasse conte de moy, que Verité ny Iustice n'y soient gardées, & que chacun courre à l'auarice & aux honneurs par argent, Ie ne laisse de l'aimer & le conseiller. Heraclite l'Espistre au Roy Darius fils de Histaspes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

The anonymous author rails against the financiers and deplores the miseries of France which can only be aggravated by the alliance with Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3426.
944.03 A1 no.661

1114. L'Hermaphrodite de ce Temps. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

13 p.

The author inveighs against all the known political figures in France. He chastises the princes, Condé, Longueville, and Mayenne; against Concini, Lesdiguieres, the Protestants and the rebels. The King, he says, must show himself to be the true son of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3427.
944.03 A1 no.665

1115. L'Hevrevse Arrivee Dv Roy dans Bourdeaus, Et ce qui s'y est passé despuis: Auec les ceremonies, qui furent faictes aux Espousailles de Madame soeur aisnée de sa Majesté, iusques à son despart vers l'Espagne. A Lyon: Par Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1615.

23 p.

Account of the arrival of Louis XIII and his sister, Elisabeth in Bordeaux as they prepared for their marriages. The pamphlet lists their itinerary from Paris as well as a moment by moment account of all the ceremonies surrounding the marriages.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.4

1116. L'Hevrevse Trompette Povr La Paix, Adressee A Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé. A Poictiers: Par René Bugeant, Suiuant la coppie Imprimee à Paris par Iean Bourriquant, au mont sainct Hillaire, 1615.

15 p.

The anonymous author writes to Condé and warns him that if he persists in his rebellion, the people will believe him guilty of self interest and uninterested in the public good. Condé must end his rebellion and submit to Louis XIII who will treat him with clemency.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3428 and 3429, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies which are both printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.664

1117. Histoire Prodigievse Dv Fantosme Cavalier Soliciteur, qui s'est battu en duel, le 27. Ianuier 1615. pres Paris. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

15 p.

Interesting account of a duel near Paris on 27 January 1615, when the "Fantosme Cavalier Solliciteur" was the victim. The affair - and the pamphlet - may be a hoax. The pamphlet contains references to demons - and to Rabelais.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3430.
944.03 A1 no.663

1118. La Bruyere, Sieur de, fl. 1615.

Resvrrection Et Triomphe De La Polette, Dedié à Messieurs les Officiers de France. Par le sieur de la Bruyere. A Paris: Chez la veufue Clavde De Monstr'oeil, au Palais, au Nom de Iesvs, 1615.

14, [1] p.

The Estates General of 1614-1615 called for the abolition of venality of office and of the "paulette". The "droit annuel" or "paulette", as it was popularly known, was an annual tax paid voluntarily by holders of offices. This tax was restored by the Queen Regent on 13 May 1615. This pamphlet criticizes this "resurrection".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3441.
944.03 A1 no.650

1119. Laval-Montmorency, Urbain de, marquis de Bois-Dauphin, d. 1627.

Lettre Envoyee Par Monsievr Le Mareschal De Bois-Dauphin, à Monsieur de Liãcourt Gouuerneur de Paris. Sur la deffaite de l'Aduangarde de Monsieur le Prince, faicte par Monsieur de Praslin. A Paris: Chez Sylvestre Moreav, tenant sa boutique en la Cour du Palais, deuant la Chambre des Comptes, 1615.

5 p.

Laval-Montmorency, Marshal of France, had been placed at the head of the army in 1615 and had been given the responsiblity for the battle against the rebellious princes. This pamphlet is a report of the defeat of Condé's vanguard at the hands of Praslin. The letter is sent to "Monsieur de Liancourt, Gouuerneur de Paris."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3445.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.5

1120. Le Prestre, Claude, fl. 1640

Le Premier Article du Cahier general des deputez du Tiers-Estat de France assemblez à Paris, aux Augustins. En l'annee mil six cents quinze. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

8 p.

Discussion of the First Article submitted at the meeting of the Estates General, January 1615, regarding the sovereignty of the monarch. The author regards the king's person as inviolate. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3368, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1404 and 944.03 A1 no.60

1121.___. Le Premier Article du Cahier general du Tiers Estat de France, assemblez à Paris aux Augustins. En l'annee 1614. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

See previous entry for description.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3367.
944.03 A1 no.65

1122. Lesdiguieres, Francois de bonne, duc de, 1543-1626.

Advis donné Par Monsievr Le Mareschal Des Digvieres, A l'Assemblé de Grenoble. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

13 p.

Lesdiguières' advice is reported here in the third person. As always, the Mareschal tried to assuage the feelings of the Protestants by assuring them that the crown meant them no harm and wished to grant them their demands as far as possible. As the princes rebelled again in 1615, he told the Protestants that this was not a matter which affected them.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3448.
944.03 A1 no.1396

1123.___. Advis donné Par Monsieur le Mareschal des Diguieres, a l'Assemblée de Grenoble. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

12, [i.e. 13] p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3448, variant.
944.03 A1 no.66

1124.___. Advis donné Par Monsievr Le Mareschal Desdigvieres. A l'assemblee de Grenoble. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

16 p.
See previous two entries. Caption title.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3449.
944.03 A1 no.1482

1125.___. Extraict De La Lettre Envoyée Av Roy En La Ville De Bovrdeavx, Par Monsieur Le Mareschal Desdiguieres. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee Chez Iean Bourriquant, 1615.

6 p.

In the late Spring of 1615 a royal party made its way to Bordeaux there to solemnize the marriage of Louis XIII to the Infanta Anne of Austria. This letter is sent to the young King by the Duc de Lesdiguieres expressing his favor of the Spanish alliance. Lesdiguieres was the powerful governor of Dauphiné, head of the one of the great families of France. He was also a Huguenot and thus had joined (albeit reluctantly) the rebellion of 1615. An interesting point of view from a powerful Protestant who would some years later abjure Protestantism and convert to Catholicism.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3451.
944.03 A1 no.608

1126. Lettre Contenant Av Vray le Discours de tout ce qui s'est passé en la ceremonie de l'Eschange de la Royne & de Madame, sur la riuiere entre S. Iean de Lux & Fontarrabie: Avec Tovtes Les circonstances plus remarquables: Ensemble les noms des Princes & Seigneurs qui y ont assisté de part & d'autre. A Paris: Chez Iean Sara, ruë sainct Iean de Beauuais, deuant les Escholes de Decret, 1615.

14 p.

This is an interesting pamphlet in the history of royal protocol. The ceremony of the Exchange of the Queen and her daughter on the river between St. Jean de Luz and Fontarrabie is detailed with all the fanfare and heraldry one would expect of a marriage between two royal houses. "De Sainct Iean de Lux, ce xix Nouembre, 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.651

1127. Lettre De Fiacre L'aumosnier Païsan Chãpenois, Envoyee A Messievrs les Princes, & autres retirez du seruice du Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoile couronnee, 1615.

15 p.

This letter from a pseudonymous author chastises the rebels. The revolt will serve for nothing; the inevitable result will be submission. Good Frenchmen are against the rebels. "Escrite de ma Cabane Champenoise ce 18. d'Octobre. 1615. Fiacre L'Avmosnier".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.609

1128. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Dvc De Longveville Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

This is a strong letter by Henri d'Orleans to Louis XIII to protest the conduct of Concini. (The Duc de Longueville, 1595-1663, was a legitimate prince of France. He was chosen to lead the French delegation in the talks that led to the Treaty of Westphalia that ended the Thirty Years War.) He also writes a protest to accusation that he has committed the crime of "lese- majeste."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3461.
944.03 A1 no.668

1129. Lettre Des Chevaliers De Malthe, Envoyée A Monseignevr Le Prince De Condé. Pour ioindre ses forces à celles du Grand Maistre, afin de dissiper l'entreprise du Turc sur la Chrestienté. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

7 p.

The Knights of Malta write a letter to the Prince de Condé informing him that he has made a mistake. Instead of leading a crusade against his own homeland he should head a force against the Turks. The Turks are a major threat to all of Christianity.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.653

1130. Lettre Dv Bon Francios [sic], A Monsievr Le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

13 p.

This plea from a "bon Francois" asks Louis XIII to withdraw from the Spanish alliance. Concino Concini and his wife Leonora are violently attacked in this pamphlet. The Concinis had rapidly ascended the social ladder at Court because Leonora was Marie de Medici's foster sister.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3453.
944.03 A1 no.610

1131. Lettre Dv Covrrier De L'Avtre Monde arriuee en France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

This letter demands reform of currency so that money will not be debased, endangering commerce.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3454-5.
944.03 A1 no.611

1132. Lettre Dv Grand Sophy De Perse, Escrite A Monsieur le Prince en langage Persan, auec vne coppie Arabesque traduite en Italien par vn Chrestien Maronite, & d'Italien en François. A Henry Prince de la lignée des Empereurs de Franquie, Salut. A Paris: Par Pierre Deshayes en l'Isle du Palais au nom de Iesus, 1615.

7 p.

Here, Condé received a letter from the "Grand Sophy de Perse" in which he is asked to maintain peace in the Kingdom of France. The Monarch of France is unable to aid Persia in its wars with the Turks if French troops must remain in France to combat the rebelling Princes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.654

1133. Lettre Envoyee Av Roy, Par les quatre principaux Ministres de la religion pretenduë reformée du pays de Languedoc. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriquant, au mont S. Hilaire, prés le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

6 p.

Four Huguenot ministers of Montpellier express the hope that the Spanish marriages will in no way affect the status of the Protestant faith. The pamphlet is dated after the marriages took place.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3335.
944.03 A1 no.612

1134. Lettre Envoyee Av Roy, Par Monsieur l'Abbé de Cisteau, chef de son Ordre par toute la Chrestienté. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

6 p.

In this pamphlet the Cistercians wish the King well in his marriage and pray that France will again return to the normal state of affairs in which the whole of the French people serve and obey the King. The Abbey of the Cistercians also prays for the King's safe return to Paris. The pamphlet is dated 1 Novembre, 1615.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.685

1135. Lettre presentée au Roy par les deputez de l'assemblée Generalle de Nimes.
[S.l. : s.n., 1615].

8 p.

This letter is written to Louis XIII from the delegates of the Protestant Assembly meeting at Nimes. It carries references to Parlement, Condé, and delegates' mixed emotions, demands and complaints.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3341.
944.03 A1 no.666

1136. Lettres Envoyees Av Roy Et A La Royne, Par l'Assemblee de Grenoble. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

In 1615 the Protestants were in a state of flux, not knowing the attitude of Louis XIII, the new King, towards their religion. These letters are sent to the King and the Queen Mother from the Protestant Assembly of Grenoble, dated 23 August 1615. They contain references to Condé, to religious matters, to the disorders of the realm, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3338.
944.03 A1 no.667

1137. L'Homme de Diogene. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

26 [i.e. 24] p.

The anonymous author invites Diogenes to accompany him on a tour of France to witness the good things that are happening, especially the upcoming marriage of Louis XIII and his sister. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3433.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.315

1138. La ligue resusitée. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

7 p.

The anonymous author decries what he sees as a resurgence of the Catholic League, headed by members of the Guise family. He fears they will attempt to snatch the throne from the young king. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu, 3460.
944.03 A1 no.1481

1139. L'Image De La France Representee A Messievrs Des Estats. Auec la Refutation d'vn Libelle intitulé Le Caton François, faict contre ceux qui maintiennent la Religion & l'Estat. Le tout diuisé en trois parties. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

136 p.

This is an important tract criticizing nationalism in government. The anonymous author condemns Gillot's Le Caton Francois. Gillot, 1550-1619m defended the monarchy all of his life and therefore drew many enemies toward himself. This author upholds Papal sovereignty over that of the monarch.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3436, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite undated copies.
944.03 A1 no.606

1140. L'Italien Francois. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

8 p.

Caption title. Refutation of the rumors abounding against the Concinis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3437.
944.03 A1 no.64

1141. Lorraine et de Bar, Henry II, Duc de, 1563-1624.

Lettre De Monsievr De Lorraine Envoyee Av Duc de Mayenne. A Paris: chez Pierre des Hayes, demeurant en l'Isle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.

13 p.

This letter is written by Henry, duc de Lorraine, to his cousin, Henri de Lorraine, duc de Mayenne, 1578-1621. Lorraine writes that he is sorrowful that Mayenne has chosen to ally himself with Condé and against the King, that this rebellion is something which Mayenne's father would not have condoned. Signed at the end: "Vostre tres-affectionné Cousin Henry de Bar, Duc de Lorraine. De Nancy le 10. Octobre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3462.
944.03 A1 no.683

1142. Loy Fondamentalle Dv Royavme De France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This presents an interesting analysis of the sovereignty of the King and the relation of the Church and State.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3469.
944.03 A1 no.676

1143. Macarie.

Lettre De L'Hermite Solitaire. Contenant Vne Prophetie, addressee à Messieurs les Princes, retirez de la Cour. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la rue de la Harpe à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

8 p.

The hermit, Macarie, writes to the princes who have rebelled anew. He has prayed for them and for forgiveness of their sins and urges them, by a prophecy of doom, to reject protestantism.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3471.
944.03 A1 no.67

1144. Les Magnificences faites en la ville de Bordeaux à l'entree du Roy le Mecredy 7. de ce moys. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

13, [1] p.

This pamphlet provides a discussion of the preparations for the arrival of Louis XIII, Marie de Medicis, and Anne of Austria in Bordeaux on 7 October 1615, in anticipation of the Spanish marriages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3472.
944.03 A1 no.769

1145. Le Maistre d'Escolle, Discunt Discipuli me praeceptore docente, Despauterius. Par moy les Escoliers apprennent, Bonne leçons s'ils s'en souuiennent. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hubert Velut, & Paul Mansan, demeurant rue de la Tannerie, 1615.

14 p.

The so-called schoolmaster teaches the people, through a series of Latin citations and bizarre comments, the road to a peaceful realm. The author also mentions other pamphleteers such as Guillot le Songeux.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.771

1146. Les Manes De Henry Le Grand, Se complaignant à tous les Princes, Peuples de ce Royaume : Et à tous les Potentats ses alliez durant son regne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

15 [i.e. 14] p.

This is a pamphlet of a partisan of Condé who satirizes Concini, the Jesuits, Epernon, Marie de Medicis, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3474.
944.03 A1 no.773

1147. Manifeste De Ce Qvi Se Passa Dernierement aux Estats generaux, entre le Clergé & le tiers Estat. Congregamini super montes Samariae, et videte insanias multas in medio eius, & calumniam patientes in penetralibus eius. Amos. 3. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

45 p.

Written from the point of the view of the Clergy, this pamphlet comments on the deputies of the Third Estate making a motion which asserted that no power on earth, not even the Pope, can deprive the King of his realm. The Clergy, of course, opposed this motion and called those who supported it apostates and schismatics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3476.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.20

1148. Le Manifeste Et Declaration De La France A Ses Enfans Ligeurs & rebelles à leur Roy, auec admonition de leur deuoir. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

30 p.

France personified laments the actions of the rebelling princes and reminds them of their duty to support France and its king.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.69

1149. Maran, Guillaume, 1549-1621.

Remonstrance De La Necessité De Restablir Les Vniuersitez, pour le restablissement de l'Estat, & des moyens de ce faire. Av Roy. Sur la tenuë de ses Estats generaux à Paris. A Paris: Chez Gilles Blaisot, pres la porte S. Marcel en la court de Bauiere, 1615.

[10], 112 p.

As a result of the civil wars in France, French universities, notably those in Paris and Toulouse, were neglected. The expulsion of the Jesuits exacerbated their decline. The author, Maran, 1549-1621, Toulouse jurist and professor, pleads for the full re-establishment of the universities.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.757

1150. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettre De La Royne Envoyee au Mareschal Desdiguieres. Imprimè à Paris: Chez Pierre des Hayes, demeurant en lisle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.

8 p.

Marie de Medicis informs the Marechal Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, that Condé and the Princes have deserted the Court. She cannot understand their behavior, and justifies the government's actions since 1610. She asks Lesdiguieres to prevent the revolt from spreading. Lesdiguieres, a leader of the Huguenots, thus told his followers that the revolt was not religiously oriented and that it was not a matter which affected the Protestants. Nevertheless Condé succeeded in persuading some Protestants (Rohan) in joining his cause. Lesdiguieres was born in Dauphiné, a province where the Huguenots were firmly established, was brought up as a Protestant and played a leading role in the Wars of Religion.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3477.
944.03 A1 no.772

1151. Marmiesse, Pierre de.

Remonstrances Svr L'Execution Des Deliberations Prises En la Chambre du tiers Estat, pour le retranchement des Tailles, communication des cahiers entre les trois Chambres, & pour la poursuite d'vne Chambre de Iustice contre les Financiers. Prononcées au Roy, au Clergé, & à la Noblesse, Par Me. Pierre Marmiesse, Aduocat au Parlement de Tholose, & deputé aux Estats generaux. A Paris: Chez Denys Langlois, ruë S. Iacques, pres les Iacobins, 1615.

[4], 72 p.

This lengthy and comprehensive treatise is actually four petitions addressed to the three estates, two to the clergy, and one each to the nobility and the third estate. These "remonstrances" treat the subjects of the finances of the realm, taxation, unjust financiers, religious disorders, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3479.
944.03 A1 no.677

1152. Marquemont, Denis Simon de, ca.1561-1626.

Harangve Prononcee En La Sale Dv petit Bourbon, le 27. Octobre 1614. à l'ouuerture des Estats tenus à Paris. Par Reuerend P. en Dieu, Messire Denis Simon De Marqvemont, Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseil d'Estat & Priué, Archeuesque Comte de Lyon, & Primat de France. A Paris: En La Bovtiqve De Nivelle. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct Iacques aux Cicognes, 1615.

13, [1] p.

This opening speech, delivered at the meeting of the Estates General on the 27 October 1614, sings the praises of the young King and his mother, Marie de Medicis. Denis Simon de Marquemont, Archbishop of Lyon, here speaks in general, laudable terms, as far as the government is concerned.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3481.
944.03 A1 no.741

1153. La Matois Limosin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

[2], 13 p.

Advice to the King to strike at the vice of the Three Estates and bring virtue and honesty to the fore. The advice ranges from dealing with religious unrest to foreign affairs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3486, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 11 p. pamphlet.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.728

1154. Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 1557-1619.

Lettre De L'Emperevr, Envoyee A Monsievr Le Prince de Condé, & autres Princes & Seigneurs François. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

8 p.

With the threat of the Turks, Matthias, Emperor of Germany, calls upon his "cousin", the Prince de Condé, to cease his conflict with the French monarchy, to unite with other Princes of France, and to help in the fight against the Turks.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3487.
944.03 A1 no.774

1155. Memoires Adressez à Messieurs des Estats, pour presenter à sa Majesté, Contenants les fautes, abus, & maluersations commises par les Officiers de Finances, Partisans & Payeurs des rentes en l'estenduë de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

26 p.

Caption title. Account, addressed to the Estates General, and meant for the eyes of the King and Queen, of the cases of fraud and corruption committed by those involved in the financial matters of the government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3494.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.925

1156. Les Memoires De ce qui s'est passé à Creil, pres Clermont en Beauuoisis, pendant le sejour de Monsieur le Prince. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

16 p.

This interesting pamphlet relates the festivities which took place at Creil, near Clermont, during the stay of the Prince de Condé, in July 1615. The festival consisted of "iouxtes", games and jousts of all sorts, and shooting of the musket, i.e. "tirer de l'arquebuze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3495.
944.03 A1 no.775

1157. Les Memoires de tout ce qui s'est fait & passé tant en la ville de Bordeaux qu'és deux armees, depuis le 20. de Nouembre iusques à present. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

13 p.

This is an extremely interesting account of the events and conditions which held forth in France, especially in the region of Bordeaux, after the Spanish marriages. The author details the conditions of the armies of both sides, those of the rebelling princes, and those of the King. We see that prices for food rose commensurate with its scarcity. There was not enough pasture, etc. for the

thousands of horses. The royal party was very uncomfortable, waiting to return to Paris.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.776

1158. Memoires Particvlieres De Ce Temps, Enuoyée de Bordeaux. A Paris: Chez Melchior Mondiere, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet presents news of the military activities occurring between 24 October and 2 November 1615 and surrounding the events of the Spanish marriages. The pamphlet points out that the Huguenots were meeting in Nimes and had pledged their loyalty to the King, that only some disgruntled princes (Catholic and Protestant) were attempting to disrupt the proceedings.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3497.
944.03 A1 no.679

1159. A Messievrs Des Estats. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

8 p.

Caption title. Declaration to the Estates General against the plundering of the Maréchal d'Ancre (Concini).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3181.
Rare 944.032 A1 no.1615.

1160. Miron, Robert, d.1641.

Harangve Faicte Av Roy A L'Ovvertvre De ses Estats generaux, en la ville de Paris, pour le tiers Estat, le 27. Octobre 1614. Par Messire Robert Myron, Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils d'Estat & Priué, President aux Requestes de la Cour de Parlement de Paris, & Preuost des Marchands de ladicte Ville, President dudict tiers Estat. [Paris]: En La Bovtiqve De Nivelle. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct Iacques aux Cicognes, 1615.

10, [1] p.

This speech, delivered at the opening of the Estates General, 27 October, 1614, is given by Robert Miron, President of the "Tiers Estat." He praises the King and the Queen Mother for having called the meeting. He hopes that it will benefit all involved, especially the members of the Third Estate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3499, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with only 10 numbered pages. The last unnumbered page in this copy is the "Extraict du Privilege du Roy."
944.03 A1 no.742

1161.___. Harangve Prononcee Devant Le Roy & la Royne, en la Salle de Bourbon, à la presentation du cayer du tiers Estat. Par Maistre Robert Miron Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils d'Estat & Priué, President aux Requestes du Parlement et dudit tiers Estat, Et Preuost des Marchands de la ville de Paris, le Lundy 23. Feburier.1615. A Paris: En La Bovtiqve De Nivelle. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct Iacques aux Cicognes, 1615.

68, [1] p.

As Robert Miron, "President du Tiers Estat", presented the work of the Third Estate, which resulted from the meeting of the Estates General, he asked only that the King and the Queen Mother treat the members of the Third Estate fairly. He commends them for what they have done in the past and asks that they continue to do so.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3500.
944.03 A1 no.743

1162. Monegre, Assensio Enrriques de.

Discovrs Royal. Presenté au Roy, Touchant les Benedictions & le bonheur de son mariage. Par le Docteur Assensio Enrriques de Monegro, Theologien de l'Illustrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal de Sourdis, Archeuesqeue de Bordeaux, & primat d'Iquitaine. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë Sainct Iean de Latran, deuant le College Royal. Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Bordeaux, 1615.

15 p.

Discourse of congratulations upon Louis XIII's marriage with Anne of Austria and wishes for good relations between Spain and France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.727

1163. Morguan.

Lettre De Morgvan, En-enuoyee à Charon. Passeur ordinaire des Enfers. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hubert Velut, & Paul Mansan, demeurant rue de la Tannerie, 1615.

9, (i.e. 8) p.

Dreading the King's return, Morguan, a representative of the people, attempts to flee.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.652

1164. Mornac, Antoine, d. 1619.

De Falsa Regni Yvetoti Narratione Ex maioribus Commentariis Fragmentvm. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm: Apud Edmvndvm Martinvm, via Iacobaea, ad insigne Cornu Cerui, 1615.

24 p.

Rare treatise by the French lawyer Mornac, on the shadowy ruler of Neustria (Normandy) who appears to have rivaled the Merovingian, Clotaire I for government of the Kingdom. With reference to numerous chroniclers and to the opposition of this and other Merovingian rulers to the Popes in Rome. All of this with, presumably, a between-the-line comparison with modern France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1440

1165. Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, 1549-1623

Ordonnance De Monsievr Dv Plessis Mornay, Gouuerneur de Saumur, & des Esleus dudit lieu. Povr Covrir Svs Avx rebelles qui veulent prendre les Tailles & deniers du Roy. Avec Inionction A Tovs Gentils-hommes d'y resister, à peine d'estre rendus contribuables aux Tailles. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, rue S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1615.

8 p.

Ordinance prohibiting anyone, especially the rebelling princes, from interfering with the collecting of taxes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3501.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.718

1166. La Noblesse Françoise, au Chancelier.
[S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

7 p.

The nobles complain to the Chancellor, Sillery, 1544-1624, concerning the direction of the government since the death of Henry IV. Previous entry is a variant of Lindsay and Neu 3502.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3502.
AC 901 .A1 no.921

1167. Les Novvelles De L'Avtre Monde, Envoyees Par Charon Nautonnier d'Enfer, aux mauuais François. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hubert Velut, demeurant rue de la Tannerie, 1615.

16 p.

This dialogue is a spirited interchange in which the interlocutors inveigh against war in which both sides commit excesses.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3503.
944.03 A1 no.777

1168. Des Novvelles d'Espagne, Envoyees A Vne grand' Dame de la Court, par vn Gentil homme François y estant, le 15 de ce Mois. Sur ce qui s'est passé en la ville de Madrid à la reception de Monsieur le Commandeur de Sillery, Ambassadeur extraordinaire pour le Roy, vers sa Majesté Catholique. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1615.

16 p.

Account of the King of Spain receiving Nicolas Brûlart Sillery, 1544-1624, Ambassador of France to Spain, in preparation for the final arrangements of the marriage between Louis XIII and Anne of Austria.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.70

1169. Oldenbarnevelt, Johan van, 1547-1619.

Refvs Faict A Monseignevr Le Prince De Condé, par le Sr de Bernaueld. Au secours qu'il luy demandoit de Messieurs les Estats. A Paris: Pour Sylvestre Moreav, en la Cour de Palais, deuant la Chambre des comptes, 1615.

8 p.

This pamphlet consists of two letters. The first is written by Condé to the renowned Dutch statesman, Oldenbarnevelt, 1547-1619, dated at Camp d'Archen, 14 September 1615. In the letter Condé asks for Oldenbarnevelt's support. The second letter is the reply to Condé's letter. Here Oldenbarnevelt politely refuses Condé's request.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3508.
944.03 A1 no.680

1170. L'Ombre De Henri Le Grand, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

96 p.

Contains maxims of good government supposedly from the late Henry IV to his son, Louis XIII.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3509.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.19

1171. L'Ombre du feu Duc de Mayenne, Av Dvc Son Fils. A Bordeavx: [s.n.], 1615.

11 p.

In this anonymous pamplet the ghost of the late Charles, Duc de Mayenne, 1554-1611, advises his son, Henri, d. 1621, against association with the Huguenots. He disapproves, as well, of the Spanish marriages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3511.
944.03 A1 no.626

1172. L'Ombre Du feu Duc de Mayenne, Av Dvc Son Fils. A Bordeavx: [s.n.], 1615.

11 p.

See previous entry for description. This pamphlet varies from the previous entry in the typesetting of the title page. Notice the capitalization.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3511.
944.03 A1 no.626

1173. L'Ordre Des Ceremonies faictes par le commandement du Roy, en sa ville de Paris, le Lundy 26. de ce mois, pour la reiouyssance publique de sõ Mariage. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1615

8 p.

This tract lists the order of the ceremonies to be observed in Paris by commandment of King Louis XIII for the celebration and rejoicing of the King's marriage to the Spanish Infanta, Anne of Austria.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3403.
944.03 A1 no.770

1174. L'Ordre Prescripte Des Ceremonies Faictes Et Observees A S. Iean de Lus, à l'Echange des Infantes de France & d'Espagne: Auec les Harangues faictes par les Ambassadeurs de part & d'autre. A Paris: Pour Sylvestre Moreav, en la cour du Palais, pres la Chambre des Comptes, 1615.

14, [1] p.

This pamphlet contains a detailed description of the rules for and the preparations of the ceremonies to accompany the Spanish marriages: decorations, order of procession, and also the discourses of the ambassadors of France and Spain upon their meeting with one another.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3514.
944.03 A1 no.627

1175. Le Pacifiqve Povr La Defence Dv Parlement A La Royne. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

16 p.

The author writes to the Queen and cites grievances which have been neglected by Père Coton, the King's confessor, 1564-1626, and Concini are accused of perpetrating French ruin and destroying the accomplishments of Henry IV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3516.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9, no.16

1176. Périsse, Pierre.

La Chemise Sanglante. [S.l. : s.n. 1615].

8 p.

This is a letter written by the Huguenot divine, Perisse, in the form of an address from Henry IV to his son, Louis XIII. In the pamphlet "Henry IV" denounces Marie de Medicis, Concini and his wife, and the Pere Coton; he favors the leadership of Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3528.
944.03 A1 no.686

1177. Philip III, King of Spain, 1578-1621.

Lettre Dv Roy D'Espagne, Envoyee A Monsievr le Prince de Condé. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

7 p.

Philip III, King of Spain, 1578-1621, as the champion of the Church, requests Condé to relinquish his opposition to the faith and the crown. He writes from "Burgos, ce 5. Nouembre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3350.
944.03 A1 no.778

1178. Le Philothemis Discite Ivstitiam moniti & non temnere diuos. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

12 p.

Despite the Latin title, the text - a satire directed against Concini, the Maréchal d'Ancre - is in French. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3534.
944.03 A1 no.1441

1179. La Phrenesie Des Rebelles Et Mal-Contens, Descouuerte par ses symptosmes, et guarie par bons remedes. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1615.

16 p.

The author of this tract describes the frenzied actions which usually accompany such people as the rebelling princes. He offers some remedies for such symptoms. The rebels must control their hysteria and conform with the decorum of the state.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3535, variant? Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has 19 as the pagination. BYU copy has 16 pages with page 16 misnumbered 19.
944.03 A1 no.779

1180. Pisos.

Response De La Commvnavté De Gentilli Et Bovrgades Voisines, A La Sommation Contenue au Manifeste de Monseigneur le Prince. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

8 p.

The author who signs himself Pisos, replies to Condé's Manifest, with details regarding his cause - reformation of disorders in the Kingdom, peace, government, distribution of money, foreign relations. The criticisms are veiled by references to pseudonymous court personages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3537.
944.03 A1 no.720

1181. Pont Saint Pierre, Baron de.

Harangves Prononcees Devant le Roy en la salle de Bourbon à l'ouuerture des Estats generaux tenus à Paris, en l'année mil six cens quatorze. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

This speech, delivered before the King at the opening session of the Estates-General in 1614, reflects the point of view of the nobles. The speaker, Baron de Pont Saint Pierre, hopes for an effective and productive assembly.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3538.
944.03 A1 no.634

1182. Poules.

Remerciement des Poules: A Monsieur de Bovillon. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

8 p.

Caption title. The "Poules" (people of the city of Poule) are grateful to the Duc de Bouillon for his protection.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3550.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.531.

1183. La Prise De Clairmont En Beavvoisin. Par Mr Le Mareschal D'Ancre. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

8 p.

The capture of the fort at Clermont which had been held by the rebels is related in this pamphlet. The Mareschal d'Ancre, or Concino Concini, favorite of the Queen Mother, who was assassinated in 1617, returned to Paris in triumph as the victor.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.764

1184. La Prise Et Capitvlation De La Ville De Mery Svr Seyne, Avec La Deffaite Dv sieur de Poitrincourt, & sa mort, & comme le tout est arriué, & les noms de ceux qui y ont assisté, & autres particularitez remarquables. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1615.

8 p.

This tract is significant from the military point of view. Mery sur Seine had been captured and used by Condé and his troops and followers. This tract details the recapture of the town and the defeat of the leader of the rebels there, Sieur de Poitrincourt. It describes his death, the camps, the personnel, and the methods of campaigning against the rebelling princes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.763

1185. Les Privileges Donnez par le Roy aux Bourgeois de Paris, en faueur des bons seruices par eux faicts à sa Majesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

14 p.

The King here shows favortism to the general populace of Paris for services rendered to him. This reflection of solid bourgeois following consists of the King allowing the middle classes to: 1) bring merchandise into the city unobstructed; 2) be free from certain taxes if they are also holders of fiefs and "arrierefiefs"; and 3) be judged only by the Prevost of Paris or the Civil Lieutenant. "Acheuvez d'Imprimer le 14. iour d'Octobre, 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.762

1186. Procez Verbal De Ce Qvi s'est passé à Bordeaux en la presence du Roy, & qui a donné subiect à la Cour, de donner Arrests & decret. Contre Les Complices de l'assasinat du Concierge, et rupture des prisons de la Conciergerie. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

This pamphlet relates the account of an attack upon the Conciergerie in Bordeaux. The attack was designed to free a prisoner, one Hault-Castel, who had been condemned to death and imprisoned there.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3743, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in 1616.
944.03 A1 no.731

1187. Le Protectevr Des Princes. Dedié A La Royne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

31 p.

Satire dedicated to the Queen. Author apologizes for Condé and his actions, attributes responsibility for all disorder to Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3542.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.530

1188. Les Protestations De La Ville De Paris faites au Roy sur son voyage. A Paris: Chez Pierre Bvray, à la ruë Iudas, 1615.

15 p.

The citizens of Paris here pledge their loyalty to the King while he is gone on his journey to Bordeaux for the purpose of his marriage to the Spanish Infanta. The pamphlet relates that 14,000 men, horsemen, will accompany him to protect him from the rebels.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.780

1189. Raisons Povr L'Opposition De Messievrs Dv Clergé & de la Noblesse, à l'article proposé par aucuns en la Chambre du tiers Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

50 p.

One major point of dispute at the meeting the Estates General of 1614-1615 concerned the religious views of the Clergy and the Nobility versus that of the Third Estate. On the one hand, the Clergy wished for the decrees of the Council of Trent to hold sway in France. On the other hand, the Third Estate wished to preserve the Gallicanism which had so far prevailed in the French Church. This pamphlet voices the opposition of the Clergy and the Nobility to the wishes of the Third Estate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3543.
944.03 A1 no.632

1190. La Reception De Madame, Soevr Dv Roy, Faicte par les Deputez du Roy d'Espagne à la deliurance qui leur en a esté faicte en la ville de Ronceuaux, & les triomphes, honneurs, & solemnitez qui y ont esté faictes & obseruees, tant d'vne part que d'autre. A Paris: Pour Melchoir Mondiere; ruë S. Iacques, 1615.

16 p.

After the Spanish marriages took place in November 1615, `Madame Elisabeth', 1602-1644, set off on her journey to the Bidassoa to take up her position as the future Queen of Spain. This tract details a short stay, on this journey, at the village of Roncevaux, where a witness describes every detail of her sojourn, her person, and her reception by the deputies of Spain.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.765

1191. Le Recit De L'Arrivée Et Solemnelle Entrée Dv Tres-Illvstre & excellent Seigneur Messire Alexandre De Vendosme frere naturel de sa Maiesté tres-Chrestienne Grand Prieur de Tholose de la Religion & de l'Ordre de Hierusalem. Faicte A Rome Le 2. Octobre 1615. auec la Caualcade de la Saincte Eglise au Consistoire public, & autres particularitez. Traduict d'Italien en François. A Paris: Chez Laurent Sonnius ruë sainct Iacques au Cocq & Compas Dor, 1615.

19 p.

Louis XIII,'s half-brother, Alexandre, d. 1629, the illegitimate son of Henry IV and Gabrielle d'Estrees, who later was legitimized by decree, was known as the Grand Prior of the Knights of Malta. The Order of the Knights of St. John of Malta still held very considerable possessions scattered all over Europe. This pamphlet relates the arrival of Alexandre in Rome on 2 October, 1615.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.766

1192. Recit Veritable de ce qui s'est passé au Parlement, sur la declaration du mois de Septembre 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

Parlement's deliberations of the King's declaration against Condé (10 September) are contradictory, the statement of the 22nd being contrary to that of the 18th. The author wishes an explanation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3544.
944.03 A1 no.631

1193. Recit Veritable De La Deffaite Des Trovppes De Monsievr le Prince de Tingry. Par Monsieur de Praslain, Lieutenant de Monsieur le Mareschal de Bois-Daulphin en l'armée de sa Majesté. Où sont desnommez tous les Capitaines, tant d'vne part que d'autre. Ensemble la lettre enuoyée par Monsieur le Mareschal de Bois-Dauphin, à Monsieur de Liancourt, Gouuerneur de Paris. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

14, [1] p.

This pamphlet relates an account of the military action near Joigny, 21 October 1615. The rebels surrender and accept service of the King. This is the best report of this conflict.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.732

1194. Les Regrets De Cendrin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Regrets concerning the closing of the Estates General and advice to the "Messievrs nos bons Princes", to watch their actions lest they bring destruction to France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3547.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.726.

1195. Reiovyssance De La France, Svr L'Hevrevx Mariage Dv Roy Et L'Infante D'Espagne. A Paris: Chez Iean Brunet, au bout du Pont nostre Dame, 1615.

15 p.

The anonymous author of this pamphlet first tells all French people that they should rejoice at the event of the Spanish marriages because peace has been brought to the realm. Next the author calls the rebelling Princes by name and admonishes them to also make peace with the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3548.
944.03 A1 no.684

1196. La Reiovissance Et Fevx De Ioyes Des Prisonniers De la Conciergerie du Palais, Sur le Mariage du Roy. A Paris: Chez Silvestre Moreav, à la Court du Palais, 1615.

8 p.

The prisoners of the Conciergerie voice their joy at the marriage of King Louis XIII. Their real concern, however, is that at the time of the marriage they received no special grace as had been done in times past on the occasion of royal marriages.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.564

1197. Remerciement Av Roy. De Son Ordonnance Derniere, Envoyee A La Ville de Paris, pour l'élection des Escheuins d'icelle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

7 p.

This short tract expresses the general appreciation of the middle classes of Paris concerning the ordinance which allowed the municipal magistrates of Paris (les Echevins) to be elected.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.767

1198. Remerciment De La France A Messievrs Les Depvtez Des Trois Estats, Svr La Clostvreet conclusion d'iceux. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe à l'Estoille couronnée, 1615.

15 p.

Royalist in tone, the tract praises the nobility as "le precieux diamant de la France." The anonymous author advises the Third Estate to obey the crown (and the nobility), and suggests that all classes must strive for peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3551.
944.03 A1 no.630

1199. Remonstrance d'vn Catholique Anglois, aux bons Francois de ce temps, en faueur de la Royne, Mere du Roy, & de l'Estat. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel, & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

15 p.

Panegyric of the regency of Marie de Medicis by an English Catholic. She should be permitted to rule in peace because she and her advisers envision only the welfare of the state.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3552.
944.03 A1 no.563

1200. Remonstrance Faicte En Berry, A Monseivr Le Prince de Condé, pour la deposition de ses armes. A Paris: Chez Iean Brunet, demeurant au au bout du pont nostre Dame, 1615.

13 p.

The citizens of Chasteau Roux en Berry urge Condé to drop his arms and restore peace in this publication. At the end: "Faict à Chasteau Roux en Berry, ce 4. Nouembre, mil six cens quinze."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3553.
944.03 A1 no.768

1201. La Rencontre De Henry Le Grand Av Roy Tovchant le Voyage d'Espagne. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

16 p.

Caption title. The spirit of Henry IV returns to warn his son against the ensuing Spanish marriages and alliances. "Do you ignore the wars which I had against them?"

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3556.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.725

1202. La Rencontre De Henry Le Grand Av Roy, Tovchant Le Voyage D'Espagne. [S.l.: s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Variant of above. This pamphlet has a title page. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3555.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.725a

1203. La Rencontre Dv Caton Et Diogene François, Revenvs de l'Autre Monde. Sur le sujet des Estats tenus à Paris en l'annee 1615. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

63 p.

This pamphlet is a satire upon the conditions in France and especially upon the ineffectual outcome of the meeting of the Estates General of 1614-1615. The Estates General had been summoned at the behest of the princes. They hoped to bring the monarchy under control. Instead it strengthened royal authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3557.
944.03 A1 no.557

1204. La Reprise De La Ville De Mery sur Seine, sur Mr le Prince, par les sieurs Marquis de la Vieuille, d'Andelot & Poitrincour. A Paris: Chez Pierre des Hayes en l'Isle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.

8 p.

Account of the recapture of Mery sur Seine by Vieuville, 1582-1653, d'Andelot, and Poitrincourt. Mery sur Seine had previously been captured by Condé and his army.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.733

1205. Reqveste Presentee Av Roy par les Deputez du tiers Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

At the meeting of the Estates General of 1614-1615, the Third Estate objected to the sale of public office, commonly called "la venalité des offices." The Third Estate also requests fair tax collection, limiting of excessive pensions, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3370.
944.03 A1 no.692

1206. Responce A La Lettre D'Vn Gentil-Homme, sur les pretextes de la guerre. Sur l'aduis qu'il luy demande, à scauoir s'il doit suiure le party de Monsieur le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

39 p.

This pamphlet responds to a person who asks for advice: should he follow the party of the Prince de Condé. The author refutes arguments in favor of the war. In a logical and moderate manner, he states that to follow Condé is to rebel against the King. The economy deteriorates during war. He advocates the Spanish alliance. He urges Condé to return to the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3562.
944.03 A1 no.713

1207. Responceà la lettre d'vn soy disant bon François, addressee a Monseigneur le Prince. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnee, 1615.

15 p.

This pamphlet defends the attempts of Condé to protect the Reformed Faith, unify France, and abolish corruption at Court. It is written in reply to a so-called defender of Condé, who was actually a critic.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3563.
944.03 A1 no.712

1208. Responce Avx Nouvvelles De LAvtre Monde, par vn Carabin. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hubert Velut, & Paul Mansan, demeurant rue de la Tannerie, 1615.

8 p.

Response to the 1615 pamphlet entitled "Nouvvelles de L'Avtre Monde." The interlocuters consist of a horse soldier, a lost sentinel, and a spirit, all discussing French affairs from their vantage point in the spirit world.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1411

1209. Responce de Dame Friquette Bohëmienne, appellée en France par les Mal-contens, pour dire leur bonne-aduenture. A Paris: [s.n.], 1615.

15 p.

Dame Friquette, apparently a Bohemian fortune teller, has been called from Poland by the Mal-Contents in France in order that she foretell their future. In this pamphlet she assails them and admonishes them to keep their noses out of state affairs. Written in richly colorful language.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.559

1210. Responce Svr Les calomnieux propos, qu'vn Pedant à vomy contre vn des grands de cest Estat. [S.l. : s.n., 1615?]

14 p.

An anti-Condé pamphlet. The anonymous author decries the Prince's demands.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3566.
Rare 944.032 R312 1615

1211. Response Av Manifeste De Monsievr le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

16 p.

Negative response to the demands presented by the Prince de Condé representing the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3568.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.724

1212. Response Avx Obiections Qvi Se Font Povr Empescher La Reception du Concile de Trente, A Nosseignevrs Des trois Ordres qui composent les Estats Generaux. Seconde Edition. Reueuë & augmentee par l'Autheur. A Paris: Chez Pierre Delon, Imprimeur, ruë Versaille, à l'Image S. Nicolas, prés la porte S. Victor, 1615.

[20], 72 p.

The question of the power of the Pope and thus the Catholic Church in France versus that of the French themselves presented a degree of consternation and difficulty for the meeting of Estates General. This pamphlet presents the common objections to the decrees of the Council of Trent and then responds one by one to each objection.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.758

1213. La Response Des Maire, Governevr, Et Pairs de la ville de la Rochelle, A la lettre que Monsieur le Prince de Condé leur à ennoyée, Par Monsieur le Baron de S. Seuer, escrite à Tartas, le 13. Decembre 1615. A Roven: Chez Marin Michel, demeurant à S. Nigaise: à la rue de la Pomme D'or. Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris, par Iean Bourriquant au mont S. Hillaire, pres le Puits Certain, au Lys fleurissans, 1615.

7 p.

A response by the administrators of La Rochelle to a request by the Prince de Condé to join him in rebellion. They reply it would be better to give the King a chance to react to the recommendations of the Estates General, which just concluded, than to react with violent remedies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3569, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris, and "iouxte la copie imprimée à Bordeaux."
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.932.

1214. La Revolte du pays de Gascogne, contre le Duc de Rohan & ses alliez. Extraict d'vne lettre escrite le sixiesme de Decembre, par vn Gentil homme de Pamiers, à vn sien amy dans Paris. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1615.

7 p.

In the fall of 1615 the Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, and his troops, attempting to inhibit the course of the young King and Princess toward Bordeaux, pillaged the inhabitants of Gascogne, especially toward Saint-Sever. In the wake of this action the inhabitants, without regard to religion united and caused the rebels to flee. Dated the 6 December 1615, this is a recital of the events by a gentleman of Pamiers to his friend in Paris.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.711

1215. Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642.

Harangvе Prononcee En La Sale Dv petit Bourbon, le xxiij. Feurier 1615. à la closture des Estats tenus à Paris. Par Reuerend P. en Dieu, Messire Armand Iean Dv Plessis De Richliev, Euesque de Lucon. A Paris: En La Bovtiqve De Nivelle. Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct Iacques aux Cicognes, 1615.

64 p.

At the closing of the Estates General on February 23, 1615, Armand-Jean de Richelieu, the young Bishop of Lucon, made a brilliant speech. He expressed hope that a member of the clergy would be admitted to King's Councils. He praised the Queen Mother highly. He expresses approval of the Spanish marriages and called for the restoration of the Catholic religion in Béarn.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3571. BYU copy lacks the last leaf.
944.03 A1 no.744

1216. Richeome, Louis, 1544-1625

Plaincte Ivstificative De Lovis de Beavmanoir pour les peres Iesuites. Contre La Remonstrance & plaincte de Mre. Louys Seruin Aduocat du Roy. Adressee à la Cour de Parlement de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

35 p.

Louis de Beaumanoir argues in behalf of the Jesuits. When will Jesuits be accepted and not slandered?

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3572.
944.03 A1 no.72.

1217. Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638.

La Responce Dv Dvc De Rohan faite aux choses à luy proposées par le sieur de la Brosse de la part du Roy. Ensemble Le Denombrement des forces dudit sieur Duc de Rohan, assemblées pour s'opposer au voyage de Monsieur de Guise à Bayonne. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1615.

7 p.

One of the great nobles of France at this time was the Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, the son-in-law of Sully. As a Protestant, he had for a long time allied himself with Protestant aims. When the venality of office and the "Paulette" were restored by a royal decree on 27 May 1615, many of the nobles rebelled. Rohan, for his part, mustered troops in the South-West and attempted to inhibit the voyage of the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640, who headed the royal party on its way to Bordeaux for the royal marriages. This pamphlet details this attempt.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3573.
944.03 A1 no.710

1218. Roncherolle, Pierre de.

Harangve Prononcee En La Salle Dv Petit Bourbon, le 27. Octobre 1614. à l'ouuerture des Estats tenus à Paris. Par Messire Pierre de Roncherolle, Cheualier, Seigneur & Baron du Pont S. Pierre, Gentil-homme ordinaire de la chambre du Roy, & Seneschal de Ponthieu. [Paris]: En La Bovtiqve De Nivelle, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë S. Iaques, aux Cigognes, 1615.

13, [1] p.

This pamphlet is another in a series of pamphlets which published the speeches delivered on the opening day of the Estates General, 27 October, 1614. The author praises both the young King and his Mother, Marie de Medicis. He affirms his belief in the Divine Right of Kings with power for the Monarchy coming from heaven.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3574.
944.03 A1 no.746

1219. Saint, Paul, comte de.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Comte De Sainct Pavl, A Monsievr Le Prince de Condé. A Paris: Par Iean Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1615.

7 p.

This letter of 6 October 1615 is sent by the Comte de Saint-Paul to Condé. He expresses his disenchantment with the rebelling Princes and thus withdraws his support from Condé. He affirms his loyalty to the King. "De Niort ce 6 Octobre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3576.
944.03 A1 no.709

1220. Savaron, Jean 1566-1622.

Second Traicté De La Sovveraineté Dv Roy. Au Roy Tres-Chrestien Loys XIII. Par M. Iean Savaron, Conseiller du Roy, President, Lieutenant General en la Seneschausee d'Auuergne, & Siege Presidial à Clairmont, & Deputé aux Estats Generaux. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë sainct Iacques, à l'Image sainct Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1615.

29 p.

This is a continuation of Savaron's opinions regarding the overthrow of Kings by subjects and Popes because they [the Kings] lack religious zeal. Savaron, as a historian, uses references to early French history and writers of political theory.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3578.
944.03 A1 no.707

1221.___. Traicté De La Sovveraineté Dv Roy, Et De Son Royavme. A Messievrs Les Deputez De La Noblesse. Par M. Iean Savaron, Conseiller du Roy President Lieutenant General en la Seneschausee d'Auuergne, & siege Presidial a Clairmont, & deputé aux Estats Generaux. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'image sainct Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1615.

23 p.

The French historian, Savaron, delegate to the Estates General, 1614, representing the Third Estate, refutes the Leaguist doctrine that subjects and Popes have the right to depose a King who does not defend the faith with sufficient zeal.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3580.
944.03 P594 1612 vol.9 no.11

1222.___. Traicté De L'Annvel Et Venalité Des Offices. Par M. Jean Savaron Conseiller du Roy President Lieutenant General & deputé aux Estats Generaux. Av Roy Tres-Chrestien Lovys XIII. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'image S. Pierre, prez les Mathurins, 1615.

22 p.

Jean Savaron, historian and magistrate, represented the Third Estate, from the region of Auvergne, at the meeting of Estates General, 1614. He distinguised himself by his eloquence and firmness against the "droit annuel" and the "venalité" of offices. This pamphlet was published in 1615 to express his views.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3579.
944.03 A1 no.706

1223. Savoy (Duchy)

Articles De La Paix, Establie Entre La Maiesté du Roy Catholique, Et Le Serenissime Dvc De Sauoye, le 21. de Iuin 1615. Traduit d'Italien en François. A Lyon: Par Pierre Rovssin, 1615.

8 p.

Various terms of peace between Savoy and France. The terms involve pardoning of those who helped the Duc de Savoie, the establishment of free trade as before the war, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3581, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10, no.3

1224. Le Secretaire De Sainct Innocent. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

A satire is written here in which the main characters are a

"Crocheteur", a "Jardinier", and a "Charbonnier."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3582.
944.03 A1 no.705

1225. Sesanvs Francois, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

31 p.

Attributed to Pierre Matthieu by Bourgeois and André. He laments that the same tyrannies, seditions, and wars that plagued the Roman Empire under Tiberius also plague France. Matthieu, a lawyer, was born in 1563 and thus recounts the history of the wars of religion and the role Henry IV played.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3488.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.316

1226. Le Sire Benoist Ferreur d'Esguillettes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

Here, the Sire Benoist, castigates those who were opposing the Regency of the Marie de Medicis. And he assures the Queen that she may proceed to Bordeaux for the royal marriages with Spain, that all will be tranquil.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3585.
944.03 A1 no.703

1227. Sirmond, Jean, 1589-1649.

La Pitharchie Françoise, Ov Response Avx Vaines Plainctes Des mal-contens. A Paris: Chez Gilbert le Veau, ruë S. Iean de Latran, pres le College de Cambray, [1615].

48 p.

Sirmond writes that only malcontents complain and demand reforms. Marie de Medicis, he claims, is a prudent ruler, assisted by wise counselors; Condé and Concini are praiseworthy. The Spanish marriages will give security to the nation, he notes. All is for the best.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3586.
944.03 A1 no.719

1228. Soulas, Georges Souvisse de.

Libre Dicovrs Av Roy Povr La Reception du Concile de Trente: Contre ceux qui s'efforcent de l'empescher. Ov Il Est Provvè Qve L'Vn des meilleurs moyens d'arrester le cours des heresies, est de faire valoir l'authorité des Saincts Conciles Generaux. Par G.D.S. de Soulas. A Paris: Chez Iean Petit-pas, ruë S. Iacques à l'Escu de Venise pres les Mathurins, 1615.

74, [1] p.

Discourse in favor of enforcing the ecclesiastical regulations which came from the Council of Trent. By this, heresy will be controlled.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3592-3.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.843

1229. Surveillant, Jacques.

Lettre Ivstificative D'Vn Depvté De Grenoble à Monsieur le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

8 p.

This letter, written to the Prince de Condé by one of his deputies, assesses the strengths and weaknesses of the Protestant nobles, including Condé himself. He finds Lesdiguieres weak because of his age. He complains that Condé would rather hold a "plume" than "donner vn coup d'espee."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3457.
944.03 A1 no.613

1230. LeTe Devm De La France, Povr L'Hevrevx Mariage du Roy auec la Serenissime Infante d'Espagne. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1615.

15 p.

After a long "engagement" Louis XIII and Anne of Austria, were finally married in 1615. This pamphlet expresses France's joy upon the occurrence of this marriage.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3595.
944.03 A1 no.560

1231. Le Tondevx Qvi Covrt En Certains Qvartiers De la France, & pourquoy il tient la campagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

[2],14, [i.e. 12] p.

Using the metaphor of a shearer who travels around the country, the anonymous author satirically comments of the political situation of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3597.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.720

1232. Traicté De Ce Qvi S'Est Passe au Conseil d'Estat contre le Marquis de la Force. A Paris: Chez Pierre des-Hayes, en l'Isle du Palais, au nom de Iesus, 1615.

7 p.

This "traicte" is a deliberation against Jacques-Nompar de Caumont, Marquis de La Force, 1558-1652, who had raised troops with Rohan.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3598.
944.03 A1 no.701

1233. La Trefve accordée entre le Roy d'Espagne, & le Duc de Sauoye. Auec les Ambassades enuoyez vers sa Majesté tres Chrestienne, pour terminer leur different à la Paix. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le pont S. Michel & la rue de la Harpe, à l'estoille couronnée, 1615.

15 p.

This pamphlet details the attempted truce between Spain and Savoy. Spain had invaded the Duchy, but peace was not affirmed until 1618.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3594, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy which has a variant imprint: [S.l.]: suyant la coppie imprimee a Paris, A. Du Brueil, 1615.
944.03 A1 no.700

1234. Tres-Hvmble Reqveste Av Roy. Sur la disposition de la Chambre de Iustice. Par vn Officier des Finances. [S.l. : s.n.], 1615.

14 p.

This inquiry into the prevailing system of the Chambre de Justice is written by an Officer of Finance. Reforms must be made.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3600.
944.03 A1 no.699

1235. Tres-Hvmbles Remontrances Faictes Av Roy Par Les Thresoriers de France & Generaux des finances de son Royaume, sur la continuation du droict annuel. A Paris: [s.n.], 1615.

15 p.

This pamphlet is an appeal from the royal treasurers that the "droit annuel", the annual tax paid by holders of offices (popularly known as the "paulette"), be continued despite contrary suggestions of the opposition. The meeting of the Estates General had produced a call for the abolition of the tax. The ministers of the court, however, influenced the Queen to take a firm stand, warning her that earlier edicts continued the tax until 1618. The "droit annuel" was therefore restored on 13 May 1615, after the closing of the Estates General.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3601, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies which have 14 p.
944.03 A1 no.702

1236. La Trompette De Salvt. Aux Huguenots de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n., 1615].

8 p.

This pamphlet in verse exhorts the Huguenots to repent. It refers to the Huguenot loyalty to Calvin and points out the errors of Calvin's teachings. Bound with "La Flevrentine", which urges Marie de Medicie to bring peace to the realm.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.761

1237. Viole d'Athys.

Response A La Harangve Faite Par L'Illvstrissime Cardinal dv Perron, à Paris l'an 1615. Par M.V.D.C.C.D. Sacrifiez vn sacrifice de Iustice. [S.l. : s.n., 1615]

64 p.

During the Estates General of 1614 Cardinal Du Perron actively opposed the article proposed by the Third Estate which affirmed the unassailable power of the King. His opposition effectively stalled passing of the article. This pamphlet responds to the Cardinal at length.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3610.
944.03 A1 no.74

1238. Le Vray Fidelle Catholiqve François. Sur la declaration du Roy, contre Monsieur le Prince. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë Sainct Iean de Latran, deuant le College Royal. Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Bordeaux, 1615.

16 p.

Vitriolic attack on the rebelling princes. Vehement defense of the king. "Mon Roy est vrayement l'Amour de la France, puis que la France est toute pleine de son amour."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.75

1239. Vraye Pronostication De Me. Govnin, Povr Les Mal-Mariez, Plates-bourses et Morfondus, & leur repentir. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1615.

12 p.

M. Gounin cites the evil portents of the planets for those unhappily married, those engaged in fraud, the financially troubled, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.558

1616

1240. L'Adiev des Sceaux. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

8 p.

This pamphlet castigates the office of the Master of the royal Seal, the "Garde des Sceaux". This office is often abused, according to the anonymous author.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3615.
944.03 A1 no.835

1241. Advertissement Et Exhortation Avx Princes Chrestiens De Moderer La trop grande puissance de la Cour Romaine,traduit de Latin sur l'Original imprimé à Venise. Par I. L. F. P. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

[2], 24 p.

Printed in Latin with French translation on facing page. The question of the power of the Gallican Church continued to be foremost in the minds of many.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3616, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 25 page pamphlet with a period after "Chrestiens."
944.03 A1 no.76

1242. Advis Proposez A Monseignevr Le Prince, Par Les Habitans De La Ville De Lovdvn, Povr La conclvsion De La Paix. A Paris : Par Iean Bourriquant, au mont S. Hilaire, prés le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1616.

8 p.

The citizens of Loudun here urge Condé to make peace with the Crown and assist in the unification of France. On page 7: "Retirez-vous donc, Monseigneur, de ces mauuaises pense`es qu'on voudroit loger en vostre ame, & terminez tousvos differens par vne paix de duré ..." The conflict did come to an end as a treaty was negotiated at Loudun and signed the 3 May 1616.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.824

1243. L'Apollon François Avqvel Les Gestes de Henry Le Grand sont succinctement descrits: Ensemble vn Epitalame Royal & congratulation en la faueur du Mariage de Lovys XIII.Roy de France & de Nauarre, Traduit de Latin en François par Iean Roguenant Aduocat au Parlement de Paris. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1616.

[8], 74 p.

French translation of the Apollo Gallicvs a work depicting the life and achievements of Henry IV. Also included are notes on congratulations upon the marriage of Louis XIII.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1498

1244. Articles Arrestez Entre Monsievr Le Prince, & l'Assemblee generale de Nismes, 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

7 p.

Condé, attending the Protestant Assembly at Nimes, makes several promises to the protestant delegates. He promises to impede the reception of the Council of Trent, to work for the enforcement of the Edict of Nantes, to assist in any future assemblies, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3617.
944.03 A1 no.1488

1245. Articles De Paix Proposez Par Monseigneur le Prince de Condé en l'assemblee & Conference faicte à Loudun, assisté des deputez de la Religion reformee. Avec La Responce Faicte Par sa Majesté sur chascun article. A Paris: [s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

Thirty-one articles of peace proposed by the Prince de Condé and his followers. Some of them include: that the first article on the agenda of the Third Estate be granted; that the authority of the Gallican church be preserved; that the privileges of the sovereign courts and councils and the rights of the nobility be maintained. The pamphlet also includes the King's answers to each article.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.17

1246. Articles Particvliers accordez au nom du Roy par ses deputez, enuoyez en la Conference de Loudun, à Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, et autres ioints auec luy, pour paruenir à la pacification des troubles, despuis veus, approuuez & ratifiez par sa Majesté. [S.l. : s.n. 1616].

5 p.

This pamphlet contains fifteen articles of peace sent by Louis XIII to the Prince de Condé at the Peace conference being held at Loudun. At the end: "Faict & arresté par le Roy estant en son Conseil, la Royne sa mere presente, le sixiesme iour de May mil six cens seize." The articles dealt with the Gallican Church, the Huguenots, as well as certain articles which dealt with specific localities and the peace which should obtain there.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3683.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.9a

1247. Articles Presentez au Roy par Messieurs les Princes & Seigneurs estans assemblez à Loudun. Extraicts fidellement des Registres de ladite assemblée. [S.l. : s.n., 1616]

8 p.

These 29 articles, demanded by the Prince de Condé on behalf of the rebelling Princes, cover a wide range of subjects: investigation of the assassination of Henry IV; the Gallican Church will remain strong; the Edicts of Pacification will be strictly observed; all appointed officials will be of French origin; the Conseil de Roy will be reformed, etc. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1492

1248. Les Assevrances de la Paix. A Paris: Chez P. Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaires du Roy, 1616.
12 p.

Obviously written by a member of the government this pamphlet relates the consequences of the peace which will shortly come to pass between the Crown and the rebelling princes. Happiness and stability will once again reign in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3621.
944.03 A1 no.872

1249. L'Avancovrevr Des Oppressez De La France. Imprimé à Niort: par le sieur de la Quadrature, 1616.

12 p.

The author bemoans conditions for Huguenots in France. He appeals to the memory of Henry IV for toleration of Huguenots and cites the abuses they have received.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3623-4.
944.03 A1 no.1491

1250. Avantvres Dv Retovr De Gvyenne. A l`imitation de la Chanson des Pelerins de sainct Iacques. Et se chante sur le mesme chant. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

[16] p.

Verse narrative which relates the return of the royal party from Bordeaux to Paris. As the title indicates, the verses are written in imitation of the "Chanson des Pelerins de Sainct Jacques" and sung to the same tune.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.822

1251. Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de, d.1654.

Discovrs Veritable Des Affaires Presentes, Envoyé Av Roy De La Grand Bretagne, par vn certain quidan de la Cour du tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

15 p.

Jean Louis Guez, seigneur de Balzac, writer and member of the Academie Francaise, writes this pamphlet and addresses it to King James I, of Great Britain. In it, Balzac informs the King of the affairs in France, explaining that the Prince de Condé had good intentions but went too far in rebelling against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3660, variant. BYU copy has 15 p.
944.03 A1 no.873

1252. Berteville, sieur de.

Harangve Derniere des Deputez de l'Assemblee de Nismes, au Roy, prononcee par la bouche du Sieur de Berteuille à la Roche-foucaut, le 3.Januier, 1616. [S.l. : s.n., 1616]

7 p.

The Sieur de Berteville, chosen as a messenger to the King from among the delegates attending the Protestant assembly meeting at Nîmes, pleads for tolerance on behalf of the Huguenots and pledges their allegiance to the King. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3625.
944.03 A1 no.1495

1253. Bonivet, Henry Marc Degouffier, marquis de.

Declaration De Henry Marc Degovffier Marqvis De Bonivet, Seignevr de Creuecoeur, &c. Faicte au Consistoire de la Rochelle, en presence des Pasteurs & Anciens de ladite ville, & encores des Sieurs de la Violette & Theuenot Pasteurs des Eglises de Marans & Benet, le mercredi troisiesme d'Aoust 1616. Et depuis a esté faite mesme protestation par ledit Sieur Marquis en presence de toute l'Eglise de la Rochelle le Dimanche 7 dudit mois apres le presche du matin au grand Temple. A Montavban: Par les Heritieres de Denys Havltin, 1616.

[8] p.

The Marquis de Bonivet professes his beliefs and the reasons for which he is a Protestant.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.13

1254. Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de, 1555-1623.

Lettres de Monsieur le Mareschal de Bouillon, au Roy & à la Royne mere, Ensemble la responce du Roy, & la replique dudit sieur Duc de Boüillon. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

16 p.

Henri, Duc de Bouillon, had become, by his first marriage, sovereign prince of Sedan and duc de Bouillon. He held territories which straddled France and the Holy Roman Empire. He had become, by his second marriage, the brother-in-law of the princes of Nassau and of the Elector Palatine. In short, he was a powerful figure in France. And he was a Protestant. In this pamphlet, dated the 14 December, 1616, Henri writes to the King and asks why the King distrusts him. The King writes back and says he does not. Henri in turn replies and again claims that just because he visits his Protestant friends does not mean that he is not loyal to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3628.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.16

1255. Candale, Henri de Nogaret, **d'Epernon, duc de, d.1639.**

Declaration Et Confession De Foy, Faicte Par Monseigneur de Candale dans le Synode des Eglises Reformees des Ceuennes & Geuauldan assemblé en Alez le Dimanche dixiesme de Ianuier 1616. Apres laquelle il fut publiquement receu dans l'Eglise, à la fin de la predication. A Nismes: Par Iean Vagvenar, 1616.

7 p.

Henri de Candale, the eldest son of the Duc d'Epernon, was Governor of Saintonge. This pamphlet details his recantation of the Catholic faith and his acceptance of the Huguenot faith. He regards the Reformed Church as containing the true dogma of Christianity.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.820

1256. Cantiqve De La Paix. Et L'Esperance Qv'En Doivent Concepvoir Tovs Les bons Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

8 p.

This "Cantique de Paix", in verse, celebrates the Peace of Loudun, May 3, 1616. This Peace brought the Prince de Condé and his followers to the Crown. The Peace was concluded as Condé agreed to disband his troops if he was admitted to the King's Council.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3630.
944.03 A1 no.840

1257. Centvries. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

This pamphlet is a prediction, in verse, of the greatness of France and her King, Louis XIII.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3635.
944.03 A1 no.839

1258. Chevelier, sieur de.

Libre Discovrs Faict Av Roy Par Vn Grand de la cour. Pour le retablisement de la paix. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

13 p.

Also published as "Harangue prononcee au roi en sa ville de Blois ..." In this "discours" the author petitions the Monarch for understanding of the differences in religion. He pleads for this understanding because only then will tranquility be restored to France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3636.
944.03 A1 no.838

1259. Les Colloqves Dv Cvré De Covssi, aux François: Touchant les alliances d'Espagne. [S.l.: s.n., 1616].

7 p.

This is a dialogue narrative in Latin and French which treats current affairs: conversations between Spain and France, France and Condé, the Pope, the Germans, Concini, and others.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3638.
944.03 A1 no.843

1260. Condé, Henri II, prince de, 1588-1646.

Articles Accordez Entre Monseigneur le Prince, & les deputez de l'assemblee generalle de Nismes, au nom de ceux de la Religion de ce Royaume, & du pays & souuerainеté de Bearn. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

14 p.

This pamphlet relates a meeting between Condé and the leaders of orthodoxy at Nimes. Condé here demands freedom of worship for the Huguenots and especially for Bearn. "Faict au Camp de Sansay en Poictou, le 27. Nouembre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3640.
944.03 A1 no.833

1261.___. Articles Presentez Av Roy Povr La Paix. De la part de Monseigneur le Prince & ceux de l'Assemblee generalle de Nimes joints auec luy. Ensemble la Responce faicte par sa Majesté sur ledicts Articles. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1616.

6 p.

The representatives from the Assembly of Nimes, an assembly of Huguenot leaders, together with Condé and other Catholic princes here present their joint plans to the King which they hope will bring peace to the kingdom. One of the articles is a request for a peace conference in which deputies from the King, from Condé, and from the Huguenot assembly be brought together. The King

replies that a conference is desirable, but that he objects to meeting with deputies from the Huguenot Assembly of Nimes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3620.
944.03 A1 no.836

1262.___. Articles Presentez Par Monseigneur le Prince, aux deputez de sa Majesté à la Conference de Loudun. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

7 p.

This tract is another printing of the articles which the Prince de Condé proposed to the King's emissaries at the Conference held at Loudun prior to the Peace of Loudun on May 3, 1616.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3641.
944.03 A1 no.842

1263.___. Articles Proposez par Monseigneur le Prince en la Conference de Loudun. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

3-17 p.

This tract lists Condé's 31 Articles delivered at the Conference of Loudun in which he reiterates his demands for freedom of worship by Huguenots, the freedom of the Gallican Church, the rights of the Third Estate, the reworking of the tax laws, etc. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3642.
944.03 A1 no.841

1264.___. Copie De La Lettre Envoyee Av Roy par Monsieur le Prince de Condé, pour la paix. Escrite à Sainct Iean d'Angely, le 20. Decembre, 1615. A Lyon: Pour Claude Chastellard, 1616.

6 p.

The Prince de Condé here puts forth some preliminary feelers concerning the making of peace with the monarchy. He states, of course, that anything he has done was to preserve the realm and not to destroy it. He wishes peace to come.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3643, variant. BYU copy printed in Lyon. Lindsay and Neu copies printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.875

1265.___. Les Deffences De Monseignevr le Prince, & de Messieurs les Ducs de Longueuille, & de Mayenne. Envoyées Avx Garnisons de Corbie, Chasteau Thierry, Soissons, Noyon, & autres places depuis la reconciliation desdits sieurs Princes auec sa Maiesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë Macon pres le carrefour S. Seuerin, 1616.

7 p.

The Prince de Condé and the Ducs de Longueville and Mayenne here send word to their garrisons throughout France that peace has been made with Louis XIII. They declare their loyalty to the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.868

1266.___. Lettre De Monseignevr le Prince, enuoyee à Monsieur le Duc de Rohan. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

6, [i.e. 7] p.

Henri, duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, was Sully's son-in-law and also a Protestant. At the Protestant Assemby held at Saumur, Rohan had been designated as the military commander of the Protestant party. This letter, from Condé to Rohan, advises Rohan of the coming peace conference and urges Rohan to send emissaries to the conference to participate in the peace process. Dated, "De Fontenay le Compte, le 26 Ianuier 1616."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3644, variant. BYU copy has 7 p. with the page 7 misnumbered 6.
944.03 A1 no.844

1267. Conference Faicte Entre Monsievr Le Dvc d'Espernon, & Monsieur de Genouillé deputé de la Prouince de Xainctonge. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

Account of a conversation between the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642, and Monsieur de Genouillé, deputé de la Province de Xainctonge about concerns of Protestants in La Rochelle. This copy only has pages 11-16.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3645.
944.03 A1 no.1489

1268. Copie Fidelle De Ce qui a esté accordé, sursiz, ou conuenu simplement ou conditionnellement, entre les Deputez assemblez a Loudun. Sur les vrais Articles presentez au Roy pour la Paix, par Monsieur le Prince & les autres Princes & Seigneurs qui l'accompagnent. [S.l. : s.n., 1616]

8 p.

This pamphlet contains the articles demanded by the Prince de Condé on behalf of the rebelling princes. Beside each demand is placed the words, "accordé," "surcis,", or "convenu." In the negotiations between the crown and the princes, then, we see whether the article was granted, postponed, or simply acknowledged. Eighteen of the 29 demands were granted, three were postponed, eight were acknowledged with a promise of further study. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3646.
944.03 A1 no.1494

1269. Le Cotret De Mars, Avec Le Fagot, La Fascine, Et Le gros bois, pour feu de ioye à la France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

One of the rarest pieces against Concini and his entourage, anathematizing them in verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3647.
944.03 A1 no. 1535

1270. Le Covrrier Picard. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

16 p.

This tract vehemently denigrates Concini, the Queen Mother's favorite. His position at the Court, his detestable character and his influence all augur poorly for the welfare of France. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3648.
944.03 A1 no.845

1271. Le Covrrier Picard. [S.l. : s.n., 1616]

16 p.

Variant typesetting and printing of previous entry.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3648.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.2

1272. Declaration des Maires, Escheuins, Pairs & Bourgeois de la ville de la Rochelle. Auec la Conference faicte entre M. le Duc d'Espernon & M. de Genouillé, Deputé de la prouince de Saintonge. Et vne responce à certain liuret imprimé à Saintes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

8 p.

The representatives of La Rochelle, for the most part Huguenot, reply to two letters sent to them by the King. In the letters. The King advises the city of La Rochelle concerning the differences which have appeared between the Duc d'Epernon,1554-1642, and the representative of La Rochelle, concerning the Chateauxs of Rochefore and Surgeres.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3641.
944.03 A1 no.848

1273. Discovrs Svr La Declaration De La Volonté Dv Roy, Apportée Par La Royne Mere, à son heureux retour dans la ville de Paris le vnziesme de May mil six cens seize. A Paris: Par Iean Bourriquant, au mont S. Hilaire, pres le puits Certain, au Lys fleurissant, 1616.

14 p.

This "discovrs", brought by the Queen Mother, cites the King's joy to be back in Paris after successfully concluding the Peace of Loudun with the Prince de Condé. He is happy with the general conditions throughout France. He also refers to the dangers of the Spanish threat, the invasion of the Netherlands and the necessity for France to be on guard.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3656.
944.03 A1 no.847

1274. Discovrs Svr Les armes N'Agveres Prises Par ceux de la Religion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

31 p.

This "discovrs" criticizes the Huguenot forces for taking up arms against the legitimate King. The anonymous author cites historical precedent to claim that even though one religion disagrees with another that is not sufficient reason to try to overthrow the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3657.
944.03 A1 no.846

1275. Discovrs Svr L'Estat Present, Des Affaires du Royaume. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Francois Hvby, ruë S. Iacques à la Bible d'Or, 1616.

16 p.

This "Discovrs" is written from the King's point of view and is directed at the rebelling princes. The anonymous author chastises them for fomenting disorder in France. The author commends the Queen Mother for performing her task better than any Regent in France's history.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3654.
944.03 A1 no.876

1275a. Du Coignet, Pierre.
Conference Dv Crochetevr Dv Point-Nevf, Avec Maistre Pierre du Coignet, manant & habitant de l'Eglise Nostre Dame de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], M. DC. XVI [1616].

15 p.

This is a lively discussion of intolerable conditions in France, many of which can be attributed to the evil influence of the King's favorite, Concini. The discussion is presented in letters between Pierre du Coignet (in the form of a statue situated in Notre Dame alluding to a person who lived in the 1320's) and the Crocheteur de Pont Neuf. The letter of the Jews of Constantinople (pp. 14-15) is of great interest, referring to the banishment of the Jews by the King and entreating the exiles to not forget their religion or language.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3637.
944.03 A1 no.1683

1276. Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621.

Discovrs Sovs Le Nom De Mr. du Vayr rendant les Seaux au Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

7 p.

Du Vair, noted statesman, and currently Master of the Seals, (Garde de Sceaux), here resigns his position and reminds the King of the internal violence within France and the defection of many from loyalty to him. He decries the violence which had been used against him.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3662.
944.03 A1 no.849

1277. Eglises Reformées de France. Assemblée Générale. Nimes. 1615.

Lettre Des Deputez de l'assemblee Generale de Nismes à Messieurs du Conseil, des Eglises de l'Isle de France, Picardie, Champagne, & pays Chartrain. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

8 p.

The text of this tract reads word for word as the 1616 pamphlet entitled "Responces de Messievrs Les Deputez de Grenoble." (See no. 1337) That pamphlet was addressed to the Marechal Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626. This one is sent from the Protestant Assembly at Nimes and is sent to the Protestant churches in the Ile de France, Picardy, Champagne, and Chartrain. They inform all concerned that they will support the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3663.
944.03 A1 no.867

1278. Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

La Protestation Faicte Par M De Pernon, En Vers Son Demon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

11 p.

The Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642, protests his loyalty to the Crown. He does this despite maintaining an army of his own, in opposition to the wishes of Marie de Medicis. In this pamphlet he refers to past events in which he served other monarchs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3746.
944.03 A1 no.879

1279.___. Veritable Discovrs De Monseignevr Le Dvc Despernon, des raisons qui l'ont émeu à prendre les armes, pour faire recognoistre l'authorité du Roy, en son Gouuernement de Xaintonge, & Aulnix. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, rue Sainct Iacques au chesne vert. Iouxte la coppie imprimé à Poictiers, par Anthoine Mesnier, Imprimeur & Libraire Ordinaire du Roy, 1616.

16 p.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3664
944.03 A1 no.854

1280. Epistre A Monseigneur le Prince sur ce qui s'est passé entre S. E. & ceux de la Religion refoimée. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

20 p.

Letter to Condé from a group of Protestants begging him to take up their cause. They outline the tenets of the Protestant religion and ask him how anyone could espouse Catholicism when presented with a logical alternative.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3665.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.11

1281. Escoman, Jacqueline de Voyer, called d'.

Declaration de la Damoiselle d'Escoman svr les intentions & actions du cruel parricide commis en la personne du Roy, de la Royne, de Monseigneur le Dauphin... [S.l. : s.n., 1616?]

23 p.

Caption title. Statement that Escoman warned Henry IV of Jesuit intentions before Ravaillac assassinated him.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3666.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.317.

1282.___. Le Veritable Manifeste, sur la Mort de Henry Le Grand, par la Damoyselle D'ecoman, 1616. [S.l. : s.n., 1616]

3-14 p.

A few months after the assassination of Henry IV a woman named d'Escouman, who had been a prisoner at the same time as Ravaillac, the assassin, offered to reveal the names of the fellow conspirators in the assassination. She claimed the plot could be traced to Henry IV's former mistress, the Marquise de Verneuil and to the Duc d'Epernon. After investigation d'Escouman was sentenced to prison for the rest of her life. This 1616 pamphlet proclaims her innocence and lays the evidence of her claims once again before the public. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3668, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1487

1283. Extraict Dv Manvscript trouué apres la mort de Monsieur le Duc Daumalle en son Cabinet, iceluy estant signé de sa main, pour aprobation d'iceluy, & cacheté de ses armes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

13 p.

This pamphlet reports the finding of a document purportedly in the holdings of the late Duc d'Aumale,

1523-1573, a strong supporter of the Guise family. The manuscript alludes to Jesuit ambition, schemes to overthrow the government, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3670.
944.03 A1 no.853

1284. Flessard, C.

Regrets Fvnebres Svr La Mort De Havt, Et Pvissant Seigneur, Messire Anthoine D'Avtvn Seignevr De La Bavme, Cheualier des Ordres du Roy, Capitaine de cinquante Hommes d'armes de ses ordonnances, conseiller en ses Conseils, Priué, & d'Estat, Seneschal de Lyon, Mareschal de Camp des Armees de sa Majesté, tant au pays de Lyonnois, Forests, que Beaujollois. Par C. Flessard. A Lyon: Par Ionas Gavtherin, 1616.

7 p.

Memorial verses honoring the life of Antoine d'Autun, Seigneur de la Baume, who served both as counselor and in the field, fighting in Lyon and Beaujolais. An ode and a sonnet are written in the form of acrostics. Included is an anagram of his name.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1484

1285. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat Dv Roy, Portant Reglement des droicts de verification & signature des roolles des tailles, Pour les Officiers des Elections de ce Royaume. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

8 p.

This tract contains a decree by the Conseil d'Etat concerning the authentication of documents and the necessity of genuine signatures on tax rolls. "Faict au Conseil d'Estat du Roy, tenu à Paris le 27. iour d'Aoust mil six cens seize. Signé, Bover."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.823

1286. France. Officiers de Finance.

Seconde Remontrance tres-humble des Officiers de Finance, A Nosseignevrs de la Chambre des Comptes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

In this answer to Jean de Beaufort's "Suite du trésor des trésors" the officers of finance decry Beaufort's and the Monarchy's financial practices.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3675.
944.03 A1 no.827

1287. France. Parlement (Paris)

Harangve Faicte Av Roy Par Messievrs De La Court de Parlement, sur la rupture des prisons du grand Chastelet faite la nuict du Lundy 13. Iuin 1616. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

The Parlement of Paris complains to the King that even though he is above the law he ought to at least support the laws. The Parlement is referring to the "rupture des prisons du Grand Chastelet" which was done the night of Monday, 13 June.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.869

1288. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration de la Lieutenance generale, & du pouuoir donné par le Roy à Monseigneur le Duc de Guise, pour la conduicte de son armée. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1616.

8 p.

In this pamphlet the King creates a position for his cousin, the Sieur Bois-dauphin, Duc de Guise, the Marshal of France. As leader of the royal troops the Duc de Guise is assigned to put down the resistance of the rebelling princes and those Huguenots who were fighting with them. The Duc de Guise was an avowed enemy of the Huguenots. The pamphlet is signed by "Louys" and dated "à Bordeaux le 27 iour de Noyembre 1615."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.821

1289.___. Declaration de la volonté du Roy, sur la detention de Monseigneur le Prince de Condé en son Chasteau du Louure. Publiée en Parlement le Roy y seant le septiesme iour de Septembre 1616. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

16 p.

On 1 September 1616 Marie de Medicis caused the Prince de Condé to be arrested. This after the peace of Loudun had been achieved. Marie could not allow anyone to rival her in popularity. Condé was restored to favor in 1619. In this explanation for the arrest, the King says that Condé was a threat to the nation.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.18

1290.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr Ce qui s'est passé en sa ville de Peronne. Publiee en Parlement le vingt-cinquiesme Octobre, mil six cens seize. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

7 p.

The King, in this pamphlet, cites the acceptance of his rule in Peronne, which had been regarded as a center for malcontents. Furthermore, the King informs all concerned that Henri II, Duc de Longueville, Governor of Picardy, 1595-1663, was blameless insofar as the previous troubles in Peronne were concerned.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3685.
944.03 A1 no.858

1291.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr L'Arrest Fait De La Personne de Monsr le Prince de Condé, & sur l'eslongnement de sa Cour, des autres Princes, Seigneurs & Gentils-hommes. Publiée en Parlement le Septiesme Septembre, le Roy y seant. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

14 p.

Announcement of Condé's arrest on 1 September 1616, some time after the treaty of Loudun (3 May 1616) brought an end to the conflict with the princes. Marie de Medici could not allow rivals to her popularity.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3686, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet with different words on the title page. There are, however, other 14 page pamphlets listed.
944.03 A1 no.77

1292.___. Edict Dv Roy, Pour la Creation & restablissement des Officiers de Finance Triannaux, du mois de Nouembre, 1615. A Bordeaux. Auec les articles accordez par le Roy ausdits Officiers, & le roolle des Offices qui ne sont particulierement exprimez par ledict Edict, ensemble les oppositions des Officiers interessez, Plus les declarations du Roy, & Arrests du Conseil sur ledit Edict, & ce qui en despend, et les iussions & verifications, de la Chambre des Comptes, et de la Cour des Aydes. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, rue S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist deuant les trois Saucieres, 1616.

38 p.

Because of the expense of the King's efforts against the rebelling Princes in 1614-1615, and the cost of the Spanish marriages of 1615, the government declares the establishment of new officers of Finance, called "Officiers de Finance Triannaux." These tax-farmers were to help in the collecting of taxes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.488

1293.___. Edict Dv Roy pour la pacification des troubles de son Royaume. Iouxte la coppie Imprimee A Paris: Par Frederic Morel & Pierre Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1516 [i.e. 1616].

[4], 3-35 p.

The King lists 54 articles of pacification in which he calms the fears of the nobles, the Huguenots, and the Catholics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3695.
944.03 A1 no.1497

1294.___. Edict Dv Roy pour la pacification des troubles de son Royaume. [S.l.]: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee A Paris, Par Frederic Morel & Pierre Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

35, [3] p.

See previous entry for annotation. These two pamphlets vary one from the other in pagination.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3695.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.9

1295.___. Edict Dv Roy pour la pacification des troubles de son Royaume. Verifié en Parlement le 13. Juin, 1616. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

46, [2] p.

This comprehensive work contains fifty-four monarchical decrees designed to restore peace to the realm. These decrees deliberate on religion, Condé, finances, crime and punishment, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3696.
944.03 A1 no.857

1296.___. Lettre Dv Roy A Monsieur Le Prince de Condé, Touchant la Paix. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

The King here writes to the Prince de Condé and expresses agreement that a conference in which peace could be obtained needs to be held. This letter, written in reply to preliminary efforts by the Prince de Condé: "Escrit à la Roche-foucault, le premier iour de Ianuier, 1616."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3722.
944.03 A1 no.856

1297.___. Lettres Patentes du Roy, portant defenses à tous ses subjets de prendre paye, appointement, s'enroller ou entreprendre de porter les armes sinon sous la charge & conduite de ceux qui auront commission de sa Majesté. Verifiees en Parlement les vingt-quatre & vingt-huictiesme Nouembre 1616. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires

du Roy, 1616.

15 p.

By this "Lettre Patente" Louis XIII prohibits the bearing of arms except as ordered by himself.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3699.
944.03 A1 no.889

1298.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Svr Sa Declaration du sixiesme Septembre mil six cens seize. Verifiee en Parlement le 25. Octobre 1616. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

8 p.

In this "Lettre Patente" Louis XIII reaffirms his declaration of September 6, 1616 in which he stated his reasons for arresting the Prince de Condé. Condé, Louis states, posed a threat to the security and well being of the nation. Furthermore, he is glad that the great nobles of the realm understand and they are welcome to return to the Court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3700.
944.03 A1 no.890

1299.___. Ordonnance du Roy portant suspension d'armes & de toutes actions militaires par tout son Royaume, pays & terres de son obeyssance, durant le temps de la trefue. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

7 p.

Louis XIII here orders the suspension of all military action during the truce between his troops and those of the Prince de Condé. This truce began in January 1616 and was a prelude to the Peace of Loudun in May 1616. The pamphlet is dated "Donné à Chastelleraud le vingt-troisiesme iour de Ianuier, mil six cens seize."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3702.
944.03 A1 no.887

1300.___. Ordonnance du Roy pour la pacification des troubles de son Royaume. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

6, [1] p.

After the Peace of Loudun was concluded with the Prince de Condé and his deputies, Louis XIII here commands that all of his forces cease their fighting. This ordinance provides for the disarmament of his troops, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3703.
944.03 A1 no.886

1301.___. Ordonnance du Roy pour la pacification des troubles de son Royaume: Leu & publié par les carrefours de la ville de Paris le 6. May 1616. [S.l.]: Ioute la Copie imprimé à Callais, 1616.

7 p.

In light of and as part of the terms of the treaty negotiated between the crown and the nobility led by the Prince de Condé at Loudun, the King decrees that all hostilities will cease and that all officers of the realm will lay down their arms and participate in the restoration of peace. "Faict à Blois le quatriesme iour de May mil six cenx seize."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3704.
944.03 A1 no.1485

1302.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy Svr La retraicte des gens de guerre tant François qu'estrangers, qui ont suiuy Monseigneur le Prince de Condé durant ces derniers mouuemens. Leüs & publiée par les carrefours de la ville de Paris le 6. May 1616. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1616.

7 p.

Louis XIII here orders the followers of Condé, both native and foreign, to suspend their hostilities toward the state. They are to lay down their arms because the Peace of Loudun has been concluded on 3 May 1616. "Faict à Blois le quatriesme iour de May mil six cens seize."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3708.
944.03 A1 no.888

1303.___. Responce Dv Roy A La Lettre De Monsieur le Prince de Condé, touchant la Paix. Escrite à la Roche- foucaut, le premier Ianuier, 1616. A Lyon: Par Barthelemy Ancelin, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1616.

7 p.

This letter, "Escrit à la Roche-foucaut, le premier Ianuier, 1616," is a response to the preliminary questions raised by the Prince de Condé, concerning an end to the hostilities. Louis XIII writes that neither he, nor his government, is responsible for the current state of affairs but would welcome any movement toward peace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.871

1304.___. La Response Dv Roy Avx Trois Articles, Svr L'Article Dv Tiers Estat. [S.l.: s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

Louis XIII here states his position on royal sovereignty and papal power. He reiterates the status of the King, yet states that allegiance must also be given to the Pope.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3710.
944.03 A1 no.885

1305. Les François Av Roy. Sur le Libera nos Domine. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

[2], 4 p.

In this publication ten of the rebelling princes each write a verse which bespeaks their actions. They claim that such actions are necessary for the welfare of the Kingdom. The ten princes, as they signed their names are: Monsieur le Prince, Monsieur de Bouillon, Monsieur du Maine, Monsieur de Longueuille, Monsieur de Sully, Monsieur de la Trimouille, Monsieur de Vendosme, Monsieur de Tingry, Monsieur de Rohan and Monsieur de Candale.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3711.
944.03 A1 no.852

1306. La Grande Propriete Des Bottes Sans Cheual en tout temps. Nouuellement descouuerte avec leurs appartenances dans le grand Magasin des Esprits curieux. Subject du present discours...A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, rue des Mathurins, 1616.

8 p.

Satire directed against those fighting against each other who were not of the Nobility. They had "bottes sans chevaux."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.318

1307. Guillaume, Maistre

Maistre Gvillavme Av M. D'Ancre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

14 p.

Maitre Guillaume faces the power of the Marechal d'Ancre and tells him to leave him alone.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.320

1308. Guillot le Songeur

Le Catolicon Francois. Par l'admirable Guillot le Songeur. Avx Bons Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

56 p.

Violent satire against Concini and his wife.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3713.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.319

1309. Guise, Charles de, duc de, 1571-1640.

Lettre Envoyee Av Roy par Monseiur le Duc de Guyse. Sur l'arrest fait de la personne de Monsieur le Prince. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

5 p.

The Duc de Guise inquires into the arrest of Condé. He assures the King of his loyalty to the Crown. He wishes to understand the reasons for Condé's arrest in order to let the other Princes also know and understand. Condé had been arrested on Sept. 1, 1616 because Marie de Medicis was jealous of his popularity.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.819

1310. Harangve Prononcee Av Roy En Sa Ville De Blois, le vingt-quatriesme d'Auril mil six cents seize. Par vn Conseiller du Parlement de Dijon. Sur le subject de la Conference derniere tenuë entre sa Majesté & Nosseigneurs les Princes. A Paris: Chez Iean Brunet, ruë de la place aux Veaux, au bout du pont nostre Dame, 1616.

8 p.

This "harangue," pronounced by a counselor of the Parlement of Dijon, treats the conference held between the King and the rebelling princes as a good sign of forthcoming peace. It praises the King for his divine powers and his wisdom.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.870

1311. Harangve Svr La Reception De Monseigneur Dv Vair à la charge de garde des Sceaux de France. Par J.D.C. A Paris: Chez Denys Langlois, ruë sainct Iacques, pres les Iacobins, 1616.

[2], 19, [i.e. 21] p.

This serves as an oration of the selection of Guillaume du Vair, the statesman, as Master of the Seal. His ability and service are lauded.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.859

1312. Le Heravlt d'Armes. A Monseiur le Duc de Vendosme. Nouembre, 1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

5 p.

The Duc de Vendome, 1594-1665, the oldest illegitimate child of Henry IV is chided in the pamphlet for having joined the ranks of the revolting princes. He had contracted an alliance with the ruling house of Lorraine and the family of the former dukes of Brittany by marrying the daughter of the Duc de Mercoeur. He held the governorship of Brittany at this time.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3716.
944.03 A1 no.851

1313. Johann Sigismond, Duke of Brandenburg, 1572-1619.

Lettre Dv Marqvis De Brandebourg, Electeur du S. Empire, à monseigneur le Duc de Guyse. De Brandebourg le 28. Nouembre,1615. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

The Elector of Brandenburg chastises the behavior of the revolting Princes and offers his support to the Crown. In addition, he specifically reproaches the Duc de Guise for supporting the Duc d'Epernon.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3718.
944.03 A1 no.850

1314. La Valée, Jacques de.

Discovrs Svr La Vie, Actions Et Mort De Tres-Illvstre Seigneur, Messire Achilles de Harlay: en son viuant conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils d'Estat & Priué, premier President du Senat de Paris, & Comte de Beaumōt en Gatinois. Povr Servir D'Exemple à ceux qui pour l'aduenir voudront sainctement administrer la Iustice. Par Iacqves De La Valee, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, Principal du College de Narbonne, & iadis domestique dudit Seigneur de Harlay. A Paris: Chez Iean Corozet, en la grand Salle du Palais, deuant les Consultations, 1616.

109, (i.e. 111) p.

This history details the life and the career of the Chancellor of Henry IV, Achille de Harlay, 1536-1616, by his almoner Jacques de La Valee. The work recalls Harlay's his role as a leading jurist, his control of Paris during the siege of the Guise brothers, his justification of the principle of succession, thereby placing Henry on the throne, his support of Marie de Medici after the King's death, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.860

1314a. Legat Testamentaire du Prince des Sots.
A.M.C. d'Acreigne Tullois, Aduocat en Parlement. Povr Avoir D'Escrit La defaite de deux mille homes de pied, auec la prise de ving-cinq enseigne, Par Monseigneur le Duc de Guyse. [France : s.n], 1616.

8 p.

This pamphlet was written in response to a 1616 pamphlet, *Recit veritable de la deffaite des troupes de Me. le Prince, par Me le duc de Guise,* ostensibly written by Claude d'Acreigne, probably a pseudonym, in which the Duc de Guise defeated the troops of the great princes. No such defeat took place and the "princes" respond by calling d'Acreigne a liar, a "mouchard", and a parasite and crown him the new Prince des Sots, i.e. Prince of Fools, taking the place of Angoulevent, of 1608

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 3626
944.03 A1 no. 1689

1315. Libre Discovrs Contre La Grandevr Et Pvissance Temporelle Dv Pape: Pour la deffense de nostre Roy tres-Chrestien, & des libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane. [S.l. : s.n., 1616?]

78 p.

Another discourse concerning the ongoing argument of the temporal powers of the Pope versus those of the King when the Gallican Church was concerned.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5491. Lindsay and Neu cite a 39 p. pamphlet.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.576

1316. Libre Discovrs Fait Av Roy, Svr La Conclvsion De La Paix. Par vn Seigneur de qualité. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iaques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1616.

8 p.

Reflection of the people's satisfaction are the arrival of peace between the crown and the rebelling princes as seen in the Treaty of Loudun.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3721.
944.03 A1 no.1499

1317. Manifeste de tout ce qui s'est passé en la Ville & Chasteau de Sanserre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

The Protestants of Sanserre, in the region of Rennes in Britanny, here recount the reasons for which they recaptured the Chateau de Sanserre from the Catholics. They claim that Sanserre was given to them as a "place de sûreté" under the provisions of the Edict of Nantes. This was reiterated, according to the Protestants, by the Peace of Loudun. They were therefore justified in retaking the Chateau.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3725.
944.03 A1 no.884

1318. Matthault.

Discovrs Fait Av Roy Par Le Vray Matthavlt. N'Agveres Retovrné du Purgatoire en Paradis. Presenté à sa Majesté le 26. Decembre 1615. ... Exactement corrigé de nouueau, & mis en meilleur ordre que la premiere Edition. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

24 p.

The pseudonymous author, Mathault, presents to the King, 26 December 1615, an over-all commentary upon political conditions at home and abroad. He writes as a partisan of Condé, but a partisan disabused and made wiser by events.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3727, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 37 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1483

1319.___. Discovrs Faict Av Roy Par Le Vray Matthavlt, N'aguieres retourné du Purgatoire & de Paradis. Presenté au Roy le vingt-sixiesme de Decembre, 1615. [S.l.: s.n.], 1616.

37 p.

See previous entry for description.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3727.
944.03 A1 no.883

1320. Nervèze, Antoine de, 1570-after 1622.

Le Remerciment De La France Av Roy, Sur le subiet de la Paix. Par le Sieur de Nerueze. A Paris: Chez Tovssainct Dv Bray demeurant ruë S. Iacques aux Espics meurs, & en sa boutique au Palais en la gallerie des Prisonniers, 1616.

30, [1] p.

Antoine de Nervèze, writer, poet, etc., was an ardent supporter of Henry IV. He had served as the secretary for the Prince de Condé until 1606 when he began a period of service to King Henry IV. Thus, upon the King's death in 1610, Nerveze again transferred his allegiance to the Prince de Condé. With the Peace of Loudun in which the Crown came to terms with Condé and his followers, Nervèze expressed his gratitude in the form of an apology. He praises the Monarch at the same time as he offers advice on governing.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3728.
944.03 A1 no.882

1321. Nevers, Charles I de Gonzague, duc de Mantua et de, d.1637.

Lettre Envoyee Av Roy Par Monseiur le Duc de Neuers. Sur l'Arrest faict de la personne de Monsieur le Prince. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë Sainct Iacques, au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1616.

6 p.

The Duc de Nevers, one of the Great Nobles of the realm, was one of the rebelling princes and possessed immense domains in the center of France. This letter is sent to the King upon hearing of the arrest of the Prince de Condé on Sept. 1, by Marie de Medicis. Nevers requests the King to resolve this problem because in view of the Peace of Loudun such actions should not be taken. Thus, during the winter of 1616 the Duc de Nevers levied troops in Champagne and revived the party of the rebelling princes. Dated, "A Charleuille ce cinquiesme Septembre, 1616."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3632.
944.03 A1 no.874

1322. L'Ordre Tenv A La Reception Dv Roy Et De La Royne en leur bonne ville de Paris, Le Lundy seiziesme de May. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë Macon, pres le carrefour S. Seuerin, 1616.

8 p.

This tract describes the order of the ceremonies, the pomp, the line of march, etc for the reception of the King and Queen in Paris on 16 May 1616. The Peace of Loudun of 3 May 1616 has been concluded. The King and Queen are arriving in Paris. Preparations began at 4:00 A.M. The King arrives at 6:00 P.M. followed shortly by the Queen. The infantery in all their finery, the Swiss guards, the "Curee chef", the entire company of the King, a great quantity of nobility, and a band of trumpets are in readiness for the King and Queen's arrival.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3730.
944.03 A1 no.891

1323. L'Ordre, Tenv En La Declaration dv Roy, Svr La Detention De La Personne De Monsievr le Prince. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë Sainct Iacques, au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1616.

8 p.

This pamphlet explains and describes the order, almost the ceremony, with which the Prince de Condé was arrested and detained on September 1, 1616.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3731.
944.03 A1 no.877

1324. Le Partisan Royal, Sur la Conference de Loudun, Av Roy. [S.l : s.n.], 1616.

46 p.

The anonymous author of this pamphlet gives some foreign policy advice to the young King. He advises that now that the Peace of Loudun is concluded, he should turn his attention to solidifying the position of France vis à vis Spain and Great Britain. Much has been done in regards to Spain. It now needs to be done for Great Britain as well.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3733.
944.03 A1 no.878

1325. Pasqvin Ov Coq-A-L'Asne De Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

15 p.

Lampoon of the King's court, in verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3736.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.991

1326. La Patience De Iob, Avx Fidelles Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

31 p.

This tract presents an overall survey of French political machinations and government, referring to most of those in power. It contains an interesting allusion to the gold of the Indies won by Spain (p. 3) and to the Edict of Nantes (p. 21).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3737.
944.03 A1 no.881

1327. Petit, Jean.

Coppie des Predictions pour cinq Annees. A Paris: P. Menier, 1616.

[40] p. (ill.)

Jean Petit, the celebrated French astrologer and almanac seller, makes predictions for the coming five years in this pamphlet. With three woodcuts, Petit also includes descriptions of eclipses.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.829

1328. Poeme Svr L'Assemblee De Lovdvn. [S. l.: s.n.], 1616.

6 p.

This tract is a six page poem celebrating the Peace of Loudun.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3739.
944.03 A1 no.880

1329. Recit Veritable Des Choses Plvs memorables demandees au Roy par ceux de la Religion, Ensemble les serments de fidelité par eux faicts à sa Maiesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil ruë Macon, pres le carrefour S. Seuerin, 1616.

8 p.

As the Peace of Loudun was concluded between the Prince de Condé and the Crown, the Huguenots, who had not really allied themselves totally with Condé, were nevertheless anxious to let the King know of their fidelity. They took this opportunity to also publish their demands of the government.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.830

1330. Remerciement Dv Pevple Povr La Paix. Auquel est traicté du miserable estat de la France, lors qu'il a pleu au Roy luy donner la Paix; & des moyens de la conseruer. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

70 p.

The anonymous author speaks for the people in thanking the King for the peace brought about between the crown and the rebelling princes. The work cites the unrest and poverty in the kingdom resulting from war. The townspeople and peasants are the victims.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1493

1331. Remission Ov Abolition au Fils du Roy Iean, & au Roy de Nauarre son gendre, & autres grands Seigneurs, Comme criminels de leze Maiesté. En Ianuier, 1355. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

8 p.

The past is here recreated to point out a moral for the present. The pamphlet relates to the imprisonment of Charles of Navarre by his father-in-law, John II, King of France, 1350-64. This example is used to point to the arbitrary measures of the French government of 1616. It refers possibly to the arrest of the Prince de Condé on 1 September 1616 by Marie de Medicis.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.831

1332. Remontrance Envoyee â Monsieur le Duc d'Epernon sur la publication de la Paix, Faicte A Paris le vendredy sixiesme de ce Mois. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, ruë Macon pres le carrefour S. Seuerin, 1616.

7 p.

This "remonstrance" is sent to the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642, upon the conclusion of the Peace of Loudun with the Prince de Condé. Epernon evidently was still pursuing his efforts in persuading the Huguenots of Bearn to arm themselves and fight the forces of the royal government.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.862

1333. Remonstrance Envoiee Av Roy, Par Messeignevrs Les Princes, Ducs & Pairs, & Officiers de la Couronne, sur la detention de Monseigneur le Prince.

Faict à Coussy le septiesme Septembre 1616. A Soissons: [s.n.], 1616.

8 p.

The princes, who had recently made peace with the Monarchy, assert the purity of their intentions in this pamphlet and hold Concini responsible for their present attitude. They deny allegations against them and demand that Concini be expelled from France and that Condé be released from imprisonment. This pamphlet is published on 7 September. Condé was arrested on 1 September 1616.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.832

1334. Remonstrance Faicte Av Roy, Par Messievrs De La Ville d'Orleans, pour la conseruation de la paix. A Paris: Chez Abraham Saugrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1616.

7 p.

Congratulations is here offered to those who direct the government, notably Marie de Medicis and her ministers, for the Peace concluded with the rebelling princes. The City of Orleans hopes that the former rebels will be faithful to the peace plan.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.861

1335. Remonstrance Tres-Hvmble Presentee au Roy par ses subiects de la prouince de Picardie, sur le faict de la Citadelle d'Amyens. [S.l. : s.n., 1616].

16 p.

In 1596 and 1597, according to this pamphlet, the town of Amiens, in Picardy, was so afflicted by the plague that more thatn 25,000 people died. During those years almost all of the people left the town to live in the fields. Doullens, not far from Amiens, was at this time under Spanish control. Henry IV therefore decided to build a fortress, a "citadelle" at Amiens. In 1616, the building of this fortress was still proceeding. In this pamphlet the citizens of Picardy and Amiens especially ask the King to not further pursue this project. It is no longer needed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3749.
944.03 A1 no.826

1336. La Resolvtion Et Triomphe De La Paix, Faicte Entre Le Roy Et Nosseignevrs Les Princes. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1616.

15 p.

The author rejoices in the peace made between the rebelling princes and the monarchy. The evils of war are compared to the benefits of peace. The nobility and the crown are enjoined to make the peace last.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3752.
944.03 A1 no.1486

1337. Responces De Messievrs Les Depvtez de Grenoble, Addressees à Monsieur le Mareschal d'Esdigueres, & autres de ladite Assemblees [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

15 p.

This letter is sent to the Marechal Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, a prominent Protestant nobleman, from the Assembly of Protestants meeting in Grenoble. It mentions that the Prince de Condé has asked that they join forces with him against the Crown. The members of the Assembly, however, reaffirm their allegiance to the King, even though he is young and the Queen Mother seems to disregard their demands. Dated "A Grenobles le 13 de Ianuier 1616." See also no. 1277.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.863

1338. Response A Certain Discovrs imprimé à Saintes puis peu de iours contre ceux de la Rochelle, touchant ce qui s'est passé à Rochefort & Surgeres, au Gouuernement de ladite ville. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

[17]-29 p.

Reply to and refutation of *a Discours veritable de ce qui s'est passé à Tonay-charente & Surgeres,* printed at Saintes by Nicolas Crespon. The reply charges the *Discours* with calumnies about La Rochelle and avers that it tries to justify the actions of the Duc d'Epernon, 1555-1642. Signatures A and B -and therefore pages 1-16 - appear to be missing. But the text of the pamphlet is complete in itself.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1496

1339. Revelation Ou, suitte des Manes d'Henry le Grand, à la France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

16 p.

The long lasting shadow of Henry IV is invoked in this pamphlet to protect the monarchy. It contains references to Sourdis, Duperron, Mayenne, Sillery, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3755.
944.03 A1 no.864

1340. Sentence De Monsievr Le Prevost De Paris, ou son Lieutenant Ciuil. Du 27.Ianuier 1616. A Paris: Chez Pierre Mettayer Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1616.

7 p.

Censorship of one of the principal writings of the Jesuit spokesman Louis Richeome, 1544-1625. The latter's Advis et Notes attacks the French jurist, Louis Servin, 1555-1626 who was an ardent supporter of the King and of the Gallican Church. In this important censure the work is declared a defamatory libel, and booksellers are forbidden to circulate it.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1490

1341. Songe. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

13 p.

Poem comparing Concini with Louis XIII.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3758.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.345

1342. Sully, Maximilien de Bêthune, duc de, 1559-1641

Lettre De Monseignevr Le Duc De Svlly. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1616?]

8 p.

Written 29 December 1615, The Duc de Sully defends himself against his being ousted from the government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3759.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.321

1343.___. Lettre De Monseignevr Le Dvc De Svlly, Av Roy. A Lyon: Par Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1616.

26 (i.e.16) p.

See previous entry for annotation. "De S. Maixant, ce 29. Decembre 1615."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3759, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet with no imprint.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.12

1344. Traicté de ce qui s'est passé, tant en Picardie qu'ailleurs, depuis la retraicte de Messieurs les Princes, iusques à present. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil entre le Pont S. Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnee, 1616.

12 p.

This tract records the events which took place in Picardy after the conflict with the rebelling Princes had been brought to an end. The treaty was negotiated at Loudun on 3 May 1616. Condé agreed to disband his troops if he was admitted to the King's Council. In manuscript on the title page: "a l'occasion de l'arrest de mr. Le prince."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.818

1345. Tres-Hvmble Remonstrance Av Tres-Chrestien Roy de France Et De Nauarre Lovys XIII, Pour l'Vnion des Princes, Pairs, Ducs, & Officiers de la Couronne, punition de ses subiects rebelles, Establissement d'vn bon & asseuré repos en son Royaume, au contentement de sa Maiesté, & soulagement de son peuple. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

20 p.

This anonymous pamphlet contains a series of different advices given to the government all aimed to bring about unity, punishment of the rebels and the establishment of a lasting peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3765.
944.03 A1 no.865

1346. La Trompette Francoise, Ov Reveille-Matin Avx Parisiens, pour venger l'assassinat commis par le commandement du Marquis d'Ancre le 19 de Iuin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1616.

28, [2] p.

The foster-sister of Marie de Medicis, Leonora Galigai, had accompanied her to France at the time of her marriage to Henry IV. The Queen Mother lavished pensions and offices upon the Italian couple and they quickly rose in favor. This pamphlet attacks Concini and his wife and aims to arouse Parisians to rid themselves of the two. Energetic measures muist be taken against the vicious pair.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3766.
944.03 A1 no.866

1347. Veronneau, D.

Ioyes Royal, Svr Le Mariage Dv tres-Chrestien Lois XIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre. Et de Madame Anne D'Avtriche, Fille aisnée du Roy Catholique Philippes III. Par D. Veronneau Aduocat à Blois. A Blois: Par Philippes Cottereau Imprimeur du Roy, & de ladicte Ville, 1616.

14 p.

The jurist Veronneau hails the marriage between Anne of Austria and Louis XIII. He claims that this Spanish alliance can only bring good to France. On page 14 a poem entitled "Stances" appears.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.825

1348. Abbrege' De La Vie, Rvse, Cavtelle, Mort, Trespas, Obsequves Et Fvnerailles Dv Marqvis d'Ancre, & de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis sa mort. Auec son Origine & declaration des biens qui luy furent donnez en Mariage. A Paris: Chez la veufue Iean du Carroy, ruë de Rheims, pres le College, 1617.

21 p.

Twenty-one pages of verse in which the life and death of Concini are recounted.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3772.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.13

1349. Action de grace des fidelles François, voyant la paix en France. Ensemble l'esco correspondant à la mort du Coyon d'Encre. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Pallais, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, 1617.

8 p.

A prayer of thanksgiving offered to God for the death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3774.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.40

1350. Actions De Graces Et Reiovyssance De La France. Sur la mort du Marquis d'Ancre. Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

15 p.

France rejoices at the death of the Concini. The title of the pamphlet leads one to believe that the main part of the text concerns Concini. It actually is a pamphlet of praise and laud to Louis XIII for his brave actions in ridding the court of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3776.
944.03 A1 no.954

1351. Les Actions Et Regrets De La Marqvise D'Anchre apres la prononciation de son Arrest. Et les particularitez notables de tout ce qui s'en est ensuiuy. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

8 p.

This is an expose of the crimes with which Leonora Galigai (Concini) is charged.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3778.
944.03 A1 no.953

1352. Advis A Messievrs De L'Assemblee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

32 (i.e. 31) p.

The author exposes the evils which are present in the three estates and from which the state suffers. He proposes remedies. He is opposed to excessive pensions and is also against having more than four universities in the country. He declares that because of the King's good intentions, the Assembly of Notables is the best opportunity for making reforms. In ink on title page: "Cette Piece a été reimprimée en 1618."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3779, variant. Lindsay and Neu cites copies with 32 pages. BYU has a copy with 32 (i.e. 31) pages.
944.03 A1 no.952

1353. Advis Av Roy Povr Faire Entrer La Noblesse, Et Gens De merite aux charges, & pouruoir au prix excessif des Offices, sans mescontenter les Officiers. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

29 p.

In light of recent events, i.e. the rebellion of the princes, the scandals of the Concinis, etc., the anonymous author calls for moderation of prices, the reestablishment of elections, the continuation of the "paulette" and the abolition of the venality of offices.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3780, variant. Lindsay and Neu cites a 30 p. pamphlet and a 29 p. pamphlet. BYU's copy has 29 pages.
944.03 A1 no.951

1354. Advis Donné Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

13 p.

The anonymous author here gives some advice to the King who is embarking upon the "Spring" of his reign. The tract is evidently written after the death of the Concinis and the exile of the Queen Mother to Blois. The author gives advice concerning finances, ambassadors, and relations with foreign powers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3782.
944.03 A1 no.950

1355. Alegresse Des François, Svr La Mort Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. A Paris: Par Antoine Bovrriqvant, au mont S. Hilaire, ruë Chartiere, pres le puits Certain, au Lys Fleurissant, 1617.

14 p.

The joy of the people at the death of the Maréchal d'Ancre is expressed in verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3783.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.6

1356. L'Anchre De La Paix. Svr Le Retovr De Messieurs les Princes Ducs de Vendosme, de Mayenne & de Neuers. Discours au Roy composé par vn ieune Escolier, pratiquant l'Art de L'Autheur de l'abregé des longues estudes. A Paris: Chez Iean Corrozet, au Palais, au pied des degrez de la saincte Chappelle, 1617.

16 p.

In language only the French can compose, this discourse addressed to the King lauds the foundation of peace which the death of Concini brings about. It also praises the return of three princes, the Duc de Vendome, 1594-1665, the Duc de Mayenne, 1578-1621, and the Duc de Nevers, d. 1637, to the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3784.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.49

1357. Les Articles du Testament de la Marquise d'Ancre auant sa mort en la Conciergerie. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant le Palais, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau royal, 1617.

8 p.

Leonora Galigai, wife of Concino Concini, here leaves instructions for her funeral and remains after her death. She was condemned to death, following the assassination of her husband. The articles also give insight into her personality. For instance, she leaves to the King, all her riches, "les ayan espuisees de ses coffres." She leaves to her son, nothing but her example, to live well and die well. There are 16 articles. Probably spurious.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3820.
944.03 A1 no. 923

1358. Assavlt, Et Prinse De La Ville De Sainct Damien. Plus la prinse du Chasteau de Garennes, & de la Ville d'Albe, renduz par composition. Auec les Capitulations: & denombrement des gents de guerre & du Canon. A Lion: [s.n.], 1617.

6 p.

This tract details some of the military operations of the Duc de Savoy, 1543-1626, and of Lesdiguieres, 1562-1630, i.e. the capture of Saint Damien on 8 February 1617, and the Chateau de Garennes, and the town of Albe. The two nobles had collaborated in the little wars with Spain. This action occurred during the short time - the winter of 1616- 1617 - in which Richelieu was the Minister of War and Foreign affairs. It was Richelieu's intention to restore peace between the Duc de Savoy and the King of Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3788.
944.03 A1 no.947

1359. L'Assemblee des Notables de France, faicte par le Roy en sa ville de Roüen, auec les noms desdits Esleus & Notables. A Lyon: chez Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1617.

14 p.

In December 1617 Louis XIII convoked an Assembly of Notables at Rouen. The King desired to submit several plans for reform to the representatives of the nobility and clergy and of the sovereign courts. This discussion, attributed to Hugues Picardet, deputy, begins with a commentary on the government of France, a government which unites a monarchy, an artistocracy, and a democracy. The tract ends with a list, by parliamentary region, of the names of the notables invited by the King to attend the Assembly.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3789, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cites Rouen edition in 8 p.
944.03 A1 no.946

1360. Barrault.

Lettre De Monsievr De Barravlt, Envoyee A Monsievr de Gourgues, Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils d'Estat & Priué, & premier President en sa Cour de Parlement de Bourdeaux. A Paris: Chez Thomas Rvavlt, ruë Gallande pres la place-Maubert. Iouxte la Coppie Imprimée à Bourdeaux, 1617.

[2], 6 p.

Report of Monsieur Barrault concerning his sea encounter at the mouth of the Sudre River near Bordeaux with several other vessels and their subsequent defeat.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1501

1361. Basilica Apaine. Regia Adhortatio seu Consilium. Aduis au Roy. Rex est aliquid sanctum & diuinum, mens, anima, & Pastor populorum. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

24 p.

Advice given to the King about several concerns facing France, i.e. religion, money, nobility, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1407

1362. Bautru Des Matras.

Resiovissance De La France, Svr L'Eslection Et Restablissment de Monseigneur Dv Vair Garde des Seaux ... A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

[2], 29, [1] p.

Eloge of Guillaume Du Vair, 1556-1621, upon his election as Keeper of the Seals (Lord Chancellor). W ith allusions to the classics.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3791, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite two copies, one with 29, [1] p.; the other with 7, 29 p.
944.03 A1 no.1414

1363.____. Resiovissance De La France, Svr L'Eslection Et Restablissement de Monseigneur Dv Vair Garde des Seaux... A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

[2], 7, 29, [1] p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3791.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.57

1364. Beaunis de Chanterain, Pierre, sieur des Viettes.

Le Combat Dv Capitaine D'Avvilars, Et De La Graverie son Lieutenant. Lesquels se sont entretuez à Sapinicourt en Partois, en l'Armée de M. S. le Duc de Guyse, le dix- huictiesme de May seize cens dix-sept. Selon l'Histoire recitée à Pierre Beaunis, Sieur des Viettes, Historiographe du Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de la Voix publicque, où l'on chante, Viue le Roy, [1617].

8 p.

Account of the fight between a Capitaine d'Auvilars and his Lieutenant. They had insulted each other and ended by killing each other. The Capitaine was wounded, managed to strike his adversary down by the sword and then died himself. All of this during the return of the princes and their armies to the court upon hearing of Concini's death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3792.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.66

1365.___. Le Definiment De La Gverre, Appaisée par la mort de Concino Concini, Marqué d'Ancre. Lequel a esté carrabiné, enterré, detteré, pendu, decoyonné, demembré, trainé, & bruslé à Paris, ayant esté trouué atteint & conuaincu de crime de leze Majesté. Les 24 & 25 Auril 1617. selon le recueil de P. B. S. D. V. Historiographe du Roy, qui fait la revnion pacifique de ce changement delegué à sa Majesté. [S.l.]: De l'Imprimerie de la Voix Publique, qui chante viue le Roy, [1617]

8 p.

Explanation of ways in which the nation is better off with Concini dead than with him alive.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3794, variant. Spellings and numbers on title page of this copy differ from that cited by Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.6

1366. Bergeron, Pierre de, d. 1637.

Stances Av Roy. Svr La Mort De Conchine Marqvis D'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

5, [1] p.

Verses written to the King to add to the celebration of the removal of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3796, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the spelling "stance" instead of "stances."
944.03 F844c 1617 no.64

1367. Le Bon Amy Dv Marqvis D'Ancre Stances. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hvbert Velvt, & Pavl Mansan, demeurant ruë de la Tannerie, 1617.

7 p.

Stanzas of poetry describing the capture and death of the Marquis d'Ancre and a warning to others like him. "Le Roy ne pouuant plus supporter cest outrage; Se resolut enfin de le faire mourir."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3798.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.51

1368. Bonnefons, Jean, 1580?-1630.

Conchini Fvnvs Et Fvmvs. Authore Io Bonefonio Io. filio apud Barrosequanos Praetore Regio. Parisiis: Ex Typographia Ioann. Libert, via Diui Ioannis Lateranensis, è regione Auditorij Regij, 1617.

7 p.

Verse in Latin concerning the life and death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3799.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.33

1369.___. L'Evanovissement De Conchine. Faict en vers Latins & François par I. de Bonnefons Lieutanant general au Baillage de Bar-sur-Seine. A Paris: Chez Iean Libert, Imprimeur & Libraire, demeurant ruë sainct Iean de Latran, deuant le College Royal, 1617.

8 p.

French verse (French equivalent of previous entry) describing the life and death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3800.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.34

1370. Bref Recit De Tovt Ce Qvi s'est passé pour l'execution & iuste punition de la Marquize d'Anchre. Auec son Anagramme, et deux Epitaphes, dont l'vne est Chronologique. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

14 p.

This is a brief account of the events surrounding the arrest and the "execution" of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3804.
944.03 A1 no.903

1371. Chapitre Dv Proces faict à la memoire de Conchino Conchini n'agueres Mareschal de France, & à Leonora Galigaj sa vefue. Sur le chef de crime de lese Majesté Royale concernant les intelligences qu'iceux Conchine & sa femme ont eu & entretenu auec les estrangers, depuis la mort du Roy Henry le Grand, au dommage du Roy Lovis XIII. au preiudice de son authorité, & au repos de son Estat. [S.l.: s.n., 1617].

8 p.

In the intrigue which preceded and followed the death of Concini and the trial and death of his wife, Leonora, several pamphlets were published which detailed their crimes. This tract lists the contacts which the Concini's had with other countries by listing the correspondence which was found in their possession. The pamphlet also describes some letters to Leonora from Richelieu which threw a bad light on his character.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3808.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.11

1372. Les Charmes de Conchine, desquels il se deuoit seruir pour éuiter les coups de pistolets. De la maniere que les Estrangers doiuent viure en France. Auec la prediction de Nostradamus, tiree de la 4. Centurie du fol. 41. Imprimé à Lyon. 1555. [S.l. : s.n., 1617]

8 p.

Caption title. A description of Concini's hypocritical charms wherewith he fooled the King and others and came to a position of power.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3809.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.28

1373. Chef Dv Procez Fait à la memoire de Conchino Conchini n'agueres Mareschal de France, & à Leonora Galigaj sa veufue & complices. Svr La Depraedation Et & Interuersion de deniers Royaulx, depuis la mort de Henry le Grand, aduenuë le 14. May 1610. par authorité qu'iceluy Conchine & sa femme, laquelle estoit son principal conseil, auroient vsurpé les Officiers du Roy Lovis XIII. & sur la violence & exactiõs commises sur toutes sortes de personnes pour amasser or & argent: Et sur transports faicts de grandes sommes de deniers & meubles pretieus hors le Royaume. [S.l. : s.n., [1617].

[15] p.

This is a history of Concini, narrated in an acerbic tone. It details the violences and exactions committed by him, his wife and accomplices, since 1610.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3810.
944.03 A1 no.907

1374. Coeffeteau, Nicolas, Bishop, 1574-1623

Response Av Manifeste publié par les Perturbateurs du repos de l'Estat. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, pres le College de Marmountier, 1617.

16 p.

Coeffeteau, appointed to the Bishopric of Dardanie in 1617, spent most of his life in the service of Kings and Popes writing responses to Protestant positions. This pamphlet is one more.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3811.
094.2 Es86r 1617 no.4

1375. Complaintes Dv Sang Dv Grand Henry De Tres- Hevrevse memoire & de tous les bons François exaucées. A Maillets: [s.n.], 1617.

7 p.

Verse written as if from Henry IV, complaining from the grave of the misfortunes which seem to have accosted the realm of France. Allusions are made to the current government, to the rebelling Princes, to the crimes of the Concinis, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3815.
944.03 A1 no.924

1376. Concini, Concino, d. 1617

Lettre Escrite au Roy. Par Monsievr Le Mareschal d'Ancre. A Paris: Par Flevry Bovriqvant, Imprimeur, en l'Isle du Palais, 1617.

6 p.

Letter dated 13 March 1617 at Du Pont de l'Arche, in which Concini informs the King that he has raised cavalry and infantry to be at his disposal. At end: a contemporary manuscript poem concerning the miserable condition of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3816.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.323

1377.____. Le Testament Et Dernier Volonté du sieur Conchini de Conchino, iadis pretendu Mareschal de France; apporté en ce monde par vn de ses Gentilshommes, qui fut tué aupres de Nanterre, lequel s'adresse au vilageois qui le tua. Plus y est comprins vn discours de la rencontre dudit Conchino & de Rauaillac, en forme de dialogue. A Paris: Par Iean Sara, rue sainct Iean de Beauuais, deuant le Escholes de Decret, 1617.

8 p.

A bitter, satirical look at the Mareschal d'Ancre after his death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3818
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.325

1378. Concini, Leonora, b. ca. 1571-1617.

Discovrs, Regrets Et Harangve de la Marquise d'Ancre, despuis la Conciergerie iusques sur l'escchauffaut. Ensemble La Remonstrance à son fils. Avec Son Oraison. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, deuant la grand porte du Palais, au Chapeau Royal, pres sainct Berthelemy, 1617.

8 p.

Leonora Galigai, wife of Concini, here admits guilt and deep regret for her errors and the betrayal of France. She is on her way to be beheaded and cries out to God in prayer.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3839.
944.03 A1 no.920

1379. Confession Generalle Dv Seignevr Conchine, Marqvis D'Ancre, Trovvee Apres Sa Mort En Son Cabinet. A Paris: Chez Thomas Menard, au bout du Pont neuf, au coing des Augustins, 1617.

8 p.

Supposed confession from Concini in which he laments his sins and confesses to God.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3821.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.17

1380. La Conversion Et Hevrevse Mort De Iean Gvillebert, de l'Ordre de Sainct Dominique. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Chappelet, rue S. Iacques à l'Oliuier, 1617.

28 p.

Account of a certain Jean Guillebert, once a Dominican, then a Protestant, who abjured Protestantism upon contracting a terminal disease.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.372

1381. Cospeau, Philipe de, bp., 1571-1646.

Remonstrance Dv Clergé De France, faicte au Roy le 18. Iuillet: Par Reuerendissime Pere en Dieu, Messire Phillipe Cospeav Euesque d'Ayre, Conseiller de sa Majesté en son Conseil d'Estat. Assisté de Messeigneurs les Illustrissimes Cardinaux de Sourdis & de Guise: Et de Messeigneurs les Reuerendissimes Archeuesques & Euesques, & autres Deputez de l'Assemblee Generalle du Clergé, tenuë à Paris l'an mil six cents dix-sept. A Paris: Chez Iean Richer, ruë S. Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant, 1617.

25 p.

The Bishop of Aire, Philippe Cospeau, notable theologian, with the Cardinals of Guise and Sourdis, here addresses Louis XIII citing necessary reforms within the Church. They refer to lack of spirituality, the ignorance of the clergy, the threat of the Huguenots, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3823.
944.03 A1 no.936

1382. Le Covp D'Estat, Presenté au Roy A Fontaine-Bleav. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, deuant la grand' porte du Palais, prez sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, [1617].

11, [1] p.

Interesting twist to the words Coup d'Etat. The coup talked about in this pamphlet is the defeat and assassination of the Marquis d'Ancre. The King has triumphed and all honor and glory is his.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3825.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.68

1383. Defense De La Confession Des Eglises Reformees de France, contre les accusations du Sieur Arnould Iesuite, deduites en vn sermon fait en la presence du Roy à Fontaine-Bleau, par lesquelles il soustient que les passages cottez en marge de nostre confession sont faux & inutiles. A Charenton: Par Nicolas Bovrdin, 1617.

55 p.

Response and defense on the part of Protestants to attacks made against their religious creed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3827.
944.03 A1 no. 1598

1384. Le Definement De La Gverre Appaisee par la mort de Concino Concini, Marqué d'Ancre. Lequel a esté carrabiné, enterré, desterré, pendu, decoyonné, demembré, trainé, & bruslé à Paris, ayant esté trouué atteint & conuaincu de crime de leze Maiesté. Les vingt-quatrie- sme & vingt-cinquiesme Auril seize cens dix-

sept, selon le recueil fait & augmenté de P.B.S.D.V. Historiographe du Roy, qui fait la reunion pacifique de ce changement delegué à sa Maiesté. [S.l.]: De l'Imprimerie de la Voix Publicque, que chante Vive Le Roy, [1617].

8 p.

War is averted in Normandy and Picardie because of the death of the Maréchal d'Ancre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3794.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.9

1385. La Descente Dv Marqvis D'Ancre Avx Enfers, son combat, & sa rencontre, Auec Maistre Gvillavme. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrin ruë S. Iacques au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

7 p.

Dialogue between Concini and Charon in the underworld. Charon denies him passage.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3829.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.22

1386. Les Desirs De La France, Svr La Mort De Conchine. A Paris: De l'imprimerie de Pierre Dvrand, au mont S. Hilaire, à l'image S. Sebastien, deuant le Puits-Certain, 1617.

8 p.

All France rejoices at the death of Concini. Honor is extended to the King. But to fully compensate for all that Concini did to the people, the author implores the King to restore all properties, rights, etc. taken away during Concini's power.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3830.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.21

1387. Deslauriers.

Le Discovrs De Brvscambille, auec la description de Conchini Conchino. Dedié à tous ses amis. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Antoine Champenois, ruë de la vieille Drapperie deuant la grand' porte du Palais, 1617.

8 p.

Deslauriers sarcastically dedicates this pamphlet to the friends of Concini and then proceeds to describe him in terms of a hypocrite, a drop of oil constantly expanding, a scorpion, a sharp needle, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3832.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.27

1388. Destinee Dv Mareschal D'Ancre. Par Pvb.Virgile De Mantove. Au neufiesme de l'Eneide. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royales, 1617.

7 p.

Paraphrasing the ninth book of the Aeneid, the author writes verse concerning Concini's fate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3833.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.25

1389. Destinee Dv Mareschal D'Anchre. Par Pvb. Virgile de Mantove. Au neufiesme de l'Eneide. A Lyon: Par Gvillavme Marniolles, Iouxte la Coppie Imprimée à Paris, Par Fleury Bourriquant, 1617.

7 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3834.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.532

1390. Diaboliqve Profanation Des Saincts Commandemens De la Loy de Dieu, Par Vn Francois Espagnolisé, ou endiablé. Avec la refutation à icelle par un Rochelois, vray Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

7 p.

This presents, in verse, a Huguenot panegyric attributed to a La Rochellois condemning the Spanish. The author upholds his reform credo.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.892

1391. Dialogve De La Galligaya Et De Misoqvin esprit follet, qui luy ameine son mary. La rencontre dudit esprit auec l'Ange gardien de monsieur le Prince. Auec les figures. A Paris: Par Iean Sara, ruë sainct Iean de Beauuais, deuant les Escholes de Decret, 1617.

15 p.

After an introduction in which the author describes what greed for money and power did to the Concini's, a dialogue occurs between a spirit and the Concini's. In the dialogue each one blames the other for their troubles. Contains two full page woodcuts.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3835.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.44

1392. Dinet, Gaspar, bishop of Macon, 1559-1619.

Harangve Av Roy. Par Reuerendissime Pere en Dieu Messire Gaspar Dinet Euesque de Mascon, Conseiller & Predicateur ordinaire de sa Majesté. En presence de plusieurs Princes, Ducs & Pairs, de Messieurs les Chancelier, Garde des Seaux, aucuns des Secretaires d'Estat, & grand nombre de Seigneurs & Officiers de la

Couronne. Ledit Seigneur Euesque assisté le Monseigneur le Cardinal de Guise, & des Archeuesques, Abbez, & autres Deputez Ecclesiastiques en l'Assemblee du Clergé de France qui se tenoit aux Augustins. Sur les plaintes des Catholiques de Montpellier, & pour le restablissement entier de la Religion Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine, en la Souuerainеté de Bearn, auec la restitution des biens aux Ecclesiastiques. Faicte & prononcée au Louure le Vendredy 2. Iuin 1617. Auec l'Arrest du Conseil d'Estat, le Roy y seant, tant sur le Restablisseme[n]t entier de ladite Religion Catholique en Bearn, que sur ladite Restitution des biens aux Ecclesiastiques. Donné à Fontainebleau au mois Iuillet 1617. A Paris: Chez Pierre Billaine, au Palais pres la Chapelle sainct Michel, 1617.

13 p.

The Bishop of Montpellier, Dinet, protests to the King of the Huguenot influence in France. He wishes that the Catholic Church would be established as the official and only Church in Bearn with the restitution of all properties and offices to the Catholic ecclestiatics in that area of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3837.
944.03 A1 no.921

1393. Discovrs De Ce Qvi S'est Passé Dans Le Piedmont Et L'Estat de Milan, dés le premier de Septembre 1617. iusques au neufiesme du mesme mois. Traduit de l'Italien en François. Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Dijon, Par Claude Guyot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, demeurant ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

16 p.

European governments concerned themselves with the holding of key points on the trade routes - key points which also served as strategic troop bases. This pamphlet is written to the Queen Mother by a certain Du May. It relates the skirmishes at Milan between French and Spanish forces ofter control of the Trentine area and the passes to Piedmont.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.894

1394. Discovrs De La Resiovissance De Messievrs Les Princes, Envoyé Av Roy, Sur la mort & punition du Marquis d'Ancre, Carabiné, enterré, deterré, pendu, decoyonné, demembré, trainé, & bruslé à Paris, ayant esté trouué attaint & conuanicu de crime de leze Majesté. Sur la copie Imprimée A Paris: [s.n.], 1617.

8 p.

The nobility of France rejoice upon hearing the news of the death of the M aréchal d'Ancre. A epigram at the end, addressed to Leonora Concini, tells her to return to her own country and practice her sorceries there.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.7

1395. Discovrs De La Resiovissance De Messievrs Les Princes. Sur la mort & punition du Marquis d'Ancre. Envoyé Av Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie D'Antoine Champenois, ruë de la vielle Drapperie deuant la grand' porte du Palais, 1617.

13, [1] p.

Variant printing of previous entry.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.2

1396. Discovrs Svr La Mort De Eleonor Galligay. Femme de Conchine Marquis d'Ancre Executee en Greue le Samedy 8. de Iuiliet. 1617. Ensemble le Harangue de ladicte Marquise estant sur l'Eschauffaut, auec la Remonstrance a son fils. Suiuant la coppie imprimee, A Paris: Par Anthoine du Brueil & Iean Viala, [1617].

15 p.

Discourse providing details of Leonora Galigaï, wife of the Marechal d'Ancre. She was imprisoned, charged with witchcraft, and executed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3841, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Paris with the date 1617 on the title page.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.23

1397. Discovrs Svr La Mort De Eleonor Galligay Femme De Conchine Marquis d'Ancre. Executee en Greue le Samedy S. de Iuillet. 1617. Imprimé iouxte la copie de Lyon: [s.n.], 1617.

The people rejoice at the death of Leonora, wife of Concini.

7 p.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3842, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Lyon.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.10

1398. Discovrs Svr Les Armes N'Agveres Prises Par Cevx De La Religion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

31 p.

Justification of the princes revolt, led by Condé, as anti-Papist rather than anti-monarchical.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3657.
944.03 A1 no.1402

1399. Discovrs Svr Les Armes N'Agveres Prises Par Cevx De La Religion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

31 p.

See previous entry. Variant font of type etc.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3657.
944.03 A1 no.1402

1400. Discovrs Svr L'Hevrevx Retovr De Messievrs Les Princes. Adressé à Monseigneur le Duc de Neuers. A Paris: Chez Iean Orry, ruë sainct Iacques au Lyon Rampant, 1617.

16 p.

All France rejoices at the return of the princes to the royal court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3840, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet printed in Rouen.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.52

1401. DiscovrsTovchant La Prise Des Villes Et Chasteavx De Chasteau Porcien & Pierre-fons, Par Messieurs le Duc de Guise, & Comte d'Auuergne. Par P.D.C.S.D.N. A Paris : Chez la vefue Iean Regnovl, ruë S. Iacques, à la Vigne Dorfin, deuant les Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

The capture of Huguenot strongholds is detailed. The forces of the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640, captured Porcien and Pierre-fons.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3848.
944.03 A1 no.919

1402. La Disgrace du fauory de la Fortune. Presentee Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Pallais, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal.

9 (i.e. 8) p.

The anonymous author warns the King of what happens to those called "favorites." He specifically refers to Concini, but with an allusion to any favorites the King may have in mind.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3850.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.56

1403. La Divine Vengeance Svr La Mort Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. Pour seruir d'exemple à tous ceux qui entreprennent contre l'Authorité des Roys. A Paris: Chez Thomas Menard, à la ruë Dauphine au coin des Augustins, 1617.

8 p.

The author views the circumstances of the Maréchal d'Ancre's death and concludes that it was God's will and that divine vengeance occurred. That he was killed at the end of a week and during the month of April demonstrates God's hand in the death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3851.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.10

1404. La Divine Vengeance Svr La Mort Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. Pour seruir d'exemple à tous ceux qui entreprennent contre l'Authorité des Roys. Sur la copie Imprimée à Paris: [s.n.], 1617.

7 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3851, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Paris by T. Menard.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.4

1405. Drion, sieur.

Discovrs A Monsievr de Lvynes, Par le sieur Dryon, Gentil-homme seruant du Roy. A Paris: Pour l'Autheur, 1617.

[2], 7-60 p.

The Sieur de Drion writes to the Duc de Luynes, 1578-1621, and complains about the state of political affairs in France, attempts of the Vatican to control France, the taxation of the people, etc. BYU copy lacking leaves A2 and A3. The text, however, is complete in itself. Interesting and curious that the Lindsay and Neu copy is identical.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3852.
944.03 A1 no.1503

1406. Dupuis, Pierre.

Le Passe-Temps De Pierre Dv Pvis, Sur la deffaicte de la Coyonnerie. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Bovïllerot, ruë Calandre au Croissant, prés la porte du Palais, 1617.

7 (i.e.) 8 p.

Pierre Dupuis (probably fictional) describes his actions just before and after hearing the news of Concini's death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3854.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.35

1407. L'Echo Des Thvilleries. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

6 p.

This small pamphlet is comprised of a series of couplets, each devoted to a prominent player on the French

political scene. Some of these include the King, Concini, the Prince de Condé, Longueville, Rohan, Bouillon, Lesdiguieres, Villeroy, and Perron.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3855.
944.03 A1 no.918

1408. Eglises Réformées De France. Synode National (1617 : Vitré)

Harangvе Faicte Av Roy Par Les Depvtez Dv Synode National des Eglises pretẽduës Reformees de Frãce, auec la Respõse de sa Majesté, le 27.May 1617. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques vis à vis des trois Saucieres, 1617.

7 p.

The Huguenots, meeting in Assembly in May 1617, write to the King to commend him for the peace that reigns in the country, now that the Marquis d'Ancre is gone. The deputies of the Assembly also request the King to not forget past edicts granting them certain freedoms of worship.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3857. Lindsay and Neu, however, do not list an imprint.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.61

1409.___. Harangvе Faicte Av Roy Par Les Depvtez Dv Synode National des Eglises pretenduës Reformees de Frãce, auec la Responce de sa Maiesté, le 27.May 1617. A Roven: Chez Iacqves Besongne, Iouxte la copie imprimée à Paris, par Abraham Saugrain, 1617.

7 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3857, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with different spellings of a few words.
944.03 A1 no.1502

1410. L'Enterrement Obseqves Et Fvnerailles de Conchine, Mareschal d'Ancre. Dedié au Conchinistes. A Paris: Par Bernard Hameav, ruë sainct Iacques, deuant les Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

Account of the funeral of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3858.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.18

1411. L'Eschiqvier de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

5 p.

This poem presents the French political scene in terms of a Chess board. The king is weak, the queen is too strong. There are two fools (pawns) which are all powerful (Concinis?).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3862.
944.03 A1 no.917

1412. Esco dv Marquis d'Ancre respondant en sa maison entendu par les bons François. Ensemble l'action de grace de Maistre Guillaume. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Pallais pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, 1617.

8 p.

Exhortation to all Frenchmen to see what Louis XIII has done for them by the imprisonment and death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3863.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.333

1413. Estrange Fortvne De Cevx Qvi Par Trop Se Fient Avx Grandeurs de ce monde, comme ce voit en la fin tragique de Conchine jadis Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Par Claude Percheron demeurant ruë Galande aux trois Chap- peletz, 1617.

8 p.

Some moral conclusions are drawn from the life and the tragic death of the Marquis d'Ancre.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.14

1414. Le Fidelle Bearnois Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

8 p.

Le Fidelle Bearnois is simply a variant title for Le Fidelle Gavlois. The printing is the same otherwise. Here, the anonymous author encourages Louis XIII to act on his own, to not be influenced by his mother. To imprison the Prince de Condé is not worthy of the tradition of great French kings.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3870.
944.03 A1 no.916

1415. Le Fidelle Gavlois Av Roy. Maillé : [s.n.], 1617.

7 p.

Le Fidelle Gavlois writes to the King to persuade him to rule on his own in the tradition of other great French kings. He alone is ruler and to imprison his own cousin, the Prince de Condé is beneath the dignity of any French king. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3870, variant.
Lindsay and Neu copies have 8 p. with a title page.
944.03 A1 no.915

1416. Les Fievres De la Paulette & ses Regrets.
A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de sainct Benoist, 1617.

16 p.

One item at the top of the agenda for the Assembly of Notables at Rouen in December 1617 was the abolition of the "Paulette". This pamphlet is written in the first person as if the "Paulette" was speaking. He regrets he is going to die. But he knows that it is inevitable. A bit of a satire.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3871.
944.03 A1 no.908

1417. Fournier, F. Abbé.

L'Echo Royal Des Thvilleries. Av Roy. Avec Qvelqves Anagrammes sur les tres-Augustes noms du Roy & de la Royne. Par F. Fovrnier Beauu. A Paris: Chez Remy Dallin, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'Image sainct Hilaire, 1617.

13, [1] p.

Verse, anagrams, sonnets, etc. composed to express the happiness of the court at the death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3873.
944.03 A1 no.1415

1418.____. L'Echo Royal Des Thvilleries. Av Roy. Avec Qvelqves Anagrammes sur les tres-Augustes noms du Roy & de la Royne, Par F. Fovrnier, Beauu. A Paris: Chez Remy Dallin, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'image sainct Hilaire, 1617.

8 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3873, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 13, [1] page pamphlet printed by R. Dallin in Paris.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.50

1419. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil sur l'Edict des Controlleurs Esleuz pour le Reiglement de leurs droicts. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

16 p.

Privileges of elected officers and controllers of the treasury are renewed. With text of 1616 Edict.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3876.
944.03 A1 no.1508

1420.___. Arrests Dv Conseil D'Estat, Et Lettre Patente Dv Roy, sur l'entretenement, obseruation & execution des Edicts des Lieutenans particuliers, Assesseurs criminels, Commissaires Examinateurs, Greffiers d'affirmations, Mestiers, heredité de Notaires, & Contrerolleurs marqueurs de cuirs, cy deuant verifiez en Parlement, en faueur & pour l'acquit des debtes deuës aux Colonnels & Capitaines des regimens Suisses & Grisons, dont la recepte se faict par Maistre Hugues de la Garde, commis par sa Majesté à cet effect, demeurant ruë de Iouy, prés l'Aue Maria. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

8 p.

Legislation concerning the payment of the Swiss troops.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1506

1421. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement contre le Mareschal d'Ancre & sa femme. Prononcé & executé à Paris le 8. Iuillet 1617. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

13 p.

This pamphlet constitutes an official, posthumous decree against the Concinis, confiscating their property. It also lists the interrogation of several ministers appointed by Concini and who had been placed in prison. In addition, it declares that the son of the Concinis would have no inheritance or property.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3880.
944.03 A1 no.949

1422.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement pour la Reünion au Domaine du Roy, confiscation & vente des biens des Ducs de Neuers, de Vendosme, de Mayenne, Mareschal de Buillon, Marquis de Coeuure, President le Iay, & leurs adherans. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

6 p.

This "Arrest de la Cour de Parlement" provides for the confiscation of the properties of the rebelling princes, Nevers, Vendome, Mayenne, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3882.
944.03 A1 no.948

1423. France. Sovereign (1364-1380 : Charles V)

Arrest de Charles Fils Aisné de Iean Roy de France, Regent, Le Royaume, Duc de Normandie & Dauphin de Viennois, Par luy prononcé en la Chambre du Parlement le 28, iour de May 1359. Par Leqvel Il Remet Et Restablit les Chanceliers & premier President de la Cour, & plusiers autres Officiers qui auoient esté priuez auparauant de leurs Estats & Offices, par force, & impression. Extrait des Memoires de feu M. Barnabé le Vest, Sieur de Roquement Aduocat audit Parlement, Conseiller & Maistre des Requestes ordinaire de la deffuncte Royne mere. A Paris: Chez Robert Foüet, rue S. Iacques, à l'enseigne du Temps, & de l'Occasion, vis à vis des Mathurins, 1617.

16 p.

Printing of an "arrest" establishing officers of Parlement in 1359. This occurred as a consequence of the Battle of Poitiers.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.584

1424. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Les Articles de l'ordre que le Roy entend estre tenu par les Bourgeois de sa bõne ville de Paris, tant en la garde des portes d'icelle, que sur la riuiere. Donné à Paris le 23. de Feburier 1617. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1617.

7 p.

These articles of order provide for the civil defense of the city of Paris. Contains thirteen articles describing the duties of the civil defense officials. The articles also provide for establishments renting rooms to provide the names of their guests each day to the Bureau de la Ville and prohibit any traffic on the Seine at night.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.930

1425.____. Declaration Dv Roy, Contre Monsievr Le Dvc De Neuers & tous ceux qui l'assistent. Verifiee en Parlement le dixseptiesme Ianuier mil six cens dixsept. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

24 p.

Upon the arrest of the Prince de Condé, the Duc de Nevers levied troops in Champagne and thus revived the party of the rebelling princes of 1616. This declaration from the King outlines the steps which the Duc de Nevers had taken in this most recent of civil disturbances and orders him to stop the rebellion.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3892.
944.03 A1 no.902

1426.____. Declaration Dv Roy Contre Les Dvcs De Vendosme de Mayenne, Mareschal de Buillon, Marquis de Coeuure, le President le Iay, & tous ceux qui les assistent. Verifiee en Parlement le treiziesme Feurier 1617. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

14 p.

This pamphlet, written no doubt in the name of the King by Marie de Medici's ministers, gives a warning to the rebelling princes. If they do not surrender all their properties and offices will be taken from them. This declaration of 13 February became official and binding in another declaration one month later on 16 March. The warning became reality.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3890.
944.03 A1 no.912

1427.___. Declaration Dv Roy, En consequence de ses lettres patentes du mois de May dernier, donnees en faueur des Princes, Ducs, Pairs, Officiers de sa Couronne, & tous autres qui les ont assistez durant leur eslongnement de sa Cour. Verifiee en Parlement le 7. Aoust, 1617. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

14 p.

On September 1, 1616 Marie de Medicis arrested the Prince de Condé. Thereafter, several of his followers, noblemen themselves, rebelled again against the crown. There followed several skirmishes as well as several declarations and "Lettres patentes" etc. aimed to quell the new uprising. In April and May 1617 the young King asserted his authority and expelled his mother from the court. This declaration, "Donné à Paris le 24 iour de Iuillet, l'an de grace, 1617", restores all positions and property to the rebelling princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3895.
944.03 A1 no.911

1428.____. Declaration Dv Roy, En Favevr des Princes, Ducs, Pairs, Officiers de la Couronne, Seigneurs, Gentilshommes & outres qui s'estoient esloignez de sa Majesté. Publiée en Parlement le 12. May, 1617. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

12 p.

The King welcomes the rebelling nobility back to the court. He assures them that the death of the Marquis d'Ancre will change the relationship he has had with them. He pardons them of previous misdeeds and asks them to renounce association with any organization which may be detrimental to the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3896.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.54

1429.____. Declaration Dv Roy, en Favevr des Princes, Ducs, Pairs, Officiers de la Couronne, Seigneurs, Gentilshommes & autres qui s'estoient esloignez de sa Majesté. Publiée en Parlement le 12. May, 1617.

12 p.

See previous entry. Differs from previous entry in setting of type and use of different head piece, initial, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3896.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.341

1430.____. Declaration Dv Roy Povr la Réünion à son Domaine, & confiscation des biens des Ducs de Neuers, de Vendosme, de Mayenne, Mareschal de Buillon, Marquis de Coeuure, & President le lay. Verifiée en Parlement le 16. Mars, 1617. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

7 p.

The King declares on 16 March 1617 that all the estates of the rebelling princes, the Ducs de Nevers, de Vendome, de Mayenne, the Mareschal de Bouillon, the Marquis de Coeuure, and the President le Lay, will be confiscated. They do not deserve to hold any property or office in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3897.
944.03 A1 no.910

1431.___.Declaration Dv Roy Svr Le Svbiect Des Novveavx remuements de son Royaume. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

36 p.

Authored by a young Richelieu, Louis XIII seemingly declares that he is disturbed by the unrest that has again arisen. He defends his actions and portrays himself as a man of peace. He condemns the Ducs de Nevers, de Vendome, de Mayenne, and de Bouillon. They had evidently sent letters to the King on the seventh and the fourteenth of February. According to the King they deserved no response. "Faict à Paris le xviii. Feurier 1617."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3899.
944.03 A1 no.909

1432.___. Declaration Dv Roy. Sur l'Edict de Creation & restablissement de Officiers de Finance Triannaux. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

21 p.

Legislation relating to a national committee of finance established for a three year period. Details on duties of committee members, appointment of local officers, method of tax collection, types of taxes, etc.

Lindsay and Neu, 3687 is the citation for a similar 8 page title printed in 1616. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1500

1433.___ .Lettre Dv Roy Avx Govvernevrs De Ses Provinces. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

12 p.

Letter from the King to the governors of the various provinces informing them of the death of Concino Concini, the Maréchal d'Ancre. Written on the day of Concini's death, the King explains his actions in asking the Sieur de Vitry to take Concini prisoner.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3904.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.1

1434.____. Lettre Dv Roy Avx Govvernevrs De Ses Provinces. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

12 p.

Variant to previous entry. The arms woodcut is smaller, the head piece and initial are different.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3904.
944.03 A1 no.1406

1435.___.Lettre Dv Roy, enuoyée au Parlement de Rouen. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie, De Martin Le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1617.

[8] p.

The King, writing to the Parlement de Rouen, disavows the authority of Concini, who is making a trip to Normandy. His influence is evil. His trip is for personal aggrandizement only. The King does not like Concini. He is part of the government only because the Queen Mother likes him.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1505

1436.___. Lettre du Roy escrite à Monsieur d'Halincourt, Gouuerneur, & Lieutenant General pour sa Majesté en la ville de Lyon, pays de Lyonnois, Forest, & Beaujolois. Sur la mort du Mareschal d'Ancre. Iouxte la copie imprimee A Lyon: [s.n.], 1617.

6 p.

Another letter from Louis XIII explaining the death of Concini. He alludes to Concini and his wife taking advantage of the King's young years and becoming a threat to the kingdom. "Escript à Paris ce vingtquatriesme iour d'Auril mil six cents dix-sept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3906, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Vienne.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.3

1437.____. Lettres patentes du Roy, portant defenses à tous ses subiets de prendre paye, appointement, s'enrooller ou entreprendre de porter les armes sinon sous la charge & conduite de ceux qui auront commission de sa Majesté. Verifiee en Parlement le vingt-quatriesme iour de Nouembre 1616. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

8 p.

These "Lettres Patentes" were "Donné a' Paris le dix-neufiesme iour de Nouembre ..." The orders forbid the raising of any troops without the permission of the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3908, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in Orleans with 8 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.962

1438.____. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, portant reiglement sur l'opposition faicte par les Grenetiers, & Controolleurs des Greniers a seel à la verification de l'Edit du moys de Nouembre 1615. pour la creation & restablissement des Officiers de Finance Triennaux, auec la verification dudit Edict. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

8 p.

The King reaffirms the Edict of November 1615, recites regulations controlling government granaries and dealers in salt. He refutes recent opposition to this legislation.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1504

1439.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Povr La Convocation De L'Assemblée que sa Majesté veut estre tenuë, à fin d'y resoudre ce qui est necessaire au bien de son Estat, repos & soulagement de ses subjects. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy,1617.

13 p.

This tract is the official announcement of the calling of an Assembly of Notables to be held. The announcement is dated 4 October, 1617. The Assembly met in December. The agenda was provided by the King, who wanted several reforms to be accepted in the realm.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3909.
944.03 A1 no.961

1440.____. Lettres Patentes du Roy, Svr L'Observation Des Edicts, Ordonnances, & Declarations faictes sur la defense des Duels: auec ampliation. Verifiees en Parlement le 24. Juillet, 1617. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

15 p.

These "Lettres Patentes" prohibit dueling in the kingdom of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3912.
944.03 A1 no.960

1441.____. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Portant defenses à toutes personnes de quelque estat, qualité & condition qu'ils soient, fors ceux denommez par icelle, tout port & vsage d'arquebuses, & autres bastons à feu, sur les peines y contenuës. Leuë, publiee & registree en Parlement le 3. Auost 1617. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

13 p.

Ordinance concerning the prohibition of firearms by the citizenry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3916. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.340

1442.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy Povr Le reglement & reformation de la dissolution & superfluité qui est és habillemens & ornemens d'iceux. Verifiée en Parlement le 5 Iuin 1617. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

12 p.

Another ordinance from the crown in which regulations are set for dress of the French.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3918.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.60

1443.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Povr Le reglement & reformation de la dissolution & superfluité qui est és habillemens & ornemens d'iceux. Verifiée en Parlement le 5. Iuin, mil six cens dix-sept. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

12 p.

Variant of previous entry. Typography differs one from the other.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3918.
944.03 A1 no.78

1444. Garasse, François, 1585-1631.

Le Banqvet Des Sages Dresse Av Logis Et Avx Despens de Me. Louys Servin. Auquel est porté jugement, tant de ses humeurs que de ses plaidoyers, pour seruir d'auangoust à l'inuentaire de Qvatre Mille grossiers ignorans & fautes notables y remarquees. Par le sieur Charles de L'Espinoeil, Gentilhomme Picard. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

64 p.

Defamatory libel in the form of satire by the French Jesuit and polemicist, Garasse, 1585-1631, directed against Louis Servin, 1555-1626, avocat-general, who was an ardent Gallican and who opposed the Jesuit order. The work was written under a pseudonym and was subsequently suppressed. Garasse entered the Jesuit order in 1600 at the age of 15. Gifted with a lively spirit, quick wit, and sharp tongue, he attacked - sometimes viciously - those who opposed his view.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1507

1445. Gazette, Svr La Cvlbvte Des Coyons. A Montalban: Par ABCDEFGH. &c, 1617.

25 p.

This violent satire against Concini is written in verse. It has a fictitious imprint.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3919.
944.03 A1 no.914

1446. Guilielmi, Domenico, fl. 1617.

Concini Tumulus. [S.l. : s.n., 1617?]

3 p.

Three poems in Latin concerning the death of Concini. Concini Tumulus, by Domenico Guilielmi; Concini Manibus, by Girolamo Preti; and In Obitvm Concini, by Chevalier Bianchi.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3921.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.334

1447. Guillaume, Maistre.

La Lettre De Maistre Gvillavme. Envoyee A Messieurs les Parisiens. A Paris: Chez Estienne Perrin, ruë Iudas, 1617.

12 p.

The pseudonymous Maistre Guillaume writes of his joy upon hearing the news of Concini's death. He then relates all of the evils in France which came from Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3923.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.31

1448.___. La Lettre De Maistre Gvillavme Envoyee A Messievrs les Parisiens. A Paris: Chez Estienne Perrin, rue Iudas, 1617.

8 p.

See previous entry. Variant. Different typesetting, ornaments, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3923.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.330

1449. Harangve De La Marquise d'Ancre, estant sur l'eschaffaut. Ensemble la remonstrance à son fils. A Paris: I. Viala, 1617.

8 p.

Leonora Concini ostensibly admits her guilt and cries to God for forgiveness. Also published as Discovrs, regrets et harangve de la marquise d'Ancre. (See item no.)
BYU copy lacks title page.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3925.
944.03 P594 1617 vol. 11 no. 9

1450. Hevrevx Avgvres Av Roy, De Sa Victoire remportee sur vn Monstre. A Paris: Chez Remy Dallin, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'Image sainct Hilaire, 1617.

15 p.

The anonymous author compares the actions of Louis XIII and the death of Concini to Hercules strangling the serpent.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3927.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.4

1451. Histoire Generale Dv Mareschal Et De La Mareschale d'Ancre, Par le Sieur D. P. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Bovïllerot, ruë Calandre, au Croissant, pres la porte du Palais, 1617.

13 p.

The author, "D.P." here writes a history of the Concinis, husband and wife. He details their rise to power and their influence over the King. He narrates their dangerous ambition to control the Kingdom and the necessity for their downfall and destruction.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3930.
944.03 A1 no.922

1452. L'Homme De Rvel. Av Roy. A Paris: Par Iean Sara, ruë S. Iean de Beauuais, deuant les Escholes de Decret, 1617.

8 p.

Verse concerning the execution of Concini. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3932.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.11

1453. L'Hontevse Chevte Dv Marqvis D'Ancre, Par Les prieres des bons François. Faite ce 24. iour d'Auril 1617. A Paris: Chez Iean Berjon, rue Saint Iean de Beauuais, au Cheual vollant, 1617.

6 p.

Verse celebrating the death of the Marquis d'Ancre. "Ce Colosse est tombé, qui gardoit le Soleil."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3934.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.39

1454. L'Horoscope Dv Marqvis d'Ancre. Faict par vn bon Francois. A Paris: Par Gilbert Cochon, ruë sainct Iean de Beauuais, deuant les Escholes de Decret, 1617.

8 p.

The author says "I told you so". I predicted Concini would not live long. He reads his horoscope again to demonstrate how he arrived at such a prophecy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3935.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.26

1455. Inventaire des pieces, memoires et instruvctions dv proces intente par Pissant Haut & redoutable Saigneur Messire Concino Coyon, Coquefredoüille, Marqué d'Ancre, pretendant à l'Empire François. Contenant en gros qvatre- vingts & vnze articles, à la diligence de Happeloppin son Procureur general & special, dressé à Iuges & Commissaires fauorables: Nonobstant declimatoires, alibiforains, excuses, subterfuges, & fins de non-receuoir des parties à ce contraires. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

36 p.

This tract is a inventory of the evil actions of the Marquise d'Ancre, Concino Concini. The title says that it lists 91 "articles" or actions done by Concini. Each "article" is listed not by number, but by the alphabet, i.e. A-Z, AA-ZZ, AAA- ZZZ, AAAA-ZZZZ. The last two leaves are damaged, with loss of text. Signed Happeloppin.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3936.
944.03 A1 no.929

1456. Le Ioli Mois De May, Sur le retour de Messieurs les Princes aupres de sa Majesté. Auec le Libera crotesque & Coyonesque du Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de d'Antoine Champenois, ruë de la vieille Drapperie deuant la grand' porte du Palais, 1617.

8 p.

Verse describing the return of the princes to the court upon the death of Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3937.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.38

1457. Ivbile' Vniversel De Nostre Tres-Sainct Pere Pavl Par la diuine Prouidence Pape V. pour implorer l'ayde diuin aux presentes necessitez de l'Eglise. Auec le Mandement de Monseigneur l'Euesque de Paris pour la celebration d'iceluy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Francois Ivlliot, Imprimeur ordinaire de Monseigneur l'Eusque de Paris, ruë du Paon au soleil d'Or, prés la porte sainct Victor, 1617.

16 p.

Letter from Henry, Bishop of Paris to the diocese on local observations of the jubilee.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3938.
944.03 A1 no.79

1458. La Ivste Pvnition De Lycaon Florentin surnommé Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Remy Dallin, au mont S. Hilaire, à l'Image S. Hilaire, 1617.

8 p.

The Marquis d'Ancre is compared to the mythological Lycaon, a monster of nature.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3939.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.42

1459. La Iustice du Ciel, En la mort du Mareschal, et de la Mareschale d'Ancre. [S.l. : s.n., 1617].

13 p.

This pamphlet justifies the execution of the Concinis. According to the author, even their death cannot expiate the harm and evil they have caused.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.927

1460. James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

Lettre Dv Roy D 'Angleterre A Madame La Princesse de Condé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

5 p.

The King of England here in this tract offers consolation and promise of any help he can give to release the Prince de Condé from prison. (All biographical sources we have been able to find identify the Princesse de Condé as the wife of the imprisoned Prince. The tract itself, however, clearly refers to the Prince as "votre fils".)

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.926

1461. Les Larmes De La France, A ses Enfans mutinez. A Paris: [s.n.], 1617.

16 p.

The author of this pamphlet reviews the events which have caused division within the kingdom. Disorder and disarray have reigned for some time.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3940.
944.03 A1 no.913

1462. Les Larmes De La Marqvise d'Ancre, sur la mort de son mary. Auec les regrets de sa naissance, & detestation de ses crimes & forfaicts. A Paris: Chez Estienne Perrin, ruë Iudas, 1617.

12 p.

Written in the first person, the Marquise d'Ancre mourns for her husband who has been killed for his crimes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3941.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet printed in Lyon, "iouxte la coppie imprimee à Paris."
944.03 F844c 1617 no.45

1463. Le Manifeste De La France. A Monsieur le Mareschal de Vitry. A Paris: Chez Sebastian Lescuyer, contre les murs du Palais, [1617].

16 p.

The Duc de Vitry is extolled for carrying out the orders of the King in capturing and killing the Marquis d'Ancre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3943.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.63

1464. Martegalle.

Lettre Envoyee A Monseignevr le Duc de Guyse, par la Martegalle. Sur la mort du Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Chez la vefue Hvbert Velvt, & Pavl Mansan, demeurãt ruë de la Tannerie, 1617.

13 p.

Letter from the pseudonymous Martegalle to the Duc de Guise. He reports that the execution of the Marquis d'Ancre was the just vengeance of God. The author also reports on various members of the royal family and the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3944.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.41

1465. Mayenne, Henri de Lorraine, duc de, 1578-1621.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Dvc De Mayenne, Av Roy. Auec la Response à icelle par sa Majesté. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1617.

14 p.

The Duc de Mayenne writes to the King and announces that an attempt has been made on his own life. He implies that the attempt may have been instigated from the King's court. The King replies, through Richelieu, that he decries violence of that sort and will search for the would-be assassin. The letter from the Duc de Mayenne is dated 11 January, 1617; the King's reply is dated 17 January 1617 and is further signed "De Richelieu."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3945, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite copies with 8 p. and others with 5 pages. BYU has pages 6-8 blank with the King's response on pages 9-14. The Lindsay and Neu copies do not have the King's response.
944.03 A1 no.959

1466. La Medee De La France Dépeinte en la personne de la Marquise d'Ancre. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles, [1617].

14 p.

Written in the first person, the dreadful Leonora Galigai, wife of Concini, is depicted as Medea. The descriptions of all her evil doings is found in the tract.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3947.
944.03 A1 no.955

1467. La Merveille Royalle de Louys treisiesme, Roy de France & de Nauarre. Par le Sieur de M. M. Gentilhomme ordinaire de la Chambre de sa Maiesté. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Pallais, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, 1617.

12, 5-7 p.

Praise heaped upon the King for the death of the Concini, the Maréchal d'Ancre. The misnumbered pages 5-7 contain: "Sonnet En Forme D'Epitaphe, Svr Le Trespas Dv Traistre Concino; A l'Estranger Passant."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3948.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.3

1468. Les Merveilles Et Covp D'Essai De Lovys Le Iuste. A Paris: Chez Iean Berjon Imprimeur & Libraire, ruë S. Iean de Beauuais au Cheual Volant, 1617.

23 p.

This tract claims that the King's person must remain inviolate. He cannot be pierced by invective and enemy threat. He must stand above the nation and set the example of a fair, true monarch. The pamphlet praises Louis XIII for his attempts to do so.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.930

1469. La Metamorphose Dv Mareschal D'Ancre. Par Pvb Ovide Grand-Nez. Au I. de ses Mutations estranges. A Paris: Chez Pierre Chevalier, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Enseigne de sainct Pierre, prés les Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

French and Latin verse denigrating Concini and his wife, Leonora.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3950.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.24

1470. Mont-Sainct,Thomas, fl.1604-1617.

Histoire Miracvlevse Des Eavx Rovges comme sang, tombees dans la ville de Sens & és enuirons, le iour de la grand feste Dieu derniere, 1617. Extraicte d'vne lettre de Maistre Thomas Mont-Sainct M. Chirurgien en ladicte ville, escrite à vn sien amy à Paris. A Paris: Chez Syluestre Moreau, tenant sa boutique dans la Cour du Palais, deuant la Chambre des Comptes, 1617.

8 p.

Thomas Mont-Sainct here recites a miracle in the city of Sens in which rain poured from the sky and was as red as blood. Indeed, many in the town claimed that as this miracle occurred on "le iour de la grand feste Dieu" that it was in fact, blood coming from the sky.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.62

1471._____. Histoire Miracvlevse Des Eavx Rovges Comme Sang, Tombees dans la ville de Sens & és enuirons, le iour de la grand feste Dieu derniere, 1617. Extraicte d'vne lettre, de Maistre Thomas Mont-Sainct M. Chirurgien en ladite ville, escrite à vn sien amy à Paris. A Rouen : Chez David Gevffroy, ruë des Cordeliers. Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris, Chez Syluestre Moreau, 1617.

8 p.

Variant printing of previous entry. Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.928

1472. Morgues, Matthieu de, sieur de Saint Germain,1582-1670.

Antipponon Ov Contrepoids Avx Iesvites, Et aux Ministres de la Religion Pretenduë Reformee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

24 p.

This is one of the earliest known works of the distinguished publicist and propogandist, Matthieu de Morgues. In this tract, Morgues presents both sides of the Jesuit vs. Huguenot argument. As the title indicates, Morgues sees each as occupying opposite ends of a spectrum; they counterbalance each other. He mentions Father Arnoux, 1575-1630, a Jesuit and confessor to Louis XIII, as representative of the Jesuit side. On the last page Morgues states that it would be better for France to have all the Huguenots go to Canada and all the Jesuits go to China.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3952.
944.03 A1 no.958

1473. Mornay, Philippe de, 1549-1623.

La Lettre Escritte au Roy, par le Sieur du Plessis Mornay, du vingt-sixiesme Apuril, mil six cens dix-sept. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain ruë S. Iacques au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

6, [1] p.

Letter written by the Sieur du Plessis Mornay, notable Protestant, to the King, two days after the assassination of the Marquis d'Ancre, advising him on ways to now truly become Father of the country.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3954.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.53

1474. La Naissance Et Le Progrez De La Rebellion. A Paris: [s.n.], 1617.

24 p.

This tract presents a detailed analysis of the Princes' rebellion and opposition to the Crown. The analysis and narrative is presented in chronological order, from 1611-1617.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3955.
944.03 A1 no.957

1475. Nevers, Charles I de Gonzague, duc de Mantua et de, 1580-1637.

Manifeste De Monsievr Le Duc de Neuers. Sur la declaration contre luy faitte soubs le nom de sa Majesté. Soissons: [s.n.], 1617.

8 p.

The Duc de Nevers was one of the nobles known to French history as one of "les Grands." He possessed immense domains in the center of France and was thus the most noble of nobility in that area. After the Prince de Condé was imprisoned the King accused the Duc de Nevers of reviving the old alliance of rebellion and thus accused him of treason. Here, the Duc de Nevers responds to those charges, in effect saying that if he could trust the King, that is, if he could trust the Marechal d'Ancre, he would willingly submit himself to the King's wishes according to the Treaty of Loudun. Place of Publication taken from p. 8: "De Soissons de dernier iour de Ianuier, 1617."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3807.
944.03 A1 no.925

1476. La Noblesse Francoise, Av Roy. Sur la guerre de Sauoye. Imprimé à Soissons: [s.n.], 1617.

15 p.

The nobility of France here praise Louis XIII for the temporary peace between France and Savoy. France wished to thwart Spain's meddling and aggression. At this time Spain possessed lands from the Po Valley to the North Sea. It was interested in holding key points for the trade routes but also for its armies.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.931

1477. Novvelles De Normandie Svr Tout Ce Qvi S'Est Passé Av Voyage du Roy, Depvis L'Onziesme Novembre Ivsqves à present**.** A Paris: Chez Sebastien L'Escvyer contre les murs du Palais, 1617.

15 p.

This is a narrative of the voyage of Louis XIII from St. Germain-en-Laye to Dieppe, Le Havre, and Rouen. The author reports enthusiastic receptions everywhere.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3959.
944.03 A1 no.956

1478. L'Ombre Dv Marqvis D'Ancre, Apparve A Messievrs Les Princes. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles, 1617.

7 p.

The shade of Concini appears to the princes and confesses his crimes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3960.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.23

1479. Oraison Fvnebre Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandres, ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.
Funeral oration on behalf of Concini. Not laudatory, but scathing in placing the blame of France's troubles on Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3963.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.19

1480. L'Ordre Tenv A L'Ovvertvre De L'Assemblee Faicte A Roven. Par le Commandement du Roy, et en sa presence, le iiij. de ce Mois. Auec les Sceances, Noms & Rangs des Deputez, & de ceux qui y ont assisté, Et les particularitez, circonstances, & subject de la Harangue de Monsieur le Chancelier. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

8 p.

This tract relates the arrangement of the seating at the Assembly of Notables called by Louis XIII and which began meeting December 4, 1617. The Assembly was convoked to allow the King to submit several plans for reform. The King submitted twenty proposals to the Assembly. One result was that the "paulette" was abolished without compensation. Also, an edict was published during the course of 1618 which stopped the purchase and sale of certain offices in the King's household.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3966.
944.03 A1 no.899

1481. Le Paranymphe De Monseignevr Le Dvc De Longveville Svr Les Hevrevx Auspices de son Mariage. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

13, [1] p.

The author demonstrates that France is doing well, prosperity has returned. The marriage of the Duc de Longueville, 1595-1663, is proof.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3967.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.8

1482. Les Particvlaritez De La Mort Tragiqve du Mareschal d'Ancre. Pour faire la France calmer Il faut ietter l'Anchre en la mer. Le Dauphin Royal luy fait teste, Et courageusement l'arreste. Sur la Copie Imprimée à Lyon: [s.n., 1617]

15 p.

Scriptural and historical justification for the assassination of Concini with a portrait of the evil nature of his personality.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.5

1483. Petit, Francois.

Discovrs Sur les trois merueilles arriuees aux trois fleurs de Lys du tiltre de tres-Chrestien Roy de France, Lovys XIII. Suiuant le partage & disposition du Ciel, & de la miraculeuse liaison de Messeigneurs ses Princes. [S.l.:s.n.], 1617.

16 p.

Francois Petit here lauds the King and demonstrates how divine power intervened to allow the Peace to be concluded with the rebelling Princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3969.
944.03 A1 no.898

1484. Pitard, Élie.

L'Innocence Deffendve Contre La Calomnie Des Ministres De Charenton, en leur Epistre, Addressee Av Roy, sur la Proposition de P. Arnovx. Par le Sieur Pitard, Aumosnier de la deffuncte Royne Marguerite, & Chanoine de Xainctes. Imprimé à Paris, pour l'Autheur, 1617.

[4], 59 p.

Certain officials of the Huguenot church in Charenton wrote a letter to the King in early 1617 in which they slandered the Jesuit Father Arnoux. In this pamphlet, Pitard defends Arnoux, who was Louis XIII's confessor.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.935

1485. Plaintes A La Royne Mere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

16 p.

This anonymous pamphlet is written as if from Concini after his death. He pleads with Marie de Medicis to understand that he did not betray her. The betrayal came from his sorceress wife, Leonora.This constitutes a defense of Concini written after his assassination.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.905

1486. Les Prieres De La France Presentee Av Roy, Pour la deliurance de Monsieur Le Prince. A Paris : De l'imprimerie de Pierre Dvrand, au mont S. Hilaire, à l'image S. Sebastien, deuant le Puits-Certain, 1617.

8 p.

The pamphleteer is happy that France has rid itself of Concini. Now that France can return to normal he pleads for the release of the Prince de Condé, who had been imprisoned in 1616.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3970.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.32

1487. Le Prince Absolv. A Paris: [s.n.], 1617.

24 p.

This anonymous author fervently defends Louis XIII as the only true and proper King of France. The King maintains absolute power which, he is advised, he must dispense with judgment and discernment.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3971.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.1

1488. La Prise de la Ville de Clamecy en Nivernois, et dv Fils de Monsievr le Dvc de Nevers. Ensemble de la Ville & Chateau de Donzy audit Pays de Niuernois. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, rue S. Iaques au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

8 p.

Narrative of the capture of the town of Clamecy in Nivernais as well as the village and fortress of Donzy, both Huguenot strongholds. It also discusses the strategy of the Duc de Montigny, 1554-1617, who had been charged to defuse the troubles which had arisen in Nivernais. Montigny was appointed Governor of Paris in 1601, of Metz in 1603, of the Three Bishoprics in 1609, and received his Marshal's baton in 1615. He died in the service of the King in Nivernais 9 September 1617.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. Related pamphlet in Lindsay and Neu, 3974.
944.03 A1 no.896

1489. La Prise du Chasteau de Richecourt, faicte par Monsieur le Duc de Guyse, le Dimanche 5. de Mars. Ensemble. Vn bref narré de ce qui s'est passé en Picardie & Champagne, depuis ces derniers mouuements iusques à present. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1617.

15 p.

This pamphlet presents an account of the capture of the Huguenot stronghold of the Chateau of Richecourt, March 5, 1617, by the Catholic forces of the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640, with further details of military skirmishes in Picardy and Champagne.The author relates that even since the Peace of Loudun, France had recognized that certain Princes, namely the Ducs de Vendome, de Nevers, de Mayenne, and de Bouillon, would present problems to the King. Even as these Princes were gathering their forces, the Duc de Guise captured the chateau.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3973.
944.03 A1 no.895

1490. La Prise Et Redvction De La Ville Et Place de Clamessy le 10. Mars, auec celles d'Antrein & Donzy, faictes par Monsieur de Montigny, ensemble la prise du Prince de Porcian fils du Duc de Neuers. Et le diuertissement du siege de S. Pierre le Monstier, par ledict sieur de Montigny, y ayat esté mis par le

commandement de la Duchesse de Neuers. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1617.

16 p.

Succinct account on the surrender of Clamecy, 10 March 1617, with details of the fall of the smaller towns of Anterin and Donzy.The Huguenot resistance had arisen again in Nivernais under the direction of the Duc de Nevers, 1580-1637. The Maréchal de Montigny, 1554-1617, former governor of Paris and Metz had been assigned to quell the uprising. After completing this last task he died 9 September 1617. An interesting part of this campaign occurred when the Duchess of Nevers levied troops and laid seige to St. Pierre de Montier to divert Montigny from battling with her husband's forces. Both the Duke and the Duchess were defeated.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3974.
944.03 A1 no.932

1491. Prise Et Redvction Des Ville Et Chasteav De Retheil en l'obeïssance du Roy. Par Monsiegneur le Duc de Guise, le Dimanche 16. Auril 1617. A Paris: Chez la vefue Iean Regnovl, ruë S. Iacques, à la vigne Dorfin, deuant les Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

Precise details on the military operations of the Duc de Guise are related here. On April 16, 1617 he, acting under royal orders to counteract the rebellion of the Duc de Nevers and other princes, captures the city and the chateau of Retheil. The revolting princes were once again defeated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.906

1492. Le Procez Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de Sa. Benoist deuant les trois Saucieres, 1617.

8 p.

Account of the evidence against the Marquis d'Ancre and his consequent trial and death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3976.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.15

1493. Propos Dorez Svr L'Avthorité Tyranniqve De Co[n]cino Florentin, Marquis d'Ancre, Mareschal de France, & pretendant la royauté, par l'aneantissement de tous les princes, grands seigneurs & Officiers du Royaume, & de la Maison de Bourbon. Pery miserablement par la iuste fureur de Dieu, & la sagesse admirable du Roy, & par la main fidele du Sieur de Vitry, Capitaine des Gardes de sa Majesté le Lundy 24. Auril 1617. à la ioye, contentement, & Paix vniuerselle des vrais & fideles François. Auec la vie & comportement dudit Mareschal. A Maillet: I. Moussac,1617.

38 p.

Fictional gossip among several members of the court concerning the downfall of the Marquis d'Ancre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3979.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.335.

1494. Propos Dorez Svr L'Avthorité tyrannique de Cocino Florentin, Marquis d'Ancre, Mareschal de Frãce, & pretendant la Royauté, par l'aneantissement de tous les Princes, grands Seigneurs & Officiers du Royaume, & de la Maison de Bourbon. Pery miserablement par la iuste fureur de Dieu, & la sagesse admirable du Roy, & par la main fidele du Sieur de Vitry, Capitaine des Gardes de sa Majesté le Lundy 24.Auril 1617. à la ioye, contentement, & Paix vniuerselle des vrays & fideles François. Auec la vie & comportement dudit Mareschal. A Maillet : De l'Imprimerie de Iean Moussac, 1617.

[6], 3-38 p.

Variant printing of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3979, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite what appears in the previous entry. This pamphlet contains a preface and a sonnet before page 3.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.59

1495. Prouville, Marie (Bochart) de, fl. 1617.

Conclvsions Civiles, De Dame Marie Bochart, vefue de feu Messire Pierre de Prouuille, viuant Cheualier, seigneur dudit lieu, & de Hangars, Sergent Major des ville & Citadelle d'Amiens; demanderesse & accusatrice. Alencontre De feu Conchino Conchini Marquis d'Ancre, de Leonora Galigay sa femme, & leurs complices, defendeurs & accusez. A Paris: Par Iean Sarra, ruë S. Iean de Beauuais, 1617.

29 p.

This tract details the lawsuit of the widow Prouville against the Concinis for the murder of her husband. The suit was evidently brought after the death of Concino Concini in April 1617 and before the execution of his wife in July 1617. It lists all the evidence against them and asks for civil damages to be awarded.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3980.
944.03 A1 no.933

1496. Reception De Monsievr Le Baron De Vitry, en la dignité de Mareschal de France, faicte en Parlement le Mardy 23 May.1617. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë des Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

On 23 May, 1617, one month after completing his role in the assassination of the Marquis d'Ancre, the King

conferred the title of "Maréchal" upon the Duc de Vitry. This pamphlet relates the ceremonies for that occasion.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3981.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.58

1497. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est Passé Av Lovvre Depvis Le Vingt-Qvatriesme Avril, iusques au depart de la Royne Mere du Roy. Auec les Harangues faicts au Roy, & les Responces de sa Maiesté, & l'Adieu du Roy & de la Royne sa Mere. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain ruë S. Iacques au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

14 p.

In the Spring of 1617, the King, on the advice of Charles d'Albert de Luynes, seized power from his mother. The actions which Louis XIII took and the events which took place between April 24, the day of Concini's arrest and death, and May 3, the day of the Queen Mother's departure from court are outlined in this tract.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3982.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.30

1498. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'est Passé Av Lovvre Depvis le vingtquatriesme Auril, iusques au depart de la Royne mere du Roy. Auec les Harangues faictes au Roy, & les Responses de sa Majesté, & l'Adieu du Roy & de la Royne sa Mere. Sur la copie Imprime à Lyon: [s.n.], 1617.

13 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3982, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.12

1499. Recit Veritable de la mort du sieur Baron de Huerteva[nt] decapité à Paris, deuant la Croix du Tiror, le Mardy 22. de Mars. A Lyon: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Paris, de l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, 1617.

8 p.

Account of treasonous acts against the King, while in Normandy, by the Baron de Heurtevant and his subsequent execution ordered by the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3984, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet published in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.844.

1500. Recveil Des Charges qui sont au proces faict à la memoire de Conchino Conchini n'agueres Mareschal de France & à Leonora Galigaj sa vefue, sur le chef du crime de laese Majesté diuine. [S.l. : s.n., 1617].

8 p.

On April 24, 1617, Louis XIII ordered Concino Concini to be arrested. When Concini cried out for help, he was stabbed to death. His wife, rumored to be a sorceress and a tool of the Jews, was tried for treason and burned at the stake in July 1617. This pamphlet lists the crimes for which Leonora Galigai was tried. At the top of the list was her Jewish connection. She was also tried for consulting astrologers and magicians.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3986.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.8

1501. Les Regrets De Monsiegnevr Le Prince Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

16 p.

Lengthy narrative poem in which the anonymous author cites the presumable regret of the Prince de Condé in his behavior. It also promises the monarch undying fealty.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.934

1502. Relation de ce qui est arriué en l'armée du Duc de Sauoye, depuis le 27. Ianuier 1617. iusques à la fin de ce mois. Auec l'Entrée du Prince de Piedmont & des trouppes de Monsieur Desdiguieres au Milanois, & la prise de la ville & Chasteau de Creue-coeur & autres places, les Articles, de la Capitulation, la mort & deffaicte de l'armée du Gouuerneur du Chasteau de Milan, les Cornettes & autres choses prises, le nom, & nombre des morts, blessez & prisonniers, & la coppie des lettres trouuée dans la pochette dudit Gouuerneur du Chasteau de Milan, traduittes d'Espagnol en Francois. A Lion: [s.n.], 1617.

8, 7 p.

This pamphlet relates the siege of the town and chateau of Crevecoeur, January 1617. The siege was conducted against the Duchy of Milan by the combined forces of the Duc de Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, and the Prince de Piedmont, later called Victor Amadeus, Duc de Savoy, 1587-1637. Milan was part of the Spanish possessions of Phillip III who was the maternal uncle of Victor Amadeus and the brother-in-law of his father, Charles Emmanuel, Duc de Savoy, 1562-1630. The latter had decided in 1615 that he was no longer going to be controlled by Philip III and thus several "petits guerres" ensued.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.935

1503. Remerciement A Monsievr Le Mareschal De Vitry, Par Les Bons Francois. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles, [1617]

8 p.

Thanksgiving offered to the Maréchal de Vitry, 1581-1644, for his role in arresting and killing Concini. Vitry was asked by the King and his ministers to do so. The Duc de Luynes assisted him. The deed was accomplished on 24 April1617. With this action Louis XIII assumed the rightful powers of King and took those powers from his mother, Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3988.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.47

1504. Remonstrances Faictes A Messievrs Les Princes Povr Levr reduction au seruice du Roy, contre les pretextes de leur desobeïssance. A Paris: Chez la vefue Iean Regnovl, ruë S. Iacques, à la Vigne Dorfin, deuant les Mathurins, 1617.

24 p.

The revolting princes, who have again rebelled because of the imprisonment of the Prince de Condé, are upbraided for their lack of loyalty to the Crown. Their avowal of fealty is dismissed. They have failed France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3990.
944.03 A1 no.937

1505. La Rencontre Dv Marqvis Et De La Marqvise D'Ancre en l'autre monde. Ensemble leurs discours auec le Roy Henry le Grand. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

8 p.

A dialogue between Concini and his wife who have met each other in the darkness of Hell. They reflect on their crimes and beg the celestial Henry IV to release them from their bondage. He tells them he is glad that they can no longer trouble the repose of his beloved France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3993.
944.03 A1 no.938

1506. Les Reproches faicts aux Princes, retirez de la Cour, en la derniere assemblée de Soissons. Par le sieur R.D.M. naguieres Cornette de leurs Compagnies, à present reduit au seruice du Roy. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, entre le Pont sainct Michel & la ruë de la Harpe, à l'Estoille couronnée, 1617.

14 p.

A former trumpeteer in the company of the rebelling princes here writes to condemn the nobles for their rebellion. He points out that their King is no longer the young, inexperienced boy they once knew, but is the King. He is to be obeyed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3994
944.03 A1 no.939

1507. Reqveste de la France, à son souuerain Roy, pour la liberté de son Aduocat Alludée, à la mort & surrection du bon Lazare amy de nostre Seigneur. A Paris: Chez Abraham Saugrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de S. Benoist, 1617.

18 p.

This constitutes an appeal to the King to release the Prince de Condé from prison. The author compares the circumstances of Lazarus being raised from the dead by Christ with the opportunity Louis XIII has to release the Prince from bondage. The anonymous author also takes the opportunity to complain about taxation in the realm.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3995.
944.03 A1 no.940

1508. Response A La Harangve De Gaspar Dinet Euesque de Mascon, prononcée deuant le Roy, contre les habitans de la ville de Montpellier & ceux du païs de Bearn. A Orthez: Par Guliaume du Bois, 1617.

40 p.

The anonymous author vehemently responds to suggestions made by Gaspar Dinet, Bishop of Macon concerning the Catholic Church in Bearn.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10, no.14

1509. Le Resveil Dv Soldat Francois. Av Roy**.** Sur la iuste punition du Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Estienne Perrin, ruë Iudas, 1617.

8 p.

A French soldier asks for clemency and forgiveness because he fought against Concini without the express permission from the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3996.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.36

1510. Le Resveil Dv Soldat François. Av Roy. Sur la iuste punition du Marquis d'Ancre. A Roven: Chez Abraham Velquin, deuant la fontaine S. Viuian. Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Paris Chez Estienne Perrin. [S.l. : s.n., 1617]

8 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3996, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
Rare 944.032 R313 1617.

1511. Le Retovr De La Paix, Avec Les Remerciemens Av Roy Et A La Royne. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles, 1617.

13, [1] p.

Prose, sonnets, and odes all addressed to the King and the Queen Mother thanking them for restoring peace to the realm. Contains four large woodcut illustrations depicting a soldier, a peasant, a doctor, and Maistre Guillaume.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3998.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.65

1512. La Revnion Du Roy. Au retour de ses Lieutenans de guerre. Faicte au regard du Mariage de Monsieur le Duc de Longueuille, & de Mademoiselle de Soyssons. La veille de May, seize cens dix-sept. Suivant le recueil faict par P.B.S.D.V. Historiographe de sa Maiesté. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Palaix, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, [1617].

7 p.

The King participates in the marriage ceremonies of the Duc de Longueville, 1595-1663, nd his bride, Mademoiselle de Soissons.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3795.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.7

1513. Rodomont.

Le Discovrs Avantagevx de Rodomont, Au Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Chez Remy Dallin, au mont sainct Hilaire, à l'image sainct Hilaire, 1617.

7 p.

The pseudonymous Rodomont praises the King and chastises Concini for thinking he could fool the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3999.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.29

1514. Le Roy Hors De Page, A La Royne Mere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

16 p.

Diatribe against the House of Medicis, ostensibly written by Louis XIII to his mother, Marie de Medicis.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4001.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.342.

1515. Le Royaliste François, Respirant son estre que le Ligueur & desnaturé Coyoniste estouffoit. Avx Princes. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Estienne Perrin, demeurant en la ruë Iudas, 1617.

8 p.

A royalist calls upon others like him to return to the court and serve the King, now that Concini is dead.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4002.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.37

1516. La Satire Menippee Dv Bon Ange De La France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

13 p.

Political satire with special reference to Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4005.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.344.

1517. Les Sovspirs Et Regrets Dv Fils Dv Marqvis D'Anchre. Sur la mort de son Pere, & execution de sa Mere. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, ruë S. Iacques, au dessus de Sainct Benoist, 1617.

8 p.

This pamphlet, by an anonymous author, is purported to show the grief of the son on the Concinis at the death of his parents.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4007.
944.03 A1 no.941

1518. Stance Et Qvatrains dediés à Monsieur de Vitry, Sur la mort du Faquin de Conchine. A Paris: Par Claude Percheron, ruë Falande aux trois Chappelletz, 1617.

6 p.

Poetry dedicated to the Maréchal de Vitry, who was asked by the young Louis XIII to arrest and kill Concini.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4008.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.48

1519. Stances, Sur les deportemens du Roy, tant en la mort du Marquis d'Ancre, qu'apres l'effect de sa loüable resolution sur ce sujet. [S.l. : s.n., 1617].

4 p.

Verse praising the King for his role in the death of the Marquis d'Ancre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4009.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.12

1520. Le Testament Et Derniere Volonté du sieur Conchini de Conchino, iadis pretendu Mareschal de France; Apporté en ce monde par vn de ses Gentilshommes, qui fut tué aupres de Nanterre, lequel s'adresse au villageois qui le tua. Plus y est comprins vn discours de la rencontre dudit Conchino & de Rauaillac, en forme de

Dialogue. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Antoine Champenois ruë de la vieille Drapperie deuant la grand'porte du Palais, 1617.

8 p.

A fictional last will and testament of Concini and a fictional meeting between Concini and Ravaillac, Henry IV`s assassin.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3817.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.16

1521. Le Tombeav Dv Marqvis D'Ancre. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royalles, 1617.

8 p.

Castigation of the Marquis d'Ancre, directed at him after his death.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4012.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.20

1522. Tres-Hvmble Remonstrance des Ducs de Vandosme de Mayenne, & Mareschal de Buillon, &c. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1617.

14 p.

The rebelling dukes Vendome, 94-1665, Mayenne, d. 1621, and the Marshal de Bouillon, 1555-1623, plead their cause to the King and justify their behavior. They claim that their actions are based on the continued scandalous behavior of the Concinis. The pamphlet also consists of a letter from the King to these nobles. The letter is signed "ce dix-septiesme Ianuier 1617. Lovis. De Richeliev."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4013, variant. Lindsay and Neu copy has 8 p. with spelling of title different: "Tres-hvmbles remonstrances des ducs de Vandosme, de Mayenne, & mareschal de Bouillon, . Av Roy."
944.03 A1 no.942

1523. Le Triomphe des Fleurs de Lys, presenté au Roy à son arriuee dans Fontainebeleau. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Lescuyer contre les murs du Palais, [1617]

14, [1] p.

Panegyric for the King upon his arrival in Fontainebleau.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4014.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.346

1524. L'Vnion des Princes. [S.l. : s.n]., 1617.

14 p.

The rebelling princes here publish a manifest in which they determine to remain together in their purpose. They are determined to support the Treaty of Loudun. They decry the imprisonment of the Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4017.
944.03 A1 no.943

1525. La Vie Et Mort miserable de Sejanus & autres mignons de Cour ses semblables, comparée à celle du Marquis d'Ancre & sa femme. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil, Iouxte la Coppie Imprimee à Troye, 1617.

8 p.

This discussion of the life and death of the Concinis compares them to other "foreigners" who have come to various courts from abroad and have tried to interfere in internal affairs. The author picks Lucius Sejanus, who came to the court of the Emperor Tiberius, as an example.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4018.
944.03 A1 no.944

1526. Villette, Claude.

Extraict Des Propheties Et Revelations Des Sainctz Peres. Ensemble la Noble fleur de Lys de Louys treiziesme Roy de France & de Nauarre. Par Claude Villette Chanoine en l'Eglise sainct Marcel lez Paris, & Curé d'lury sur Seyne. A Paris: Chez Claude Percheron Imprimeur demeurant rue Galande aux 3. Chappelletz, 1617.

24 p.

Villette, canon of Saint-Marcel, cries out against heresy and avarice and mistreatment of the clergy. He cites the Turkish threat, foresees the future, and is finally assured that the French King will bring peace to the world. He lists biblical prophecies relating to the last days and demon- strates how conditions in France fulfill many of these prophecies and especially how Louis XIII is a direct fulfillment of prophecy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.55

1527. Les Visions Dv Conte Pallatin, Envoyez à monsieur le Duc de Neuers le 9. Ianuier 1617. A Paris: Chez Iean Brunet, demeurant au bout du pont nostre dame, 1617.

15 p.

The anonymous author recounts the visions and appearances, which occurred to Frederick V, Elector

Palatine, d. 1632. Frederick had inherited the position of the leader of the German Protestants and corresponded with the leaders of the French Protestants. He hoped thereby to further the Reformed Church within the Empire. The author chooses that these visions, etc. happened for the good of France. He prays that God will turn such celestial occurrences to help France rid itself of its enemies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4019.
944.03 A1 no.945

1528. Les Voevx De la France,Svr Les Hevrevses Fortvnes De Sa Maieste'. Av Roy. A Paris: Par Flevry Bovrriqvant, en l'Isle du Palais, ruë Traversante, aux Fleurs Royales, 1617.

8 p.

Poetic words of praise and hopes for a better France and a good life for the young King who has triumphed over his enemy, the Marquis d'Ancre, and has finally assumed the power which he deserves.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 3956.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.67

1529. Les Voevx Des Princes, aux pieds du Roy. Ov Les Promesses Par eux faictes à sa Majesté au Chasteau du Bois de Vincenne. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Guerreau, demeurant deuant la grand porte du Pallais, pres sainct Barthelemy, au Chapeau Royal, 1617.

8 p.

For several years the princes had rebelled for various reasons against the court. Upon the news of the Marquis d'Ancre's death, the princes wished to return to court. This pamphlet expresses that wish. The princes cannot live happily "qu'ils ne soyent illuminez de la presence de leur Roy."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4020.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.46

1530. La Voix Dv Pevple Av Roy, Son Prince & bien-faicteur. A Paris: Chez la vefue Iean Regnovl, ruë S. Iacques, à la Vigne d'Orsin, deuant les Mathurins, 1617.

8 p.

The people rejoice at the solicitude shown by the King toward his people upon the death of the Maréchal d'Ancre.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4023.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.5

1531. Le Voyage De Maistre Gvillavme, touchant le Marquis d'Ancre. A Paris: Par Iean Sara, ruë S. Iean de Beauuais, deuant les Escholes de Decret, 1617.

8 p.
The Maistre Guillaume has a dream in which he witnesses the killing of the Marquis d'Ancre and also sees the devils in Hell rejoice that Concini is coming.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4024.
944.03 F844c 1617 no.43

1618

1532. A La Memoire De La Pavlette. [S.l. : s.n.], 1618.

7 p.

During the Assembly of Notables (1617-1618) the King abolished the "paulette," the annual tax paid by office holders. This pamphlet is a clever verse satire on the abolition of the tax. To quote one passage:

Car de tous les coins de la France
On enuoyoit en abondance Des Medecins pour la guarir: Medecins, tous Grands & notables, Qui, bien qu'ils fussent tres-capables, N'ont peu l'empescher de mourir.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4027.
944.03 A1 no.971

1533. Advis A Messievrs De L'Assemblee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1618.

32 (i.e. 31) p.

This reprint of the 1617 pamphlet bears the exact title, has the exact text, and even the same error in pagination. The date is changed to 1618 (M.DC.XVIII). See Lindsay and Neu: 3779.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4032. See no.3779 for the 1617 edition.
944.03 A1 no.972

1534. Arrivee Dv Roy. En Sa ville De Soissons le Lundy I. iour d'Octobre. Ensemble la reception faicte à sa Maiesté par les habitans de laditte ville, & aussi l'establissement de Monseiur de Luynes au Gouuernement de l'isle de France & ville de Soissons. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë Sainct Iacques, au Chesneverd, 1618.

14 p.

This tract presents details on the arrival and reception of Louis XIII at Soissons on Monday 1 October 1618. It also contains further information on the appointment of the Duc de Luynes as the governor of the Ile de France. The Duc de Luynes, 1578-1621, personal confidant of young Louis XIII, was the person responsible for the King's decision to seize power from his mother. Louis trusted Luynes with a devoutness that soon led to abuses of power on the part of Luynes and jealousy on the part of other ministers and nobles at the King's court.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.964

1535. Conspiration Et Trahison Admirable des Espagnols, Novvellement descouuerte contre la Seigneurie de Venise, Et le succez d'icelle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1618.

7 p.

The French government was always interested in and wary of what Spain was doing. This pamphlet is a translation of a letter which details the Spanish siege of the Venetian fortress of Marano on the Adriatic with the successful occupation of the fortress and the city. At head of text: "Extraict d'vne Lettre enuoyée de Venise le 21. May dernier 1618."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4045.
944.03 A1 no.973

1536. Coton, Pierre, 1564-1626.

Oraison Fvnebre Svr Le Trespas De Fev Monsievr de Villeroy. Faitte & recitee à Lyon le second iour de la presente annee 1618. Par le Pere Pierre Coton, de la Compagnie de Iesvs, Predicateur ordinaire du Roy. A Lyon: Par Clavde Larjot, 1618.

61 p.

The distinguished Jesuit and Confessor for the King, Pierre Coton, performs the obsequies of Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur de Villeroy, 1543-1617. Villeroy began public service at the age of 18. He served all of his life for four different kings. At the time of his death, in November 1617, he was accompanying the young King Louis XIII on an official visit to Rouen.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1510

1537. D.B.

L'Hercvle François. Harengve Av Roy, Povr La Noblesse De France en l'assemblée des Notables tenuë à Rouen. Par le Sieur D.B. [Rouen: s.n., 1618?]

15 p.

The King convoked an Assembly of Notables in December 1617. The anonymous author here complains of poor treatment of the nobles by the Third Estate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4080.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.348

1538. Declaration De Ce Qvi S'Est Passé Svr Le Restablissement De La Religion Catholique, Apostolique, & Romaine, au pays de Bearn. Avec Le Discovrs Dv Tremblement de terre, & autres Prodiges qui y sont arriuez. A Paris: Chez Edme Martin, ruë S. Iaques, à la Corne de Cerf, 1618.

24 p.

After Louis XIII declared the return of orthodoxy to Bearn, including the confiscation of some Protestant property, the leaders of the Huguenots called an Assembly in defiance to the King's orders. This pamphlet gives a history of the Protestant movement in Bearn and demonstrates how a slight earth tremor, an eclipse, etc. in the province is a sign of God's displeasure with the area.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4048.
944.03 A1 no.974

1539. Discovrs Des Eglises Reformees De La Sovveraineté De Bearn, touchant la main-leuée des biens Ecclesiastique accordée par le Conseil du Roy aux Euesques Romains. A La Rochelle: Chez Iean Hebert, 1618.

17 (i.e. 19) p.

Bearn asserts her loyalty to the Huguenot faith despite the proclamation of the King to reestablish the old faith and grant to the clergy Church property and rights. A rare La Rochelle imprint. The step to reestablish Catholicism in Bearn was soon to rekindle the Wars of Religion.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.965

1540. Drion.

Discovrs A Monsivr De Lynnes. Par le sieur Dryon, Gentil- homme seruant du Roy. A Paris: pour l'Autheur, 1618.

[2], 36 p.

The sieur de Dryon writes to give some advice to the Duc de Luynes who has assumed the place of chief advisor to the young King after Louis took over the reins of power. The advice consists of being loyal to the King, working hard to resist the temptations which accosted the Concinis, and working to reform the tax system in force in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4054, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 28 p. pamphlet and a 36 p. pamphlet. BYU has the 36 p. pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.968

1541. Entreprise Vaine Dv Dvc D'Avssone Viceroy De Naples, se voulant saisir de la Cité de Venise, vn Mecredy de ceste presente année 1618, descouuerte par vn François. Auec la deffaite & fuite des entrepreneurs. A Venise: Par Dominico imberti, 1618.

15 p.

An anti-Spanish tract in which the author traces all Spanish perfidies against France since 1516. The tract ends with the account of a plot by the Spanish Viceroy of Naples against Venice. The plot was discovered by a Frenchman.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.13

1542. Examen Des Obiections Qvi Se Font Contre l'Annuel des Offices. [S.l.: s.n.], 1618.

24 p.

The anonymous author of this pamphlet ably analyzes the arguments given by the government for the abolition of the "paulette" and refutes them. These arguments are: l) the offices are kept in the same family to the exclusion of others; 2) the cost is excessive to the point that only the rich can afford the offices; 3) it hinders the suppression and reduction of Offices; 4) it deprives the Monarch of choosing the office holders himself; and 5) the proliferation of offices diverts people from seeking to be employed by useful businesses which are more beneficial to the common good.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.966

1543. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Arrest Donne Par Le Roy en son Conseil, auec Lettres de Declaration dudit Seigneur sur la Reuocation du droict Annuel. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1618.

15 p.

At the Assembly of Notables held in Rouen, 1617-1618, the King and his ministers decided to abolish the "paulette", the annual tax for office holders. This pamphlet affirms that decision with an "arrest" and a letter to that effect. "Donnees à Paris le quinzième iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace mil six cens dix-huict."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4062.
944.03 A1 no.977

1544. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Portans Tres expresses inhibitions & defenses à tous ses sujets de la Religion pretendue reformee, de faire aucunes assemblees illicites, sur les peines y contenues. Verifieees en Parlement, le 25. May 1618. A Paris:Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1618.

8 p.

This declaration forbids the members of the Protestant faith to gather in any meeting except those which have been permitted by the Pacification Edicts. The declaration deals specifically with the inhabitants of Bearn. It calls for imprisonment for those who disobey. If a person or persons cannot be found, the declaration asks that their possessions be confiscated. "Donné à Paris, le 21 iour de May ..."
Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.969

1545. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Sommaire Des Propositions Presentees Par Escrit De La part du Roy, en l'Assemblee de Roüen. Avec Les Responces Et aduis de ladicte Assemblée sur icelles. [S.l.: s.n.], 1618.

14 p.

The twenty proposals which the King placed before the Assembly of Notables in Rouen are listed in this tract. They deal, in part, with the reduction of taxes, a revised program for clerics and the escheat of some ecclesiastical property to the state, a reformed defense and revision of the military.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4076, variant. Lindsay and Neu do not cite the sub-title.
944.03 A1 no.978

1546. Jovigny, Samson de Saint Germain, sieur de.

A Nos Seignevrs De La Chambre De Ivstice. [S.l. : s.n., 1618].

24 p.

These denunciations were made before the Chamber of Justice by the Sieur de Jovigny in the names of Jean Bourgouin, Gabriel le Noble, and Robert Tabur. The work concerns merchandise and taxes, and the "artifice" of financiers. Caption title on page 7: *Memoire des denontiations qve le Sievr de Juuigny Gentil-homme ordinaire de la chambre du Roy, a fait presenter a Monsieur le Procureur General de la chambre de Iustice sous les nomes de M. Ian Bourgouin, Gabriel le Noble, & Robert Tabur.*

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4083, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet which begins with the caption title found on page 7 of the BYU pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.975

1547. Jovigny, Samson de Saint Germain, sieur de.

Qvatre Propositions Faicte Av Roy pour le soulagement de son peuple, & l'augmentation du fonds, de ses Finances. Par le sieur De Ivvigny, gentil-homme ordinaire de la chambre de sa Majesté. A Paris: Imprimé, pour l'Autheur, 1618.

29 p.

This tract contains several propositions sent to Louis XIII designed to reduce taxes, control work, and lessen the

control of the populace by the nobles. It also contains suggestions for the increase of the national fund.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.967

1548. Lesdiguieres, Francois de bonne, duc de, 1545-1626.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Mareschal, Desdigvieres [A]V Roy, sur l'infidelité de l'Espagnol. [S.l. : s.n.], 1618.

8 p.

This letter is written by Lesdiguieres, the "Marechal", who is given the responsibility to guard the eastern frontier. In this respect he allied himself with the Duc de Savoy at times to keep Spain at bay.The letter warns Louis XIII of Spanish treachery. Spain, he says, seeks Monserrat and parts of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4091.
944.03 A1 no.976

1549. Lévis-Ventadour, Henri, duc de.

Lettre De Monseignevr Le Duc de Ventadour, à Messieurs les Consuls de Nismes: Sur la nouuelle d'vne entreprise faicte par les Espagnols sur la ville de Venise, Avec La Pvnition Des Traistres. De Turin le 2.iour de Iuin, 1618. A Lyon: Suyuant la Copie Imprimee à Beziers, par Iean Peche, 1618.

7 p.

France, especially those Frenchmen in eastern France, were very concerned with Spanish intrigues. When a plot was discovered of Spanish designs on Venice, the Duc de Ventadour commented on the plot and its aftermath.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.14

1550. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Le Manifeste De La Royne Mere. A Bloys: [s.n.], 1618.

22 p.

This manifest, attributed by some to Morgues, concerns the feelings which the Queen Mother has toward the government of France after she was expelled from the court and placed in "exile" in Blois. She defends all her actions while acting as Regent and disclaims any responsibility for the actions of the rebelling Princes and the foreign relations problems which came in 1617. Furthermore, she castigates the administration of the Duc de Luynes. She calls herself the "sage Princesse" throughout.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4092.
944.03 A1 no.979

1551. Morgues, Matthieu de, sieur de Saint Germain, 1582-1670.

La Restavration De L'Estat, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1618.

15 p.

Matthieu de Morgues, a vigorous polemicist who sided with the cause of Marie de Medicis, defends her administration. He writes to the King who is in Rouen attending the Assembly of Notables. Many of the passages are almost word for word identical to passages written in "Le Manifest de la Royne", (See previous entry.) Thus, it is almost certain that Morgues wrote both.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4095.
944.03 A1 no.980

1552. Mouilhet, Pierre de.

Discovrs Politiqve Av Roy, Par Pierre De Movilhet, Conseiller au siege Presidial de Carcassonne. A Paris: [s.n.], 1618.

32p.

In this thoughtful discourse Pierre de Mouilhet, Government Counselor in Carcassonne, outlines the political and social problems facing France. He directs his thoughts to the Assembly of Notables meeting in Rouen. He points to three political problems and three social problems which need to be remedied. The political problems consist of heresy, civil war, and oppression of the people through taxes and an improper system of justice. The social problems consist of prostitution and venereal diseases, the excessive numbers of poor people, and the plague. (The plague is not caused by bad air, but by the practice of leaving dead animals unburied.) Mouilhet proposes several reforms for each of the above problems and finishes by advising the King that only he can see that these problems are solved. An interesting essay.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4097.
944.03 A1 no.981

1553. Neuville, sieur de.

Oraison Fvnebre Faicte Svr Le Trespas Dv Tres-Illvstre Cardinal du Perron, Archeuesque de Sens, Primat des Gaules & de Germainie, & grand Aumosnier de France. A Paris: Chez Iean Corrozet, au pied des degrez de la Saincte Chappelle, 1618.

47, [1] p.

This funeral oration by the Sieur de Neuville was given in behalf of the Cardinal Du Perron, 1556-1618. Jacques Davy Du Perron was a child prodigy and grew into a Greek, Latin, and theological scholar. He served as Reader in Latin, and Theology to Henry III. He was a secret advisor to Henry IV as he abjured Protestantism and accepted Catholicism. He wrote several theological treatises and participated in religious debates. He was named a Cardinal in 1604. At the meeting of the Estates

General in 1614 he led the Clergy in the fight against the Third Estate who proposed a motion declaring the King as above any other power. As one of his last actions he counseled Louis XIII to decree the restoration of Catholicism in Béarn.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4099.
944.03 R45 1588 no. 14

1554. Les Oevfs De Pasqves Au Ministre du Moulin, deuenu nagueres Euesque de Paris en imagination. A Paris: [s.n.], 1618.

16 p.

This interesting anti-Huguenot tract is directed against Pierre Du Moulin, 1568-1658, the Protestant theologian who was called by James I of England to edit a Confession that would lead to union of Protestant sects, and who, in 1618, was condemned by the national synod of Alais for his vehemence against the Armenians. The author of the tract mentions the Scottish, and refers also to Marot's Psalms to Luther, Calvin, and Beze.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4101.
944.03 A1 no.983

1555. Paul V, Pope, 1552-1621.

Bref De Nostre S. Pere Le Pape Paul V, Povr la celebration de la feste de Saincte Lovys iadis Roy de France, par tout ce Royaume. Auec le Mandement de Monseigneur l'Illustrissime & Reuerendissime Cardinal de Retz, Euesque de Paris. A Paris: Chez Francois Ivlliot, Imprimeur ordinaire de Monseigneur le Cardinal de Retz, Euesque de Paris, ruë du Paon, au Soleil d'Or, prés la porte S. Victor, 1618.

13 p.

This Papal letter orders the celebration of the Feast of Saint Louis of France.The tract also contains an order relating to the same Feast by the Cardinal de Retz, Bishop of Paris.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4103.
944.03 A1 no.984

1556. Recit Veritable Dv Massacre Commis En La Ville Imperiale De Vienne en Austriche. Ensemble les troubles & diuisions arriuées en Allemaigne, entre l'Empereur & les Princes Protestans, à cause de l'eslection du Roy des Romains, Ferdinand d'Austriche. Auec les leuees de gens de guerre, surprises de Places, l'interest des Princes Estrangers, & le fort & puissant secours ennoyé en Hongrie, par sa Majesté Catholique, pour les mesmes fins. A Lyon: Pour Vincent de Coeursilly, en ruë Tupin, 1618.

10 p.

Account of a massacre in Vienna - part of the beginning events of the Thirty Years' War, with a discussion of the election of H.R.E. Ferdinand and events in Hungary.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1509

1557. Remonstrance Salvtaire A Messieurs de la Religion pretenduë reformée.

24 p.

This anti-Huguenot tract is directed to the leaders of the Protestants who have recently held an Assembly in the province of Bearn. The anonymous author mentions the "illicit" assembly and recapitulates the Assemblies of Saumur, Aiguemortes, Nimes, and the Synod of Languedoc.The author expresses hope that the Huguenots will return to the Catholic faith. He chastises the Huguenots for not being loyal to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4105, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 21 p. pamphlet printed in Paris by G. Duplex.
944.03 A1 no.970

1558. Les Triomphes Dv Tres-Chretien Roy De France Et de Nauarre, Lovys Le Jvste, Digne Heritier & Successeur dy Roy Sainct Lovys. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, Rue de Maturins, 1618.

16 p.

Pamphlet of effusive praise for the King. According to the anymous author, this King deserves to celebrate a triumph because he brought peace to France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.490

1619

1559. L'Abcés De Mr D'Espernon, Percé Par Vn De Ses Amys. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

15, (i.e. 13) p.

Epernon is accused of numerous faults including his part in Marie de Medici's escape from Blois to Angouleme. Written in Paris, 28 March 1619.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1021

1560. Adiovrnement Personnel Donné Av Ministre Dv Movlin. Povr Respondre aux griefs produits par les Prelats de l'Eglise Romaine,Sur les impostures inserées en son liure de la vocation des Pasteurs. Et sur l'extraict des Raisons employées au procés meu entre les parties sur le mesme subiect, Par Maistre Jean d'Albin dit de la Seres, Archidiacre de Tholose, imprimées auec Priuilege du Roy. A Paris: Et se vendent au Palais

deuant l'Escallier de la Chambre des Comptes, 1619.

14 p.

This is a defense of the Catholic Church against the errors portrayed De La Vocation des Pasteurs (Sedan, 1618), by Pierre Du Moulin, 1568-1658, the Huguenot divine.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.999

1561. L'Alliance Francoise, auec vn Discours touchant l'Ordre du Roy. Enrichy d'vne Emblesme. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

15 p.

The tone of this pamphlet is that the King and the people are in harmony, united by a mutual interest in what is best for France. The plate emblem depicts the dove of peace, the rays of the sun, hands united above the royal emblem within a medallion bearing olive leaves.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4121.
944.03 A1 no.993

1562. Apologie Povr Monseignevr De Lvynes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

16 p.

This is one of those apologetics which people used to enjoy writing in the seventeenth century. Although the author is anonymous, the tone and title of the pamphlet point to the Duc de Luynes himself as the author. The text of the "apologie" shows a France that is at peace with itself and with other powers. It shows a government under control and working for the good of all Frenchmen.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4122, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite several copies with 15 p. and only one with 16 p.
944.03 A1 no.994

1563. Aultruy, Jean d'

Remerciment Av Roy Svr La Delivrance De Monsievr Le Prince. A Paris: Chez Francois Iacqvin demeurant ruë des Macons proche Sorbonne, 1619.

23, (i.e. 24) p.

Resume of facts and events since 1616 by Jean d'Aultruy, Professor at the Sorbonne, who praises Condé and congratulates the King for restoring Condé to favor and releasing him from prison.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4127.
944.03 A1 no.1018

1564. La Banqverovtte De Maistre Anthoine Fvzy, Cy Devant Cvré de S. Barthelemy, & de S. Leu S. Gilles à Paris. Nagvere Devenv Apostat à Geneue. Ensemble le Iugement donné contre son Escrit detestable, intitulé Franc Archer Catholiqve. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Lyon, 1619.

16 p.
Extremely interesting attack upon Antoine Fusi, 1565-1635, controversialist accused of heresy and sorcery, who renounced Catholicism and embraced Calvinism in the Vaud. His work, Le Franc Archer de la Vraye Eglise (1619) opposed the Roman Church and instigated his condemnation as an apostate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4129.
944.03 A1 no.1017

1565. Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, 1555-1623.

Lettre Et Advis Envoyé Av Roy. Par Monsieur le Mareschal de Bouillon. A Sedan: [s.n.], 1619.

8 p.

The Marechal de Bouillon here urges the King to reconcile with the Queen Mother, for the good of the country, for the good of the King himself. Dated "De Sedan, ce 4 Mars 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4134.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.16

1566. Bouillon, Henri de la Tour-d'Auvergne, duc de, 1555-1623.

Lettre Et Advis Envoyé Av Roy, par Monsieur le Mareschal de Bouillon. A Sedan: [s.n.], 1619.

8 p.
Variant typsetting and printing of previous entry. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4134.
944.03 A1 no.989

1567. Le Covrier General Des Affaires De Ce Temps. Tant en France, qu'en Allegmagne, Italie, & Espagne. A Lyon: Pour François Yurat, 1619.

13 p.

A commentary on, rather than an account of, European events.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.28

1568. Declaration De Messievrs Les Princes Au Roy. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, rue S. Iacques, Au Chesne- verd, 1619.

14 [1] p.

"Messievrs Les Princes" include the Ducs de Guise, Mayenne, Nevers, Vendôme, and the Princes of Savoy. They report to the King concerning their latest actions in their separate provinces.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4142, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 p. pamphlet published in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.534.

1569. Du Jardin, Pierre.

Factvm, De Pierre du Iardin, Sieur & Capitaine de la Garde, natif de Roüen, prouince de Normandie, prisonnier en la Conciergerie du Palais à Paris, contenant vn abregé de sa vie & des causes de sa prisõ, pour oster à vn chacun les mauuais soupçons que sa detention pourroit auoir donnez. [S.l. : s.n., 1619]

16 p.

Account of the imprisonment of the Rouen Captain of the Guard, Du Jardin, who was incarcerated in the Paris Conciergerie. With references to Lesdiguieres, Mercoeur, Biron, et al., and with details regarding campaigns outside of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1511

1570. Duret, Jean 1563-1629

Advis Svr La Maladie. A Paris: Chez Clavde Morel, ruë S. Iacques à la Fontaine, 1619.

15 p.

Advice on how to avoid the plague. Clean homes and streets. Cease all large assemblies. Don't loiter in the streets after dark. Be moderate in work while eating and drinking properly. Leave infected persons and houses "iusques à quarantaine," etc., etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.136.

1571. Epernon, Bernard de Nogaret, duc d', 1554-1642.

La Coppie D'Vne Lettre Escrite Av Roy. Par Monsievr d'Espernon. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

5 p.

The Duc d'Epernon,1554-1642, longtime supporter of Marie de Medicis, writes to the King and justifies the aid he gave to the Queen Mother in her escape from Blois. He states that he thought the King knew all along what his mother was doing. He reaffirms his loyalty to the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11, no.15

1572. Epernon, Jean Louis de Nogaret, duc d', 1554-1642

Lettre De Monsievr D'Espernon Enuoyée av Roy, Depuis la paix. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

The Duc d'Epernon reasserts his allegiance to the King, even after assisting Marie de Medicis to escape from Blois. "D'Angoulesme le 7 de Iuin 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4153.
944.03 A1 no.80.

1573. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De Nos Seignevrs De La Covr De Parlement, Du 6. Iuillet 1615. Portant Inionction aux Iuges de faire les procez en matiere d'injures sommairement selon l'Ordonnance, Et condamnation de Rendre ce qu'ils ont receu, pour l'Instruction & Espices desdits Procez. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1619.

[2], 6 p.

Parliamentary order of 6 July 1615 concerning damage suits between Francois Michon and his wife and Toussaincts Gosset and his wife.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1020

1574. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Articles Accordez. Par Messievrs Le Cardinal de la Roche-foucault, & de Bethune, au nom du Roy, A la Royne Mere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

At the conclusion of this first war between Mother and son, the King accords his mother 10 articles of "peace." The articles allow Marie de Medicis to come and go as she pleases and to continue to enjoy all honors, offices, and pensions.The King promises to pardon all who helped her escape from Blois and to have these articles verified in all the local Parlements.These articles were presented to the Queen Mother by the Cardinal de la Rochefoucauld, a trusted advisor, and by the Duc de Sully, representing the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4172, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 6 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.25

1575. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration De La Volonté Dv Roy, sur le depart de la Royne sa tres-honoree Dame & mere, du Chasteau de Blois, & de ce qui s'est ensuyui en consequence d'iceluy. Publiée en Parlement le vingtiesme Iuin 1619. A Paris:

Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1619.

15 p.

When the Queen Mother "escaped" from Blois she attached herself to the Duc d'Epernon for support against her son, the King. Richelieu was called to negotiate terms with Marie in this so-called First War between Mother and Son. In this pamphlet Louis XIII declares that friendship and peace should exist between all people and the Queen Mother, that all troops will be dismissed, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4173
944.03 A1 no.996

1576. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, De L'Innocence de Monseigneur le Prince. Verifiée en Parlement le vingt-sixiesme Nouembre 1619. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1619.

13 p.

This declaration of Louis XIII states that Condé is innocent of the charges brought against him and should therefore resume all the duties and privileges of his position. "Donné a Fontaine-belleau le neufiesme iour de Noumbre, l'an de grace, mil six cens dix-neuf ..." It took the government three years to decide his innocence.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1019

1577. France. Sovereign (1547-1559 : Henry II)

Edict du Roy, donné à Fótainebleau au mois d'Auril, 1554. Par lequel il a declaré, statué & ordonné que d'oresnauant par luy seul, & non autre sera pourueu aux estats & offices des Admiralitez & despendences d'icelles quand vacation y escherra. Auec les reiglemens, establissemens, creations, ordonnances & erections en tiltre d'offices formez, faicts par ledict Seigneur en l'Admiralité de France, pour la Duché de Normandie. A Roven: De L'Imprimerie, De Martin Le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenãt sa boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1619.

[16] p.

Reissue of royal edict issued at the Peace of Fontainebleau relating to the admiralty, royal authority, naval administration, port towns, e.g. Cherbourg, Honfleur, etc. Details of agreement at the "marble table."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4170, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 4 leaf pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1512

1578. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

La Lettre Dv Roy, Envoyee A Monsievr Le Dvc Despernon. Ensemble la premiere & derniere responce dudict sieur D'espernon au Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

14 p.

This pamphlet prints three letters, one from Louis XIII to the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642, and two from Epernon to the King. The King, writing 11 January 1619, asks Epernon to remain at Metz to guard the invading Germans. Epernon writes back on 17 January and 7 February that there is no such thing as a German invasion and that he does not want to remain longer in Metz. Accordingly he moved his household to Angouleme.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4203, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite copies with 16 p.
944.03 A1 no.1014

1579. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Lettres Patentes du Roy, portans defenses de faire aucunes leuees ny amas de gens de guerre sous quelque pretexte que ce soit, sans commission de sa Majesté, signee de l'vn des ses Secretaires d'Estat. Verifiees en Parlement le seiziesme Mars 1619. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1619.

8 p.

The King here prohibits armed gatherings without official consent; An attempt to quell uprisings and seditious meetings.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4179.
944.03 A1 no.1013

1580. France. Treaties (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Articles Et Capitvlations Faictes Entre Le Tres-Chrestien Roy de France & de Nauarre, & l'Empereur des Turcs. Povr Le Bien Et Grand Profit de toute la Chrestienté. Ensemble les beaux & grands Priuilieges donnez par toutes les terres de l'Empire Turc à la Nation Francoise. Par l'entremise des Ambassadeurs de France, residans à la porte du Grand Seigneur. A Paris: Chez Isaac Menier, ruë sainct Iacques au Chesne verd, 1619.

16 p.

The question of Turkey concerned many people in Europe. The Ottoman Empire stretched far into Europe. The Sultan had a fleet and a powerful army. Louis XIII and the French government, therefore, concluded this economic treaty which spelled out the limits and the extent of French trade in the Ottoman Empire.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4126, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 31, [1] p.
944.03 A1 no.986

1581. La Grande Et Memorable Derovte De L'Armee Protestante conduicte par le Comte de Mansfelt. Faicte le II. Juin dernier par le Comte de Buquoy, Lieutenant general des armées imperiales. Ensemble le nombre des morts, prisonniers, villages & chasteaux surpris & bruslez. A Paris: Chez Sylvestre Moreav, en sa Boutique au Palais, deuant l'Escalier de la Chambre des Comptes, 1619.

15 p.

During the Thirty Years' War, the Comte de Mansfeld, 1585-1626, and the Comte de Buquoy,1561-1621, met several times in battle. This is the account of one battle which took place on 11 June 1619 in which Bucquoy routed Mansfeld's army. Over all, Mansfeld triumphed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4183.
944.03 A1 no.1015

1582. Habicot, Nicolas, 1550-1624

La Recette Chasse-peste. Interpretee Par N. Habicot M. Ch. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Povsset, en l'Isle du Palais, vis à vis des Augustins, 1619.

15 p.

Instructions concerning methods to avoid the plague. "Ouure de derrier, derme le deuant, Rechange de linge & d'habit souuent ... Si le mal est pres, cherche vn autre lieu, Et pour le surplus, laisse faire à Dieu."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.944

1583. La Chapelle.

La Palme Victorievse. Remportée par Monseigneur le Prince, sur l'enuie qui l'a attaqué dés le berceau, & de l'heureux succes de sa liberté. A Paris: Chez Antoine Champenois, ruë vieille Draperie deuant la grand'porte du Palais, 1619.

36 p.

Lengthy narrative eulogizing the Prince de Condé who had finally been liberated and restored to favor. The author cites Condé's character, leadership, and devotion to the best interests of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4189.
944.03 A1 no.995

1584. Les Larmes Des Desolez Messains soupirants soubs les larmes des trouppes esträgeres. Auec tout ce qui c'est passé en la ville de Mets, ensemble la priere tres-instante qui font au Roy & a la France. A Paris: Par Pierre Cliny, 1619.

12 p.

Early in 1619 the Duc d'Epernon left Metz and established himself in Angoulême. Shortly thereafter Protestant mercenaries from Germany overran Metz. The author of this pamphlet pleads with the King to alleviate the suffering of foreign occupation.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.29

1585. Lesdiguieres, Francois de Bonne, duc de, 1543-1626.

Lettre et Advis Envoye av Roy, Par Monsievr le Mareschal de Lesdiguieres. A Tovrs: [s.n.], 1619.

8 p.

Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, writes to Louis XIII from Grenoble, 23 August 1619, referring to complaints about the King's edicts on the reformed religion, Bearn, the Loudun Assembly, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4194.
944.03 A1 no.1016

1586. Le Limosin. [S.l. : s.n., 1619].

15 p.

This pamphlet is a narrative of Marie de Medicis' flight from Blois to Angouleme. It presents the details of the escape and the subsequent protection of the Duc d'Epernon.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4198.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.16

1587. Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1643.

Response De La Main Dv Roy, A La Qvatriesme lettre de la Royne mere, de l'vnziesme Auril 1619. A Paris: Par Pierre Froment, 1619.

[2], 11 p.

The King responds to a letter written to him by his mother, Marie de Medicis. He replies that he has sent several letters and messengers to assure her of his love and good intentions. He also assures her that he is handling foreign and domestic affairs well. "A Paris le 23. Auril 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4206.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.24

1588. Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-1643.

Responce De La Main Dv Roy à la lettre de la Royne sa mere, du 10. Mars 1619. A Paris: Par Pierre Froment, 1619.

8 p.

Louis XIII cites his affection for his mother and hopes that the rebelling princes will renew their allegiance to the crown. "De Paris, le 17. Mars 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4205.
944.03 A1 no.1012

1589. Luynes, Charles d'Albert, duc de, 1578-1621.

Reqveste Presentee Av Roy. Par Monsievr De Lvynes. A Tovrs: Par Pierre Martin, 1619.

6 p.

The King's favorite, the Duc de Luynes, discusses the Queen Mother's escape from Blois, the detention of Condé, the abolition of the "paulette", and the mounting hostility which his own sudden rise to power has occasioned. He offers to resign if the King views him in the same way.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4207, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 p. copy with no place of publication.
944.03 A1 no.1011

1590. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Coppie De La Lettre De La Reyne Mere Escrite Av Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

14 p.

Marie writes to her son, Louis XIII, to explain her actions in fleeing from Blois. She claims she needed to be free to be an influence for good at the court. Louis XIII writes back and explains that she was not being held against her will. He also blames the Duc d'Epernon for having an extreme power of persuasion over her.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4209, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.18

1591. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Declaration de La Royne Mere Av Roy. Svr Son Depart De la Ville d'Angoulesme, pour l'heureuse entreuenüe de leurs Majestés en la Ville de Tours. A Paris: Chez Isaac Menier, ruë S. Iaques, au Chesne verd, 1619.

15 p.

As Marie de Medicis "escaped" from Blois to Angouleme the King was forced to negotiate with her. Accordingly Marie was awarded the governorship of Anjou and was promised large sums of money to wipe out some debts. This pamphlet was printed at the conclusion of the Peace at Angouleme. It celebrates the departure of the King's forces from Angouleme and their arrival in the city of Tours.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.998

1592. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Les Hvmbles Svpplications De La Royne Mere au Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

8 p.

Marie de Medicis asserts her loyalty to her son, Louis XIII and urges a general amnesty throughout France to restore order.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4212.
944.03 A1 no.997

1593. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettre De La Royne Mere: Envoyee A mõsieur le Duc de Mayenne, le 6. de Mars, 1619. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

Marie de Medicis writes to the Duc de Mayenne, 1578-1621, to explain that she fled Blois to bring the King's attention to the need for her advice and counsel concerning the affairs of France. Furthermore, she left because so many had indicated a need for her influence at the court. Mayenne responds that he understands her reasons but believes that her departure from Blois may exacerbate royal ills.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4218, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet printed in Bordeaux.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.17

1594. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettre De La Royne Mere. Et la Responce du Roy. A Paris: Par Pierre Froment, 1619.

14 p.

Marie informs her son of the reasons she fled Blois with the help of the Duc d'Epernon. She did not like being "captive", away from the court. Louis replies, pacifying her with words of love and support. Marie's letter dated "A Loche, le 23 Fevrier." Louis' letter dated "De Paris ce 12 Mars, 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4217, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.81

1595. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettres De La Royne Mere, A Messievrs Le Chancellier, Le Garde Des Sceavx, Le President Iannin. A Angovlesme: [s.n.], 1619.

7, [1] p.

The Queen Mother justifies her flight from Blois to three of her former ministers who still served Louis XIII in the same positions. She expresses the hope that Sillery, 1544-1624, Du Vair, 1556-1621, and Jeannin, 1540-1622, will understand her position.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4222.
944.03 A1 no.1010

1596. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettres De La Royne Mere: A Messievrs Le Chancelier, Le Garde Des Sceavx, Le President Iannin. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

6, [1] p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4221.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.21

1597. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettres De La Royne Mere, A Monsievr Le Prince De Piedmont Et A Madame la Princesse. Ensemble la Responce dudit Sieur Prince de Piedmont. A Loches: [s.n.], 1619.

8 p.

Letters from Marie de Medicis to the Prince de Piedmont and Anne, Queen of France, her daughter-in-law. The letters are simply complaints about her situation in Blois and a defense of her policies. The Prince de Piedmont, Victor Amadeus of Savoy, 1587-1637, responds that he understands her situation, that he is loyal to her and to her son. The letter from the Prince de Piedmont is dated "De Loches ce 23 Febuier, 1619. The letter to Anne is the same. The response from Victor Amadeus is dated "De Paris ce 5 Mars 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4223.
944.03 A1 no.990

1598. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

La Qvatriesme Lettre De La Royne Mere enuoyee au Roy, sur la prise de L'Vsarche, le II. Apuril 1619. A Paris: [s.n.],1619.

8 p.

The Queen Mother complains that her letters to her son are being ignored. She shows Louis XIII how he is making mistake after mistake in domestic and foreign affairs.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4224.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.23

1599. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Seconde & derniere lettre de la Royne mere, enuoyee au Roy. Enuoyée d'Angoulesme le 10. de Mars. 1619. [S.l. : s.n., 1619]

12, [i.e. 10] p.

Marie writes to her son, the King, on March 10, complaining that he had not answered her first letter. She again demonstrates that she is needed at the court to counteract the King's malevolent advisers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4225.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.19

1600. Marie de Medicis, Queen consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642

Seconde Lettre De La Royne Mere, Envoyee au Roy le 10. de Mars 1619. A Angolvlesme: [s.n.], 1619.

[2], 3-8 p.

The Queen Mother laments that it took her son ten days to answer her first letter, saying he should not listen to his advisors. She warns him of the dangers of surrounding himself with incompetent people.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4226.
944.03 A1 no.82

1601. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

La Troisiesme Lettre De La Royne Mere, Envoyée Av Roy Par Monsievr De Betvne le quatriesme d'Auril, mil six cents dix-neuf. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

6 p.

Letter of 4 April 1619 referring to the encounter in Luzarche between the Duc d'Epernon and the Comte de Schomberg. The Queen reiterates her loyalty to her son's cause. "D'Angoulesme ce 4. Auril, 1619."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4227.
944.03 A1 no.1009

1602. Memoires enuoyés de la Cour le 17. de ce moys, sur l'accommodement des Princes & Seigneurs, &

estat present des affaires de France. Ensemble les resolutions de l'entreueuë de sa Majesté auec la Royne sa Mere, & Monseigneur le Prince de Condé à Fontaine-bleau le douziesme du mois d'Aoust prochain. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

16 p.

Account of the King's negotations with his mother. The pamphlet discusses that in August the Duc de Nevers will bring Marie de Medicis to Fontainebleau to meet with the King. The Prince de Condé will also be there. Thus, peace will reign between the King and the Queen Mother and between the King and the nobility. Part of the agreement is noted in the pamphlet, i.e. the governorship of Normandy will be given to the Duc de Longueville, 1595-1663. Picardy, previously under Longueville, will be given to the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4228.
944.03 A1 no.1008

1603. Montmorency, Henri II, duc de, 1595-1632.

Lettre De Monsieur l'Admiral de Montmorency, enuoyee au Roy. Auec la response du Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

The Duc de Montmorency, who had inherited the admiralty from his father in 1614, petitions the King to pardon the Prince de Condé.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4231, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet. 944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.26

1604. Morgard, Noël Léon

Le Manifeste Et Prophetie De Morgard Specvlatevr és causes secondes. Contenant Les affaires, & diuers accidens de la presente année 1619. A Lyon: Par François Yvrard, 1619.

14 p.

Noel Morgard, an astrologer, reads the stars and makes prophecies for the reign of Louis XIII: births of strange animals, cessation of commerce, ruins of villages and cities, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4232.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.378

1605. Philomene.

Le Songe, Ov Demon Veritable, Svr L'Estat De La France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

19 p.

Laudatory pamphlet praising Marie de Medicis in prose and verse. Her prudence and courage are extolled.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4243.
944.03 A1 no.1007

1606. Plainte De Monsievr Descvres, enouyee au Pere Allemand Iesuite; Où il descrit la ruse & tromperie qu'ils luy ont faite en leur establissment à Orleans. De S. Germain en Laye le 28. Auril. 1619. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

Report of anti-Jesuit activities in Orleans.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.353

1607. Plaintes De L'Espee De Monsievr Le Connestable. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1619.]

6 p.

Verse. Attack on the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4245.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.14

1608. Preparatifs Faicts En La Ville De Poictiers, Povr La Prochaine Entre-veue de leurs Majestez. Ensemble le pour parler de Messieurs les Princes de Sauoye auec la Royne Mere du Roy. Et tout ce qui s'est passé à Tours, Lude, Angoulesme & Poictiers, depuis le 15. Juin iusques à present. A Paris: Chez Sylvestre Moreav, au Palais deuant l'escallier de la chambre des Comptes, 1619.

13, [1] p.

Account of the preparations made by the city of Poitiers for the meeting of Louis XIII and the Queen Mother, Marie de Medicis. They were to meet to resolve their differences. This meeting took place while Louis XIII was on his way to southern France to stamp out the Protestant growth in Bearn.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.27

1609. Qvestion Politiqve, S'Il Est Licite Avx Svbiets de capituler auec leur Prince. Seconde edition auec addition. Imprimé à Poitiers: [s.n.], 1619.

[48] p.

The crime of "Lese Majeste" thoughtfully considered in an historical survey. With references to the relations of subject and ruler in various provinces of France. Second edition. BYU copy trimmed with some loss of text.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1001

1610. Recit Veritable De Ce Qui S'Est Faict Et Passé A La Ville de Metz, & en la Prouince de Champaigne: En consequence du traicté faict, entre le Roy & la Royne sa mere. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë S. Estienne des Grez, 1619.

15 p.

Early in 1619 the Duc d'Epernon left Metz and established himself in Angoulême. Shortly thereafter Marie de Medicis fled Blois and joined herself with Epernon. The King immediately negotiated with his mother and Epernon to avoid a civil war. Thus, this is an account those negotiations by which Marie gained the governorship of Anjou and given large sums of money.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1022

1611. Les Regrets De Cendrin,Touchant les affaires de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

9, (i.e. 8) p.

This is a reissue of the 1615 edition of this work. It thus restates the disunity of France and the conflict between the Crown and the Nobility. The work refers to the role the Prince de Condé played in this disunity. It was reissued upon Condé's release from prison and his restoration to the King's favor.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1000

1612. Requeste presentee au Roy, par vn Noble Gentil- homme François pour la deliurance de Monsieur le Prince. [S.l.]: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Tours, 1619.

8 p.

Appeal to Louis XIII to release the Prince de Condé who had been apprehended in 1616. His release will bring general harmony and unity to a faction torn France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4251.
944.03 A1 no.985

1613. Resiovissance Pvbliqve Svr L'Arrivee De La Royne Mere En La ville de Tours. A Tours: Par Pierre Martin, 1619. [2] p.

Brief announcement of the expected arrival of Marie de Medicis in Tours.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1023

1614. Responce Av Seditievx Avthevr Dv Resveil de maistre Guillaume, du Pasquin, & autres meschant Libelles, aussi mal construits qu'ils sont pernicieux. Aux Coyons ressuscités. A Paris: [s.n.], 1619.

15 p.

Reply to the anti-government pamphlets in the "Maistre Guillaume" circle which the anonymous author regards as seditious, libelous and undermining the national welfare.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4252, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite one copy with 13 p. and one with 15 p.
944.03 A1 no.1024

1615. Schomberg, Henri, comte de, 1575-1632

Lettre enuoyee au Roy par monsieur le Conte de Schomberg sur la prise d'Vzarche. A Paris: Chez Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1619.

7 p.

Narrative of the siege of Luzarche by Schomberg against the forces of Epernon who was defending Luzarche on behalf of the Queen Mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4255.
944.03 A1 no.1005

1616. Sillery, Nicolas Brulart, marquis de, 1544-1624.

Lettres De Messievrs Les Chancelier, Gardes des Seaux, & President Ieannin: Escrites A La Royne mere. A Paris: Par Pierre Froment, 1619.

13 p.

Letters written by the Chancellor, Sillery; the Keeper of the Seals, Du Vair; and the President of the Conseil d'Etat, Jeannin, all urging Marie de Medicis to reconcile with her son. These men had served Marie during her regency and continued to serve Louis XIII. The letters were written March 17 and 18, 1619.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4258.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.22

1617. Sommation Faicte A Monsievr Le Dvc D'Espernon: En suitte de la declaration du Roy. [S.l.]: Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Tours, Par N. Vatard, 1619.

14 p.

The Duc d'Epernon (Jean Louis) is here defended against the insinuations of his enemies. His actions are justified as a patriot, loyal to the Queen Mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4260.
944.03 A1 no.987a

1618. Sommation Faicte A Monsievr Le Dvc D'Espernon. En suitte de la declaration du Roy. [S.l.] : Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Tours, Par N. Vatard, 1619.

14 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4260, variant.
944.03 A1 no.987

1619. Le Theatre De La Fortvne, Sur lequel sont estalez ses trompeurs changemens. [S.l. : s.n.], 1619.

7 p.

The author of this satirical pamphlet takes a very dim view of the affairs of the time, of the "deceitful alterations" displayed in the "theater of fortune." The pastoral tone, with the characters of Calisto and Aminta, heightens the satire.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.992

1620. Le Tombeav De La Svperstition Addresse' Avx Moines, qui font voeu de pauureté, de Celibat, & d'Obedience. Imprimé A Charenton, Et se vendent au mesme lieu, par Samuel Petit, demeurant à Paris en l'Isle du Palais, au Coin de la ruë de Harlay, vis à vis des Augustins au Saulmon, 1619.

[2], 5-57, [1] p.

Anti-Catholic pamphlet in which the anonymous author criticizes the vows of poverty, celibacy, and obedience.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.845

1621. Victor Amadeus I, Duke of Savoy, 1587-1637.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince de Pié-mont. A la Royne Mere. A Paris: Par Pierre Froment, 1619.

8 p.

Early in 1619 the Duc d'Epernon left Metz and established himself in Angouleme. The Queen Mother, in the meantime, exiled to Blois decided to escape and join Epernon. Together they were in a position to call up troops to oppose Louis XIII. This episode is called the First War between Marie and Louis. This pamphlet, written by Victor Amadeus, Prince de Piedmont, and later the Duc de Savoie, urges Marie to submit to Louis XIII, claiming that the King is doing a good job of governing.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4267.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.20

1622. L'Adoration Dv Veav D'Or, Avx Bons François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

21 p.

Violent denunciation of the Duc de Luynes who does nothing but ruin the people and who must be eliminated. The tone of the pamphlet indicates that it is hoped that God will send a second Moses to conquer this idol, the golden calf.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4270.
944.03 A1 no.1063

1623. Advis A Monsievr De Lvynes: Sur les Libelles diffamatoires qui courent. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

The anonymous author criticizes the Duc de Luynes and asks how long he will continue to lead the King by hand, like a child.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4275.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.8

1624. Advis Av Roy Svr Le Restablissement De L'Office De Connestable. Par Vn Bon Francois seruiteur du Roy, & amateur de son Estat & de sa grandeur. [S.l.: s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

In the spring of 1621 Louis XIII re-established the office of constable, intending to give more strength to his army. He conferred it upon the Duc de Luynes. As rumors spread, in 1620, of the King's intentions pamphlets were published for and against the move. This anonymous author is opposed to re-establishing this office. If held by a great noble he would have too much power; if held by a lesser, the post would be despised.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4276.
944.03 A1 no.1064

1625. Advis Av Roy Svr Le Restablissement De L'Office De Connestable. Par Vn Bon Francois seruiteur du Roy, & amateur de son Estat & de sa grandeur. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4276.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.1

1626. Advis D'Vn Vieil Conseiller D'Estat, Opinant sur le faict de l'Assemblée de Loudun. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

This anonymous "Vieil Conseiller d'estat" offers his opinions and advice concerning the Protestant Assembly at Loudun. This Assembly was held without the King's approval. Indeed, the year 1619 and 1620 marked the beginning of more religious bitterness between the Protestants and the Monarchy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1025

1627. Advis Svr La Harangve Faicte En La Presence Dv Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

The anonymous author here comments on the Harangue of Pierre Jeannin, 1540-1622, the First President of the Conseil d'Etat, in which Jeannin discourses on the power of the Sovereign as opposed to the power of Parlement. Jeannin believes that the Monarch has usurped the power of Parlement. The commentator here disagrees.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1026

1628. Advis Svr Les Affaires Presentes D'Allemagne & de Boëme. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

[2], 13 p.

This tract discusses the reasons for which France should give aid and support to Ferdinand II, the Holy Roman Emperor. The author considers religion, the blood relation between Ferdinand and Louis XIII, the mutual assistance each ruler owes to the other, the dangerous precedent of rebellion, and the threat of the Turks as five reasons for this support.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1076

1629. Angouleme, Charles de Valois, duc d', 1573-1650.

Les Harangves Prononcees En L'Assemblee De Messievrs les Princes Protestans d'Allemagne, Par Monseigneur le Duc d'Angoulesme, Embassadeur extraordinaire pour le Roy. A Paris: Chez Iean Le Bovc, au mont Sainct Hilaire à la diligence, 1620.

15 p.

Charles de Valois, duc d'Angouleme, 1573-1650, natural son of Charles IX, was chosen by Louis XIII to lead a diplomatic mission to arrange for peace between the protestant and Catholic forces in the Holy Roman Empire. The pamphlet prints two speeches which he gave to the protestant assembly. He succeeded in organizing an agreement which neutralized the two forces. Later, however, the Catholic forces joined themselves to Ferdinand and he was thus able to defeat the forces of Frederick of the Palatinate.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4280.
944.03 A1 no.1083

1630. Arnoux, Jean, 1575-1636.

Le Roy En Bearn. Ov discours contenant le bon succés du voyage de sa Majesté. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, prés S. Yues. Sur la copie imprimée à Saintes y estant sa Maiesté, 1620.

16 p.

On 14 October 1620 the King made his entry into Pau intending to subdue the protestants and restore Catholic property and rights. This pamphlet explains the history behind the King's decision and justifies his actions. The author, Father Arnoux, accompanied the King during this journey.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4283.
094.2 Es86r 1620 no.5

1631. Assemblee Generalle De Messievrs Les Princes En La Ville De Poitiers Le 18. de Septembre 1620, Et Levr Declaration faicte au Roy, Ensemble l'arriuée de monsieur le Duc du Mayne vers sa Maiesté en ladite Ville. A Roven: Chez Iean Petit, demeurant à la rue nostre Dame à la Cour aux Clercs, [1620].

[2], 6 p.

A gathering of the Princes of the Blood in Poitiers the 18 of September 1620 prompted this declaration of allegiance to the King on their part. The pamphlet notes the divisions of the past and promises to never allow such a thing to happen again.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4287, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris with 15 pages.
944.03 A1 no.1084

1632. L'Avant-Covrier Dv Gvidon Francois. Avec Le Qvas-Tv Vev De la Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

Attack against the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4289.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.12

1633. Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal, 1579-1644.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Nonce Dv Pape, A la Reyne Mere du Roy. Traduitte d'Italien en François. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, pres S. Vues, 1620.

12 p.

Letter from the Nuncio of the Pope to Marie de Medicis urging her to reconcile with her son and reestablish harmony in the royal household. Bentivoglio informs her that he has already spoken with the King about the matter. "De Paris le 3. Iuillet 1620."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4293.
094.2 Es86r 1620 no.4

1634. La Ceremonie De L'Alliance Entre La France & l'Angleterre, Faite Dimanche dernier deuxiesme Feburier, en l'Eglise des Fueïllans. En presence du Roy, des Princes, & grands Seigneurs de la Cour. A Paris: Chez Anthoine du Brueil, rue de la Pelleterie, aux Singes, 1620.

8 p.

In September 1610 an alliance was made between England and France. This pamphlet details the renewal of that alliance which took place in Paris at the "Eglise des Fueillans" on 2 February, 1620.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4297.
944.03 A1 no.1108

1635. Chanteloube, Jacques Abchon de, d. 1641.

Le Comtadin Provencal ... [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

32 p.

Violent excoriation of the Duc de Luynes who is compared with Concini and deserves like treatment. The author enumerates his vices.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4299.
944.03 A1 no.1085

1636. Chanteloube, Jacques d'Abchon de, d.1641.

Le Comtadin Provençal ... [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

45 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4299, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 32 page pamplet with the date on the title page.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.19

1637. Chanteloube, Jacques Abchon de, d. 1641.

La Sibille Francois Parlant Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

15 p.

The publicist, Chanteloube, chastises the King for allowing the realm to degenerate into war unrest. He indirectly blames the Duc de Luynes for the troubles.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4300
944.03 A1 no.1086

1638. Les Contre-Veritez De La Covr, Avec Le Dragon A Trois Testes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Verse satirizing various individuals of the court and the government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4306.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.18

1639. Coppie Des Lettres De Commission de la Royne mere, Pour la leuee des ses gens de guerre. [S.l. : s.n., 1620].

6 p.

This pamphlet asserts the right of the Queen Mother to raise troops of war to defend herself. She needs no permission from the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1037

1640. Le Covrier Royal Des plus veritables affaires de France, Particulierement tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le traicté de la paix, iusque à l'ariuée du Roy, en la Ville de Loudun. Et du d'espart de la Royne, de la Ville de Paris le 18. Aoust 1620. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë des Mathurins, 1620.

15 p.

The "Covrier Royal", whose charge, according to the pamphlet, is to publish the facts and the victories of the greatest monarch in the world. Accordingly, this pamphlet details some of the latest movements of the King and his court: the meeting of the the King and the Prince de Condé, the actions of Richelieu, the Queen Mother's opinions, the departure of Queen Anne from Paris in August, 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1038

1641. Declaration De Messievrs De La Religion Pretendve Reformeé Au Roy, Faicte à sa Maiesté par les Deputez de leurs assemblèes le 15. Iuillet 1620. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Saumur, par Francois Mignon, 1620.

14 p.

The officers of the Reformed Religion send a declaration to the King in which they affirm and reaffirm their loyalty to the King. This, in the face of a military force being assembled by the King to advance upon Bearn.

Not in in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1046

1642. Du Maine, Louis, Sieur de Chabans.

Harangve Faicte De La Part Dv Roy par les sieurs du Maine, Conseiller au Conseil d'Estat de sa Maiesté, & Gentil homme Ordinaire de sa Chambre, & Marescot Conseiller & Secretaire de sa Maiesté. A Messieurs les deputez de la religion pretendüe reformee, assemblez à Lodun par permission du Roy. Prononcee par ledit sieur de Maine le dixiesme Ianuier 1620. A Paris: Chez Pierre Ramier, ruë aux Carmes, a Limage sainct Martin, 1620.

8 p.

The King's representatives, his counselor, the Duc du Maine, and his secretary, Marescot, were sent to Loudun to address the Protestant Assembly. The text of this address is found here. The King, through Du Main, promises religious reforms.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4323, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 12 page pamphlet printed by the same printer.
944.03 A1 no.1088

1643. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Generale. Loudun, 1619.

Les Antipodes Povr Et Contre, En L'Assemblee Tenve par permission du Roy à Loudun és annees 1619. & 1620. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

39 p.

A discussion of the political situation of the Protestant Religion in France. The Assembly laments that it cannot trust the government to fulfill its promises. Witness the actions taken in Bearn.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4281.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.4

1644. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Generale. Loudun, 1619.

Le Caier De L'Assemblee Generale de Loudun, presenté au Roy par Messieurs les Deputez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

6 p.

The Protestant Assembly meeting at Loudun presents an affirmation of loyalty to the King. Further, they declare that they will meet until their questions, demands, and complaints are answered.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4324.
944.03 A1 no.1109

1645. Eglises Reformees de France. Assemblee generale. Loudun, 1619.

Lettre Envoyee Av Roy, Par Les Depvtez Des Eglises Reformees de France & Souuerainеté de Bearn, assemblez par sa permission, en sa ville de Loudun. Ensemble La Harangve prononcee au Roy, par les Deputez de ladite Assemblee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

6 p.

Letter of 16 January, 1620 in which the deputies of the Reformed Church, meeting in Loudun, affirm their allegiance to the King. Nevertheless they are perplexed as to why they cannot worship as they wish and still be viewed as good citizens.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4325.
The title page calls for a "Harangve". This is not present in the BYU copy nor in that cited by Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1068

1646. Eglises Reformées de France. Assemblé Generale. Loudun, 1619.

Prosopopee De L'Assemblee De Lovdvn. Aux pieds du roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

32 p.

The Protestant Assembly at Loudun which met with the permission of the King takes the opportunity to make some requests of him. The Assembly asks for more tolerance and trust, claiming that all can live together if the government trusted them and did not deal so harshly with them as witnessed by certain royal decrees.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4449.
944.03 A1 no.1106

1647. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Générale. Loudun, 1619.

Prosopopoee De L'Assemblee De Lovdvn, Aux pieds du Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

40 p.

The Protestants met in assembly in Loudun in 1619-20. From this assembly they sent assurances of fidelity to the King and asked for tolerance on his part. This pamphlet is bound with several pamphlets dating from 1615-1616. A one time owner thought this undated pamphlet dealt with the Treaty of Loudun which the Louis XIII made with Condé and the rebelling nobles in 1616. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4450.
944.03 P594 1615 vol.10 no.10

1647a. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Générale. Loudun, 1619.

Prosopopcee De L'Assemblee De Lovdvn, Aux pieds du Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

25, 2-6 p.

Caption Title. Variant of 1646 and 1647.
Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, 4450
944.03 A1 no.1712

1648. L'Entreveve Dv Roy, Et De La Royne Sa Mere, Av Chasteav De Brissac, & du depuis à Tours. Contenant les choses plus memorables passées au pour-parler de leurs Majestez. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Bouïllerot, vieille ruë Draperie, 1620.

14 p.

On August 10, 1620 the King met the Queen Mother in Brissac to conclude a peace which ended what some historians call the second W ar between the Mother and the Son. This pamphlet provides details of that meeting. After the meeting Louis XIII ordered an official declaration of the Queen Mother's innocence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4329.
944.03 A1 no.1089

1649. Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

La Ivstification De Monsievr Le Dvc D'Espernon. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Xaintes, par Samuel Crespon, Imprimeur & Libraire en ladicte ville, 1620.

15 p.

The Duc d'Epernon, who had always acted independently, justifies his actions of the last few years. He specifically mentions his actions in Metz, at Xaintes, his role in the escape of the Queen Mother from Blois, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4330.
944.03 A1 no.1105

1650. Epernon, Jean Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Dvc D'Espernon, Avx Govvernevr De La Citadelle Et Habitans de Xainctes. Pour empescher l'execution des Commissions de sa Majesté. Ensemble la louable responce tant dudit Gouuerneur, que desdits habitans. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimée, par Isaac Mesnier, 1620.

14 p.

In July 1620 the Duc d'Epernon commanded the Lieutenant at the fortress at Xaintes to guard it and not let the King's forces inside. The Lieutenant replied that he would obey the King, not the Duc d'Epernon. This letter is sent to the Governor and includes his reply concerning this matter.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1048

1651. Epernon, Jean Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, **duc d', 1554-1642.**

Lettre de Monsievr Le Dvc Despernon, Enuoyée à Monsieur Gammain Lieutenant en la Citadelle de Xaintes le 29. Iuin 1620. Ensemble les responces dudict Sr Gãmain & des Habitans de laditte ville audict Sieur Duc dEspernon le 2. Iuillet 1620. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Xainctes Par S. Crespon, Imprimeur en ladicte ville, 1620.

13 p.

In July 1620 the Duc d'Epernon commanded the Lieutenant at the fortress at Xaintes to guard it and not let the King's forces inside. The Lieutenant replied that he would obey the King, not the Duc d'Epernon. This pamphlet is an exchange of letters concerning this matter.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1028

1652. Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, **duc d', 1554-1642.**

Sommation Et Commendement Faict Par Monsieur le Duc D'Espernon, Aux Habitans de la Rochelle, & autres personnes, de la Religion Pretendüe reformee, assemblez en laditte ville, san le consentement & permission du Roy. Suiuans l'execution des Commendemens du Roy, & Declaration de sa Maiesté. Faicte contre iceux en la ville de Grenade, le 22. Octobre dernier. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë des Mathurins, 1620.

14 p.

Epernon addresses himself to the citizens of La Rochelle and others of the Huguenot faith. The Protestants had summoned an Assembly in La Rochelle upon the incursion of the King into the province of Bearn. Epernon urges them to be loyal to the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4334.
944.03 A1 no.1104

1653. Les Estranges Et Pernitievses Rvines, Des Eglises Catholiques, dans le Royaume de Boesme, Par le Commandement du Comte Palatin, Pour establir en icelles sa Nouuelle Religion, Recueillis & Imprimé en Allemand, en la Ville de Molsam, par le Commandement de l'Archiduc Leopolde, Euesque de Strasbourge, frere de l'Empereur Ferdinand, Pour en donner aduis aux Roys & Princes Chrestiens. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, Iouxte la coppie susdite traduite en françois, par le sieur d'Arboniual, 1620.

16 p.

Translation from the German of a narrative describing the situation in Bohemia during the early Thirty Years War. In 1619-1620 two men vied for the position of Holy

Roman Emperor. One, Elector Palatine, Frederick V was a Protestant; the other, King Ferdinand of Styria, later Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor, a Catholic. During the short time in which Frederick V had control of Bohemia, before being defeated at the Battle of Prague, this pamphlet relates the destruction and pillage of Catholic Churches at the command of Frederick V.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1045

1654. Le Favory Dv Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

The anonymous author of this tract encourages those who worry about the Duc de Luynes to ignore him . He cites historical examples of how the Crown has always enjoyed a favorite, a "mignon."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4339.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.9

1655. Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1578-1637.

Manifeste De l'Empereur Ferdinand, enuoyé aux Princes de la Chrestienté, touchant la guerre de Boëme. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Royales, 1620.

23 p.

Manifest of the Emperor Ferdinand II in which he places the Prince Palatine, Frederick I of Bohemia, under ban of the Empire and asserts the authority of the Emperor and the superemacy of the Catholic Church.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4340.
944.03 A1 no.1102

1656. Le Fidelle Svbiet Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

24 p.

The anonymous author gives the King advice concerning his style of ruling. He tells the King to rely on himself and to treat the people as he would any minister of God. He praises the King for his good points and advises him on what he sees are weaknesses.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4341.
944.03 A1 no.1107

1657. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Dv Qvatoriesme Ianvier mil six cens vingt, contre le pretendu Reglement de l'assemblée de Loudun. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

6 p.

Judgement by the Parlement de Paris that the Protestant towns cannot make any regulations prohibiting or restricting Jesuits, or other Catholics, from teaching, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4349, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 p. pamphlet with this title.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.842

1658. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Dv Qvatorziesme Ianvier mil six cens vingt, contre le pretendu Reglement de l'assemblee de Loudun. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

8 p.

In 1619 the Protestants met in Assembly at Loudun. The Assembly proposed prohibiting Catholic preaching in their cities. This Arrest commands all government officials to allow the preaching of any religious order whatsoever sent by Bishops of the Diocese.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4349.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.536

1659. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Coppie De La lettre du Roy, escrite à Monsiegneur le Duc de Mayenne le 3. Auril. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

Letter to Mayenne, d. 1621, of 3 April 1620 regarding the latter's departure from Paris without having consulted with the Monarch.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1034

1660. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Par Laqvelle ceux de la Religion pretendue reformee assemblez à Loudun, sont declarez Criminels de leze Majesté, à faute de se separer dans le temps porté par icelle. Verifiee en Parlement le 27. Feurier 1620. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

20 p.

Royal declaration of 20 February 1620 stating that the Huguenots assembled at Loudun are guilty of treason.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4360.
944.03 A1 no.1069

1661. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Par Laqvelle Les Princes, Dvcs, & Seigneurs y denommez, sont declarez criminels de leze Majesté, si dans vn mois apres la publication des presentes, ils ne posent les armes, & ne viennent trouuer sadite Majesté en personne. Publiée en Parlement le 6.

Auost 1620. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

[2], 3-21 p.

Early in 1620 Marie de Medicis joined a conspiracy of great nobles against the King. In this pamphlet the King gives them one month to lay down their arms and present themselves before him. Written on 6 August, the King concluded a peace treaty with Marie on 10 August. This episode is called the second War between Mother and Son.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4363.
944.03 A1 no.83.

1662. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy Tovchant Les Interests Des Obligations personelles. Auec vn Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, du 20. Feurier, 1620. pour imputer les interests payés, au sort principal, pour les prouinces d'Anjou,Touraine, Berry & le Maine. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

15 p.

Royal declaration concerning rents and interest to be paid, as well as commutation of obligations in Anjou. Apparently a renewal of a declaration of 1606 by Henry IV. With an "Arrest" regarding interest payments dated 20 February 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1033

1663. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Edict Dv Roy Portant Attribvtion D'Heredité A Plvsieurs Offices, pour les conseruer à ceux qui les possedent & possederont cy apres, sans qu'ils puissent estre declarez vacquans par leurs decez, ny qu'ils puissent prendre autres ny plus grands droicts que ceux qu'ils percoiuent à present, en vertu des anciens Edicts verifiez où besoin a esté. Verifié és Cours de Parlement, & des Aydes. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

13 p.

In an effort to pacify the nobility, the King affirms the conditions of heredity of office. "Donné à Paris au mois de Feurier."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4365.
944.03 A1 no.84

1664. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Edict Dv Roy Portant Creation En tiltre d'Office des charges de Procureurs, pour ioüir des functions, profícts & esmolumens y appartenans, tels & semblables qu'ils en ioüissent à present bien & deüement, sans que ceux qui exercent leurs charges en vertu des nominations & Commissions qu'ils ont cy deuant obtenues de ses Officiers, puissent estre contraints de prendre lettres de prouision de sa Majesté si bon ne leur semble, ny qui leur soit faict, mis ou donné aucun empeschement en l'exercise de leursdites charges à ceste occasion leur vie durant: Auec permission à ceux qui prendront lettres de prouision de resigner leursdites charges quand bon leur semblera, tout ainsi qu'il est permis aux autres Officiers de sadite Majesté: Et que les Procureurs des Cours souueraines qui prendront lettres, seront tenus du corps desdites Cours, & ioüiront des mesmes priuileges & exemptions que font les Huissiers d'icelles. Verifié en la Cour de Parlement, Chambre des Comptes & Cour des Aydes. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy,1620.

15 p.

Royal edict regarding lawyers who act as agents, proxies. etc. The publication deals with their appointments, functions, their privileges, fees, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4366.
944.03 A1 no.1070

1665. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Edict Dv Roy, Povr L'Attribvtion aux Greffiers des Presentations de quatre sols parisis pour chacune presentation, y compris l'ancien droict qui se paye à present. Verifié en la Cour de Parlement, Chambre des Comptes & Cour des Aydes. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

13 p.

Stipulations regarding payment of court clerks and registrars.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1032

1666. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Harangve A La Royne Mere Dv Roy, Contre les plaintes de Messieurs les Princes, faicte à sa Majesté, sur les affaires de ce temps. Prononcée, en la presence de toute sa Cour, par l'vn des principavx de son Conseil, au Chasteau d'Angers, le 3. Iuillet, 1620. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë S. Iacques, 1620.

12 p.

In this "Harangue" Louis takes his mother to task for not supporting the crown, and further for inciting rebellion on the part of the great princes against him. He states that for the good of the state she must do this no longer.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4386.
944.03 A1 no.1099

1667. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Lettre Dv Roy A La Royne Sa Mere Envoyee Par les Sieurs Ducs de Mombazon & de Bellegarde, Archeuesque de Sens, & President Ieannin. A Paris: [s.n.], 1620.

6 p.

Louis XIII's letter of 5 July 1620 to Marie de Medicis regarding their strained relations and his authority in the provinces.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4406.
944.03 A1 no.1071

1668. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Ordonnance Dv Roy Povr Reprimer Le Lvxe Et Svperfluité qui se void és habits de ses subjets: & ornemens d'iceux. Verifiée en Parlement le 16. Mars, mil six cents vingt. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1620.

8 p.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4372.
944.03 A1 no.1072

1669. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Serment solemnel du Roy, sur le Traicté de France & d'Angleterre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

This pamphlet constitutes Louis XIII's oath of allegiance to the Anglo-French treaty of August 1610.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4375.
944.03 A1 no.1073

1670. Friedenberg, Hermann Conrad, von, baron.

Exhortation Avx Roys Et Princes, Svr Le Svbiect Des Guerres de ce temps, pour la conseruation de leurs Estats & Monarchies. Envoyee Av Prince Palatin, Par Le Comte De Fridembovrg. [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

24 leaves

Discussion of current affairs notably events of the Thirty Years' War and the role of France in it. For a similar title, see Lindsay and Neu 4377. Caption title. BYU copy incomplete. There are obviously more than 24 leaves in the complete version of this pamphlet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1513

1671. La Fvlminante Contre Les Calomniateurs. [S.l. :s.n.] 1620.

16 p.

Pamphlet supporting the Duc de Luynes and against those who oppose him.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4380.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.537

1672. La Grande Et Memorable Victorie obtenue sur les Prince Palatin, par Duc de Bauiere & Comte de Bucquoy Lieutenant de l'Empereur dans le champ de bataille. La prinse du ieune Prince d'Anhalt d'ou s'est ensuiuie la Reduction de la ville de Prague, en l'obeissance de sa Maieste Imperiale, le nombre des morts. Aussi tout ce qui s'est faict par les Marquis Spinola au Palatinat du Rhin au mois de Decembre dernier. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais en la gallerie des prisonniers, 1620.

8 p.

Account of the battle of Prague during the Thirty Years War. Bucquoy, a Belgian, commanded mercenary troops in Ferdinand's name. The French had sent a diplomatic mission to the Emperor Ferdinand which, although preserving the peace at Ulm, unwittingly contributed to the battle between Catholic and Protestant forces at Prague.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4382, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 p. pamphlet published in Paris by the same printer.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.942

1673. La Grande Et Memorable Victoire Obtenve Svr Le Prince Palatin, par les Ducs de Bauiere & Comte de Bucquoy Lieutenant de l'Empereur dans le champ de bataille. La prise du ieune Prince d'Anhalt, d'où s'est enfuiuie la Reduction de la ville de Prague, en l'obeyssance de sa Majesté Imperialle, le nombre des morts. Aussi tout ce qui s'est fait par le Marquis de Spinola au Palatinat du Rhin en ce present mois de Nouembre. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1620.

14 p.

French translation of the German tract detailing the defeat of the Prince Palatine, Frederick I, King of Bohemia, 1596-1632, near Prague by the Duc de Baviere, 1573-1651, and the Imperial general, Bucquoy, 1561-1621.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4382.
944.03 A1 no.1101

1674. Le Gvidon Francois. Ensemble Radamante armée de vengeance. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

23 p.

Satire on current conditions in France. BYU copy incomplete: has only 8 of the 23 pages.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4383.
944.03 A1 no.1515

1675. Guillaume, Maistre.

Les Bigarvres De Maistre Gvillavme : Enuoyées à Madame Mathurine, sur le temps qui court. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Verse satire of the folk writer "Maitre Guillaume" who comments on the politic and religious turmoil of the period.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4384.
944.03 A1 no.1100

1676. La Haye, Sieur de.

Harangve Prononcee deuant le Roy par Monsieur de la Haye, l'vn des Deputez, auec Messieurs le Baron de Verac, Desperien & de Guerin, enuoyez à sa Majesté par l'Assemblee, des Deputez des Eglises Reformees de France, & Souueraineté de Bearn, conuoquee à Loudun par permission de sa Majesté, le Samedy 25. Ianuier 1620. [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

7-12 p.

An appeal for clemency and toleration for all Huguenots. A reaffirmation of loyalty to the crown. Sent to the King from the Protestant Assembly held at Loudun on 25 January 1620 with the King's permission. Caption title. The text appearing on pages 7-12 appears to be complete in itself.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4396. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 12 pages, but also with a caption title.
944.03 A1 no.1514

1677. Hvmble Remontrance A La Royne Mere Dv Roy, Sur l'entretien & conseruation de la paix, par tout le Royaume de France. Par vn fidelle subject & Seruiteur du Roy. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, rue S. Iacques, 1620.

15 p.

This faithful servant urges the Queen-Mother to reconcile with her son, the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.540

1678. Le Iev De L'Esbahy Des Censevrs Estonnez. [S.l.: s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Review of the ills of the time, both political and social. The author is critical of the social critics who fail to improve any bad situation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4389.
944.03 A1 no.1098

1679. Les Ievx De La Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620**.**

7 p.

Verses, part satirical, part historical, on court events of 14 May. The verses treat the King, Condé, France, Luynes, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4391.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.7

1680. Le Ivgement De Minos, contre Les Trois Geryons Qvi Pillent la France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

15 p.

The fictitious judgement of Minos condemns Luynes and his two brothers to perpetual imprisonment in the dungeons of Plato. The narrative compares them to villains from classical times.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4392.
944.03 A1 no.1095

1681. Le Ivgement De Minos, Contre Les Trois Geryons Qvi Pillent la France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

15 p.

One of two copies, each differing from the other in the typesetting and printing. See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4392.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.17

1682. Les Ivstes Resentimens D'Vn Bon François, Des Malhevrs De Ce temps. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

This "bon françois" offers some advice to Louis XIII. He counsels him in his relations with the Princes, his Mother, and the other countries of Europe.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4394.
944.03 A1 no.1096

1683. Ivstification De L'Entreprise Svr La Ville de Poictiers, Par ceux de la Religion Pretenduë Reformée. A Paris: Iouxte la Coppie imprimée à Poictiers, par Iullian Thoreau, Imprimeur du Roy en ladite Ville, 1620.

16 p.

Justification of the attempt upon Poitiers by the Huguenots. W ith classical allusions and references to Pere Coton.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1044

1684. La Rochefoucauld,Francois, cardinal de, 1558-1645.

Lettre de Monsieur enuoyée à Monsiegneur de Luyne, pour la reformation de l'Estat. Ensemble la Meditation de Monsieur de L. ou response à la Remonstrance au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

7 p.

La Rochefoucauld's letter to Luynes, advising him of potential dangers if he exceeds pow er. With a review of the downfall of the princes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4399, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 8 pages.
944.03 A1 no.1065

1685. Le Febvre de la Griffaudrie, Jacques.

Discovrs Av Roy, Scauoir s'il est expedient faire la guerre, ou conseruer la paix en son Royaume. Presenté à sa Majesté par M. Iaques le Febure, sieur de la Giffaudrye, Aduocat en son Parlement de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

19 p.

The author, a lawyer of the Parlement of Paris, declares himself for peace and demands that the country should not be delivered into the "stormy whirlwinds" of war. This, as Louis XIII prepared his assault on the bastions of the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4403.
944.03 A1 no.1066

1686. Lesdiguieres, Francois de bonne, duc de, 1543-1626.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Mareschal De Lesdigvieres, Avx Rebelles Dv pays de Bearn. Sur les Assemblées par eux faictes contre le seruice du Roy. Enuoyee le neufiesme Decembre 1620. A Paris: Suiuant la coppie imprimee à Bourdeaux par Iacques Chastaignier, demeurant pres le Palais, 1620.

11 p.

The Mareschal de Lesdiguieres, 1545-1626, demands that the people of Bearn hold no more assemblies and remain faithful and loyal to the King. This demand comes after the King had annexed Bearn to the crown and had decreed that all former possessions of the Catholic Church be returned to it.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4404.
944.03 A1 no.1067

1687. Lettre de l'Assemblee de la Souuerainеté de Bearn, a l'Assemblee de Loudun. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

The Church deputies of Bearn, meeting at Pau, respond to the letters of the Loudun Assembly of October and ask for continued support. The pamphlet is signed "les Deputes de Eglises de la Souuerainnete de Bearn, conuoquee a Pau".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1036

1688. Lettre Escrite A Monsievr Le Dvc De L'Esdigvieres Par Messievrs De l'Assemblee, De Loudun ce 26. Mars 1620. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

5 p.

The Church deputies of the Reformed Church of Bearn write to Lesdiguieres from Loudun, 26 March 1620, affirming their support and obedience to the King. The pamphlet is signed: "Le Vidame de Chartres, President. Chauue adjoinct. A. Maleray Secretaire. Chalas Secretaire".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1035

1689. Manifeste, Ov Raisons De La Royne, mere du Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

13 p.

The anonymous author, supposedly Mathieu de Morgues,1582-1670, writes in behalf of Marie de Medicis. He exposes her unhappy situation and asserts that she is not responsible for the war. Furthermore, Luynes' administration has been deplorable.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1031

1690. Manifeste pour le Public Av Roy, Pour le bien de son Royaume, & soulagement du Peuple. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë S. Iacques, au Chesne verd, 1620.

12 p.

This pamphlet is a public endorsement of the King and his policies. It contains suggestions for the maintenance of peace throughout the realm. These suggestions fall into four categories: religion, justice, peace, and health.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4411, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with 16 p. Signature B is a different printing from Signature A.
944.03 A1 no.1074

1691. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Manifeste Envoyé Av Roy, Par la Royne Mere de sa Majesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Marie de Medicis advises establishment of four advisory boards: religion, war, finance, and justice, to overcome the disorders of the realm. With articles pertaining to clergy, nobility, importance of the parlements, finance, pensions, taxes, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1030

1692. Maubranche, sieur de.

Le Lys Triomphant Av Roy. Par le Sr De Mavbranche. A Paris: Chez Lavrent Laqvehay, ruë des Noyers vis à vis la ruë S. Iean de Beauuais, 1620.

16 p.

The Sieur de Maubranche here praises the Monarch for all the happiness and stability he gives to the country. He praises him especially for his policies concerning religion. Contains a brief reference to Bearn.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4414.
944.03 A1 no.1075

1693. Maximilian I, Elector of Bavaria, 1573-1651.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Dvc De Bauiere, escrite au Prince Electeur de Mayence. Sur la deffaicte de l'armée du Prince Palatin, & prise de Prague. Du neufiesme Nouembre dernier. Traduict d'Alleman en Francois. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1620.

7 p.

Letter from Maximilian I of Bavaria dated from Prague, 9 November 1620, reporting the taking of Prague and the defeat of the army of the Palatinate by troops in the service of Ferdinand II.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4415.
944.03 A1 no.1077

1694. Le May De Paris Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

Verses to the city of Paris and to the illustrious monarch. Paris is the star of the universe. Grandiose tribute.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1029

1695. Mayenne, Henri de Lorraine, duc de, 1578-1621.

Coppie de la Lettre Escrite Au Roy, par Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

6 p.

Henri, duc de Mayenne, writes to Louis XIII to reiterate his allegiance to the Crown. Mayenne was one of the great nobles who sided with Marie de Medicis in a conspiracy against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4416.
944.03 A1 no.1078

1696. Les Monopoliers, Ennemis De La France. [S.l. :s.n.], 1620.

15 p.

Despite the peace, there are some who desire war to further their special ends. The anonymous author warns against those.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4424.
944.03 A1 no.1080

1697. Morgues, Matthieu de, 1582-1670.

Veritez Chrestiennes, Av Roy,Tres-Chrestien. L'Homme Pervers Met En Avant Noises; Et celuy qui est Rapporteur, separe les Princes. ... Ensemble le vray Manifeste de la Royne mere enuoyé au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

32 p.

Matthieu de Morgues, 1582-1670, was a longtime publicist and supporter of Marie de Medicis. In this 1620 pamphlet he reasons with Louis XIII that it doesn't look good to the people of France, nor to foreign powers, to have his mother separated and estranged from him. Includes a letter from Marie to her son in which she tries to advise him on government policy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4426.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.3

1698. Morgues, Matthieu de, 1582-1670.

Veritez Chrestiennes, Av Roy. Tres-Chrestien. L'Homme Pervers Met En Avant Noises; Et celuy qui est

Rapporteur, separe les Princes. ... Ensemble le vray Manifeste de la Royne mere enuoyé au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

24 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4426, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 32 page pamplet.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.2

1699. Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly,1549-1623.

Lettre De Monsievr Dv Plessis à Monsieur le Duc de Montbazon, Sur la rupture de l'Assemblee de Loudun. [S.l.: s.n.], 1620.

14 p.

Mornay Duplessis writes to an aide of Louis XIII, the Duc de Montbazon, regarding the break up of the Protestant Assembly at Loudun which had met with the permission of the King and had been forced to disband because of pressure from the government. Mornay complains of the bad faith which apparently surfaced over this matter.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4427.
944.03 A1 no.1081

1700. Nesmond, André, Sieur de Chezac, 1553-1616.

Hvmble Remonstrance Av Roy Sur la verification des Edict, & Declarations de sa M ajesté. Touchant ceux de la Religion Pretenduë Reformée. Par Monsieur de Chezac Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils, d'Estat & priue, cy deuant premier President en la cour de Parlement de Bordeaux. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë des Mathurins, 1620.

14 [2] p.

Nesmond de Chezac, the "Premier President au Parlement de Bourdeaux", castigates royal edicts relating to the Catholic-Huguenot conflict as conducive to war. He specifically refers to the Edict of 1577 and its provisions.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4429.
944.03 A1 no.1082

1701. L'Ordre Des Noms Des Chevaliers Qve Sa Maiesté A Faict, Et Qvi Ont esté criez par le Herault de l'Ordre, dans la Salle de Sainct Germain en Laye, le cinquiesme Decembre 1619. A Lyon: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Paris, 1620.

8 p.

Protocol which was observed at St. Germain-en Laye, 5 December 1619, as the order of 64 "chevaliers" was called. The list began with the Monarch's brother and finished with the Archbishop of Tours. Some of the names include Luynes, Crequi, La Rochefoucauld, Guise, Mayenne, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4235-6, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 1619 edition with 5 pages.
944.03 A1 no.1043

1702. Pasqvil. [S.l. : s.n., 1620].

7 p.

Verse satire on the position of the young king, the Queen-Mother, and the defection of the princes. The work refers to the Medici's influence at the French court. Caption title.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4436.
944.03 A1 no.1062

1703. Le Pasqvil, Ov, Plaincte sur la Reformation des Habits. [S.l. : s.n., 1620?]

[6] p.

Satire in verse on the King's attempt to regulate the dress and clothing styles of the French. "Hé quoy? faut-il que vos Edicts Nous fassent changer nos Habits?"

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 344.44 A1 no.50

1704. Le Pelerin Des Antipodes, Racontant Des Novvelles De Son voyage. A Messieurs de la Religion. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

[2], 3-23 p.

A plea and exhortation for ecclesiastical unity in France.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4438.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.51

1705. Pernicievse Entreprise Des Gens De La Religion Pretendve Reformée sur la Garnison du Roy à Nauarrins en Bearn. Et la punition memorable qui en a esté faicte sur les lieux. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, en la gallerie des Prisonniers, 1620.

14 p.

After subduing the Protestants in Bearn and reestablishing the Catholic Church, the King left a garrison of troops in Pau to maintain order. This pamphlet relates a plot by the protestants to capture this garrison. The plot never came to fruition as it was discovered in advance.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4439.
944.03 A1 no.1094

1706. La Povpee Demasqvee, addressee au Roy l'An 1620. [S.l. : s.n., 1620].

48 p.

Lengthy disquisition by the pseudonymous "Monitor" relating to the protestant Assembly of Loudun. The pamphlet is vigorously anti-protestant and is critical of the King for allowing the Assembly to take place.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4423.
944.03 A1 no.1079

1707. Les Princes Absens Retirez De La Covr. [S.l. :s.n.], 1620.

24 p.

The great princes, absent from the Court, express loyalty to the Monarch and hope for peace in the realm. Contains many classical references.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4443.
944.03 A1 no.1093

1708. La Prinse Et Redvction De La Ville De Prague en l'obeïssance de l'Empereur. La fuitte du Prince Palatin, & la desroute de l'armee des Bohemes: Le tout fait par Messieurs les Ducs de Bauiere & de Saxe le 3. Octobre. Suyant les nouuelles qui en ont esté fraischement enuoyees à son Altesse de Lorraine. A Nancy le II. d'Octobre. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, en la gallerie des prisonniers, 1620.

15 p.

In 1619 a succession crisis occurred in the Holy Roman Empire. The crisis occurred because of religious differences. The Protestant candidate was Elector Palatine Frederick V. The Catholic candidate was King Ferdinand of Styria who later became Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor. The deciding battle between the two groups took place at Prague. This pamphlet gives an account of the taking of Prague by the Dukes of Bavaria and Saxony, 3 October, 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1042

1709. La Prise Dv Pont de Sé, Et De Son Chasteav, par l'armée du Roy, apres vne grande resistance. Ensemble La desroute de trois mil cinq cens hommes qui étoient dedans: Les noms des Chefs; tant blessez que prisonniers: Et le nõbre des Drappeaux pris & apportez dans le Louure. Aussi la reduction de la ville de Chasteau Gonthier: Surprise de Lengey, &. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, en la petit Gallerie, 1620.

14 p.

Account of the rout of a small army loyal to Marie de Medicis which was guarding the Pont de Cé on the Loire, on August 8, 1622. The Duc de Vendome and the Duc de Retz were in command of the Queen Mother's army. On 10 August the King concluded a peace treaty with his mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4444.
Rare 944.032 P938 1620

1710. Proces Verbal, Contre l'Assemblée tenuë à la Rochelle au Moys de Nouembre l'An 1620. par ceux de la Religion Pretenduë Reformée. Sans le consentement & Permission du Roy, Avec Les Articles Et Ordonnances Des Roys portant deffence de la teneur desdictes Assemblées, sans l'espresse permission de leurs Majestez. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, Suiuant la coppie imprimée à Poyctiers par Anthoine Mesnier, Imprimeur ordinaire du roy, en laditte ville, 1620.

16 p.

After the King annexed Bearn to France and decreed the restoration of the Catholic Church there, the Protestants summoned an assembly in La Rochelle without asking the King's permission. This pamphlet is a discussion of the legality or non-legality of the Assembly. Various references are made to previous royal decrees and the anonymous author concludes that this Assembly is illegal.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4446.
944.03 A1 no.1092

1711. La Promenade des bons Hommes, Ov Ivgement de nostre siecle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

76 p.

Dialogue between three censors, probably the work of a partisan of Marie de Medicis. The pessimist complains of the epoch's decadence; another recalls comparable periods in the past; the third suggests remedies including respect for the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4677-8, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 1621 edition.
944.03 A1 no.1041

1712. Les Pseavmes Des Covrtisans, Dediés aux braues esprits qui entendent le jars de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Violent satire against Luynes reflecting current opinion.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4451.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.10

1713. Les Pseavmes Des Covrtisans, Dediés aux braues esprits qui entendent le jars de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

See previous entry for annotation. BYU owns two pamphlets with same title and same pagination, but each is obviously a different printing from the other.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4451.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.11

1714. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'est fait & passé en la prise du pont de Sé. Ensemble les accords faicts entre le Roy & la Royne sa Mere. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, en la ruë des Mathurins, 1620.

15 p.

In 1620 Marie de Medicis instigated a second "war" with her son. On 8 August Louis XIII defeated Marie's army at the Ponts de Cé on the Loire. This pamphlet gives an account of this battle. On 10 August Louis concluded a peace treaty with Marie, the terms of which are also listed in this pamphlet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.30

1715. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est passé au Palais, a la seance du Roy, Samedy quatriesme iour de Iuillet. Ensemble la volonté de sa Majesté declarée à son Parlement. A Paris: Chez Syluestre Moreau, deuant le Palais, 1620.

16 p.

Account of the meeting of 4 July 1620 at which those present included Condé, the Guises, Montbazon, Luynes, and others. At this high level meeting of the government officials the King outlined his next moves including his trip to Rouen to hold a "lit de justice."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4456.
944.03 A1 no.1090

1716. Recveil Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est Faict Et Passé Av Voyage Dv Roy, depuis le septiesme iour de Iuillet, que sa Majesté partit de Paris, auec les prises des Villes, combats & particularitez les plus remarquables, arriuees durant le voyage, iusques au iour des articles accordees par le Roy à la Royne sa Mere, & en sa faueur à ceux qui l'ont assistee. A Paris: Chez P. Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1620.

23 p.

Account of Louis XIII's journey into Normandy, to show his strength vis a vis that of his Mother. The account includes military matters, up to the Battle of Ponts de Ce and conclusion of peace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1040

1717. La Redvction De La Ville Et Chateau de Caen, subs l'obeissance Dv Roy, Le 17. Iuillet, 1620. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë S. Iacques, 1620.

8 p.

In 1620 Marie de Medicis joined in a conspiracy against the King. Louis XIII realized that she had no real power and appeared in Normandy to show his own power. This pamphlet gives an account of the capture and occupation of the Chateau of Caen, 17 July 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1039

1718. Remonstrance Av Roy, Importante Povr Son Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

Vehement pamphlet protesting the excessive power of the Duc de Luynes and his brothers who impair government, finance, and perhaps the crown itself.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4463, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite several copies with 15 p. and one other with 16 p.
944.03 A1 no.1060

1719. Rencontre De Me. Guillaume Et Vn Messager De fortune, parlant des affaires de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.],1620.

16 p.

Protest against war, religious or otherwise, which some wish to perpetuate for their own special interests.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4466.
944.03 A1 no.1059

1720. Reqveste presentée au Roy Pluton, par Conchino Conchini. Contre Monsievr De Lvyne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

[14] p.

Concini, assassinated by order of the King in 1617, and replaced by the Duc de Luynes, pleads before Pluto, God of the Underworld, that because Luynes is far worse than he - Concini - ever was, he deserves a death far worse. Luynes died one year later.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4469.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.6

1721. Reqveste Presentee Av Roy Plvton, Contre Les Pertvrbatevrs De L'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

Reads word for word the same as the previous pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4468.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.15

1722. Responce Faicte A La Lettre Pvbliee Sovbs Le Nom de Monseiur du Plessis Mornay, Sur les affaires de ce Temps. A Paris: Chez Sylvestre Moreav, deuant le Palais, 1620.

16 p.

Reply to Mornay Duplessis' (1549-1623) letter to Montbazon, refuting his version of the Monarch's purposes and attitudes regarding Protestantism. In short, a defense of Louis XIII's Protestant policy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4470.
944.03 A1 no.1061

1723. Le Restablissement Des Evesqves Et Ecclesiastiqves De Bearn, En Levrs Honneurs, fonctions de leurs charges & jouïssances de leurs Benefices. Ov Svitte Des Hevrevx succez du voyage du Roy. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin, ruë de la Harpe, à l'enseigne du Sauuage, 1620.

7 (i.e. 15) p.

On October 14, 1620 Louis XIII, at the head of an army, entered Pau. On October 19, the Monarch proclaimed the annexation of Bearn and Lower Navarre to the French Crown. On October 20, by royal edict, Catholic worship was reestablished. Church property was restored to the Catholics. Bishops were reinstated. This pamphlet constitutes an official account of this reestablishment.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4475.
944.03 A1 no.1050

1724. Les Resveries De La Royne. [S.l. : s.n., 1620]

8 p.

Caption title. Verse, perhaps written by Matthieu de Morgues, in which Anne, Queen of France, is portrayed as wishing the Duc de Luynes were dead so she could have some time with her husband.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4477.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.13

1725. Les Resveries De La Royne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

14 p.

See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4476.
944.03 A1 no.1047

1726. Savoy, Charles Emmanuel I, Duc de, 1562-1630.

Lettres De Messievrs Le Dvc De Savoye Et Prince De Piedmont, Av Roy, Et A La Royne Mere. Sur les affaires de ce temps. A Paris: Chez Isaac Mesnier, ruë des Mathurins, 1620.

7, [1], 7 p.

The Duke of Savoy, Charles Emmanuel, and his son, the Prince of Piedmont, congratulate the King and his mother on their reconciliation. The two pamphlets are bound together. The letter from the Prince of Piedmont has its own title page and pagination. The signatures, however, are consecutive from A-B4.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1617 vol.11 no.31

1727. Servic, Louis, 1555-1626.

Remonstrance Faicte Av Roy, Par Mre. Lovis Servin son Advocat General en sa Cour de Parlement, sa Majesté y estant en son lict de Iustice: Le Mardy 18. Feburier 1620. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

13 p.

Louis Servin, 1555-1626, objects to the lack of communication on the part of the Monarch to the Parlement, especially in regard to the transmission of his edicts, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4484, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 p. pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1049

1728. Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de, 1604-1641.

Le Manifeste De Monsievr Le Comte de Soissons, Enuoyé au Roy sur les Troubles & iugement des Seigneurs de la Cour. Enuoyé du Neuf-Chastel en Suisse. [S.l. : s.n.,1620].

29 p.

The Comte de Soissons,1604-1641, presents this "Manifeste" to the King. He states that nothing is more important to the authority of the King than the destruction and total ruin of the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4486, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 32 p. pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1051

1729. Le Syndicq Dv Pevple, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

29 p.

This pamphlet, probably written by one in the entourage of Marie de Medicis, was written prior to July 1620. It describes the misery which the pernicious council which assists the Monarch has brought upon the people. It details the weaknesses of the Monarch himself and that of the French government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4489.
944.03 A1 no.1057

1730. Le Syndicq Dv Pevple, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

29 p.

BYU owns two copies, each a different typesetting from the other. See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4489.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.5

1731. La Teste De Boevf Covronnee, Avx Bons François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

22 p.

A scathing attack upon France. The anonymous author believes that France is in its extremity. Classical references scarcely veil the vehemence with which France is attacked.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4490.
944.03 A1 no.1056

1732. Tres-Hvmble Requeste presentée à sa Majesté imperialle, par les Députez des Estats, & Officiers de la basse Austriche. Importante Povr son Estat, & ses Païs & subjets. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

16 p.

The armies which confronted each other at the beginning of the Thirty Years War were not national armies. They were composed of mercenaries from all over Europe. This pamphlet reports on the pillage and atrocities committed by the Cossacks and the Walloons in Lower Austria. The Deputies of Lower Austria appeal to the French King for help.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1055

1733. Les Trois Harpies. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

[4] p.

Verses against the Duc de Luynes and his brothers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4493.
944.03 A1 no.1054

1734. Veritables Relations De Ce Qvi C'est Passé De Iovr En Iovr au voyage du Roy, Depvis Son Depart De Paris, qui fut le septiesme Iuillet, iusques à son retour du pays de Bearn à la fin du mois d'Octobre 1620. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin, rue de la Harpe, à l'enseigne du Sauuage, 1620.

52 p.

Detailed account of the King's crusade against the Protestants in Béarn during the summer and fall of 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.349

1735. Veritez Chrestiennes, Av Roy Tres-Chrestien...[S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

20 p.

Advice given to the King to set a good example for all Christianity. It is not a good example, the anonymous author attests, to have the King's mother estranged from the King. Marie de Medicis continued to stay away from the courts and even indulged in a conspiracy designed to win her more favors.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.669

1736. Viau, Theophile de, 1590-1626.

Eloges Dv Dvc De Lvynes, Auec l'aduis au Roy par Theophile. Ensemble les Repliques. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

23 p.

Verses on Luynes by Theophile, 1590-1626. The poet's "eloges" are scathing satires. But to offend the Duc de Luynes was to offend the King. Theophile was exiled for a time to England.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4499.
944.03 A1 no.1053

1737. Viau, Theophile de, 1590-1626.

Vers Presentés Av Roy, Svr L'Exil De Theophille. [S.l. : s.n.], 1620.

8 p.

Theophile de Viau, a young poet, enjoyed writing satiric poetry and making enemies. Accordingly, after several licentious and satiric poems, and after making several enemies at the court, Louis XIII ordered him to leave France. This poem, one his best, is presented to the King, asking to be allowed a return, which he did shortly thereafter.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4500.
944.03 A1 no.1052

1738. Le Bannissement Des Prestres De L'Oratoire Hors De La Rochelle, auec la Harangue que leur fit le Maire, auparauant que de les en chasser, & generallement tout ce qui s'est passé en ceste action. Avec Vn Veritable Recit Des insolences & impietez exercees dans des Eglises par les Rochelois, & l'emprissonement d'vn gentil-homme & de son fils apres auoir pillé son Chasteau pour n'auoir pas voulu permettre que ses subiects allassent trauailler aux fortifications de leur ville au preiudice des deffenses du Roy. A Troyes: Chez Gvillavme De Letin, en la Rue de Monpellier. Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Paris. Par Anthoine Vitre, 1621.

13 p.

This pamphlet details the banishment of certain priests from the city of La Rochelle, the Huguenot stronghold. It also contains the story of a man who was imprisoned because he would not allow his servants to assist in building the fortifications which surrounded La Rochelle.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1137

1739. Bardin, Pierre, 1590-1627.

Le Tombeav De Monseignevr le Duc de Mayenne, Ov Le Temple De La Magnanimité, Par Le Sievr Bardin. [S.l. : s.n., 1621].

16 p.

Prose and verse on the death of Henri de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, who died 17 September 1621 in the Siege of Montauban. This siege took place with the King's forces surrounding Montauban which was held by the Protestant Duc de Rohan. Date taken from internal evidence.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1147

1740. Belot, Jean.

Centvries Prophetiqves. Reuelées par sacrée Theurgie & secrette Astrologie à M. Iean Belot Curé de Mil-monts, professeur és Mathematiques Diuines & Celestes. Ausquelles Centuries est predict les euenements, affaires & accidents plus signalez qui aduiendront en l'Europe aux annees suiuantes, iusques en l'an 1626. Dediees Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Anthoine Champenois, ruë vieille Drapperie, deuant le Palais, 1621.

22, [1] p.

Predictions of events and catastrophes to the year 1626, revealed to the curate Belot by secret astrological information. Mostly in verse.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4508.
944.03 A1 no.1121

1741. Le Bon François A Messievrs Dv Parlement Svr Le Novveav Connestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

16 p.

"Le Bon Francois" defends the appointment of Luynes as Constable of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4510.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 no.165

1742. Le Bon Francois A Messievrs Dv Parlement de Paris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

23 (i.e. 19) p.

The anonymous author attempts to teach the members of the Paris Parlement the relationship that Parlement should have with the King. The King's will is the divine will. Parlement should respect that.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4509, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 19 page copy.
944.03 A1 no.1141

1743. Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de, 1555-1623

Lettre De Monsievr Le Dvc De Bovillon. Av roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

[2], 6 p.

In the midst of new religious wars, as Louis XIII tried to again stem the tide of Protestantism in France, the Duc de Bouillon writes to the King and informs him of the extreme unrest which exists in Languedoc because of the government's military efforts against them. Bouillon, the experienced Protestant, represents a plea for moderation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4511.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.939

1744. La Calamite De Bearn. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

30 p.

Account of the King's entry into Bearn, his attack on Pau, etc. The pamphlet states that by so doing, Louis XIII annexed Bearn to France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.6

1745. Le Catholiqve Reformé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

15 p.

Protestant pamphlet which bewails the desolation of the Reformed Churches in Bearn and elsewhere in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4518.
944.03 A1 no.1120

1746. Les Declarations Faictes Av Roy, Par les Deputez des villes de la Religion Pretenduë Reformée, qui se sont renduës à l'obeyssance de sa Majesté. Auec les noms des Seigneurs, Gentil-hommes, & autres gens de guerre de ladite Religion qui ont quitté les Armes, & ont protesté toute fidelité au Roy. Comme appert par les actes y contenues. A Paris: Isaac Mesnier, ruë sainct Iacques, 1621.

16 p.

Deputies from some so-called Protestant towns assert their loyalty to the crown, probably after being subdued by the King's forces during the religious wars of 1621. The towns represented in this declaration are Castillon, Begerac, Mont Flanquin, Cadillat Maucieux, Lairac, Castel-jaloux, and Sainte Foy. The pamphlet also contains a list of about 90 names of men who swear allegiance to the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1151

1747. La Deffaicte De Six Cens Rochelois par l'Armée du Roy, commandee de Monsieur le Duc d'Espernon. Auec la prise du Maire designé, & de Cinquante quatre chefs des plus notables de la Rochelle. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, en sa boutique au Pallais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1621.

12 p.

Account of a battle between the King's forces, commanded by the Duc d'Epernon, and the Huguenot forces of La Rochelle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4531.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.24

1748. La Deffaite Memorable De L'Armee De Monsieur le Duc de Rohan, venant au secours de Montauban. Par Monsievr Le Dvc d'Angoulesme. Ensemble ce qui s'est passé aux assauts donnez par Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne. A Paris: Par Abraham Savgrain, 1621.

13 p.

Recital of the combat of 4 September between the Protestant forces commanded by the Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, and King's forces led by the Duc d'Angouleme, 1573-1650. The pamphlet also contains references to assaults on the part of the Duc de Mayenne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4535.
944.03 A1 no.1124

1749. La Description Generale Des Villes & places, reduictes, & reprises par le Roy, sur ceux de la Religion pretendue reformée. Depuis le 28 Auril dernier, iusques à present. Par les armes de Roy, sa Majesté, y estant en personne. A Paris: Chez Abraham Saugrain, 1621.

13 p.

A description of the places - with dates - personally subdued by the King in his efforts against the Protestants. Saumur,Tours, Chastelleraud, Loudun, Sant Maixant, Nirot, Beauvoir, Marans, St. Jean d'Angely, Taillebourg, Bergerac, etc. Seventy-two towns are named, dating from May to October, 1621.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4541.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.940

1750. Discovrs Svr Ce Qve Cevx De La Religion Reformee ne sont cause de la guerre, combien qu'elle leur soit plus vtile en ce temps que la paix feinte & simulee dont on veut les abuser. A S. Iean D'Angely: Par Nicolas Crespon, 1621.

16 p.

This pamphlet, printed in the Huguenot stronghold of St. Jean d'Angely, claims that Protestants have been falsely accused of wanting war when all they want is peace - but not a fraudulent peace. If the government persists in its pernicious intentions it should be disobeyed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4545.
944.03 A1 no.1125

1751. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Générale. La Rochelle, 1620-1621.

Declaration Des Eglises Reformees De France & Souuerainneté de Bearn, De l'iniuste persecution qui leur est faicte, par les ennemis de l'Estat & de leur Religion. Et de leur legitime & necessaire defense. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pié de Dieu, 1621.

46 p.

Complaints from the Huguenots meeting at La Rochelle concerning the unjust persecution which they are receiving.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4552.
944.03 A1 no.1119

1752.____. Declaration Des Eglises Reformees De France & Souuerainеté de Bearn. De l'iniuste persecution qui leur est faite par les ennemis de l'Estat & de leur Religion. Et de leur legitime & necessaire defense. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pie de Dieu, 1621.

58 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4552, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 46 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.1

1753.___. Lettre De Messievrs De L'Assemblee, A Monsievr Le Dvc De Lesdigvieres. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pie de Dieu, 1621.

15 p.

Letter to Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, in which the delegates from the Protestant Assembly meeting at La Rochelle justify their position despite promptings from Lesdiguieres to disband.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4553.
944.03 A1 no.1128

1754.___. Lettre De Messievrs De L'Assemblee A Monsievr Le Dvc De Lesdigvieres. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pie de Dieu, 1621.

15 p.

This pamphlet differs from the previous entry in the typesetting, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4553.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.4

1755.___. Lettre De Messievrs De L'Assemblee, Av Roy. A La Rochelle: [s.n.], 1621.

6 p.

Letter written to the King on 20 January 1621 from the Protestant delegates meeting at La Rochelle. They complained about the Huguenot situation, the oppression, the miseries, etc. The pamphlet is signed Bessay, President; Clemenceau, Adjoinct; Maleray, Secretaire,; and La Milletiere, Secretaire.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4554.
944.03 A1 no.1129

1755a._____. Le Manifeste, Et Declaration Des Eglises Reformees De France. Dedié A Messievrs De L'Assemblee generale des Eglises de la France & Souuerainеté de Bearn. [S.l. : s.n.], M.DC. XXI [1621].

32 p.

In October 1620 Louis XIII and his armies entered Pau, the capital of the Béarn region and proclaimed the annexation of Béarn and Lower Navarre to the French Crown. Catholic worship was reestablished; Church property was restored to the Catholics and Bishops were restored to their dioceses. This pamphlet authored by the unauthorized Protestant Assembly at La Rochelle decries these actions by rehearsing all of the past decrees and agreements with the Crown that offered tolerance to the Protestants in Béarn. But it must be remembered that The Edict of Nantes was not applicable there and Louis XIII's sovereignty there was subject to no restrictions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1699

1756.___. Seconde Lettre de l'assemblée de la Rochelle à Monsieur le Duc de Desdiguieres 2. Auril, 1621. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

7 p.

Letter of 2 April 1621 from delegates to the La Rochelle Assembly, to Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, who maintained the Assembly was illegal and should be dissolved. Lesdiguieres, a Protestant noble, stood on the fence between the Protestants and the crown for most of his life. After abjuring Protestantism he was appointed Constable of France. The delegates of this Assembly justify their actions to Lesdiguieres.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4558.
944.03 A1 no.1115

1757.___. Tres Hvmbles Remonstrances Av Roy Par Les Depvtez des Eglises Reformees de France & Souuerainеté de Bearn, Assemblez à la Rochelle. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pié de Dieu, 1621.

14 p.

"Remonstrances" of 2 January 1621 from the Protestant Assembly meeting at La Rochelle. The delegates discuss the legality of the Assembly, have a resumé of complaints, and attack Luynes and Condé for their hostility toward Protestants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4560.
944.03 A1 no.1118

1758.___. Tres Hvmbles Remonstrances Av Roy Par Les Depvtez Des Eglises Reformees de France & Souuerainеté de Bearn, Assemblez à la Rochelle. A La Rochelle: Par Pierre Pié De Diev, 1621.

16 p.

See previous entry for annotation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4560, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.2

1759. Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, duc d', 1554-1642.

Lettre De Monsievr D'Espernon Enuoyée Av Roy, Depuis la Paix. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

7 p.

This 1621 pamphlet is a reprint of a 1619 pamphlet. It reads word for word the same. In it Epernon denies any complicity with the Queen Mother. "D'Angoulesme le 7. de Iuin 1619."

Not in Lindsay and Neu with this date. See Lindsay and Neu 4153 for a 1619 pamphlet with the same title.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.9

1760. Fancan, Francois Langlois, sieur de, d. 1627.

Discovrs Et Salvtaire Advis, De La France Mourante. [S.l : s.n.], 1621.

31 p.

The noted publicist Fancan attempts to discourage Louis XIII from continuing his campaign against the Huguenots. France must live in peace. He also castigates the Constable de Luynes and his associates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4571. Lindsay and Neu cite a 30 and 31 page pamphlets.
944.03 A1 no.1139

1761.___. Discovrs Politiqve, Svr Les Occvrrences Et Movvements de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

30 p.

The earliest known work of the publicist, Fancan, who requests unity and the cessation of hostilities. France must return to the policies of Henry IV. He insists that religion cannot be forced or chosen for anyone.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4572.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.8

1761a.____.The Favovrites Chronicle. Printed according to the French Copie. [S.l. : s.n.] M.DC.XXI [1621].

[2], 41, [1] p.

Translation of *La Chronique des Favoris*, a satire on Charles d'Albert, duc de Luynes. Fancan denounces Luynes, a "favori" to the young Louis XIII and an opponent of the Reformed Faith.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., no.4573-4
944.03 A1 no. 1687

1762.___. Meditations De L'Hermite Valerian, Tradvites De Bon Normand en vieux Gaulois, par vn Pelerin du Mont S. Michel en faueur de tous bons François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

40 p.

Fancan attacks Luynes who is incapable as a financier and inept in his administration of government.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4575.
944.03 A1 no.1126

1763. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat, Portant Moderation des Conditions contenuës en la Declaration faicte par le Roy, pour le Restablissement du Droict Annuel, le vingt-deuxiesme Feurier, mil six cens vingt vn. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

7 p.

On February 22, 1621 the King reintroduced the "paulette", the "droit annuel," for office holders. This pamphlet details the conditions and further regulations concerning this reestablishment. The King asked for the tax to be paid according to the grade of the official concerned.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4577.
944.03 A1 no.1122

1764. France. Conseil Privé.

Arrest Dv Conseil Priué Du Roy. Contenant Reglement entre les Lieutenans Generaux, & les Consuls & habitans des villes. A Paris: [s.n., 1621]

[2], 3-8 p.

Regulations governing the Lieutenant General's relations with the cities of the country. The specific case was brought before the Conseil Privé on behalf of the city of Cusset.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.85

1765. France. Parlement (Paris).

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Donne En Consequence du feu aduenu à Paris qui à embrazé & consommé le Pont aux Changeurs & Pont Marchant, & quelques maisons prochaines. Par lequel est pourueu à la necessité des Marchants qui ont perdu leurs biens audit Incendie, & qu`à l'aduenir pareil inconuenient n'arriue. A Paris: Sur la coppie Imprimee, Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

7, [1] p.

Legislation concerning merchants who have sustained loss by fires which also consumed the Pont aux Changeurs, the Pont Marchant, and several homes nearby. An investigation is ordered and all "vagabonds" are prohibited from leaving the city. Also, the families who sustained losses will be housed and be given living expense for six months.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4584, 4585, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 11 page pamphlet printed in Rouen and an 8 page pamphlet with this title printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1123

1766.___. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Svr L'Emotion arriuée le 26. Septembre, au retour de ceux de la Religion pretenduë Reformée de Charenton. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

6 p.

Edict concerning survivors of Huguenot wars in Charenton upon their return from there, 26 September, 1621. The edict simply reiterates past decrees that no unauthorized assemblies will be summoned, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4586.
944.03 A1 no.1111

1767.___. Arrests De La Covr De Parlement, Par lesquels la preseance est adiugee aux Aduocats du Roy des Sieges Presidiaux, receus en ladite Cour, Contre ceux receus audits Sieges Presidiaux. [S.l. : s.n., 1621].

18 p.

This pamphlet prints several "arrests" from the Parlement in Paris which deal with instructions to specific lawyers who deal with the courts. Detailed regulations concerning court procedures, etc. are given herein.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1146

1768. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy En Faveur De Ses Svbiects De La Religion pretendue reformée, qui sont & demeureront en leur deuoir & obeissance. Publiée en Parlement le ving-septiéme Auril mil six cens vingt-vn. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

14 p.

This declaration by the King was given at Fontainebleau on 24 April 1621. Here Louis grants clemency to those Protestants who are loyal and obedient to the crown. The Liberty of conscience is guaranteed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4590.
944.03 A1 no.1130

1769.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Par Laqvelle tous les habitãs & autres personnes qui sont de present és villes de la Rochelle & S. Iean d'Angely, & tous ceux qui les fauoriseront, sont declarez Criminels de leze Majesté : Auec inionction à tous ses subjets de la Religion pretenduë reformee, de faire protestation de n'adherer en aucune sorte à l'assemblee de ladite ville de la Rochelle, ny à toutes autres qui sont tenuës & tiennent sans expresse permission de sa Majesté. Publiee en Parlement le 7. Iuin 1621. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

16 p.

In reaction to Louis XIII's campaign in Bearn against the Protestants an illegal Protestant Assembly was summoned in La Rochelle. Throughout the winter of 1620-1621 this Assembly made plans for a division of the realm into military regions. Although this was not practicable in reality, the King and his ministers declared the inhabitants of La Rochelle and the Assembly meeting there guilty of treason. This important pamphlet contains this official declaration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4592.
944.03 A1 no.1112

1770.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Portant establissement d'vn Greffier des Affirmations en chacune Eslection de ce Royaume, auec pouuoir de receuoir les droicts de verification & signature de Roolles des Esleus, & attribution de quatre deniers pour liure de toutes leuees, tant ordinaires qu'extraordinaires. Verifiée en la Cour des Aydes, le iiij. May 1621. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

14 p.

The King appoints recorders, registrars of names for times of elections with their duties and privileges. "Donné à Fontainebleau le vingt-septiesme iour d'Auril, l'an de grace mil six cenx vingt-un."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1150

1771.___. Declaration du Roy, pour le restablissement du Droict Annuel. Iouxte la coppie, Imprimee à Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Matayer, Imprimeurs & Libraires Ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

15 p.

In 1617 the King abolished the "paulette", or the "droict annuel" as it was sometimes called, the tax voluntarily paid by office holders to maintain the privileges of their office. In 1621 the King reintroduced the "droict annuel" with this declaration. He did it to gain support for his campaign against the Protestants. "Donné à Paris le ving-deuxiesme iour de Feurier; l'an de grace, mil six cens vingt & vn."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4593, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 21 page pamphlet published in Paris.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 no.167

1772.___. Lettre Dv Roy Envoyee A Messievrs Les Prevost Des Marchands Et Eschevins de la Ville de

Paris, Sur la deffaicte des Trouppes du Duc de Rohan, venant au secours de Montauban. Donné au Camp Royal le 28. Septeb. 1621. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, 1621.

8 p.

Here, Louis sends a missive to the "Prevost des Marchands et Eschevins" of Paris informing them of how well the war against the Huguenots was going. He informs them of a defeat of some troops who were coming to Montauban to the aid of the Duc de Rohan who was resisting a siege. The King here calls for a "Te Deum" to be sung at Notre Dame. This letter was written from the camp at Montauban, 28 September 1621. Although some of Rohan's troops were defeated, the King was forced to raise the siege a short time later.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4597.
944.03 A1 no.1131

1773.___. Lettre Dv Roy, Enuoyee à Monseigneur le premier President, Touchant l'heureux succez des affaires de sa Majesté, depuis la Reduction de S. Iean d'Angely jusques à present. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1621.

12, [1] p.

This letter was written from the King to Monsieur de Verdun, "Premier President" of the "Cour de Parlement de Paris," on June 30, 1621. He details the various engagements which had taken place with the Huguenots up to that time. Lesdiguieres was sent to Pont, Praslin to Saint Michel, and Mayenne to Nerac.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4598, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed by Rocolet.
944.03 A1 no.1132

1774.___. Lettre Dv Roy, Escritte au Sieur Mareschal de Bouillon estant à Sedan, du quatriesme iour d'Apuril [sic] 1621. Ensemble la response dudict Sieur Mareschal de Bouillon à la lettre de sa Maiesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

3 [i.e. 13] p.

The King writes to Bouillon to complain of actions being taken against him at La Rochelle by the Protestants. Bouillon replies with advice to treat them with mercy and clemency rather than with the force of arms.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4643.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.591

1775.___. Lettres De Sa Maiesté Escrittes A Monsievr le Premier President de Verdun, touchant cours Veritable deTout ce qui s'est passé depuis le Dimanche 18. Auril, Iusques au Mardy eusuyant. A Lyon : Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Paris chez Iean Berion. 1621.

12 p.

The King here describes events which took place with the Huguenots at Tours between April 18 and April 20.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4600, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 12 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1133

1776.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy En Forme D'Edict, Par Lesqvelles Sa Majesté veut & ordonne, que les murailles de la ville de Saint Iean d'Angely soient rasees, & les fossez comblez, auec priuation de tous les priuileges desquels ladite ville a cy deuant ioüy. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1621.

14, [1] p.

The King explains in this tract why he must destroy the town of St. Jean d'Angely. The Huguenots there have opposed his troops and his authority. They are full of pride. The King cannot tolerate disobedience.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4601, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet printed at Lyon.
944.03 A1 no.1134

1777.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Povr Le Reglement de tous les Greffes des Presentations de ce Royaume. Tant pour les causes sommaires & non subiectes audit droict, que pour les autres en general. A Paris: [s.n.], 1621.

8 p.

Ordinance concerning fees to be paid to the "Greffes des Presentations" as court cases are instigated. BYU copy incomplete. Obviously more than 8 pages in the complete version.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1516

1778.___. Ordonnance dv roy svr la reddition de Sainct Iean d'Angely. Paris: Fed. Morel, & p. Mettayer, 1621.

7 p.

In 1621, in the midst of renewed battles with French Protestants, Louis XIII besieged the town of Saint-Jeand'Angély, which soon surrendered. In this pamphlet the King offers terms of pardon based on promises never to again disobey the laws of the land.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4604, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 8 leaves printed in Paris by I. Guerreau.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.485

1779. Friedenberg, Hermann Conrad von, baron.

Advis Svr Les Cavses Des Movvemens De L'Evrope. Enuoyé aux Roys & Princes, pour la conseruation de leurs Royaumes & Principautez. Fait Par Messire Alerimand, Conrad, Baron, d'Infridembourg, & Comte du Palatinat. Et presenté au Roy, par le Comte de Fistemberg, Ambassadeur de l'Empereur. Traduict par le Commandement de sa Majesté. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, en la galerie des prisonniers, 1621.

39 p.

Rare comprehensive work on conditions in Europe citing ignorance of monarchs' understanding of the situation of the people in Europe. The author treats the situation in England, Holland, Venice, Alsace and notably the provinces of the Empire. The Venetians are besieged by the Turks and the Imperial Provinces are not permitted freedom of worship.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4606.
944.03 A1 no.1142

1780. La Grande Et Signalee Victoire Obtenve par Sigismundus Roy de Pouloigne, contre l'armée d'Ottoman, Empereur des Turcs, en la Valchie, ou ont esté deffaits cent mille Turcs & Tartares. Ensamble la prise des Fregaetts du grand Turcq sur la Mer noir par sa Cossaques. Aussi la reuolte d'Emiro de Solida, Vassal dudict grand Turcq. Imprimé du 19.Nouembre, 1621. [S.l.]: Iouxte la copie Imprimée à Anuers, Par Abraham Verhouen, 1621.

8 p.

Account of the defeat of the Turks by Sigismund III King of Poland, 1566-1632, in 1621. The French were extremely interested in that which occurred against the Turks. They viewed the Turkish threat as not only a threat to Europe but to all of Christianity.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1417

1781. Guillaume, Maitre

Le Petard d'Eloqvence de Maistre Guillaume le Ieune. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

23 p.

Satire deriding the so-called reforms which plague the country instead of helping.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4620.
944.03 A1 no.1138

1782. Lesdiguieres, Francois de bonne, duc de, 1543-1626.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Mareschal De Lesdigvieres, Envoyee Avx Rebelles Dv Pays de Bearn, Sur les Assemblees par eux faictes contre le seruice du Roy. Escritte le neufieme Decembre 1620. A Lyon: Pour François Yvrad, 1621.

8 p.

Lesdiguieres, moderate leader of the Protestants, pleads with the Huguenots of Bearn to not offend the King, lest he crush them with military force. "De Grenoble ce neufiesme du mois de Decembre mil six cens vingt."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.3

1783. Montbazon, Hercule de Rohan, duc de, 1568-1654.

Responce De Monsievr Le Dvc De Montbazon : A La Lettre Dv Sievr du Plessis Mornay. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin, ruë de la Harpe, au Sauuage, 1621.

15 p.

Reply to Du Plessis-Mornay's letter to Montbazon on the rupture of the Loudun Assembly. The blame is placed with Luynes. The reply is signed H. de Rohan and dated from Paris 10 December 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1143

1784. Mornay, Philippe de, 1549-1623

L'Ordonnance De Monsievr Dv Plessis Mornay. Publiée au son du Tambour dans la ville & fauxbourgs de Saumur. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, [1621?]

14 p.

Duplessis-Mornay, staunch Protestant and Governor of Saumur, publishes an ordinance forbidding the bearing of arms of any sort in the city of Saumur. This in response to a riot which occurred among the students of the Academy of Saumur in which one person was killed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.938

1785. La Novvelle Election De Nostre Sainct Pere le Pape, appellé Gregoire 15. de ce Nom. Et les ceremonies qui se sont faictes à Rome sur ce sujet. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, ruë de la Calandre, 1621.

14 p.

Report of the election of Gregory XV as Pope, 1621, and the attendant ceremonies in Rome. Gregory served as Pope for two years at which time he died in his 70th year.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1149

1786. Pieces Servans A L'Histoire Dv temps present. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

16 p.

Collection of documentary material pertaining to the 1616 Loudun conference, the 1620 Loudun Assembly, and the La Rochelle Assembly of Protestants at La Rochelle. The contents include: Article XVI dv Cahier presente au Roy par l'Assemblee estant à Grenoble, & respondu a Poictiers & à Tours, durant la conference de Loudun 1616. -- Coppie des instructions donnees par M. le Duc de Lesdiguieres à M. Bellujon enuoyé de sa part à l'Assemblee tenant à Loudun 9 Feurier 1620. -- Escrit de Messieurs de Duc de Lesdiguieres, & de Chastillon, enuoyé à l'Assemblee de Loudun, par le sieur de Gilliers 17 Mars 1620. -- Coppie de la lettre enuoyee à l'Assemblee par Monsieur le Duc de Lesdiguieres, auec le susdit escript, le tout porté par le Sieur de Gilliers. -- Extraict des actes de l'Assemblee generale des Eglises Reformees de France & Souuerainetè de Bearn, tenant à la Rochelle du 3 kiour de Iuillet 1621. -- Derniere brevet povr la continuation des places.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4656.
944.03 A1 no.1135

1787. Les Plaintes Et Sovspirs De La Covr. Sur la mort de Monseigner le Duc de Mayenne. Sur l'Imprimé A Paris: Par Pierre Rocollet, 1621.

8 p.

The royal court laments and grieves at the death of Henri de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, one of the great nobles, in 1621. Mayenne had just recently participated in the siege of Montauban against the Huguenot leader, the Duc de Rohan.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.032 P691 1621

1788. Les Poincts Principavx, Remarquez en la Predication Italienne. Faite par le Venerable & R. P. en Dieu, F. Dominiqve De Iesvs Maria, de l'Ordre des Carmes dechaussez, nouuellement arriué en France, en l'Eglise dudit Ordre lés Paris, le iour de la feste de S. Lovis, le 25. Aoust 1621. Ensemble vn bref receuil des particularitez de sa vie, & des effects admirables qui sont arriuez par l'intercession de ces deuotes Prieres. Par R. D. M. A Paris: Chez Iean De Bordeavx, ruë de la Harpe, 1621.

16 p.

Encomium of Father Dominique de Jesus Maria, a Carmelite who arrived for a visit to Paris on the Fete de St. Louis, 25 August, 1621.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1148

1789. La Prise De La Forteresse Et Chasteav De Stain. Par Dom Gonzales de Cordoüa, Lieutenant des trouppes du Roy d'Espagne, au Palatinat. Auec vn recit au vray de la suitte des affaires du Marquis de Spignola, & ce qui se passe en son Armée. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1621.

15 p.

Spanish activity in the Palatinate against the Protestant forces of Frederick, the Winter King, also called Frederick V, Elector Palatin, and Frederick I, King of Bohemia, 1596-1632. The tract details the capture of the fortress of Stain and the depredations of the Spanish general Ambrogio Spinola, 1569-1632.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1127

1790. Prise Et Redvction De la ville de S. Iean d'Angely. Ensemble La Lettre enuoyée par sa Majesté à Monsieur le Duc de Montbazon, Gouuerneur de Paris & Isle de France. Avec Les Articles accordez par sa Majesté, tant aux gens de guerre qu'habitans d'icelle. A Paris: Chez Antoine Vitré au College S. Michel, & proche l'Orloge du Palais, 1621.

12, [1] p.

The author combines three parts to this pamphlet. The first demonstrates the history of sieges which had taken place at St. Jean d'Angely. That of 1621 by King Louis XIII is the fourth. Next, a letter from the King to the Duc de Montbazon, Gouverneur de Paris and the Ile de France. Finally, three articles show the goodness of the King as he proposes amnesty to those who lay down their arms and as the city surrenders.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1152

1791. Raisons Desdvites Par Vn Des Premiers Magistrats de Paris, Contre les Assemblees secrettes, tenues en plusieurs Conuents de Paris, és moys de Ianuier, Feurier & Mars, l'an du Iubilé 1620. pour aduiser aux moyens d'extirper les Heretiques de France, sans endommager les Catholiques. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

13 p.

The anonymous author lists several reasons why the secret assemblies held to determine how to extirpate the Huguenots from Paris without damaging the Catholics are not right and will not work. All of the reasons point to the difficulty of separating the two groups. For instance, there may be a husband of one religion and a wife of another.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4680.
944.03 A1 no.1136

1792. Recit Veritable de la prise, par force, de la Ville d'Albiac pres Montauban. Et Pvnition Des habitans d'icelle, mis & taillez en pieces, pour cause de perfidie & Rebellion. Par Monsieur le Duc de Mayenne. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1621.

[2], 14 p.

Report of operations (during Louis XIII's so-called Wars of Religion) to occupy the approaches to Montauban by the Duc de Mayenne, d.1621. The Duc de Mayenne sacked the town of Albiac on 11 August 1621.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4685.
944.03 A1 no.1114

1793. Relation Veritable De La Mort De Monsievr Dv Vair, Garde des Sceaux de France. Ensemble ses derniers paroles, & celles que le Roy à dictes sur son trespas. A Paris: Chez Abraham Savgrain, 1621.

16 p.

Report of the death of Guillaume Du Vair, 1556-1621, the "Garde des Sceaux" under Henry IV, Catherine de Medicis, and Louis XIII. He died 3 August 1621.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1145

1794. Remonstrance Addressee A Messievrs De Privas. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

8 p.

Warning to the citizens of Privas. When Louis ventured into Bearn to restore the rights of the Catholic Church, he had taken the town of Privas. Shortly thereafter, the Protestants recaptured the city.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1144

1795. Remonstrance Faite Av Roy, Par Messievrs Les Princes Contre Les Perturbateurs du repos de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

29 p.

The princes condemn the disorders in the realm, point out the hazards of civil war, and hope for peace and security.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4695.
944.03 A1 no.1113

1795a. La Rvde Charge faicte l'vnziesme de ce mois, iusques aux portes de la Rochelle, par l'armée du Roy, commandée par Monsieur le Duc d'Espernon, es pays de Xianctonge & Auluix. En laquelle est demeuré plus de deux cents cinquante Rochelois sur la place, & Presque autant de blessez, prisonniers ou en deroute, parmy lesquels il y auoit beaucoup de leurs Francs-Bourgeois. A Paris: Chez Anthoine Vitray, M. DC. XXI [1621].

8 p.

Account of a battle between the King's forces, led by the Duc d'Epernon, and the Protestant forces near La Rochelle. During 1621 and 1622 Louis XIII quashed the Huguenot rebellions in several towns throughout France. Several more conflicts occurred at La Rochelle through the decade.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 4701, variant (8p. instead of 12p.)
944.03 A1 no. 1684

1796. Les Sentinelles Av Roy, Ov Advertissement des dangereuses approches des forces Espagnoles, pour blocquer le Royaume de France, Et païs circonuoisins. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

14 p.

The anonymous author warns of Spanish designs on France. Witness Spanish troops all around France. Beware!

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.7

1797. Les Signes Et Prodiges, Apparvs Svr La ville de Paris, Sainct Denys & autres lieux. Le Soir Dv Dimanche douziesme Septembre 1621. Ensemble les diuers iugemens decertez sur ce mesme suiect. A Paris: Par Abraham Savgrain, 1621.

13 p.

This tract reports the celestial signs and wonders of disaster which appeared in the sky around Paris the evening of 12 September 1621.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4703.
944.03 A1 no.1116

1798. La Sommation Faicte De La Part Dv Roy, A Monsievr de Soubize, Chef des rebelles de S. Iean d'Angely, Par vn Heraut de France, La Responce Dvdit Sievr de Soubize & replicque dudit Heraut. Et ce qui s'est passé au champ, depuis le 28. May iusques à present. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet au Palais en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, 1621.

13 p.

The siege of St. Jean d'Angely by the King's forces, including those commanded by Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, is reported in great detail in this pamphlet. The Duc de Soubise, 1583-1642, the younger brother of the Duc de

Rohan, both considered as one of "les Grands" princes, commanded the city. He was forced to surrender.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4704.
944.03 A1 no.1117

1799. Voix Dv Pevple: Où sont les secrets d'Espagne & preparatifs du grand parti. Traduit iouxte la copie Imprimee à Madril. [S.l. : s.n.], 1621.

62 p.

Discussion of the Catholic Church and its role in Spain and France. Contains a long discussion of the proposed marriage between Elizabeth I of Great Britain and the Duc d'Anjou of France in the 16th century.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.5

1622

1800. Accord De La Qverelle De Mrs les Ducs de Neuers, & Prince de Ioinuille, Faict par le Roy, en presence de Mrs les Princes du Sang, & autres Princes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

13 p.

Details of the resolution of a longstanding quarrel between Charles, duc de Guise, sometimes called the Duc de Joinville, or Duc de Joyeuse and Charles de Gonzague, Duc de Mantoue and Duc de Nevers. The history of the quarrel is related and the King's role in resolving it.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4816.
944.03 A1 no.1168

1801. Les Actions Dv Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

In this pamphlet the author responds to three almanacs he has seen. He decided to go into the street and listen to what people are talking about. He refers to the activities of the university, a priest, a Jesuit, a Huguenot, a bourgeois, an officer, a judge, a peasant, a merchant, a physician, a financier, etc. With satirical remarks about Duplessis-Mornay, Sully, et al.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4715.
944.03 A1 no.1264

1802. Advis Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.,] 1622.

28 p.

Detailed advice to the Monarch, with reflections on the division existing among the King's ministers, etc., on the threat of foreign influence, on corruption among the King's officials, and on the need for a King who delights in peace and not war. Caption title.
Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4716.
944.03 A1 no.1170

1803. Anatomie D'Vn Certain Advertissement Collé par le sieur Vigor à son liure de l'Estat & gouuernement de l'Eglise, Imprimé dés l'année 1621. Mise En Lvmiere par celuy qui l'a faicte. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

30 p.

Simon Vigor, d.1624 established his reputation in his zealous defense of the prerogatives of the Gallican Church. In 1621 he published a book entitled *De l'etat et du gouvernment de l'Eglise,* which set forth his life time views. This pamphlet examines this book and refutes Vigor's claims.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1194

1804. L'Anti-Caqvet De L'Acovchee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

The series of satires which appeared in 1622 under the general title of "Caquet de l'Acouchee" evoked this reponse. According to this anonymous author the printer of those satires was "meschant & miserable." Uncommon contemporary criticism.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1245

1805. L'Anti-Manifeste François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

30, [1] p.

Reflections of current French conditions after the conclusion of the Peace of Montpellier. The King is to be lauded for preserving his authority. The author rehearses the events of the past year including a listing of all of the King's conquests. A sonnet appears at the end.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4719.
944.03 A1 no.1265

1806. Antienne Des Psalmes Penitentiavx. Des fidelles de la Rochelle & de Montauban penitents. Ensemble la Responce de sa Majesté, à ces bons reformez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

This "anthem" of penitential verses is supposedly written to the King from the citizens of defeated La Rochelle and Montauban, the two Huguenot strongholds. They swear allegiance to the King. The King replies, in verse, that

they are not worthy of his consideration but that he will accept their penitence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4718.
944.03 A1 no.1180

1807. Apologie Ov Response A La Chroniqve des Fauoris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

30 p.

The anonymous author responds to the satire written by Fancan entitled "La Chroniqve des Favoris." He calls it libelous and slanderous and defends the Duc de Luynes and his brothers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4721.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.26

1808. Apologie Povr Le Roy, Et Responce Avx Calomnies Et Meditations iniurieuses de l'Aduocat de Montauban. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

31 p.

Lengthy reply to a pamphlet *entitled Meditation de l'Advocat de Montauban,* in which the author defends the King's actions surrounding the siege of Montauban.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4722.
944.03 A1 no.1179

1809. Apologie Royale, Contre le libelle intitulé, Meditation d'vn Aduocat de Montauban. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Poetical reply to criticism directed against the Crown because of the events surrounding the siege of Montauban. The reply is directed against a tract entitled, *Meditation d'un Advocat de Montauban.*

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4723.
944.03 A1 no.1178

1810. L'Arrivee De La Grande Et Pvissante Armee Navalle Dv Roy, pour le bloquement de la Rochelle. Ensemble la teneur de l'Edict du Roy, donné à Niort contre ceux qui ont suiuy les trouppes du sieur de Soubize. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, 1622.

13 p.

Description of the naval forces poised to attack La Rochelle. The pamphlet contains the number of vessels involved, with a count of the cannons, galleons, and troops. The work also describes a declaration by the King in which all who follow Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 1583-1642, will be guilty of treason.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4724, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet printed in Paris
944.03 A1 no.1177

1811. Boissat, Pierre de, 1603-1662.

L'Echo Davphinois, Sur le congé donné à Madame la Connestable, de sortir de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

Verses which comment of the leave which the widow of the Duc de Luynes, Marie de Rohan, 1600-1679, is given from the court. The King thought her to be a bad influence on his wife, Anne of Austria. (For authority of main entry see Maignien, Edmond. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes de Dauphiné. Grenoble, 1892, p. 106.)

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4779.
944.03 A1 no.1205

1812. La Bonne Fortvne D'Vne Sentinelle De Montavban. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Attack upon the rebels of Montauban, the city which, under the leadership of the Duc de Rohan, withstood the siege of the King. The anonymous author makes a point that even the teachers and administrators of the College have been forced to fight.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1236

1813. Bouillon, Henri de La Tour-d'Auvergne, duc de, 1545-1623.

Le Manifeste De Monseivr De Bovillon, Envoyé A Messievrs de la Religion.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

47 p.

Lengthy manifest of Henri, Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, who had hoped to become leader of the Protestants in France. The work contains interesting religious, philosophical and historical references.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4728.
944.03 A1 no.1176

1814. Le Bovte-Fev de la Guerre, Contre les Rebelles de sa Majesté. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

28 p.

Catholic invective against the Huguenots as the "fire-brand" for the wars which are taking place. The author also castigates the Princes who has aligned themselves with the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4729.
944.03 A1 no.1175

1815. Briccio, Giovanni, 1581-1646.

Les Pompes Et Magnificences Des Ceremonies Obseruees à sainct Pierre de Rome, Povr La Canonization des Glorieux SS. Isidore de Madrid, Ignace de Loyola, Francois Xauier, Terese de Iesus, & Philippes Neri Florentin. Par L'Avthorité De Nostre S. Pere le Pape Gregoire XV. le douziesme Mars M.D.C.XXII. Composee par Giovanni Briccio Romain, à la priere de Louys Dezze Bouinnois. Et traduit de langue Italienne en Francois: Et dedié à Tres-haute & puissante Princesse, Madame Marie de Luxembourg Princesse de Mercueur, &c. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë S. Iacques, pres S. Yues à la petite Hotte, 1622.

16 p.

Account of the ceremonies attending canonization services for Saints Ignatius, of Loyola, 1491-1556, Isidore, of Seville, d.636., Francis Xavier, 1506-1552, Teresa, of Avila, 1515-1582, and Filippo Neri, 1515-1595 at St. Peter's in Rome on 12 March 1622. Translated from the Italian.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4730, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet printed in Rennes.
944.03 A1 no.1174

1816. Brief Discovrs d'Estat, Au Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Support and advice is given to the King. The King's authority is sufficient to take care of abuses of government. The King's authority is sufficient to establish the Catholic religion as a sure foundation of the Monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4731.
944.03 A1 no.1173

1817. C.D.B.

Proposition Faicte Av Roy, Par La Noblesse de France. Svr L'Entretenement de l'Estat & affaires de ce Royaume, Par C.D.B. Cheualier de l'Ordre du Roy. A Paris: Chez Estienne Banqveteav, 1622.

13 p.

Various nobles pledge their loyalty to the monarch and hope for a unified realm. They ask that the rebels be crushed so that Catholicism will triumph.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4914.
944.03 A1 no.1272

1818. Le Caqvet De L'Accovchee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.
24 p.

This "babbling of a woman in bed with child" humorously describes the state of French society, i.e. the taxes, the nobility, the wars of religion, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4732.
944.03 A1 no.1171

1819. Le Carabin Francois Avx Pieds Dv Roy, Sur les iustes causes de la Guerre, contre les Rebelles. A Paris: Suiuant la Coppie Imprimée à Poictiers, par Ivlian Thoreav, Imprimeur du Roy en ladicte ville, 1622.

16 p.

The French soldier hopes for peace to come but claims the hostilities against the Huguenots to be justified.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1235

1820. Catholic Church. Pope (1621-1623 : Gregory XV)

Bvlle Dv Pape Gregoire XV à present regnant, par laquelle il ordonne des prieres de quarante heures pour la prosperité de la vie du Roy, & extirpation des heretiques. Avec La Pvblication d'vn ieusne sur ce suiet és souuerainetez de Sedan & Raucourt, par le commandement de Monseigneur le Duc de Bouillon. Plvs Vne exhortation à ieusne & prieres extraordinaire sur le suiet de ceste mesme Bulle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

The first part of this pamphlet contains a reprint of a Papal Bull in which Pope Gregory XV encourages all worthy members to participate in a 40 hour prayer in behalf of King Louis XIII to aid him in his efforts against the Huguenots. The next two parts indicate the Protestant response. The Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, in particular, demonstrates that true Christians do not fast and pray for the extermination of their fellow countrymen but rather to become better people.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1253

1821. Chanteloube, Jacques d'Abchon de, d.1641.

Le Comtadin Provencal, Et le Seigneur a dit: Pour ce qu'ils ont delaissé ma Loy que ie leur ay donnee, & n'ont pas escouté ma voix, & n'ont pas cheminé en icelle, &c. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

The anonymous author viciously castigates the Duc de Luynes, comparing him with the Marechal d'Ancre. Luynes is accused of incompetence, meanness, ambition, lying, and greed. The "Comtadin Provencal" is

Luynes himself. "Comtadin" is an Italianized word meaning "paysan." Luynes came from a provencal family near Avignon. The author discloses that people who came from that region of Provence were disloyal to the Crown and were good only "pour eux-memes."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4734.
944.03 A1 no.1172

1822. La Chasse Av Viel Grognart, De L'Antiqvité. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

The anonymous author writes of society during Carolingian times and draws parallels for the present.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4735.
Rare 944.01 C387 1622

1823. Châtillon, Gaspard de Coligny, Marechal de, 1584-1646.

Manifeste De Monsievr De Chastillon, Contre les Articles, & procedé faict contre luy: En l'Assemblée tenuë à Nismes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Gaspard de Coligny, the Marechal de Chatillon, 1584-1646, came from along line of "Marechals de France." Notwithstanding that he was a Protestant, he supported the King in his attempts to restore his authority among the Protestant towns in France. Because of this support Chatillon was stripped of his ecclesiastical authority among the Huguenots. In this pamphlet Chatillon defends himself and argues in favor of the King's authority. One can support the King and still be Protestant.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1243

1824.___. Manifeste De Monsievr De Chastillon. Contre les Articles, & procedé fait contre luy: En l'Assemblee tenuë à Nismes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Different printing from previous entry.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.1

1825. Chenu, Pierre.

Les Victoires Et Triomphes De Tres-Havlt, Tres-Victorievx, Et Tres-Avgvste Monarqve, Lovy Leivste XIII. du Nom, Roy de France & de Nauarre. Auec les Esiouissances publicques faictes à son heureuse entree, en sa bonne Ville & Cité de Lyon, le 12. iour du mois de Decembre, Mil six cens vingt-deux. Par Pierre Chenv Lyonnois. A Lyon: Par Pierre Rovssin, en ruë Merciere, au Maillet d'Argent, 1622.

12 p.

This pamphlet celebrates the triumph with which the city of Lyon received the King on 12 December 1622. The verse narrative recounts the King's victories during the year 1622.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1239

1826. Le Confiteor Avx Rochelois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

13 p.

With the defeat of La Rochelle, the Catholic pamphleteers gloated and wrote several works like this one. This anonymous author writes a confession for the people of La Rochelle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4739.
944.03 A1 no.1181

1827. Le Confiteor de M. le Connestable qu'il a fait deuant mourir. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

Verse satire on the death of Luynes. A violent parody of his life and his end.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4741, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet. 944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.21

1828. Le Confiteor de M. le Connestable qu'il a fait deuant mourir, Auec le Tombeau des deux freres, & la rencontre d'vn Page auec le Connestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

Variant. See previous entry for annotation. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4741.
944.03 A1 no.1266

1829. Constantin, sieur.

La Novvelle Reformation Des Ministres Et Levrs Caballes descouuertes. Par Le Sievr Constantin cy deuant Ministre des Eglises P. R. és Prouinces de Xainctonges, & Angoulmois: Et de present Secretaire de Monseigneur l'Illustrissime Cardinal de Sourdis, Archeuesque de Bourdeaux Primat d'Aquitaine. A Roven: Chez Iacques Besongne, tenant sa boutique dans la Cour du Palais, Iouxte la coppie Imprimée à Paris, 1622.

13, [1] p.

A supposed exposé of covert activities undertaken by the Protestant churches and communities. Written by a relapsed Huguenot who writes of the heretical practices of the Huguenot assemblies, the hatred which exists among the Huguenot people, the vicious greed, and the defamation of the Holy scriptures.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1517

1830. La Conversion De Monseignevr Le Dvc D'Esdigvieres à la Religion Catholique, Apostolique & Romaine. Ensemble Le Breuet de l'Estat de Connestable de France à luy enuoyé par sa Majesté le septiesme de ce mois de Iuillet 1622. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais, 1622.

14, [1] p.

Account of the 1622 conversion of the Duc de Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, to Catholicism at which the King bestowed upon him the title of Constable of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1244

1831. La Conversion Faite A Rome Dv Fils De Monsievr De Fauas, sorty de la Rochelle en habit deguisé. Ensemble sa reception par le Pape Gregoire XV. & sa confirmation faite en l'Eglise sainct Louys par l'Euesque d'Aire. Auec son retours auprés du Roy, par le commandement de sa Saincteté. A Lyon: Par Bertrand Teste-Fort, prés la place de Confort, à l'Enseigne de la Patïence, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Detailed account of the conversion of the son of Monsieur de Favas, governor of the Huguenot stronghold of La Rochelle. The son disguised himself, left La Rochelle, proceeded to Rome and was received by Pope Gregory XV.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4745, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy printed in Paris with 14 pages and 1 leaf.
944.03 A1 no.1162

1832. Le Coq A L'Asne Envoyé De La Covrt. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

12 p.

Poem treating the political situation of 1622. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4746.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.350

1833. La Corneille Deplvmee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

Satire concerning the nobility of the court. As gossip is spread to and fro, the crow is defeathered.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.351

1834. Le Covr-Bovillon Des Rebelles, Accommodé A La Savsse des Reistres d'Allemagne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Violent attack against the Protestants and the Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623,in particular, who had called up German troops to help lift the siege of Montpellier. The work castigates the reform leaders, especially Sully, 1559-1641, who is accused of having instigated the Montpellier rebellion.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4749.
944.03 A1 no.1267

1835. Le Covrrier Dv Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

A traveler comments on current events and conditions, with reference to Champagne and events in Paris.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4750.
944.03 A1 no.1197

1836. Le Covrrier Fidelle, Envoyé A La Noblesse Francoise. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

13 p.

Portrait and eulogy of the King; the "simplicity" and charisma of Louis XIII are lauded. He is a fit King for the Queen of nations.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4752.
944.03 A1 no.1268

1837. Le Covrrier General De La Covr, Ov Les Dernieres Resolutions du Conseil du Roy, pour le repos vniuersel de la France. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin ruë de la harpe, 1622.

14 p.

This general letter from the court reassures France that peace is coming that her troubles are shortly at an end. Why? Because a good and just monarch is leading her.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1237

1838. Le De Profvndis Svr La Mort De Lvynes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Verse treating the death of the Duc de Luynes. Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4755.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.352

1839. Declaration Des Svbiets Dv Roy, Faisans Profession de la Religion Reformee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

The Huguenots assert their right to practice their faith. With references to their ill treatment.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4757.
944.03 A1 no.1269

1840. Declaration Des Svbiects Dv Roy Faisans Profession de la Religion Reformee.
[S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Variant printing of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4757.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.12

1840a. La Deffaicte De Trois Mille Cinq Cens Hommes de l'armée Protestante. Par l'armée Catholique. La prise du vray Comte de Mansfeld, du Comte Palatin de Birckenfelt, & deux autres Grands. Auec la desroute de l'armée Palatine, faicte au Palatinat, les 10 & 11. Iuin dernier. A Roven, Chez Iacques Besongne, tenant sa boutique dan la Court du Palais. Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris. [S.l. : s.n.] M. DC. XXII [1622].

14, [1] p.

Ernst von Mansfeld, 1580 – 1626, was a mercenary commander of mercenaries who, although a Catholic, lent his services to the Protestant princes in the early stages of the Thirty Years War. This pamphlet recounts the defeat of Mansfeld's Protestant forces by the Baron de Tilly in June 1620.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1702

1841. La Defaite Dv Sievr De Montbrvn, de sa Cauallerie & Infanterie, Par Monseignevr le Duc de Vendosme. Auec vn recit veritable de ce qui s'est fait & passé és enuirons de Montauban, depuis la prinse de Lombets iusques à present. A Paris: Par Fleury Bouuriquant, ruë des Carmes, 1622.

14, [1] p.

Narrative of fierce fighting near Montauban when the Huguenots, under Montbrun, were routed by the forces of the Duc de Vendome. The details include methods of hand to hand combat.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1256

1842. La Deffaicte Des Anglois. Par Monseignevr le Comte de Soissons, Soubs la conduicte de Monsieur de la Molette. Ensemble le dueil du sieur de la Noüe, & de Monsieur de Marsy. Auec les industries & inuentions admirables de l'Ingenieur Pompée. Et le foudroyement du grand Temple de la Rochelle. Le tout fait & arriué au Camp de la Rochelle, I3 3.4. & 6.de ce present Mois 1622. A Lyon: Par Claude Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere, à l'Enseigne du Pelican, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Account of activities surrounding the wars with the Huguenots in La Rochelle. Two hundred English troops captured as they tried to support the city.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4759, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.8

1843. La Deffaicte DesTrovppes De Monsieur de Soubize & de la Cressoniere son Lieutenant, Par le sieur des Roches-Baritaut. Es païs du bas Poictou. Ensemble la mort dudit sieur de la Cressoniere & de plusieurs autres rebelles à sa Majesté. Auec la vraye relation de tout ce qui s'est passé en icelle tant d'vne part que d'autre. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Iulien Iacquin, ruë de la Harpe, 1622.

15 p.

Account of the defeat of Soubise in Poitou. Also a discussion of some who were killed in the fighting including La Cressoniere, the lieutenant of Soubise.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1261

1844. La Deffaicte Des Trovppes Holandoises, Sorties de Bergue sur le Ion, sur l'armee du Marquis Spinola. Ensemble Le Seige Mis deuant ladite place par ledit Marquis, & tout ce qui s'est passé en Flandres depuis le premier Iuillet, iusques à present. Plus le nouuelle deffaicte de quatre Cornette de Caualerie du Prince d'Orange, & la prise de trois places au Duché de Cleues, par le Comte Henry de Berghe, Lieutenant de l'Infante. A Paris: Chez Iean De Bordeavx, ruë S. Iacques pres S. Seuerin, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Detailed account of the defeat of the Dutch Protestant troops at Bergue sur l'On by the Spanish forces of the Marquis de Spinola, 1569-1630. With details on the defeat of troops of the Prince d'Orange, 1584-1647, by

the Comte Henry de Berghe. Spinola was the general who led his troops against the Austrian, Mansfeld, who had come to relieve the French Crown's siege of Montpellier.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1257

1845. La Deffaite Generale De L'Armee Dv Comte De Mansfeld, & de l'Euesque d'Alberstad, par l'armée d'Espagne. En laquelle ont esté mis & taillez en pieces plus de huict mille hommes ennemis. La prise de l'Euesque d'Alberstad, mené prisonnier a Bruxelles. Et autres particularitez de la bataille donné és Pays-Bas, prés S. Fiacre le 29. Aoust 1622. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais en la galerie des prisonniers, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Defeat of the forces of Ernst, Count of Mansfeld, 1580-1626, and the German forces of the Bishop of Halberstadt, by the Spanish while marauding the Low Countries in August, 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4760, variant.
944.03 A1 no.1198

1846. La Deffaite Generalle De Tovtes Les Trovppes Dv Sievr De Sovbize, par l'Armee du Roy. Sa Maiesté Y Estant En Personne. Le nombre des Soldats, tant tuez, que prisonniers. Auec la prise de leur canon, & quatorze de leurs vaisseaux, au Port de S. Giles. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, en sa boutique au Palais en la gallerie des Prisonniers, 1622.

14, [1] p.

This pamphlet describes the defeat of the land and sea forces of Soubise, 1583-1642, the Huguenot general and brother of the leader of the Huguenots, the Duc de Rohan. It includes the number of Huguenots killed and taken prisoner with an account of the cannon taken and the boats captured.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4762.
944.03 A1 no.1199

1847. La Deffaite Memorable De Trente Navires Escossoises, Venant au secours de la Rochelle. Par Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé. Le Nombre Des Vaisseavx gaignez, & des Capitaines tant tuez que Prisonniers. Avec Vn Recit Veritable de ce qui s'est passé en la bataille. A Paris : Chez Ioseph Guerreau, ruë sainct Iacques à la petitte Hotte, pres sainct Yues, 1622.

13 p.

Account of a sea engagement off La Rochelle when Condé, 1588-1646, defeated a Scottish squadron which had arrived to assist the Huguenots. Details of the encounter are included.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4763.
944.03 A1 no.1200

1848. La Derniere Apresdisnee Dv Caqvet De L'Acovchee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

One in a series of pamphlets in which "L'Accouchee" listens to the gossip of others who surround her bed as they talk of the political and social conditions in France. This tract treats the subject of religion. Written in the first person from the point of view of one of those who is "babbling."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4764.
944.03 A1 no.1201

1849. La Derniere Reqveste Des Depvtez De Montavban. Presentée au Roy en sa ville d'Orleans, sur la resolution de son partement. Auec les offres presentez à sa Majesté. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere, au Pelican, 1622.

14 p.

On June 27, 1622 Louis XIII issued an Edict of Pacification granting peace to his rebellious subjects. Before being accepted by the city of Montauban, the city officials wrote one last appeal. They assert their peaceful intentions, ask to be pardonned, and promise to never again rebel against royal authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4766, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Rouen by T. Malart.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.846

1850. La Descente Des Parpaillavx Avx Enfers, Et l'acceuil à eux fait par les Bourgeois du Manoir Plutonique. A Paris: Par Pierre Columbel: Iouxte la Coppie imprimee à Tours par Iean Oudot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1622.

16 p.

A description of the descent of the "parpaillaux" (a derogatory term for infidel, or Huguenot) into Hell.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1255

1851. Discovrs Des Choses Memorables, Qvi Se Sont Passees Av Trespas, & aux funerailles du feu Cardinal Bellarmin, de tres-illustre & glorieuse memoire. Auec la copie de son Testament inserée au dedans. Le tout fidelement receuilly de deux diuers Narrez enuoyez de Rome sur ce suiet. A Cicognes, [s.n.], 1622.

47 p.

Detailed account of the final illness, death, and funeral rites accorded Cardinal Bellarmine, 1542-1621. The

Cardinal had died in Rome on 17 September 1621. With his Last Will and Testament mentioning disposition of his library.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1270

1852. Discovrs Facetievx Des finesses de Croustelle, Accommodé aux affaires de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14, [1] p.

This "facetious discourse" uses the work of the artisans of Croustelle, a "bourg" of Poitiers as a metaphor for the political, social, and religious conditions of the time. The author employs the word "tourneur" in a double sense. First, the "tourneur" is an artisan. Second, the "tourneur" is one who vacillates from one position to another, i.e. the Catholic-Huguenot, the Huguenot-Catholic, the pro-King, anti-King, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4773.
944.03 A1 no.1202

1852a. Discovrs Svr L'Estat Lamentable Avqvel Sont Redvites Les Trois Ligues des Grizons. Contre leurs anciennes libertés, & le traité de Madrid, fait entre les deux Maiestez le 15. Auril 1621. Ci jointes les raisons, par lesquelles S.M. Tres-Chresienne est instamment suppliee de prendre en main la cause desdits Grizons ses anciens allies, oppressés si iniustement. [S.l. : s.n.], M. DC. XXII [1622].

29 p.

The Valtelline is a valley in the Lombardy region of northern Italy. During the Thirty Years War it was a theater of intense military and diplomatic struggle. At stake was control of the routes through the Valtelline territory to the passes between Lombardy and the Danube watershed. On the evening of 18/19 July 1620 a force of Catholic rebels marched down the valley killing every Protestant they found. On 15 April 1621 a treaty between France and Spain restored the status quo. This pamphlet laments the harsh treatment of the Protestants in this area.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1703

1852b. Du Moulin, Pierre de, 1568-1658.

La Lettre Dv Ministre Dv Movlin Escritte A Monsieur de Soubize. Sur le suiect de sa retraicte dan la ville de la Rochelle. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Quenet ruë vieille Bouclerie au ros tournois, M. DC. XXII [1622].

13, [1] p.

Pierre Du Moulin was a Huguenot minister in France. In 1621 his situation in France became dangerous and he moved back to Sedan where he taught at his Alma Mater at the Protestant Academy of Sedan. In this 1622 pamphlet he blames Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 1583-1642, for the continued troubles experienced in Pau.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1701

1853. Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621.

Testament De Monsievr Dv Vair, Garde Des Seavx De France, Decedé le troisiesme iour d'Aoust mil six cens vingt vn. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

13 p.

Political and earthly last will and testament of the statesman, Guillaume Du Vair, Keeper of the Seals, 1556-1621. He mentions his properties, wealth, estates, executors, etc. The last note of the pamphlet states that Du Vair died on 3 August and was buried on 30 August.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4777.
944.03 A1 no.1204

1854. Eglises Réformées de France. Assemblée Générale. Nîmes, 1622.

Les Actes De L'Assemblee Novvellement Tenve A Nismes. Par les Députez des Eglises Pretendues du Languedoc, Dauphiné, Seuenes, hault & bas Viuarests, &c. Contre Monsieur de Chastillon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

In 1621-1622 Gaspard III, duc de Châtillon, 1584-1646, abjured Protestantism and joined the King's forces against the Huguenots. In this pamphlet the Assembly of Protestants at Nîmes denounces Châtillon and strips him of his authority.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.17

1855. Eglises Réformées de France. Grenoble.

Harangve Faite Av Roy, Par L'Eglise Reformee de Grenoble. Parlant par la bouche du sieur Bouterouë Pasteur de ladite Eglise, ce 2. Decembre 1622. Ensemble la Response du Roy. A Grenoble: Pour Iean Nicolas, 1622.

7 p.

As Louis XIII fought battle after battle against the Huguenots, the Pasteur Bouterouë of Grenoble implores the King to conserve the numerous Edicts of Pacification allowing freedom of conscience.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.13

1856. L'Enfer De Ladvocat De Montavban. A tous les Parlements de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15, [1] p.

Verse written against the actions of the King in the regions surrounding Montauban.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4781, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with no date on title page.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.847

1857. Estat Des Villes De Montpellier, Nismes, Vzais, Orange, & Priuas, au mois d'Aoust M. DC. XXII. [S.l. : s.n., 1622]

13 p.

The state of government, commerce, fortifications, etc. in several Huguenot cities is discussed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.2

1858. L'Estonnement De La Covr, De L'Esprit Qvi Va De Nvict. [S.l. : s.n], 1622.

16 p.

Biting criticism of the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4787.
944.03 A1 no.1597

1859. Explication Familiere, Et toutefois mysterique, de l'excellente lettre qui porte pour tiltre, A Nostre Trescher fils en Christ, Louys de France tres-chrestien, Gregoire Pape XV. &c. par Pere A. de la vraye Societé de Iesus. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

26, 19 p.

The first part of this pamphlet is a line by line commentary on a letter from Pope Gregory XV to Louis XIII in which papal approval was given for the religious wars. The second part of this pamphlet under the caption title, "Lettre au Roi par trois Gentilshommes vieillis au seruice du Roi Henri le Grand," constitutes a critique of the manner in which the King appoints his officers, i.e. the office of Constable.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4790.
944.03 A1 no.1246

1860. Factvm Svr La Mort De Monsievr Le Connestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

Another evaluation of the Duc de Luynes after his death. In this pamphlet, the anonymous author is still bitter with hatred for Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4792.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.23

1861. Fancan, François Langlois, sieur de, d. 1627

La crhoniqve [sic] des fauoris. [S.l. : s.n., 1622?]

56 p.

Account of the court, especially the favorites of the court, i.e. Concini and the Duc de Luynes. Not favorable.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4793.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.377

1862.___. La Chroniqve des Fauoris. [S.l. : s.n., 1622]

56 p.

Caption title. Variant printing of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4793.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.25

1863.___. L'Horoscope Dv Conestable, Avec Le Passe par-tout des Fauoris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

31 p.

The social commentator, Fancan, asks this question. Was I not right when I predicted, by his horoscope, that the Duc de Luynes would not live very long? He explains, by his horoscope, why the Luynes died and where he went. The last 6 pages contain the "Resiovissance de toute la France, specialement de tous les bons Francois, sur la mort du Connestable."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4795.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.22

1864.___. L'Horoscope Dv Conestable, Avec Le Passe-Partovt Des Favoris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

24 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4795, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 31 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.20

1865.___. Meditations De L'Hermite Valerian, Tradvictes De Bon Normand en vieux Gaulois, par vn Pelerin du Mont Sainct Michel en faueur de tous bons Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

40 p.

Attack by the publicist, Fancan, d.1627, against the ills plaguing France. Obviously written in 1621 before Luynes' death because he places a great deal of blame

on Luynes. He also mentions the King, the two queens, and the financials situation in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4796.
944.03 A1 no.1271

1866.___. L'Ombre De Monsievr Le Connestable, appareve a Messieurs ses freres. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

28 p.

The shade of Luynes appears to his brothers and counsels them to be careful and to leave the court. Fancan served as Richelieu's ghost writer.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4798.
944.03 A1 no.86

1867.___. L'Ombre De Monseignevr Le Dvc De Mayenne, aux Princes, Seigneurs, Gentils-hommes & peuple Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

29 p.

The Duc de Mayenne returns from the dead to explain why internal and external affairs of France have gone so badly.The fault lies at the feet of the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4797.
944.03 A1 no.1207

1868.___. L'Ombre De Monseignevr le Duc de Mayenne aux Princes, Seigneurs, Gentils-hommes & peuples François. [S.l. : s.n., 1622]

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4797a.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.10

1869. Fenolliet, Pierre, d. 1652

Harangve Av Roy Prononcee A Beziers le 20. Iuillet 1622. Par Messire Pierre de Fenollet, Euesque de Montpellier au nom des Catholiques des trois ordres de la Ville & Dioceze de Montpellier. A Paris: Chez Adrian Tavpinart Marchant Libraire ruë S. Iacques à la Sphere, 1622.

28, [1] p.

In 1621, Fenolliet, Bishop of Montpellier, was forced to flee because of the anger of the Protestants which occurred at the decree of the King to restore to the Catholics all of their previous holdings. In 1622, Fenolliet wrote this speech of gratitude to the King for his coming to the province to attain peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4800.
944.03 R45 1588 no.12

1870. La Fievre des Huguenots de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

Anti-Huguenot polemic in which the author refers to the pernicious influence of Calvin, Beze, Marot, the assemblies at La Rochelle and Montauban, and the false doctrine of the Protestants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4802.
944.03 A1 no.1157

1871. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement Donné sur les Lettres patentes du Roy obtenuës par Frere Ange de Auersa General de l'Ordre S. François, portants permission audict Frere Ange de Auersa d'exercer sa charge de General dans ce Royaume, aux conditions portees par icelles Lettres, & sur la Requeste presentee par iceluy Frere Ange de Auersa, afin de luy entheriner lesdictes Lettres, communiquees au Procureur General du Roy lequel auroit donné ses Conclusions. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

Ange de Aversa, General of the Franciscans in France, is given the power to act as such.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.542

1872. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Articles Accordez par le Roy aux Subdeleguez de la Religion pretendueé reformee, Le tout en faueur du sieur de la Force, ses enfans, autres seigneurs, & gens de guerre qui l'ont assisté. A Paris: Par Guillaume Citarne, demeurant au haut de la ruë du Puits d'Aras, a l'Image Nostre Dame, proche la porte S. Victor, 1622.

16 p.

In 1621 Jacques-Nompar, Duc de la Force, 1558-1642, joined the Huguenot forces. He helped defeat the King at Montauban, but was in turn defeated at St. Foy. This pamphlet consists of the terms presented to the King by the city of St. Foy and, in turn, the terms granted by the King. These terms consist of general amnesty for any wrongs committed after Feb. 1, 1620. This pamphlet also pardons the Duc de la Force and restores his former rights, privileges, and pensions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1242

1873.___. Contract Faict Et Passé Le deuxiéme Octobre mil six cents vingt-vn, Entre le Roy & le Clergé de France, assemblé par permission de sa

Majesté à Bourdeaux. Auec la Ratification d'iceluy. Portant la creation des Offices des Receueurs & Controolleurs particuliers & Prouinciaux des Decimes, &c. A Lyon: Par Nicolas Ivllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1622.

24 p.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4819, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.10

1874.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Par Laqvelle Beniamin De Rohan, Sieur de Soubize, est declaré criminel de leze Majesté au premier Chef: ses biens acquis & confisquez, & reünis au Domaine de sa Majesté. Verifiée en Parlement le 4. Aoust 1622. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

12, [1] p.

The King declares Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de Soubise, 1583-1642, brother of the Duc de Rohan guilty of "leze Majesté." His possessions were to be siezed and confiscated by the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4820.
944.03 A1 no.1167

1875.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Par Laqvelle le Duc de Rohan est declaré criminel de leze Majesté, & comme tel descheu de tous honneurs, dignitez, estats, offices, pouuoirs, Gouuernemens, pensions, priuileges & prerogatiues quelsconques. Publié en Parlement le 4. Iuillet 1622. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

15, [1] p.

The Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, is declared guilty of treason by the King. Rohan, the leader of the Huguenot forces who withstood the siege of the King at Montauban, was shorn of all his honors, powers, pensions, privileges, etc. The pamphlet is dated 4 July 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam. 4821, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet printed in Poitiers.
944.03 A1 no.1166

1876.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Portant Defenses A Tovs Ses sujets de la Religion pretenduë reformée, qui se sont contenues en leur deuoir souz son obeissance, de s'en departir: ny abandonner leurs maisons, soit des Villes ou des champs, sur les peines y portées. Auec l'Arrest de la Cour interuenu sur icelle, le cinquiesme Aoust 1622. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

14, [1] p.

A declaration by the King which forbids any member of the Reformed Religion to leave their homes, cities, etc. This, to prevent them joining the Protestant armies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4822.
944.03 A1 no.1234

1877.___. Declaration Dv Roy Svr La Paix qu'il a donnée à ses subiects de la Religion pretenduë reformée, confirmant les precedents Edicts de Pacification. Publiee en Parlement le vingt vnieme Nouembre, 1622. A Lyon: Chez Nicolas Ivllieron, & Clavde Larjot, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Louis XIII, realizing that a religious war on a large scale was detrimental to the welfare of the country, concluded a general treaty with the Huguenots. This pamphlet declares that the terms of that treaty, i.e. a confirmation of the Edict of Nantes and the renewal of the earlier treaties of pacification, were a result of the King's kindness and mercy toward his subjects.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4825, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1161

1878.___. La Letre Dv Roy Envoyee A Monsievr Le Prevost Des Marchands & Escheuins de ceste ville de Paris, Sur le traicté de la paix. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin ruë de la vieille Bouclerie au gros Tournois, 1622.

11, [1] p.

At the siege of Montpellier, the King realized it was sensible to conclude a peace with the Huguenots. The Peace of Montpellier was extremely favorable to the Huguenots. In this letter written from Montpellier on 20 October 1622, Louis tells the merchants of Paris that the Huguenots begged for peace and, being as gracious as he is, he allowed a peace to take place.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1262

1879.___. Lettre Dv Roy A Monseignevr d'Halincourt, Auec le veritable discours de ce qui s'est passé au voyage de sa Majesté, & de la deffaicte des Rebelles de Poictou. A Lyon: Chez Nicolas Ivllieron & Clavde Larjot, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

14 p.

This pamphlet contains a short letter from the King to a "Monseigneur d'Halincourt" in which he explains his exploits against the Huguenots in the province of Poitou. The last part of the pamphlet is a narrative description of the King's defeat of Soubise.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1241

1880.___. Lettre Dv Roy Envoyee à Messieurs les Preuost des Marchands & Escheuins de la Ville de Paris, Touchant la Deffaicte du sieur de Soubize. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas Alexandre, 1622.

13 p.

Louis reports to the merchants of Paris on the state of the religious wars. He especially touches on the defeat of the Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 1583-1642. Written from Aspremont, 17 April, 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4874.
944.03 A1 no.1233

1881.___. Lettres Dv Roy A Monseivr De Svlly, Et Dv Sr De Svlly Av Sievr De Pybrac. Ensemble celle d'vn Officier de Figeac, refugié à Fons, à vn sien amy de la ville de Caors, Touchant les troubles faits par les Rebelles, tant en Gascongne, Guyenne, que Languedoc. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Caors, par Clavde Rovsseav, Imprimeur Iuré de l'Vniuersité, 1622.

15 p.

A letter from the King expressing regret concerning the desolation of the town of Figeac during the current Wars of Religion. The letter was written March 6, 1622. Later in the year, Sully surrendered four fortified towns in Quercy of which he was the governor. This letter is accompanied by one from Sully to the Sieur de Pibrac, which mentions that he (Sully) had received a letter from the King, and also a letter from an officer of Figeac concerning the fighting in southern France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1260

1882.___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Par Lesqvelles le Dvc de Rohan est declaré criminel de leze Majesté, & comme tel decheu de tous honneurs, dignitez, estat, offices, pouuoirs, Gouuernemens, pensions, priuileges & prerogatiues quelsconques. Publiées en Parlement le 4. Iuillet 1622. A Paris: Chez Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

15, [1] p.

These "lettres patentes" declare the Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, as the leader of the Huguenots, to be guilty of treason. As such, he forfeits all honors, offices, powers, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.16

1883.____. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Portant Declaration de son vouloir & intention, sur les derniers mouvemens survenus en ce Royaume, depuis le commencement de l'année 1621. Avec L'Arrest de la Cour, contenant l'onregistrement desd. lettres. A Grenoble: De l'Imprimerie de Pierre Verdier, Imprimeur du Roy & de la Cour de Parlement, demeurant dans la salle du Palais, 1622.

15 p.

At the close of 1622, Louis XIII realized he needed to make peace with the Huguenots. These "Lettres Patentes" constitute his proposals of peace. When the treaty was signed, the terms were very favorable toward the Huguenots. "Donné à Montpellier, ce vingtiéme Octobre, l'an de grace 1622."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.6

1884.____. Ordonnance du Roy, Povr La Paix. Publié à Paris le trente & vniesme iour d'Octobre, 1622. A Lyon: Chez Nicolas Ivllieron, & Clavde Larjot, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1622.

8 p.

Ordinance by Louis XIII which assured clemency to the Huguenots who swore obedience to the Crown. The ordinance also threatened punishment to those who continued to rebel. Dated 31 Octobre 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4832, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1160

1885. La Fricassee Huguenotte, Svr Les Rebelles à sa Majesté. [S.l.] : Iouxte la coppie Imprimée A Niort. Par Iosué le Cuisinier, demeurant aupres la Halle à l'enseigne de la Sausse verte, 1622.

8 p.

Using the metaphor of bad cooking, this anonymous author castigates the Huguenots for their rebellion. An interesting imprint in light of this subject: "Par Iosue le Cuisinier ....."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1254

1886. Le Genie, Des Mal-Fortunez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

Spirited pamphlet in the form of letters between Alcidor and Mellisandre, depicting the disorders of the Court, and the state of the government at the time of Siege of Montpellier.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4836.
944.03 A1 no.1208

1887. Le Grand Et Ivste Chastiment des Rebelles de Negrepelisse, Mis & taillez en pieces, & leur ville reduite à feu & à sang, Par l'armee Royale de sa Majesté les 10. & 11. Juin, 1622. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, 1622.

12, [1] p.

The "just" punishments for the rebels of Negrepelisse are detailed in this pamphlet. In this instance, the King decided to make an example of the town with the full knowledge that his soldiers could not be stopped from atrocities of the worst kind.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4839, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 22 page pamphlet printed in Paris by the same Printer.
944.03 A1 no.1209

1888. La Grande Et Merveillevse Sedition arriuee à la Rochelle, sur la deffaitte des trouppes des sieurs de Soubise & de Fauas. A Paris: Iouxte la copie imprimee à Poictiers par la veufue Iean Blanchet, 1622.

12 p.

Propagandist account of the rejection of Soubise and Favas after their defeat - in two separate encounters - at the hand of the royal troops. The rejection was on the part of the women of La Rochelle. The two were driven from the city by stone throwing women.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4840.
944.03 A1 no.1210

1889. La Grande Et Signalee Victoire emportee en champ de bataille par l'armee Catholique, sur l'armee Protestante allant au nombre de vingt mille combatans au secours du Prince de Palatin. La deffaicte de l'armee, auec le nombre des morts & prisonniers. Les noms des Princes tuez & deffaits au combat. La prise de cinquante deux pieces de canon, armes, munitions, enseignes, bagages, richesses, & autres particularitez de la bataille dignes de remarque. A Paris: Chez Pierre Ramier, ruë des Carmes, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Details of the defeat of the protestant forces of Frederick V, Elector Palatin, 1596-1632, and the Count of Mansfeld, 1580-1626, by the Catholic forces of Baron de Tilly. Of great interest to the French.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4841.
944.03 A1 no.1211

1890. Les Grands Iovrs Tenvs A Paris, Par Mr. Mvet, Lieutenant du petit Criminel. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

Treatment of criminal and civil cases in Paris. A good exposition of the actual workings of the courts.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4843.
944.03 A1 no.1184

1891. Great Britain. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I)

Protestation Et Derniere Resolvtion Dv Roy d'Angleterre, Protecteur & defenseur des Eglises Reformees. Traduit d'Anglois en François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Pamphlet translated from English in which James I declares support for the embattled Protestants of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4847, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 22 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.18

1892. Guillaume, Maistre.

Songe De Maistre Gvillavme, Avec Vn Recit General De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est Passé Dans Montavban. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

The Maistre Guillaume is caught up in a dream and shown the awful siege of Montauban at which the Duc de Rohan withstood the King's forces.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4851.
944.03 A1 no.1212

1893.____. Le Tableav Des Ambitievx De La Covr, Nouuellement tracé du pinceau de la verité, par Maistre Guillaume à son retour de l'autre monde. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Verse tirade by Maitre Guillaume, the resident satirist, who represents the people. He chastises the ambitious nobility at the court who are ruining France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4853.
944.03 A1 no.1155

1894. Le Heravlt Francois, Avx Princes Chrestiens. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

21 p.

The "Heravlt Francois" writes to the Christian princes to urge them to accept each other, no matter what religion they ascribe to. The anonymous author addresses the Lutherans, the Calvinists, the Catholics, the King of France, Spain, and England, and the Princes of Germany.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4856.
944.03 A1 no.1159

1895. Le Heravlt Francois Avx Princes Chrestiens. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

21 p.
Variant printing of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4856.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.15

1896. Hevrevse Conuersion, Av Giron De L'Eglise Catholique Apostolique Romaine, de haut & puissant Seigneur, Francois De Bonne, Duc d'Esdiguieres, Pair, & Mareschal de France, Lieutenant general pour le Roy en Dauphiné, Mareschal General ez Armees da sa Majesté, & Connestable de France. A Lyon: Par Gvillavme Marniolles, vis à vis la Boucherie de l'Hospital, 1622.

16 p.

Account of the great Huguenot leader - who always was sitting on the fence, and who wanted to be named Constable of France upon the death of Luynes - Lesdiguieres, to Catholicism. The pamphlet is full of praise for the Duc, who it is said, never ever ruined cities, or churches, etc. while fighting as a leader of the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1238

1897. Histoire Admirable, Et declin pitoyable aduenu en la personne d'vn fauory de la Cour d'Espagne. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Rovsset, rue de la Calandre, au Saumon, 1622.

16 p.

Comment on a person named Dom Rodgrigo, son of Francois Calderon, who became a favorite in the court of Spain and eventually fell from grace and power. Veiled references to the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4857.
944.03 A1 no.1156

1898. Histoire Memorable De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est Faict Et Passé de iour en iour, tant en la ville de la Rochelle, qu'en l'armee de Monseigneur le Comte de Soissons. Depuis le commencement de Iuillet, iusques à present. Ensemble les defaites, sorties, combats, escarmouches & batteries qui se sont faites deuant ladite place, tant par mer que par terre. Auec les particularitez, & les noms de soldats & Capitaines, tant tuez que prisonniers de part & d'autre. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin ruë de la vieille Bouclerie au gros tournois, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Precise and interesting details on the daily events of the battle at La Rochelle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4860.
944.03 A1 no.1213

1899. Histoire Veritable Dv Siege De Montavban, Commencé le 6.d'Aoust 1621, iusques à la fin du mois d'Octobre en la mesme année. Extraict de diuers auis des Assiegeans & Assiegez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

31 p.

Daily account of the siege of Montauban with the King's forces forcing the siege and the Duc de Rohan, as leader of the Protestants, withstanding it. The siege lasted for three months, from August to the end of October 1621. Royal forces eventually lifted the siege.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.4

1900. I.D.P.M.O.D.R.

Discovrs De L'Origine Des Moevrs, Fravdes Et Impostvres des Ciarlatans, auec leur descouuerte. Dedié à Tabarin & Desiderio de Combes, Par I.D.P.M.O.D.R. A Paris: Chez Denys Langlois, au Mont sainct Hilaire, à l'enseigne du Pelican, 1622.

51 p.

Survey of contemporary fraudulent practices, especially medical quackery in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1252

1901.____. Le Ianvs A Devx Faces, Envoyé A Mont-Pellier. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

By July 1622 Louis XIII had amassed a string of victories and had advanced toward the city of Montpellier. This pamphlet is directed to that city. It accused Montpellier of prolonging the war when peace could be at hand.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1251

1902. La Ivstice des armes du Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Pro-Catholic tract in which the war against the Huguenots is justified on the grounds that being Protestant is the same as being atheist. Luther, Calvin, etc. are false prophets.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4865.
944.03 A1 no.1214

1903. La Fuye, Guillaume de, 1549-1623.

Harangve Svperlative De Maistre Iosse De La Fvye, Cordonnier. Et Reformatevr Evangeliqve, aux Ministres de France. Ensemble ce qui a esté faict, conclud, &

arresté en la derniere assemblée de la Rochelle. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Gverreav, ruë S. Iacques, pres S. Yues à la petite Hotte, 1622.

27 p.

Prophecies of doom by the Huguenot La Fuye, 1549-1623. With details on the La Rochelle Assembly. Splendid title wood-cut.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4867.
944.03 A1 no.1169

1903a. La Milletière, Thèophile Brachet, sieur de, 1596-1665.

Discovrs des Vrayes Raisons Povr Lesqvelles Cevx de la Religion en France peuuent & doiuent en bonne conscience, resister par armes à la persecution ouuerte que leur font les ennemis de leur Religion & de l'Estat. Ov Est Respondv Au Libelle intitule Advertissement à L'Assemblee de la Rochelle. Par vn des deputéz en la dite Assemblee. A La Rochelle, [s.n.] l'An 1622.

96 p.

Théophile Brachet, Sieur de La Milletière was educated as a lawyer but then turned to theology in his early twenties. He professed Calvinism as his religion of choice. He was arrested in 1628 for publishing his beliefs that taking up arms to defend Protestantism was justified. He served four year sentence and upon his release attempted to reconcile the two religions. He did, however, convert to Catholicism in 1645. This 1622 pamphlet is a response to a pamphlet authored by Daniel Tilenus, 1563-1633, entitled *Advertissement à l'Assemblèe de La Rochelle.* He defends the rights of Protestants to defend themselves by force.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1705

1904. Lesdiguieres, Francois de Bonne, duc de, 1545-1626.

Ordonnance De Paix En Davphiné, Donnee par Monseigneur le Duc de Lesdiguieres, Pair & Mareschal de France, Lieutenenat general pour le Roy au Gouuernement de cette Prouince. A Lyon: Par Pierre Rovssin, en ruë Merciere, au Maillet d'Argent, 1622.

11 p.

Written from Grenoble on January 9, 1622, Lesdiguieres, as Governor of the province of Dauphiné, outlines specific ways to reestablish peace and a return to obedience to King's authority in the province.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1240

1904a. Lettre De La Prise Par Force & furieux assaut de la ville de Negrepelisse. Ensemble la punition des Rebelles de ladite Ville par l'Armee Royalle. A Paris: Par Iean Bessin, M. DC. XXII [1622].

8 p.

In response to the decision by the Huguenot Assembly at La Rochelle on 25 December 1620 to forcefully resist any Royal threat, Louis XIII spent the years of 1621 and 1622 fighting his Protestant subjects. The 1622 campaign included a siege and massacre of the inhabitants at Negrepelisse, in south central France. This pamphlet is an account of that massacre and is authored by a soldier in the King's army: *Votre tres-humble & affectionné K. Hanffy.* It is dated the 10 and 11 of June, 1622.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1700

1905. La Magie Des Favoris. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

40 p.

Satire on the rapid rise to power of the royal favorites. The tract mentions several which have enjoyed the power of the court. Special mention is made of Concini and Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4875, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 30 and a 23 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1228

1906. Mangeart, Francois.

Francophilie Presentee Av Roy, Svr La Resolvtion de son voyage, Par le Sr. Mangeart, A. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

38 p.

Panegryic of Louis XIII upon completion of his extended trip to the provinces. Louis left the capital at the end of March, 1622 and campaigned, laying siege to many Protestant towns. Mangeart here offers praise to the King for consolidating France, despite the rebellion of the Princes and the Huguenot uprising.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4876.
944.03 A1 no.1163

1906a. Manifeste Anglois. Adressé aux Reformez de France: Sur les troubles & diuision de ce temps. Sur la copie imprimé à Londre par George Bichopt. [S.l. : s.n.], M. DC. XXII [1622].

30 p.

This is a statement of support sent to the Reformed Church in France from the "Puritains" in England. It is signed Vos tres-humbles Freres en Christ les Reformez à Angleterre. De Londres le premier Feburier 1622.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1706

1907. Marie de Medicis, **Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.**

Harangve Faicte Av Roy Par La Royne Mere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

23 p.

The Queen Mother warns her son of the bad influence of those who surround him in the government. She counsels Louis to listen to her advice, even though they have had their differences. Marie de Medicis simply tells her son that his realm is badly governed. One can see Richelieu in the background telling her how to approach the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4878.
944.03 P594 1620 vol.12 no.24

1908. Meditation D'Vn Advocat De Montavban, Sur les mouuemens de ce Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

Verse narrative by a Montauban lawyer concerning the King's campaigns against the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4880.
944.03 A1 no.1230

1909. Les Meditations D'Vn Advocat De La Rochelle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14 p.

A lawyer from La Rochelle meditates upon the anguish wrought by the religious wars. He addresses the city of La Rochelle and asks when fortune will favor the city. He wonders at the purpose of war especially when his oldest son was killed at the battle of the Island of Rié.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4883.
944.03 A1 no.1229

1910. La Memorable Deffaicte De La Garnison de Montauban: lesquels se sont mutinez, & rebellez, contre les Habitans dudit Montauban, & sont sorty en dépit d'eux, auec leurs armes & bagages: & ont esté deffait & mis en pieces, par Monsieur le Marquis d'Ambre, Capitaine ez armes de sa Majesté. A Lyon: Chez Pierre Marniolies, en la grand Ruë, vis à vis la Boucherie de l'Hospital, 1622.

15 p.

Account of a mutiny among a garrison of Protestant soldiers guarding the city of Montauban. The small garrison surrendered, but the city did not. The king's army was eventually forced to raise the siege.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.936

1911. Le Mercvre Et Fidelle Messager De La Covr, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

Mercury, a messenger of the Gods, comes to the King and offers advice on numerous aspects of his Kingdom. He tells Louis XIII that the root of his problems lie in greedy advisors and ecclesiastics. He touches on problems of religion, government, the Queen Mother, the rebelling princes, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4884, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 13 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1182

1912. Noel Novveav Svr La Mort De Monsieur le Connestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

7 p.

These verses celebrate a new "Noel" upon the death of the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4889, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 6 p., l leaf and a 7 page copy.
944.03 A1 no.1185

1913. Ovid.

Epistre d'Ovide, Mise Novvellement En Francois Povr Servir de Factum à vne cause pendante à la Cour de Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

Translation of a letter written by Ovid from Polidor to Floride to illustrate how the Parlement de Paris is being unfaithful to the people of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4894.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.54

1914.____. La Svitte De L'Epistre d'Ouide. Nouuellement traduicte en Francois. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

The sequel to the above letter, translated into French. Published for the same purpose.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.55

1915. Le Passe-Par-Tovt Dv Caqvet Des Caqvets, De La Novvelle Acovcheé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

31 p.

A fictionalized situation where a group of women, visiting another woman in bed with child, gossips about the social, economic, and public problems of the day. Another in this "Caqvet" series. Special mention is made of the death of the Duc de Luynes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4897.
944.03 A1 no.1186

1915a. Le Pater Noster Des Reformez, Svr Le Repentir De leur Rebellion. Ensemble l'Anagramme du sieur de Soubize. [S.l. : s.n.] M. DC. XXII [1622].

6, [2] p.

The anonymous author pens a parody on the 1621-1622 events of the King's forces in battle against the Protestants. This pamphlet appears to have been printed after the defeat of the Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 1583 – 1642, and the Protestant army at the Ile de Riez. Soubise remained a thorn in the side of Louis XIII for several more years until he went into exile in England and died there.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 4898.
944.03 A1 no. 1704

1916. Le Pellerin Hvgvenot, Auquel est contenu entr'autres choses. L'Horoscope du party des Rebelles. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

An astrologer who is also a Huguenot pilgrim predicts that the Protestant movement in France has erred in not obeying the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4899.
944.03 A1 no.1187

1917. Petit Advis. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

48 p.

Written from the Huguenot point of view, this pamphlet delineates the reasons for which the Catholics and the Crown perpetuate the war. These reasons are that the war is Honorable, Just, Expedient and Necessary. The pamphleteer responds to each.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4775.
944.03 A1 no.1203

1918. Le Postillon D'Angleterre, A Monsievr De Sovbize. Sur la deffaicte de ses Trouppes. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

12 p.

Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 1583-1642, receives some friendly advice from an English friend upon his defeat at the Isle of Rié at the hands of the royalist troops. He is advised that no one can nor should disobey his King. God cannot condone civil war.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4905.
944.03 A1 no.1188

1919. La Povrmenade Dv Pré Avx Clercs. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

A moral tale with one of the earliest references to the Parisian book stalls along the Seine and near Pont Neuf. " ... ie m'arrestay à la bouticque mobile, ... d'vn marchand Libraire en liures du temps passé, comme il y en a plusieurs sur ce Pont."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.137

1920. Prediction De La Vision Prodigievse, D'Vn Aigle Espovvantable apparu le 25. Juillet 1622. entre la Normandie & la Bretaigne, proche la ville de Pontorson. A Paris: Iouxte la copie, Imprimée à Rennes, 1622.

16 p.

Description of a vision of a great eagle which predicts dire consequences for the inhabitants of France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1259

1921. Les Preparatifs Ordonnez Povr l'Entrée & Reception du Roy, Suiuant les mandemens de Messieurs les Preuost des Marchands & Escheuins de la ville de Paris. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre, 1622.

14 (i.e. 13) p.

Account of Louis' entrance into Paris in triumph at the conclusion of peace with the Huguenots. With reference to the hostilities just concluded and mention of several nobles who helped the King in his efforts. Description of the ceremonies, the music, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1263

1922. La Prinse De La Ville De Saincte Foy, Et Sept autres grandes & fortes Villes à l'obeïssance du Roy, prises sur les Rebelles de sa Majesté, en ses Prouinces de Guyenne & Languedoc. Et Le Roy Estant Entré Le vingt cinquieme May, dans Saincte Foy, le vingt sixieme fust faitte, la procession du Sainct Sacrement solemnellement & deuotieusement solemnisée: Le Roy comme Grand Protecteur & Restaurateur des Autels, y a assisté auec grande deuotion: N'ayant esté faitte ladicte

procession du sainct Sacrement, depuis l'anne 1564. Auec la submission renduë par Messieurs le Duc de Sully, Marquis de la Force, & leurs enfants, lesquels à present sont tous au pres & au seruice de sa Majesté. Auec le bruslement de la Ville de Clerac, & l'Ordre donné par le Roy, des Sieges de la Rochelle, & Montauban. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere, au Pelican, 1622.

12, [1] p.

The Huguenots in the city of St. Foy and seven other cities in Guyenne and Languedoc are defeated by the King's forces. Reference is also made to the "Procession by Sainct Sacrement" celebrated by the King in St. Foy.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1191

1923. La Prise De La Ville De S. Gilles En Langvedoc, Ensemble la deffaicte de sept cens Rebelles par les Landsknets. Conduicts par Monsieur de Montmorency Admiral de France. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas Alexandre, ruë de la Parcheminerie, 1622.

14, [1] p.

Details of the capture of the town of St. Gilles as well as the defeat of the Huguenots by some German "landknechts" led by Montmorency, Admiral de France, 1595-1632..

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1258

1924. La Prise Et Redvction De La Ville De Lunel, à l'obeissance du Roy. Ensemble la deffaicte de douze à quinze cens Rebelles, mis & taillez en pieces par le Regiment des Gardes, entre Nismes & Lunel. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, 1622.

12, [1] p.

Account of the defeat of the Huguenot town of Lunel, near Nimes, by the troops of the King. Other battles in the same region are also related.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4911.
944.03 A1 no.1518

1925. La Prise Et Redvction De La Ville De Lunel, à l'obeissance du Roy. Ensemble la deffaitte de douze a quinze cens rebelles, mis & taillez en pieces par le Regiment des Gardes entre Nismes & Lunel. A Orleans: Par Renè Fremont, rue de l'Escriuinerie. Sur la coppie imprimée à Paris, chez Pierre Rocollet, 1622.

7 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4911, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 13 page and a 13, [1] page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1189

1926. La Prise Et Redvction De La Ville De Sainct Anthonin à l'Obeïssance du Roy, Sa Majesté y estant en personne. Auec le nombre des Habitans & Rebelles qui ont esté pendus par le commandement du Roy. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocollet, au Palais, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Account of the defeat of the village of St. Anthonin, near Montauban, in the Huguenot struggle with the Crown. Details on the forces, encounters, punishments, hangings, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4912.
944.03 A1 no.1154

1927. La Prise Par Force De La ville de Mont-rauel, sur les rebelles du Roy. Auec la deffaicte des Garnisons de la place. Le Rasement de la ville. Le nombre des Chefs, & Gentils-hommes prisonniers. La quantité desdits Rebelles, tuez, pendus & executez, les Enseignes & drapeaux enuoyez au Roy. Ensemble. Le siege mis deuant la ville de Clerac. Le tout fait par Monseigneur le Dvc D'Elboeve, General des armées de sa Majesté en Guyenne. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere, au Pelican, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Report of the capture of Montravel in Perigord from February 12 to 27, 1622. An account citing precisely the number of Huguenots killed and executed. All of this done by the Duc d'Elbeuf, 1596-1657, General of the King's troops in Guyenne.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1192

1928. La Promenade des bons hommes, Ov Ivgement de nostre siecle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

75 p.

Detailed survey of events of the period: the court life, the leaders, the social and political events, the role of politicians, the plight of the people, etc. The country suffers from disunity and poor harvests, unemployment, the attitude of the nobility.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4913.
944.03 A1 no.1153

1929. Le Psavltier Des Rebelles De Ce Temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

Bitter invective against the Huguenots. The inhabitants of La Rochelle and Mountaban are "pestes infames".

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4915.
944.03 A1 no.1195

1930. Le Psavtier Des Covrtisans. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

The anonymous author chastises the nobility for not being loyal to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4916.
944.03 A1 no.1196

1931. La Publication De La Paix Enuoyee par le Roy en la ville de la Rochelle le 11. Nouembre 1622, Auec la reduction & submission du corps de la ville & habitans d'icelle. Ensemble la publication d'icelle en l'armee de Monseigneur le Comte de Soissons & armee Naualle. A Paris: Ches Melchoir Mondiere, ruë de la vieille Bouclerie au gros Tournois, 1622.

13. [1] p.

General statement concerning the place of La Rochelle in French history with a reiteration of the terms of the Treaty between the Huguenots (Rohan) and the King. La Rochelle was still officially recognized as an official Protestant fortification. The Edict of Nantes and all letters, articles, and declarations which had accompanied it.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4918.
944.03 A1 no.1215

1932. Le Qve Dit-On De La Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622**.**

15 p.

Each paragraph of this pamphlet starts with "On dit que ..." Then each paragraph reports some tidbit of news or gossip surrounding the religious wars, the court, or the King himself.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4919.
944.03 A1 no.1216

1933. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est Passé En La Frontiere De Champagne, depuis que l'armee du Comte de Mansfeld est partie du Palatinat pour venir en France. Ensemble la defaite de plusieurs des siens, par le Sr. Marquis de Dampierre. Et la rendition de son Canon entre les mains de Mr. le Comte de Grand-pré, Gouuerneur de la ville de Mouzon. A Paris: Chez Francois Pomeray, rue sainct Iacques, à la Vigne d'or-fin, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Account of the Count Ernst von Mansfeld's (1580-1626) army entering into Champagne to create a diversion and to ease the pressure being put on the Protestants by the King in southern France. While the King was away, the Queen ordered the Duc de Nevers, Governor of Champagne, d.1637, to enter into negotiations with Mansfeld. She further requested Dom Gonal de Cordua, General of a Spanish army in Luxembourg to provide military persuasion. Mansfeld and his soldiers left French territory.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4921.
944.03 A1 no.1217

1934. Recit Veritable De La Mort De Monsieur le Duc de Rohan, Arriuee en la ville de Montpellier, au commencement du mois de Mars. [S.l.]: Sur la coppie Imprimee, A Paris, Chez Abraham Savgrain, 1622.

8 p.

This pamphlet provides details of the death of the Duc de Rohan. It says that Rohan died of a sudden sickness the first part of March 1622. One can only speculate why the pamphlet was printed. Rohan did not, in fact, die until 1638. The anti-Huguenot faction obviously wanted the Huguenots to believe otherwise.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1250

1935. Recit Veritable De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est Passé En L'Armee Dv Roy Depvis Le 28. May iusques au 24. Iuin, Où se voit la Prise de Negrepelisse, bruslement d'icelle, & chastiment des Rebelles. Avec La Redvction De Sainct Anthonin, Ov Cinq Des Principavx Avec Le Ministre ont esté pendus. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere, à l'Enseigne du Pelican, 1622.

15 p.

An account of events taking place between 28 May and 24 June 1622. The pamphlet relates the massacre which took place at Negrepelisse, the worst atrocity of the religious wars of 1620-1622.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1599

1936. La Redvction De Hvict Grandes & fortes Villes à l'obeissance du Roy, prises sur les Rebelles de sa Majesté en ses Prouinces de Guyenne & Langeudoc. Auec la submission renduë par Messieurs le Duc de Sully, Marquis de la Force, & leurs enfants lesquels à present sont tous au pres & au service de sa Maiesté. Ensemble l'Ordre pour les sieges de la Rochelle & Montauban. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, à l'Oliuier de Robert Estiene, 1622.

12 p.

Report of several cities in Guyenne and Languedoc as well as the Duc de Sully and the Marquis de la Force, capitulating to the King as he fought his Protestant subjects.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4925.
094.2 Es86r 1622 no.6

1937. La Redvction De La Ville De Ivlliers, Par L'Armee Catholicque. Ensemble les Articles de la Capitulation, & autres particularitez. A Paris: Pour Abraham Savgrain, 1622.

13 p.

Account of the surrender of the city of Julliers (Belgium) to Count Henry Vandenberg during Netherland's Wars of Independence.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4926, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.032 R249 1622

1938. La Redvction De La Ville De Montavban A L'Obeyssance Dv Roy. Auec les articles accordez aux habitans de par sa Majesté par Monsieur le Mareschal de Themines. A Lyon: Par Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere à l'Enseigne du Pelican, 1622.

15 [1] p.

Terms with which the King pacified the town of Montauban as given to the inhabitants by the Marechal de Themines.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4928, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 p. pamphlet published in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.869

1939. La Redvction Et Triomphante Entree Dv Roy En sa ville de Montpellier, Avec Les Magnificences & ceremonies qui s'y font passees. La reduction de plusieurs autres villes en son obeyssance, & le traicté d'icelles. A Lyon: Par Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, en ruë Ferrandiere à l'Enseigne du Pelican, 1622.

14, [1] p.

Informative work on the entry of Louis XIII into Montpellier after its subjugation by the royal troops. Ceremonies and processions are related as well as the oaths of allegiance to the Crown by the Huguenots. The work also contains a list of other cities which capitulated and swore obedience to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4930, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 13 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1165

1940. Regnavd De Montavban Resuscité, Parlant aux Bourgeois de Montauban & à ceux de leur party. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

Regnaud, of Montauban, returns from the dead to exhort the inhabitants of his earthly city to repent of their disobedience and give allegiance to the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4931.
944.03 A1 no.1218

1940a. Relation Generale, Des Conqvestes Et Victoires Dv Roy sur les rebelles, Depuis l'année mil six cens vingt, iusqu'à present. Auec les noms & scituations des Villes, places & Chasteaux rendus à l'obeissance de sa Majesté, tant par force que par submission. A Paris: Par Fleury Bourriquant, ruë des Carmes aux Fleurs Royales, M. DC. XXII [1622].

16 p.

This anonymous pamphlet recounts the victories of Louis XIII as he sought to bring his Protestant subjects into submission. On pages 14 and 15 is a list, by region, of the cities who were "reduittes à l'obeyssance du Roy …." On page 16 is a sonnet that relates how useless it is to rebel against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 4934.
944.03 A1 no. 1698

1941. Relation Veritable Apportee par le sieur du Buisson, enuoyé par le Roy, de la defaicte de l'armee du sieur de Soubize par sa Majesté en personne: Et de la prise du Chasteau de la Chaume, dans les Sables d'Olonne, le dix-huictiesme de ce mois. A Paris: Chez Federic Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1622.

13, [1] p.

Details on Huguenot defeats at the Isle of Rié and elsewhere under the Huguenot Soubise.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1249

1942. Relation Veritable, De ce qui s'est passé à la Rochelle en la reception de Monsieur de Soubize, au retour de Rié. [S.l.] : Iouxte la coppie Imprimée, A La Rochelle. Chez le Libertin, Imprimeur de la ville, 1622.

16 p.

Interesting pamphlet from two points of view. First, the pamphlet relates that Soubise is returning from the island of Rié victorious. Secondary sources say the King defeated Soubise. Second the pamphlet relates an encounter between Soubise and the women of La Rochelle, the men being occupied and not expecting Soubise so soon. The women complain about how they are treated in their new religion by the men. Women have as much right to their own interpretations of the scriptures as the men. They cannot be fooled by men who say that the Bible allows them to have children by their female servants because they are absent from their wives. The women have several other complaints which make the pamphlet quite valuable.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4936, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet with caption title.
944.03 A1 no.1183

1943. Relation Veritable De La Bataille Navale, gaignée par Monsievr de Guise, General de la mer, sur les Rochelois, le 27. Octobre. 1622. A Paris: Chez Charles Chappellain, rue vieille Bouclerie, prez le Pont S. Michel, 1622.

15,[1] p.

Account of a naval battle won by the Duc de Guise in fighting with the Protestant navy of La Rochelle in October 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4937.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.497

1944. Relation Veritable Et Iovrnaliere De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est fait & passé en France & Pays Estrangers, Depuis le depart du Roy de sa Ville Capitale de Paris, jusqu'à present. A Paris: Par Ioseph Bouïllerot, ruë vieille Bouclerie, à l'Escu de Bretagne, pres le Pont S. Michel, 1622.

20 leaves

In the Spring of 1622 King Louis XIII left Paris to embark on a series of battles with the Huguenots. This pamphlet follows him day by day from March 20 to August 28.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4858, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 40 page pamphlet. BYU's copy is numbered 20 leaves.
944.03 A1 no.1219

1945. Remond, Nicolas.

Sommaire Traicté Dv Revenv Et Despence Des Finances De France. Ensemble Les Pensions de nos Seigneurs, & Dames de la Cour. Escrit par Nicolas Remond, Secretaire d'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

27 p.

Remond lists the amount of tax money assessed to each of 15 regions or "generalitez" as well as income generated from different taxes such as the "gabelle." This covers pages 1-17. The expenditures are listed on pages 17-27. These expenses include pensions given to 293 nobles, clergy, officers of the army, officers of the government, etc. Each one is listed by name with the amount given to him or her each year.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1621 vol.13 no.14

1946. La Remonstrance Dv Soldat Francois, A tous ceux qui sont profession de porter l'Espée en France pour le seruice du Roy. Sur le sujet de la guerre contre les Rebelles. A Paris: Chez Iean De Bordeavx, ruë S. Iacques, 1622.

14 p.

A French soldier, writing to other soldiers in the service of the King, claims that it is a privilege to do so. He decries those who carry arms against the Monarch.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4940.
944.03 A1 no.1273

1947. Remonstrance Faicte A La Reyne Mere, Svr Les Affaires de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

16 p.

A plea to the Queen Mother to intervene and persuade the King to cease the wars against the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4941.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.5

1948. Remonstrance Faite Av Roy, Par Messievrs Les Princes Contre Les Perturbateurs du repos de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

29 p.

Advice given to the King by some of the great princes. They caution him to restore order and to recognize the contributions and advice which the princes could give to him. They advise him to listen to his mother's counsel and to not love himself too much.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4942.
944.03 A1 no.1158

1948a. Reqveste Et Remonstrance Dv Pevple, Addressante au Roy. [S.l : s.n.] M. DC. XXII [1622].

23 p.

For two years, 1620 – 1622, Louis XIII led his armies against his Protestant subjects. His intention was not to wipe out all Protestant practice of religion, but to ensure that the Protestants were obedient to the Crown. This pamphlet strikes a moderate tone of the necessity of obedience while at the same time counseling the young King to be a good leader for all to follow.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 4945
944.03 A1 no. 1711

1949. La Responce De Qvelqves Mal contens du Chastellet, aux Grand-Iovrs & Plaidoyers de Mr Muet. Avec Les Commentaires De Cesar. Svr Ce Svbiect. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

14, 14 p.

These two pamphlets, obviously meant to be together, comment on the political satire which is taking place in the form of pamphleteering.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4947.
944.03 A1 no.1221

1950. Response A La Harangve Faicte Av Roy, En La Ville de Beziers, le 20.De Ivillet 1622. Par Messire Pierre Fenouillet, Euesque de Mont-pellier, au Nom des trois Ordres de la Ville, & du Diocese d'icelle. Faicte par les Trois Ordres de ladicte Ville, qui font profession de la Religion Reformée. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

22 p.

In the Spring of 1622 the events surrounding the Huguenot wars forced Pierre Fenolliet, Bishop of Montpellier, d. 1652, to flee the city. On 20 July 1622 Fenolliet presented a speech in which he denounced the Protestants. In this response the author or authors, in turn, denounce Fenolliet. The pamphlet accuses him and all Catholics not only of heresy, but of regicide and treason.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.9

1951. La Retraicte Hontevse Dv Sievr De Sovbize, Apres L'Hevrevse Victoire Dv Roy Avx Sables Dellone, & la deffaicte de sa Cõpagnie. Auec la prinse du Chasteau de Caume, & le Siege de Royan, le tout raporté fidellement par vne lettre leurs escrite de l'Armee du Roy. A Lyon: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee à Bourdeaux, 1622.

14 p.

Account of the retreat of Soubise upon his defeat at the Isle of Rié. The pamphlet also relates the King's capture of the Chateau de Chaume near Sables d'Olonne and the siege of Royan. The summer of 1622 found the King in constant movement against the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1190

1952. La Retraitte Dv Comte De Mansfeld, Et De toute son Armée hors les frontieres du Royaume de France. La furiese poursuitte qui luy est faitte par l'armée d'Espagne és pays bas. Auec le bruslement de trois cens de ses Chariots. A Paris: Chez Ioseph Bouïllerot, ruë vieille Bouclerie, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Narrative of the retreat of the Austrian General, Ernst, Count of Mansfeld. The Marquis of Spinola, of Spain, who was stationed in the Netherlands was persuaded by Anne of Austria, wife of Louis XIII to intervene and chase Mansfeld from French territory before he could come to the aid the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 1248

1953. Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1578-1636.

Lettre De Monsievr De Rohan Envoyee Av Roy. Pour la pacification des presents troubles. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

For two years, 1620-1622, Louis XIII fought against his Protestant subjects. The leader of the Protestants, the Duc de Rohan, 1578-1636, writes to the King asking him why Huguenots are not allowed their freedom of conscience. Why is the crown treating them as traitors. "De Montpelier ce 26 May 1622."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.3

1954. La Rvbriqve Et Fallace du Monde, Pasqvin Excellent. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

These verses lampoon human nature concerning the social and religious problems which face the French people.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4949, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 12 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1222

1955. La Sanglante Et Memorable defaicte de six cens hommes de la garnison de Montpellier, Par Monsieur de Zamet. Auec le stratageme & industrie par où il a surpris lesdits rebelles en leur premiere sortie. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin ruë de la vieille Bouclerie au gros Tournois, 1622.

12, [1] p.

Account of the loyal Jean Zamet who, while commanding a troop of 300 cavalry, was sent in advance of the King's forces to begin the siege of Montpellier. In so doing he defeated a force of six hundred troops which had been sent to attack the King's forces at St. Antonin. He received a wound in a later battle at Montpellier and died five days after that.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1247

1956. Le Satyriqve Renuersé. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

A satiric look and reply to the earliest work which dealt with the Paris bookstalls along the Seine. The work was entitled La Pourmenade du Pré aux Clercs. The author also dicusses the "mobile bookshops." BYU copy incomplete.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4950, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the subtitle: ov l'anti-povrmenade dv Pré aux clercs.

944.03 A1 no.1519

1957. La Seconde Apres-Disnee Dv Caqvet De L'Acovchee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

This is the second in a series of satirical pamphlets which poke fun at the religious and political conditions in France. The situation for the conversation is again, the "gossip" which surrounds "l'acouchee." The specific topic of conversation concerns the three estates.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4952.
944.03 A1 no.1223

1958. La Seconde Deffaite De L'Armee Nauale des Rochelois par Monsieur le Duc de Guise, Ensemble la Deputation des Ennemis, en l'armee Royalle, les Submissions par eux faictes, auec les Pauillons, Banieres & Commission renduës par lesdits Deputez entre les mains de mondit Sieur Duc de Guise. Finallement, La Redvction De La Ville De La Rochelle à l'Obeyssance du Roy. A Lyon: Par Bertrand Teste-Fort, prés la place de Confort, à l'Enseigne de la Patience, 1622.

15, [1] p.

Account of the defeat of the Huguenot naval forces at La Rochelle by the Duc de Guise, 1571-1640. A treaty was signed earlier in the year between the Crown and the Huguenot forces. The Duc de Guise ignored the treaty and attacked the La Rochelle harbor on Oct. 29, 1622. The city capitulated on November 15, 1622.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4954, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 15, [1] page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1164

1959. Sommaire Discovrs De Divers Exploits De Gverre, au mois de Septembre 1622. Ensemble les rencontres & batailles du Comte de Mansfeld & Dom Cordoua general de l'armée Espagnole en Braban. Item ce qui c'est passé de plus remarquable au Siege de la Rochelle, Montpellier, Nismes, & Montauban. Auec le contenu en vne nouuelle Bulle du Pape enuoyée au Roi pour l'accourager à la continuation de la guerre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

15 p.

The title gives adequate explanation. Simply an account of battles and wars going in and around France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.7

1960. Svr Le Te Devm Chante Povr La Prise De Monthevrt. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

From 1621 to 1623 Louis XIII fought his Protestant subjects. The town of Montheurt surrendered and then was needlessly burnt by the army. This Te Deum was written in verse for the town.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4958.
944.03 A1 no.87

1961. Le Tedevm Chante Svr La Mort De M. Le Conestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

Satirical verse which laments the death of the Constable de Luynes. If only the "peste" which got him had done so a year earlier, the verse says, we would have been much better off than we are.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4959.
944.03 A1 no.1274

1962. Tombeav Svr La Mort du Connestable. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

Verse narrative on the death of the Duc de Luynes who died of a fever in the fall of 1621.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4961.
944.03 A1 no.1224

1963. Le Torrent De La Ligve Rocheloise, Sur le Psalme 123. Tres-charitable remonstrance aux Mutins & Rebelles. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

8 p.

Verse narrative by a Catholic who chastises the Huguenots for their religion and their political stand.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4962.
944.03 A1 no.1225

1964. La Trempe Des Armes Dv Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1622.

22 [i.e. 23] p.

Anti-Huguenot pamphlet blaming all disorder and war upon the Protestants. The war waged by the King is justified.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4963.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.544

1965. La Troisiesme Apres-Dinee Dv Caqvet De L'Accovchee. [S.l. : s.n.], 1622.

32 p.

The third in a series of social and political satires depicting conversation with the woman in her “birth bed” concerning the events in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4965.
944.03 A1 no.1226

1965a. La Prise Par Force De La Ville De Lombets en Albigeois. Par Monseigneur le Duc de Vandosme General des Armes de sa Majesté en la haute & basse Guyenne pays de Foix, Albigeois & Dioceses de Thoulouse & Castres. A Roven: Chez Dauid Ferrand, pres le Palais, dan la cour des Loges, M. DC. XXII. [1622]

8 p.

This pamphlet presents an account of the siege of the village of Lombez, in southwestern France, by César de Bourbon, duc de Vendôme (1594-1665). He was commanded to hold off the rebels of Lombez while Louis XIII marched in Languedoc. Vendôme effected the final siege between the 26 and 31 July 1622. The flight if its inhabitants and the razing of the walls are described. Vendôme was the son of King Henry IV and his mistress, Gabrielle d’Estrées.

Not in Lindsay and Neu
944.03 A1 no. 1688

1966. Vervin, Louis.

L'Enfer Des Chiqvanevrs Reueu, & augmenté, Par Maistre Lovys Vervin cy deuant Aduocat au Parlement de Paris: Et de present Conseiller du Roy, & Lieutenant au Bailliage de Chaulny. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas Alexandre, 1622.

16 p.

Vervin, formerly a lawyer at the Parlement of Paris, and presently a Counselor to the King, writes of the "Chiquaneurs" who quibble over points of the law and find quirks in it.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4973.
944.03 A1 no.1227

1623

1967. Advertissement De Henry Le Grand: Av Roy. Sur les affaires de ce temps. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

16 p.

The author, purporting to be Henry IV, writes from the Elysian fields to his son, Louis XIII, to congratulate him on bringing peace to the realm and asks him to take up arms against Spain because of her invasion of the Valtelline.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4974.
Rare 944.032 Ad97 1623

1968. Advis Presenté Av Roy. Sur la recherche generale de ses Finances, & contre les fauteurs d'icelles. A Paris: [s.n.], 1623.

15 p.

Advice given to the King to create a "Sur-intendant" for the financial affairs of France. This person would oversee all the finances.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4977.
Rare 336.44 Ad96 1623

1969. Arnauld, Pierre.

Le Manifeste De Monsievr Arnavlt, Gouuerneur pour le Roy au Fort-Louis, pres la Rochelle, Sur les plaintes des Rochelois, faites contre sa personne. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

15 p.

Pierre Arnauld, administrative official in the Protestant city of La Rochelle, responds to criticisms leveled against him by various citizens of that city. He refutes the charges of the citizenry being mistreated by the soldiers stationed at Fort Louis near La Rochelle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4980.
944.03 P594 1622 vol. 14 no.17

1970. Bourgoin, Jean.

Offres Ov Propositions Av Roy. Pour faire rendre à sa Majesté deniers pris & volez par les Officiers de ses Finances, Tresoriers, Partisans, Fermiers, &c. Par I. Bovrgoin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

13 p.

Bourgoin addresses the twin problems of a faulty financial system and of larceny on the part of the financial officers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4983.
Rare 336.44 B667o 1623

1971. Catholic Church. Pope (1621-1623 : Gregory XV)

Decret Ov Constitvtion De Nostre S. Pere le Pape Gregoire XV. de ce Nom: Touchant les Priuileges des Exempts & priuilegiés, en ce qui concerne le soing des ames, l'administration des Sacremens, Monasteres ou

Conuents des Religieusses, & la Predication de la parole de Dieu. A Paris: Pour Iacques Dampierre, 1623.

15 p.

Decree from the Pope that only those approved by the Pope may administer the sacraments to the Catholic populace.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7

1972.____. Epistola Gregorii XV Pontif. Max. Ad Serenissimum Principem, Carolum, Jacobi Britanniarum Regis Filium, Principem Walliae. Ad exemplum Parisiense recusa. Cui recèns accedit ejusdem Serenissimi Principis ad eam Responsio. [S.l. : s.n.],1623.

[6] p.

Pope Gregory gives Charles I, son of James I of England, some advice concerning the Church of England and a future marriage. Charles was 23 by this time. He married Henrietta, sister of Louis XIII, in 1625.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.15

1972a.____. S. D. N. D. Gregorii Papae XV. Constitvtio Reuocans concessiones quascunque viuae vocis oraculo, non tamen S. R. E. Cardinalibus factas, vel ipsorum manu firmatas. Parisiis: Iuxta Exemplar Romae editum, Apud Sebastianvm Cramoisy, via Iacobaea, sub Ciconiis, 1623.

8 p.

French edition of the Constitution of Pope Gregory XV controlling the privileges of Cardinals.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4987.
944.03 A1 no.1442

1973. Le Clair-Voyant De Fontaine-Bleav. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

28, [1] p.

The anonymous author declares that French society is so corrupt that a catastrophe awaits. He criticizes the clergy and the nobility. He demonstrates the financial corruption. He speaks of the wearing of luxury apparel, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4989.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.13

1974. Consvltation De Trois Famevx Aduocats, Svr Les Affaires publiques. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

16 p.

Three lawyers are asked to comment on what they believe are the most pressing problems in France. Choppin believes it is the Huguneot problem. Chouart maintains that it is the problem of poverty and suffering. Robert states that a greater problem is the way in which the French army razes the country because they are not paid and are not supplied.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4995.
944.03 A1 no.1289

1975. La Consvltation De Trois Gentils-Hommes François, Presentee Av Roy sur les affaires d'Estat. Le premier Gentil-homme. Monsievr Drion. Le second. Baradas. Le troisiesme. S. Briov. [S.l. : s.n., 1623?]

32 p.

The same subject as the previous entry. The three "Gentils-Hommes" are different, however. They believe the most pressing problems facing France are: 1) the Huguenots; 2) taxes, and 3), wars.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4995, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a variant title with the date printed on the title page.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.870

1976. Le Doctevr D'Hildeberg. Traduit d'Allemand en François. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

35 p.

A German Protestant comments on the treatment of Protestants throughout Germany and France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5002, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 28 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.14

1977. Le Doctevr Francois. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

30 p.

Analysis of the wars of religion and reasons why the rancor must be put behind the country. Disunity must be replaced by the Huguenots being allowed to live in peace.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5003.
944.03 A1 no.1291

1978. Drion.

Hvmbles Svpplications Et Remerciemens Av Roy, Par Le Sievr Drion, l'vn de ses Gentils-hommes seruans. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

13 p.

Drion, self-described as a "gentil-homme servan," praises the monarch and tells him he lives up to the name of "Louis le Juste".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1275

1979. Eglises Réformées de France. **Synode nationale, 1623.**

Articles Arrestez au Synode National des Eglises Reformées de France, Tenu à Charenton lez Paris, au mois de Septembre 1623: Qu'il ordonne estre inuiolablement gardez en toutes les Eglises & Academies de ce Royaume. [S.l.] : Iouxte la coppie imprimée qui se vend à Charenton Par Iean Anthoine Ioallin, 1623.

48 p.

Record of the Synod of the Protestant party held in Charenton in September 1623. With Huguenot doctrines on predestination, election, reprobation, redemption of Jesus Christ, corruption of man, the perseverance of the Saints. Having exposed the errors of the orthodox doctrine, the Synod rejected them.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1276

1980. Fancan, Francois Langlois, sieur de, d. 1627.

Dialogve De La France Mourante, addressee au Chancelier de l'Hospital. En suitte le Discours du Cheualier Bayart. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

31 p.

The propogandist, Fancan, represents France mourning for the deaths caused by various Wars of Religion for almost a century. This, at the conclusion of Louis XIII's latest campaign against the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.570

1981.____. La France mourante. Dialogve. Le Chancelier de l'Hospital. Le Capitaine Bayard, dit le Cheualier sans reproche. Le France malade. [S.l. : s.n., 1623]

63 p.

Fancan, Richelieu's propogandist, uses a dialogue to show a France which must act against Spain and which cannot tolerate the meddling of the Queen Mother.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5010.
Rare 944.032 F212f 1623

1981a. Fancan, François Dorval-Langlois, sieur de, approximately 1576-1628.

La Rencontre Dv Dvc De Bovillon Avec Henry Le Grand En L'Avtre Monde, Ensemble l'Ombre du Duc enuoyée par sa Majesté au Roy son Fils. [S.l. : s.n.], M. DC. XXIII [1623].

32 p.

In this dialogue between the "ghosts" of the Duc de Bouillon, longtime friend and confidant of Henry IV, and the great King himself, Henry questions the Duke concerning various events and people in France. The last few pages depict Henry sending the Duc de Bouillon to visit his son the King, to offer advice and counsel.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, no. 5012
944.03 A1 no. 1690

1982. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Portant Reglement de ce que les Curez doiuent prendre pour les sepultures & semes de leurs Paroissiens decedez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

16 p.

Parallel texts in French and Latin. Regulations concerning the authority of the curé as opposed to those of the bishop for funeral rites and ceremonies. Also the amount to be paid to the curés for their services. Prononcé le vingt & troisiesme d'Aoust l'an de notre Seigneur, mil quatre cens deux."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.572

1983.____. Extraict des Registres de Parlement. A Paris: Par Heureux Blanuilain, Imprimeur, demeurant rue des Amandier à l'Enseigne de la Verité, deuant le College des Grassins, 1623.

20 p.

Extracts of minutes of a meeting in the Parlement de Paris concerning the manufacture and sale of wine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5029.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.571

1984. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Svr La Paix Qv'Il A Donnee à ses subjects de la Religion pretendue reformee, confirmant les precedents Edicts de Pacification. Publiee en Parlement le vingt-vniesme Nouembre 1622. A Paris: Par Fed. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1623.
14 p.

Declaration by the King at the conclusion of the religious wars of 1621-1622. The Edict of Nantes, all declarations and secret articles, and all edicts of pacification which have been heretofore signed and registered by Parlement will be honored.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4825.
944.03 A1 no.1292

1985. ____. Declaration Dv Roy Svr La Paix qu'il a donnée à ses subjects de la Religion pretenduë reformée, confirmant les precedents Edicts de Pacification. Publiée en Parlement le vingt-vniesme Nouembre 1622. A Lyon: Par Nicolas Ivllieron, & Clavde Larjot, Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires du Roy. 1623.

8 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 4825, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.91

1986. Harangve A Monseignevr Le Comte De Soissons A Son Arrivée à Grenoble, Faite Par Denis Bovterove, au nom de ceux qui font profession de la Religion reformée en ladite ville. Le septiéme Nouembre 1623. A Grenoble: Pour Iean Nicolas, 1623.

8 p.

Praise and honor tendered to the Comte de Soissons, cousin of the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.11

1987. Histoire Admirable Advenve en la ville de Thoulouse, d'vn Gentil-homme, qui s'est apparu par plusieurs fois à sa femme, deux ans apres sa mort. Premierement en forme naturelle: puis en forme d'vn corps mort, ayant esté recognu de plusieurs personnes, tant Docteurs, Conseillers, que Medecins & autres. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Lescvyer, sur le Pont-neuf, 1623.

15 p.

Account of the appearance of husband to his wife. The husband had been dead for two years. Includes the counsel the wife received from her priest.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1290

1988. L'Horoscope Dv Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

[2], 3-48 p.

Discourse of praise from the citizens of Lyon. Written by Goujon-Fiere? (See Lindsay and Neu 5042.)

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5043.
944.03 A1 no.90

1989. La Martigale.

Les Revelations Arrivees à la Martigalle, Dediées à la Reyne Mere du Roy.

[S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

8 p.

Satiric prophecies addressed to Marie de Medicis by the prophet La Martigale, whose visions came to him in two dreams. The first had the Queen Mother on a royal throne with a visage so white that no one, not even her sons could look upon her brightness. The second dream occurred with Marie walking through a flower garden which signified that she would always be surrounded with everything and everyone she could wish for.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1278

1990. Le Magnay, I.

Harangve Prononcee A Monseignevr Le Reverend, Archeusque de Paris, sur l'occasion de son sacre, Par I. Le Magnay Ecclesiastique. A Paris: Pour Nicolas Quenet, & se vendent en la ruë de la vieille Bouclerie, au gros Tournois, 1623.

15 p.

Discourse delivered to celebrate the consecration of the first Archbishop of Paris, Jean-Francois de Gondi, 1584-1654.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1283

1991. Maniald, seigneur de.

Harangve Dv Sr. Maniald, L'Vn Des Depvtez Generaux des Eglises reformees de France. Touchant les affaires de la Rochelle & de Montpellier. Prononcee Devant Le Roy, à Sainct Germain en Laye le 30.Septembre 1623. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

8 p.

In this "harangue" Maniald pleads with the King to not cause any further bloodshed in his efforts against the Protestant strongholds of La Rochelle and Montpellier.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. 944.03
P594 1622 vol.14 no.12

1992. Meynier, Honorat de, 1570?-1638.

La Confvsion Des Ministres, Par H. De M. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin, sur les petits degrez de la grand' Salle du Palais, 1623.
39 p.

Denunciation of the Huguenot interpretation of Scripture by Meynier, 1570?-1638. He considers, in particular, the Protestant errors in the interpretation of St. Paul. The Protestant interpretation is pernicious.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1282

1993.____. Le Scandale Des Ministres, Nouuellement recogneu Par le Sieur Dv Movlin jadis Ministre de Charantonneau, & de present Ministre de Sedan, Par H. De M. A Paris: Chez Ivlian Iacqvin, sur les petits degrez de la grand' Salle du Palais, 1623.

23 p.

Excoriation of the celebrated Protestant theologian, Pierre Dumoulin, 1568-1658, by the French engineer, Meynier, 1570?-1638. Meynier attacks Dumoulin's interpretation of Scripture and claims all Bibles of the Reformed Church to be false.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1281

1994. La Naissance De L'Antechrist en Babillonne, Envoyee Par L'Ambassadeur de France estant en Turquie. [S.l.] : Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Lyon, Et à Paris par Laurent Lacquehay, au bout du pont S. Michel, 1623.

15, [1] p.

The Bible mentions the antichrist being born in Babylon. There is (was?) a small village in Turkey called Babylon. The French ambassador to Turkey here reports the birth of the antichrist, "born a very beautiful woman" whose father is unknown, but who, it is reported, has a "regard epouvantable."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5058.
944.03 A1 no.1287

1995. La Novvelle Election De Nostre Sainct Pere Le Pape, Vrbin VIII. Ensemble ce qui s'est passé à Rome sur ce sujet. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Alexandre ruë, de la Harpe, au coing de la ruë des Mathurins, 1623.

14 p.

The announcement in France of the election of Urban VIII, 1623-1644, to succeed Gregory XV in 1623.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1280

1996. L'Ombre De Monsievr Le Dvc De Bovillon, Apparuë au Comte Mansfeld, sur l'estat present de ses affaires. [S.l. : s.n., 1623]

14 p.

The shade of Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Duc de Bouillon, 1555-1623, appears to Ernst, Graf von Mansfeld, 1580-1626, giving advice for the latter's military, political, and personal conduct. Mansfeld commanded an army of German Protestant mercenaries that was ready to come to the aid of their French co-religionists. Bouillon, a great Protestant leader in France, died in 1623 and thus needs to advise Mansfeld from the grave.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1520

1997. Pasqvil Satyriqve Dv Dvc De [***.],** Svr Les Affaires De Frrance. Depuis l'Annee 1585 iusques en l'Anee presente 1623. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

29 p.

Versified review of events in France from 1585 to 1623, emphasizing the monarchy and the nobility.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5062.
944.03 A1 no.1286

1998. Progrez Des Conqvestes Dv Roy D'Espagne Et Maison D'Avstriche en Allemagne, Suisse, Grisons, Italie, & frontieres de la France, depuis la mort du Roy Henry Le Grand. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

15 p.

The author surveys all of the advances and conquests made by Spain and the House of Austria since 1610. He makes a point that Spain is advancing on all sides and enclosing France in the middle.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.16

1999. Proposition D'Estat Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

16 p.

Advice given to the King concerning peace and stability in the realm. The King must assert his rights in order to exact absolute obedience. He must listen to his mother whose advice is also good. He must overcome religious dissension and nobility unrest.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5065, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet and a 16 page pamphlet. BYU has the 16 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1293

2000. La Reformation de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

30 p.

The anonymous pamphleteer asserts that if Louis XIII wants to be remembered as Louis le Juste, a general reformation needs to take place in the realm. La Rochelle needs to be subdued. The Huguenots are the cause of wars, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5068.
Rare 944.032 R259 1623

2001. Le Restablissement De La Foy Catholique Apostolique & Romaine par tout le Palatinat & pays de Baden, Auec la conuersion de plusieurs Caluinistre par la Predication des peres Capucins qui sont establis en la ville de Spire & de Franckendal qui celebre la sainct Messe tous les iours. A Paris: Par Abraham Charpentier, Imprimeur, 1623.

7, [1] p.

Return of the Palatinate to Roman Catholicism. With details on events in Cologne, Spire, Prague, Calvinist hostility, etc. Rare insight into the crushing of the rebellion in the Palatinate.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1279

2002. Rochefoucauld, Francois de la, Cardinal, 1558-1645.

Articles Particuliers pour l'Ordre de Citeaus. [S.l. : s.n., 1623]

8 p.

Regulations governing the Cistercians in France. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.88

2003.____. Articles Particvliers Povr l'Ordre de Cluny & la Congregation de Saint Maur. [S.l. : s.n., 1623]

8 p.

Regulations governing the Cluniac order in France. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.89

2004. Le Savlt de l'Allemand, Aux braues Esprits qui entendent le jard de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

30 p.

The anonymous author maintains that the King must do certain things to merit the title "Louis le Juste" and avoid the title, "Louis le Simple." He must subdue the Huguenot cities, hold authority over the nobility, and pay the army what it deserves.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5075, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with the following title: Le Savlt de l'Allemand. Aux esprits curieux qui entendent le jard de la cour.
944.03 A1 no.1288

2005. Schomberg, Henri, comte de, 1575-1632.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Comte De Schonberg, Av Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1623.

7 p.

The Comte de Schomberg asks Louis why he has been ostracized from the court. He rejects the charges of the "Superintendant des Finances", Charles, Marquis de Vieuville, 1582-1653, that he has mismanaged funds. One year later La Vieuville himself was arrested on the King's orders, a victim of Richelieu's pamphleteering campaign.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.032 Sc64L 1623

2006. Les Sibilles Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

15 p.

Advice given to the King by nine syblles.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5077.
Rare 944.032 Si11 1623

2007. Le Triomphe de la France, Contre Les Antropophages de ce temps, Ennemis de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1623.

62 p.

France has triumphed against those cannibalistic enemies of the state that would devour it. Now the king must employ mercy, justice, force, humility, etc. in order to rule well.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5080.
944.03 A1 no.1285

2008. Veron, François, ca.1575-1649

Les Iustes Motifs de La Conversion De Monseivr Le Baron De Sainct-Angel, & de Madame sa femme; Et sommation faicte aux Ministres Durand & Mestrezat de se rendre Catholiques selon leur promesse; Et leur fuitte. Par M. François Veron Predicateur du Roy, & Docteur en Theologie. A Paris: Chez I. Mestais, Imprimeur & Libraire, demeurant à la porte S. Victor, 1623.

40 p.

From 1595-1620 Francois Veron was a Jesuit. He left the order to become a Catholic missionary among the Protestants. The King authorized him to preach in public,

to write tracts, and to argue with whomever wanted to argue religion. In this pamphlet, Veron writes of the conversion of a Baron De Sainct-Angel and his wife. He also chastises Durand and Mestrezat for not keeping their promise to convert to Catholicism.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5081.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.382

1624

2009. Les Alliances Par Mariage d'entre les Maisons Royales de France & d'Angle- terre. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

[2], 3-14 p.

History of the marriages between France and England from 904-1581 including the apocryphal unions between Elizabeth and Henry III of France and his brother the Duc d'Alencon. One year later, another alliance occurred when Henrietta Maria, sister of Louis XIII, married Charles I, King of England.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.92

2010. Chateau-Villain, comte de.

Lettre Envoyee Et Presentee Av Roy, De La part Dv Comte De Chateau-villain. Imprimé à Doüay: [s.n.], 1624.

30 p.

The Comte de Chateau-Villain writes a letter to the King expressing his loyalty. He also defends himself against a perceived attack by the Marechal de Victry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5090.
944.03 A1 no.1306

2011. Contre-Baterie De La Ivstice Des Francois, A la presumption, & iniustes pretentions des Espagnols. [S.l.: s.n.], 1624.

32 p.

The author of this pamphlet comments on the relationship France has with Spain. France must always beware of Spanish attempts to trespass on French soil. The author also asks what the difference is between France and other nations. He answers, "Order". The Civil Wars have produced chaos in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5091.
944.03 A1 no.1307

2012. Discovrs Politiqve, A La Reyne Mere Dv Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

15 p.

The Queen-Mother is given information concerning the state of the state. The King, his ministers, and his policies are vindicated of all incompetence.
Also published as "La veritable, ou le mot en ami sur l'etat present de ce royaume", and "Le veritable, ou le mot en ami, en mm. les princes."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5093.
944.03 A1 no.1294

2013. Du Mats de Montmartin, Esaïe, fl. 1623-1625.

Arrest De Mort, Execvté En La Personne De Iean Gvillot Lyonnois Architecte, deuëment conuaincu de l'horrible calomnie, par luy imposee à ceux de la Rochelle. En suite de l'admirable descouuerte de tout ce funeste dessein contre ceux de la Religion. Escrit par le sieur de Montmartin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624

8 p.

Montmartin writes of the framing of a Jean Guillot and his subsequent death sentence.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.20

2014.____. Arrest De Mort, Execvté En La Personne De Iean Gvillot Lyonnois Architecte, deuëment conuaincu de l'horrible colomnie, par luy imposee à ceux de la Rochelle. En suite de l'admirable descouuerte de tout ce funeste dessein contre ceux de la Religion. Descrit par le sieur de Montmartin. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624

6 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 364.188 D891a 1624

2015.____. Descovverte Admirable, D'Vn Horrible Attentat calomnieusement imposé à ceux de la Rochelle. Depeint par vne lettre du sieur de Montmartin, au sieur de la Masin-Neufue Montournois son Amy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

14 p.

Written in Paris, "ce 15 Feurier 1624" Du Mats de Montmartin, Deputy General of Parlement relates a supposed Huguenot plot hatched against the government at La Rochelle and how it was detected by royal supporters.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5083.
944.03 A1 no.1304

2016.____. Descovverte Admirable, D'vn Horrible Attentat calomnieusement imposé à ceux de la Rochelle. Depeint par vne lettre du sieur de Montmartin, au sieur de la Maison-Neufue Montournois son Amy. ... [S.l. :

s.n.], 1624.

13 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5083, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.19

2017. Eglises Réformées de France.

Harangve Faite Av Roy, Par Les Depvtez Generaux des Eglises Reformees de France. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

8 p.

Officials from the Reformed Church write to the King to ask him how long the cities of La Rochelle and Montpellier must endure the presence of forts and garrisons stationed near the cities by the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5097. (BYU copy is incomplete with 8 pages only.)
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.17a

2018. Fancan, Francois Langlois, sieur de, d. 1627.

La France En Convalescence, Ov, Ses Treshvmbles Remonstrances au Roy pour la recherche des Financiers & la reformation de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

23 p.

One of the most brilliant propogandists who lived at this period of time was Francois Fancan. He had entered into Richelieu's service around 1617 or 1618. He thereupon wrote several anonymous tracts which served to paint France in a bad light and then offered advice - received from Richelieu himself - to remedy the ills. This particular pamphlet focuses on the financial situation in France and calls for punishment of defrauders of state money and for a "Chambre de Reformation" to set the state's finances in order.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5100.
944.03 A1 no.1308

2019.____. La France En Convalescence, Ov, Ses Tres Hvmbles Remonstrances au Roy pour la recherche des Financiers & la reformation de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

23 p.

Variant printing of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5100.
944.03 A1 no.1295

2020.____. Le Mot A L'Oreille De Monsievr Le Marquis de la Vieuville. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

[2], 3-32 p.

As La Vieuville, Superintendent of Finance, made some financial blunders, a pamphleteering campaign was launched against him. Fancan, one of Richelieu's pamphleteers, wrote this one against him. After La Vieuville was arrested, Richelieu had no rival.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5101.
944.03 A1 no.93

2021. La France Ardante. [S.l. : s.n., 1624?].

15, [1] p.

This pamphlet is critical of the government's foreign policy. The anonymous author mentions specifically relations with England and Spain and warns France to be on guard, to watch her borders lest aggressors come against her.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5136, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1303

2022. France. Conseil privvé.

Arrest Et Reglement Diffinitif: Donné Av Conseil priué du Roy, Pour la charge, fonctions & exercise des Capitaines des Chasses des forests de ce Royaume, leurs Lieutenans, Greffiers, Gardes & autres Officiers desdictes Capitaineries. Du 22. de Mars 1624. A Paris: Chez Pierre Charpentier, contre l'orloge du Palais, du costé du pont de bois, 1624.

7 p.

Orders are given to every "Capitaine des Chasses" that the previous "Arrests" of the Conseil Privé and the "Lettres Patentes" of the King concerning the officers, and the masters of the hunt, etc. are still in force.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5111.
944.03 A1 no.1305

2023. Great Britain. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I)

Harangve Prononcee Par le Serenissime Roy De La Grand Bretagne, à l'ouverture de ses Estats, tenus en la presente année 1624. En laquelle sont contenues grandes exhortations à sesdits Estats de luy donner aduis, pour la gloire de Dieu, le salut du Royaume, le bien de ses Enfans, & de l'Eglise vniuerselle. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

14 p.

Address given at the opening meeting of his "Etats". He talks at length of his son and the marriage of his son. In 1624 France and England had opened negotiations for the marriage of Henrietta, sister of Louis XIII, to Charles, son of James I. This marriage took place in 1625.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5141.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.18

2024. Les Hipocondriaques de la Cour. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

22 p.

Satire on the sycophants at the court who bring down the general level of statesmanship.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5144.
944.03 A1 no.1301

2025. La Messager De La Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1524 [i.e. 1624].

11 p.

A messenger relates details of the state of government. References are made to taxes, the nobility, the marriage of Louis XIII's sister, Henrietta Marie, etc. Against Richelieu.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5150.
944.028 M562 1524

2026. Le Pont-Breton Des Procvrevrs, Dedié Avx Clercs Dv Palais. [S.l. :s.n.], 1624.

30 p.

Discussion of legal corruption; fees and other bribes demanded by notaries and other clerks.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5161.
944.03 A1 no.1297

2027. Les Ponts Bretons. [S.l. : s.n., 1624]

16 p.

Polemical verses regarding court favorites, with allusions to Jesuits, Louis XIII, the work of the devil and of demons.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1521

2028. Le Prince De Corse. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

10 p.

Discussion of Corsica and its relations with France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1296

2029. Responce A La Voix Pvbliqve, Envoyee De La Covr. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

30 p.

Response to a satirical newspaper entitled "La Voix Publique", which was circulating in the countryside. The newspaper proposed to be a truthful account of happenings at the court. The court response was that it did nothing but blemish the reputations of all people at the court.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5168.
944.03 A1 no.1298

2030. Le Salue Regina des Financiers A La Reyne Mere. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

[7] p.

In 1624 Louis XIII appointed a new Minister of Finance, La Vieuville, who detested Sillery and his son. Consequently, Sillery and his son lost their appointments. This verse narrative asks the Queen Mother to intercede in their behalf.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1300

2031. Les Sceavx Renversez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

31 p.

The monarch is praised. He has unifed the realm.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5171.
944.03 A1 no.1299

2032. Le songe de l'emouleur. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

12 p.

The dream of a knife-grinder. To show that even the lower classes have faith in and support the monarchy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5173.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.383

2033. Testament, Codicille, Dernieres Actions, Et Mort heureuse de Philippes de Mornay, cy deuant Sieur du Plessis Marly, & Gouuerneur de la ville & Chasteau de Saumur. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624.

48 p.

The last will and testament of the great Huguenot, Philippe Mornay du Plessis, 1549-1623, whose leadership was of such great significance to the Protestant movement in France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5153.
944.03 A1 no.1302

2034. Le Veritable Ov Le Mot En Amy, Sur l'Estat present de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n., 1624?]

15 p.

Addressed to Marie de Medicis, the author informs her of the present state of affairs in France and laments that the King does not honor his mother as he should. Also published as "Le veritable ov le mot en amy, de messieurs les princes, addressé à la royne mere;" and "Discours politique à la reine, mere du roi, sur l'état présent des affaires."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5179.
Rare 944.032 Ve588 1624

2035. La Voix publicque, Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1624

Lxvij [67] p.

Attributed to Francois Langlois, sieur de Fancan (Lindsay and Neu) and also to Daniel du Plessis (Bib. Nat. Cat. Gen.) In 1624, Richelieu had only one rival, Charles, Marquis de Vieuville. When La Vieuville committed some blunders in his dealings with financial circles, a pamphleteering campaign was launched against him. This pamphlet is one of those.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5103.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.573

1625

2036. L'Adiev De La Reyne D'Angleterre, A La France. A Paris: Chez Iean Bessin ruë de Reims prés le College, 1625.

16 p.

Henrietta Maria, sister of Louis XIII, bids farewell to France upon her leaving to be the wife of Charles I, King of England.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.94

2037. Les Articles Dv Mariage. Entre le Roy de la Grande Bretagne & Madame soeur du Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1625.

15 p.

In 1625 Henrietta Maria, youngest sister of Louis XIII, married the prince of Wales. This pamphlet consists of the agreements made between the two countries prior to the marriage. Agreements of where the marriage would take place, the freedom of religion for Henrietta, the domestic help she could bring with her to England, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5101. (Entered under Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I))
944.03 A1 no.95

2038. La Cabale Espagnolle, Entierement Descovuerte, à l'aduancement de la France, & contentement des bons Francois. [S.l. : s.n., 1625?].

24 p.

Attributed to Fancan or Father Joseph, both Richelieu's propogandists. Exposes the intrigue of Spain against France. Spain has never and cannot now be trusted.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5195, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 16 and a 20 page pamphlet.
944.03 A1 no.1319

2039. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Lettre De Charles I. Roy De La Grand Bretagne. Av Roy. Lvy Donnant Advis de la mort du Serenissime Roy son pere. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin, rue de la vieille Bouclerie à l'Escu de Bretagne, 1625.

6 p.

James I died 27 March 1625. The following day his son, Charles I, advised Louis XIII, his future Brother-In-Law (Charles married Henrietta two months later) of the event and informed him that James' policies would be continued.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1413

2040. Condé, Henri II, prince de, 1588-1646.

Lettre De Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé. Av Roy. A Tolose: Par la Vefue I. Colomiez, & Raym. Colomiez, Imprimeurs ordinaires de sa Majesté, 1625. Iouxte la Coppie imprimée à Paris.

14 p.

Condé writes to the King to advise him to extricate France from the problems present in the Valtelline. He urges negotiations to take place. He also comments on the King's problems with La Rochelle, Montauban, and the Huguenots. "De Bonnieres, ce quatriesme Octobre, 1625."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5203, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet published in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.872

2041. Le Covrtisan A La Mode Selon L'Vsage De La Covr de ce temps, Addressé aux amateurs de la vertu. A Paris: [s.n.], 1625.

14 p.

Short satirical criticism of the nobles at the Court. They strut about and chatter like parrots. They dress in the costume of the country with whom France is most favorable, i.e., at this time, England. In short, they accomplish nothing.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5212.
944.03 A1 no.1314

2042. Crosilles, Jean Baptiste de, d. 1650

Lettre De Monsievr De Crosilles A Monsieur le Comte de Cramail. A Paris: [s.n.], 1625.

13 p.

Letter from Crosilles addressed to the Comte de Cramail. The irony of this letter is that both the sender and the receiver later found themselves in prison, Crosilles accused of being married while a priest, Cramail mixed up in the Day of Dupes of November 30, 1630.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.384

2043. La Defaite de L'Infanterie de Rialmont le dernier jour de Feurier de la presente année, par Monsieur de Mompeyran, qui cõmande la Compagnie de Cheuaux Legers de Mõsieur le Marquis d'Ambres. A Tolose: De l'Imprimerie de Iean Bovde, à l'enseigne S. Iean, prés le College d Foix, [1625?]

8 p.

Defeat of the infantry of the city of Réalmont during the skirmishes the royal troops were having with the protestants of southern France in 1625.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.993

2044. La Defaite Totale Dv Convoy Dv Marqvis de Spinola par le Prince d'Orenge, estant deuant Breda. Ensemble, tant la prise des viures que du Chasteau de Lon, & quelques Redoutes, Rauelins & Trenchees. Auec plusieurs autres particularitez de ce qui s'est passé au mois de May, tant en l'armee dudit Marquis de Spinola, qu'en celle dudit Prince d'Orenge. Paris: Chez Iean Martin, rue de la vieille Bouclerie à l'Escu de Bretagne, 1625.

16 p.

Account of the defeat of the Spanish general, Marquis de Spinola, by the Prince of Orange. Richelieu watched all of this very carefully.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.385

2044a. Les Desseins Et Entreprises De L'Armee Espagnole Descovverte. Auec la déroutte & fuitte de quatre milles Espagnols. Par Messieurs Les Prince de Piedmont & Marschal de Crequy, le 17 Octobre 1625. A Paris: Chez le veufue du Carroy, ruë des Carmes à la Trinité, M. DC XXV [1625].

15 p.

Richelieu realized that Spanish control of the Valtelline area of northern Italy posed a great threat to French interests. He therefore sent French armies to the region beginning in the Fall of 1624 and continuing throughout most of 1625. This pamphlet relates a battle that took place on 17 October 1625 at which Charles de Blanchefort, Marquis de Crequy joined forces with Victor Amadeus, the Prince of Piedmont and son of Charles I, Duke of Savoy, to rout a Spanish army. A truce between France and Spain was signed on 5 March 1626 and the Valtelline was returned to the Vatican.

Lindsay and Neu. French Political Pamphlets, 5217.
944.03 A1 no. 1672

2045. Discovrs Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1625]

31, [i.e. 32] p.

The anonymous author advises Louis XIII to take a firm stand against Richelieu who had been made a Cardinal in 1624. The author alludes to the Cardinal's ambition and increasing power. Date of publication taken from internal evidence. Caption title.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1522

2046. Discovrs D'Estat, Ov Il Est Provvé Qve Le Roy Lovys XIII. Doit Entreprendre la guerre en l'Espagne mesme, & l'assaillir iusqu'au souuerain periode des victoires que Dieu luy destine. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

16 p.

Polemic in which Louis XIII is urged to go to war against Spain. "France is a Macedonia, our Prince is a second Alexander, Spain is our Asia."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.387

2047. Discovrs Veritable De La Defaicte Dv Sievr de Sovbise, Av Pays De Medoc, Par les Troupes du Roy, commandees par le Sieur de Tovyras. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armande dit Aphonse, en la grand ruë de l'Hospital à l'Enseigne des trois Rois, 1625.

13, [1] p.

Account of the defeat of Benjamin de Rohan, Sieur de Soubise, 1583-1642. Soubise, with his Huguenot brother, Henri, Duc de Rohan, kept skirmishing with the King's forces until February 1626 when Richelieu made peace with the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.992

2048. Du Ferrier, Jérémie, 1560?-1626.

Advertissement A Tovs Les Estats De L'Evrope, Touchant les maximes fondamentales, du gouuernement & des desseins des Espagnols. A Paris: [s.n.], 1625. [6], 16 p.

Du Ferrier here writes an anti-Spanish pamphlet in which he sets forth 15 propositions which demonstrate the treachery and covert intentions of Spain against not only France but all of Europe.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5222.
944.03 A1 no.1317

2049. Eglises Réformées de France.

Declaration Des Depvtez Generavx Des Eglises Reformees De France Dv XXI Ianuier 1625. Ensemble La coppie des lettres enuoyées aux Eglises reformées par lesdits sieurs deputez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

8 p.

The deputies of the Reformed Church again protest their innocence of treason and profess their allegiance to the crown. They deplore the persecution they are receiving.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.21

2050. L'Enterprise Des Rochellois Descovverte. Auec la prise, & deffaicte de plusieurs rebelles, habitans de la Rochelle. Ensemble vn recit veritable de ce qui s'est passé pres la ville de Bourdeaux, à l'encontre de quelques Espagnols. L'execution à mort d'vn marchand Bourdelois, pour auoir traficqué auec les dits Espagnols contre les Ordonnances de sa Majesté. Le tout suiuant le memoire enuoyé par le Sieur des Marests, à Monsieur de la Tifardiere, Gentilhomme ordinaire de la chambre de sa Maiesté, le 26. Aoust 1625. A Paris: Chez la vefue Dv Carroy, ruë des Carmes à la Trinité, 1625.

12 p.

Ongoing newsletter type account of different events recounted before the King on 25 August 1625. The ongoing skirmishes with the inhabitants of La Rochelle, the execution of a merchant for dealing with the Spanish, etc. are recounted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.995

2051. L'Entree De Monsievr De Sovbize A La Rochelle, Retournant victorieux de la Mer & de l'Isle de Ré. Auec vne belle harangue faicte par les Dames de la Rochelle, & prononcee par vne des plus releuees d'entre elles. A Lyon: Iouxte la coppie imprimé à Paris, 1625.

16 p.

This pamphlet details the story we have encountered before in which the Duc de Soubise, upon leaving the Ile de Ré, returned to La Rochelle. The leaders of the city, believing he was returning victorious, prepared a celebration of triumph. Soubise, however, arrived unexpectedly with only the women of the city there to greet him. Thereupon, they chose a spokeswoman to represent them. After congratulating him the spokeswoman began to complain about their husbands who do not let them enjoy the same freedoms before God which they enjoy. Furthermore, they can interpret the Bible as well as the men can. In short, the Protestant women felt subjected to the men. This evidently was a story which persisted in France because we have now encountered it two or three times.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1310

2052. L'Espvgnatione Della Città di Bonail in Lingua d'Oca, presa à viua forza d'assalto alli Ribelli dalle Armi Christianissime. Sotto la condotta del Sig. Marescial di Themines li 29. di Giugno 1625. Con il numero delli vccisi, & appiccati, e ciò che successe in persona del Boia, che impiccò anche il proprio Padre. Et vna lettera del Gouernatore di Mont'Albano mandata al Sig. Duca di Pernone; & la riposta del detto Sig. Duca. Tradotta dalla Francese nella lingua Italiana da Giouanni Battista Fedeli Romano. In Lione, & di nuouo ristampata in Roma, Pre il Grignani, 1625. Con licenza de 'Sup. Si vendono à Pasquino da Marc' Antonio Benuenuti.

[8] p.
On June 29, 1625 the Mareschal de Themines took the city of Bonail in Languedoc. Details are provided.

Italian translation of Lindsay and Neu pamphlet no.5314.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.873

2053. Les Expeditions Gverieres Et Militaires Faites En Italie, par l'armée de France & celle de Sauoye, soubs la conduite de Monseigneur le Connestable. Auec les Villes & Chasteaux rendus à l'obeissance de son Altesse, & du Seigneur Connestable. Ensemble la prise faite par les Galeres de son Altesse, Vaisseaux & Gallions de Mõseigneur le Duc de Guise, de quatre cens mil escus, & autres munitions de guerre qui sortoient d'Espagne, pour secourir la ville de Genes. A Paris: De L'Imprimerie de Claude Hulpeau, 1625.

15 p.

Extremely detailed and precise account of the Italian campaigns between 9 March and the beginning of April, 1625, led by Maréschal and Constable, Lesidguieres, 1543-1626 as Richelieu implemented his scheme to indirectly injure Spanish holdings in Italy. Includes dates and names connected with the military operations, cities seized, arms, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5228.
944.03 A1 no.1523

2054. Faicts d'Armes du Serenissime Prince de Piedmont, au forcement de la Place & Forteresse de la Pieue, auec la prise du General des Geneuois, Iean Hierosme d'Oria, du 12. de May 1625. Auec le nombre des drapeaux pris, & enouyez à sa Majesté. A Paris: Iouxte la Copie Imprimée à Lyon, par Claude Larjot, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1625.

13, [1] p.

Detailed account of a battle between the Prince de Piedmont, son of the Duke of Savoy, as he fought with the French against the Spanish satellite of Genoa.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.388

2055. Fancan, François Langlois, sieur de, d. 1627

Le Miroir Dv Temps Passé, à l'vsage du present. A Tovs Bons Peres Religievx, & vrais Catholiques non passionnez. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

[8], 67 p.

Fancan, the brilliant controversialist who wrote for Richelieu, writes to the clergy and reviews recent history. He urges them to support the King in his decisions and to work for the good of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5229.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.386

2056. La Favlce Glace Dv Miroir Dv Temps Passé, Descouuerte par vn Me Miroitier du Palais...[S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

16 p.

Satiric look at the past through the eyes of a mirror maker. He exhorts Frenchmen to mirror themselves after the example of the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5232.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.719

2057. France. Chambre de l'Edict.

Arrest De La Chambre De l'Edict par lequel les Sieurs de Rohan & de Soubize, & leurs adherans sont declarez criminels de leze Majesté. A Tolose: De l'imprimerie de la vefue de Iacques Colomiez. Et de R. Colomiez, imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1625.

14 p.

In 1625, the Peace of Montpellier with the Huguenots was deteriorating. The Sieur de Soubise and his brother the Duc de Rohan had siezed a small fleet and had occupied the islands of Ré and Oléron. Consequently, the King declared them guilty of treason.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.871

2058. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Svr les Novveavx Movvemens Dv Sievr de Soubize. Verifiee en Parlement le dix-huictiesme Feurier 1625. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

14 p.

In 1625 the terms of the Peace on Montpellier with the Protestants were dead. Relations were deteriorating. For example, Soubise, 1583-1642, had seized a small fleet during the latter part of 1624. In this pamphlet, the King demonstrates that the Protestants are again defying royal authority. "Donné à Paris le vingtcinquiesme iour de Ianuier, l'an de grace, 1625."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.2

2059.____. Lettre Dv Roy, Avx Estats Dv Pays De Languedoc. A Lyon: Par Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse, à la grand ruë de l'Hospital à l'Enseigne des trois Roys, 1625.

7, [1] p.

Louis XIII writes to the province on Languedoc and tells them they are reponsible to house, feed, and supply the army he has had to send there in response to the Huguenot uprising.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5258, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1318

2060.____. Resolvtion Dv Roy, En Son Conseil. Svr Le Departement du Legat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

12 p.

This pamphlet gives the details of a meeting of the King's Council in which a discussion of the Valtelline took place. By 1625, this strategically located Valtelline had been virtually handed to Spain. Hence, no land communication existed between France and the Venetian Republic or the Italian princes. The pamphlet reports that at this meeting the discussion went on for some time until Richelieu, who had been standing in a corner, approached the King with a plan to make peace - for the time being - until the religious strife in France could be overcome. The tone of the pamphlet is as if Richelieu himself wrote it. (In fact, one of the propogandists in his service probably did write it.)

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5326.
944.03 A1 no.1313

2061. La Fvrievse Et Memorable Deffaitte Et Desrovte De huict cens Espagnols, voulant donner l'assuat general contre la ville de Verrve pres de Monserrat. Par L'armee du Roy conduitte par Monsieur le Mareschal de Crequy. Ensemble la prise des Forts dressez par lesdits

Espagnols contre ladite ville. Plus la prise du chasteau de Bousquiere par Monsieur le Prince de Piedmont. Et generalement tout ce qui s'est nouuellement passé en ladite Armee, suiuant les memoires apportez par le Courrier du Roy. A Paris: Chez la veufue Du Carroy, rue des Carmesi, à la Trinité, 1625.

14 p.

In the skirmishes with Spanish troops in Italy, the pamphleteers exploited every opportunity to write of French successes. Here the Mareschal de Crequy defeats a Spanish force of eight hundred men, and the Prince de Piedmont captures the Chateaux de Bousquiere.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5272.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.389

2062. Guignadiere, de la.

La Fvrievse Et Sanglante Defaite de ceux de Montauban, Par Monseigneur le Duc d'Espernon. Descrite au vray par vn Capitaine qui y estoit present, & enuoyee à Monsieur le Baron de la Pacaudiere. A Lyon: Par Clavde Armand dit Alphonse, à la grand ruë de l'Hospital à l'Enseigne des trois Rois, 1625.

14, [1] p.

Eye-witness report of the royal siege of the Protestant stronghold of Montauban by the Duc d'Epernon, 1554-1642.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5282, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a 14 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1315

2063. Harangve Faite A La Serenissime Reyne de la grand' Bretagne. Par l'Autheur de l'Adieu de la France. Estant presenté à sa Majesté. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Claude Hulpeau, au bout du Pont S. Michel, à l'entrée du Marché-neuf, à l'Image S. Nicolas, 1625.

8 p.

An address of farewell directed to Henrietta Maria, sister of Louis XIII, as she leaves France to be Queen of England.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.96

2064. Histoire Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est passé en la Valtoline, par l'Armee de sa Majesté commandee par Monsieur le Marquis de Coeuure. Aussi le serment de fidelité, fait à sa Majesté, au Duc Sauoye, & à la Republique de Venise, par les Ambassadeurs de la Comté de Vvumbes &, de trois Cantons. Ensemble ce qui s'est passé en Hollande; & au siege de Breda, tant dedans que dehors. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin, rue de la vieille Bouclerie, à l'escu de Bretagne. Iouxte la coppie imprimee à Amsterdam, chez la vefuë George Veseler, 1625.

13 p.

Report of the involvement of France on several fronts in 1625, in the Valtelline, in Savoy, in Venise, in the Netherlands, etc. All of this because of Richelieu's grand scheme against the Spanish.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.717

2065. L'Horrible Et Espovventable Embrasement fait en l'armee du Marquis de Spinola pour secourir la ville de Breda. Auec le denombrement de la perte des munitions & viures, de la valeur de trois milions d'or. Traduit de Flaman en François. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Iean Martin. Iouxte la copie Imprimee à Guertrude bergh, 1625.

15 p.

Detalied account of a spy within the camp of Spinola, Spanish general besieging the Dutch forces at Breda. The Dutch sympathizer destroyed all of the food stored in a church for the Spanish forces. The French were very interested in Spanish defeats anywhere.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.996

2066. La Goute, Daniel de.

Harangve Des Depvtez De La Rochelle, Av Roy. Prononcée, par le sieur de la Goute l'vn d'iceux à S. Germain en Laye, le 26. Nouembre 1625. Ensemble la response de sa Majesté, & le renuoy des Deputez à Monseigneur le Chancelier. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

15 p.

Daniel La Goute, deputy from La Rochelle, pleads for mercy and clemency for his city. The King responds that he will pardon the city on the following conditions: 1) the government of La Rochelle will return to those who ruled in 1610; 2) An "Intendant de la Justice" will be assigned to the city; 3) All fortifications will be demolished; 4) No armed vessels will exist and any ship leaving port must notify the authorities of its intentions a week before it leaves; 5) Catholic Church property will be restored; 6) they will all nevertheless enjoy the articles of the Edict of Nantes.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1311

2067. La Grange, de.

La Seconde Deffaicte Des Rebelles de Montauban, Par l'Armée du Roy, commandée de Monseigneur le Duc d'Espernon. Ensemble le nombre des morts & blessez desdits Rebelles. Auec la prise de leur chef, le Sieur de

la Roche, & de quelques autres des plus riches de Montauban, habillez en Faucheurs, pour espionner le Camp du Roy. A Lyon: Chez Claude Armand dit Alphonse, en la grand ruë de l'hospital, à l'Enseigne des trois Roys, 1625.

12, [2]

One of Richelieu's objectives upon ascending to government office was to ruin the Huguenots. Accordingly, in 1625, the government was again at war with the Huguenots at Montauban. This pamphlet details this second defeat suffered by the Protestants at Montauban.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1312

2068. La Vieuville, Charles, duc de, 1582-1653.

Lettre De Monsievr le Marquis de la Vieuuille à vn sien amy. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625

16 p.

The former Superintendant of Finance, Charles, Duc de La Vieuville, 1582-1653, attempts to absolve himself on any financial intrigue. Because of some bad decisions, Richelieu clandestinely launched a pamphleteering campaign against La Vieuville and he was arrested and taken to the Château d'Amboise. BYU copy lacks title page. Also published as: La plainte de m. le mis de La Vieuuille sur son emprisonnement.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5285.
944.03 A1 no.1525

2069. Lettre Dv Govvernevr De Breda, Av Comte Henry de Nassau, & à Messieurs les Estats de Holande. Escrite du 26. May 1625. Touchant l'estat où sont maintentant les assiegez. A Paris: Chez la veufue du Carroy, rue des Carmes, à l'enseigne de la Trinité, 1625.

13 p.

In Richelieu's scheme of international politics, he decided to hurt the Spanish by subsidising Mansfeld in his efforts to relieve the Dutch forces besieged in Breda. In this letter the Governor of Breda writes to Henry of Nassau to relate the state of those forces being besieged.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.390

2070. Lettre Svr le Sviet De L'Execrable Et Novvelle Entreprise Svr La Sacree personne du Roy, à l'instigation de deux Iesuites. Par François Martel Curé d'Estran pres Dieppe nagueres executé à mort à Rouan. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

16 p.

Account of unmasking an assassination plot against the King, plotted by Francois Martel, Curé d'Estran, who was subsequently put to death. The plot also implicated two Jesuits. Thus, another anti-Jesuit pamphlet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.1

2070a. La Levee Dv Siege De Verve, Et La Defaicte des Espagnols, Par Monseigneur le Connestable, & Monsieur le Mareschal de Crequy. Ensemble le nombre des morts & des prisonniers. A Paris: Chez Henry Sara, au Palais, M. DC. XXV [1625].

13 [3] p.

Francois de Bonne, duc de Lesdiguieres, 1543-1626, was appointed Constable of France in 1622. The Constable was, in effect, Commander in Chief of the Armies and second only to the King in authority. He, with his son-in-law, Charles de Blanchefort de Canaples, Marquis de Crequy, who succeeded Lesdiguieres as the Lieutenant-General of the Dauphine region, led a force of French troops and succeeded in lifting the Spanish siege of Verrua a small town in the Savoy region of northern Italy. This area within the Valtelline was a key area of dispute, especially during the Thirty Years War.

Not in Lindsay and Neu
944.03 A1 no. 1656

2071. La Ligve Necessaire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

15 p.

The author suggests the need for a new "Catholic League." It is needed to combat heresy and to demonstrate resolve before the onslaught of Spanish influence in Europe and France in particular.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5291.
944.03 P594 1622 vol.14 no.22

2072. Les Magnificences Royales, Faictes En Angleterre à l'Arriuée & Reception de la Royne. Premierement. Son Embarquement au port de Bologne. 2. Les contentemens & plaisirs qu'elle a eus en son voyage. 3. L'enuoy des Seigneurs & grandes Dames Angloises au deuant de sa Majesté. 4. La Description des Nauries d'Angleterre que le Roy son Espoux luy enuoya iusques à Bologne. 5. Son Arriuée à Douure port d'Angleterre, & sa Reception audit port par le Roy Serenissime, accompagné & negligées. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

14 p.

Order of the festivities surrounding Henrietta Maria's arrival in England a Queen of England.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no. 97

2073. Le Parnasse Triomphant, A L'Honnevr Dv Roy De La Grand Bretagne, & de Madame soeur du Roy, son Espouse. A Paris: Chez Iean Bessin ruë de Raims prés le College, 1625.

16 p.

Negotiations for the marriage of Henrietta Maria, sister of Louis XIII, to Charles the Prince of Wales, became negotiations to marry Charles I, King of England when James I of England died. She was married by proxy to Charles I on 11 May, 1625. This pamphlet consists of verse and praise of the marriage.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 A1 no. 391

2074. Plaintes VVlgaires, justes & negligées. [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

14 p.

Complaints from the common people which include the 1) constant conflict between Catholics and Protestants, 2) the actions of the nobility toward the commoners, 3) taxation, and 4) wars.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5306.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.574

2075. Les Pompes Et Magnificences, Avec L'Ordre Observe' au depart de la Serenissime Reyne de la grand' Bretagne. Depuis le Chasteau du Louure, jusques à Sainct Denys en France. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Claude Hulpeau, au bout du Pont S. Michel, à l'entrée du Marché-neuf, à l'image S. Nicolas, 1625.

7 p.

Account of the departure of Henrietta Maria, sister of Louis XIII, from Paris on her way to Great Britain.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.98

2076. Le Pot Avx Roses Descovvert, par vn Financier Reformé. Addressé à Nosseigneurs de la Chambre de Iustice. Rendez à Cesar ce qui est à Cesar, & à Dieu ce qui est à Dieu. A Paris: [s.n., 1625?]

30 p.

Exposure of abuse and mishandling of the government's finances. The coffers are empty, the pockets of the administrators are full.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5307.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.392

2077. Le Povvoir Legitime des Religieux, Pour oüyr les Confessions. Sur l'Imprimé, A Paris: Chez Denys Sara, Ruë Calande, 1625.

40 p.

Historical survey (1215 to 1625) of the church's right to hear confessions. Since the work alludes to events up to 1646, the title page has been misdated.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1401

2078. Les Predictions Remarqvables De L'Astrologve Francois, Adressees Avx Monarques & Potentats de la Chrestienté. A Paris: [s.n.], 1625.

24 p.

This "Astrologue Francois" predicts future wars and religious turmoil. The predictions are in verse.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1309

2079. La Prise De La Citadelle Et Fort De Gavy, par Monseigneur de l'Esdiguieres, Connestable de France. A Paris: Chez Adrian Bacot. demeurant rue des Carmes, à l'image S. Iean, 1625.

12 p.

Details of the capture of Gavy, one of the fortresses of the Genoan Republic, by Lesdiguieres, during the fight to embarrass the Spanish and provide a safe route to Venice.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5308, variant. Linday and Neu cite an 8 p. pamphlet published by Bacot.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.393

2080. La Prise De La Ville Et Chasteav De Sommieres Contre Monsievr Le Dvc De Rohan, La Deffaicte de ses Trouppes, & prise de son Canon, le douziesme Iuillet 1625. Le Desarmement des Habitans de la Ville de Montpellier, par Monsieur de Valencé Cheualier des Ordres du Roy, & Gouuerneur pour sa Majesté en ladicte Ville & Chasteau. Le Siege de la Ville & Chasteau de S. Paul sur la Riuiere de la Goutte prés Castres. La Deffaicte des Trouppes Seuenoises par Monsieur le Mareschal de Themines. Le blocquement & transport des fruicts de la Comté de Foix contre les Rebelles, & Deffaicte de leurs Trouppes, par Monsieur le Comte de Carmand. A Lyon: Par Claude Armand, dit Alphonse, à la grãd ruë de l'Hospital à l'Enseigne des trois Roys, 1625.

16 p.

During the summer of 1625 some brief skirmishes occurred between the Huguenots and the troops of the King. This pamphlet relates the defeat of the Duc de Rohan at Sommieres on 12 July 1625.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5310, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed at Orleans.
944.03 A1 no.1316

2081. La Prise De La Ville Et Fortresse De la Pieue, par le Serenissime Prince de Piedmont. Ensemble la prise des drapeaux & cornettes enouyez à sa Maiesté & du general des Genois, Iean Hierosme d'Oria, du 12. May 1625. A Paris: Chez Pierre des Hayes, rue de la Harpe à la Limace. Iouxte la copie imprimee à Lyon par Claude Larjot, 1625.

16 p.

As Richelieu attempted to weaken Spain's influence in northern Italy, he sent an expedition against Spain's ally, Genoa, under the command of the Constable, Lesdiguières and the Duc de Savoy. This pamphlet relates the capture of Pieve, a Genoese town, by the son of the Duc de Savoy, Victor Amadeus, Prince de Piedmont.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5311.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.380

2082. Les Prosperitez Des Armes Dv Roy, Et De Celles De Son Altesse de Sauoye in Italie, sous la conduite de Monseigneur le Connestable. Auec la defaite de l'armée des Espagnols & Genois. Et la liste des noms des Seigneurs, Capitaines & Enseignes: & du General qui conduisoit l'armée. Ensemble la prise de plusieurs villes chasteaux, & rencontres qui ont esté faites depuis le neufiéme d'Avril mil six cens vingt-cinq jusques à maintenant. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Claude Hulpeau, 1625.

15 p.

Continuation of account of military successes in Savoy and Italy from 9 April 1625 to present, citing accurate details of engagements, cities captured, defeat of Spanish, etc. Important also for list of names of military commanders and officers taken prisoners.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5316.
944.03 A1 no.1524

2083. Recit Veritable De Ce Qvi S'Est Fait Et Passé Av Siege De Breda, entre l'armee Espagnole & celle des Estats de Holande. Ensemble l'arriuee du Comte de Mansfeld, & du Duc Chrestien de Brunsuic à Bergue Obzoom, auec leur armee, qui est au nombre de soixante mil hommes ou plus, Et la prise de trois cents chariots chargez de viures, sortans d'Anuers. La defaite du conuoy, dont plusiers ont esté prins prisonniers. A Paris: Iouxte la coppie Imprimee au Liege, Chez Leonard Steel, Imprimeur & Libraire, 1625.

14 p.

In Richelieu's plan to weaken Spain, France subsidized the Comte de Mansfeld to come to the rescue of Dutch forces besieged in Breda by the Spanish General, the Marquis de Spinola. This pamphlet relates the first part of this story.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5317.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.379

2084. Recit Veritable Des Progrez Faits Ivsqves A Present, Par L'Armee Dv Roy, En Langvedoc: Commandée par Monsiegneur le Mareschal de Themines, son Lieutenant General, et Messierus le Comte de Carmant, & le Marquis de Ragny, Mareschaux de Camp. Contenant la prinse & reduction de plusieurs Chasteaux, auec le repoussement des troupes du sieur de Rohan, dedans la ville de Vian se sauuant luy siziesme, ensemble les noms tant des mors que des blesses d'vne part & d'autre. A Lyon: Chez Clavde Armand dit Alphonse, en la grand ruë de l'hospital, à l'Enseigne des trois Roys, 1625.

16 p.

Account of the success of royal forces against the Protestants. "Fait ce 22. Aoust 1625."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.879

2085. La Redvction De La Ville D'Albinga, Et De Plvsievrs Villes & Chasteaux de l'Italie: A l'obeyssance du Serenissime Prince de Piedmont : Depuis le 13. May 1625. iusques à present. Soubs la conduitte des Armes de France & de Sauoye. A Paris: De L'Imprimerie de Claude Hulpeau et de Nicolas Alexandre, 1625.

12 p.

The Dukes of Savoy enjoyed an independent role between France and Spain. In 1625 they sided with France against Spain and led their troops in the capture of several Italian cities being held by Spain.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.221

2086. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé au secours de Sommieres. Ov Se Voit, La fuite honteuse du sieur de Rohan en quittant la place, auec perte de huict vingts hommes, la diligence du sieur de Valançy, & couarge de ses gens. A Tolose: De l'Imprimerie de Raimond Colomiez, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1625.

14 p.

Account of government forces fighting Huguenot forces in southern France in which the Duc de Rohan is forced to flee. These disturbances, although considered minor by some standards, nevertheless concerned Richelieu.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.880

2087. Relation veritable de ce qvi s'est passé en l'armee du roy estant en Italie commandee par Monsieur le Connestable: ensemble la furieuse defaite des Napolitains enuoyez du Milanois, pour secourir la seigneurie de Genes. Plus la prise de plusieurs villes, en ladite seigneurie de Genes par l'armee dudit sieur Connestable. A Paris: Pierre Ramier, ruë de Carmes à l'Image Sainct Martin, 1625.
8 p.

As Richelieu assumed power, he realized that France needed a land route to the Republic of Venice. But Spain controlled the Valtelline. Richelieu did not want to declare war on Spain. It suited him better to clear the Valtelline and indirectly injure the Spaniards by means of an expedition against their ally Genoa under the command of the Constable, Lesdiguières. This pamphlet relates Lesdiguières' success in Italy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5324.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.222

2088. Reqveste Et Svplication Des Catholiqves Anglois. Au Roy d'Angleterre, leur souuerain Prince; pour la tollerance de la Religion Catholique, en son Royaume. Translatée d'Anglois en François. A Lyon: Par Clavde Armand, dit Alphonse à la grand ruë de l'Hospital à l'Enseigne des trois Rois, 1625.

12 [1] p.

Plea to Charles I for tolerance of English Catholics. Charles I had recently married a Catholic, Henrietta Marie, sister of Louis XIII. It was understood that Henrietta was to remain a Catholic and that her children would be Catholic until age twelve. The Catholics of England took hope from this marriage.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.138

2089. La Rvze Des Flatevrs Descovverte. Av Roy**.** [S.l. : s.n.], 1625.

23 p.

Diatribe against court flatterers in which the author evinces as keen a knowledge of classical authors as of his own times.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5331.
944.03 A1 no.1526

2090. La Sommation De La Ville Et Seigneurie de Gennes, faicte par Monseigneur le Connestable. Ensemble ce quis s'est passé à la Valtoline par l'armee du roy, commandee par Monsieur le Marquis de Coeuure. A Paris: Chez Iean Martin, rue de la vieille Bouclerie à l'Escu de Bretagne, 1625.

14 p.

Richelieu's plan against Spain was to clear the Valtelline with French troops and troops from Savoy and to injure Spain by means of an expedition against their ally Genoa under the command Lesdiguieres, Constable of France. This pamphlet details these events.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.223

2091. Thémines, Pons de Lauzières, Marquis de, ca. 1552-1627

Copie D'Vne Lettre De Monsievr le Mareschal de Themines, Lieutenant general pour le Roy en Guyenne, & commandant son armée en Langeudoc, du 29. Iuillet 1625. Escrite à Monsieur le Premier President de Tolose. A Tolose: De l'Imprimerie de Raymond Colomiez, imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de l'Vniuersité, [1625?]

7 p.

Thémines, Maréchal for the King's army in Languedoc, writes to the President of Toulouse and gives an account of his activities of the week before 29 July. Several skirmishes with Huguenot forces are recounted.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.997

2092. Veritable Discovrs De La Defaite De La Compaignie De Gens-D'Armes de Monsieur de Rohan, & autres troupes rebelles. Par Monsieur le Marquis d'Ambres. Le 16. du mois d'Octobre, 1625. A Tolose: De l'Imprimerie de Iean Bovde à l'enseigne S. Iean, prés le College de Foix, 1625.

14 p.

Account of a Huguenot defeat by royal forces under the command of the Marquis d'Ambres. An obvious anti-Protestant pamphlet.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.881

1626

2093. Advis A L'Assemblee De Messievrs Les Notables. Sur l'ouuerture des Estats. A Paris: [s.n.], 1626.

29 p.

Louis XIII called an Assembly of Notables (at Richelieu's urging) which met early in December 1626. An anonymous author advises them to consider five problems: the "taille", the direct tax, the "gabelle", the tax on salt, the "aides", the tax on alchohol, the lodging of soldiers, and the corruption of government officials.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.882

2094. Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de, 1597-1654

Lettre Dv Sievr de Balzac. A Monseignevr le Cardinal de Richelieu. A Paris: Par Iean Rovvelin, 1626.

14 p.

Letter of appreciation and good wishes from Balzac, one of the leading literary figures in Paris in the early 1600's. Balzac received a pension of 2000 francs per year and was one of those who influenced Richelieu to found the Académie Francaise in 1635.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5348.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.501

2095. Condé, Henri II, prince de, 1588-1646.

Memoires de Monseigneur le Prince, presentez au Roy, à la Royne Mere, & à Messieurs de son Conseil. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

11 p.

Early in 1626 the Prince de Condé allied himself with the faction that opposed the marriage of Gaston, Duc d'Anjou, brother of the King. Richelieu favored the marriage and therefore opposed the Prince de Condé. In this pamphlet Condé defends himself before the King, the Queen-Mother and the King's Council.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5367.
944.03 A1 no.1322

2096. Contract Faict Et Passé entre le Clergé de France, Et Maistre Philippes D'Agvesseav, Seigneur de Lormaison, Conseller du Roy en son Conseil d'Estat, & Receueur General dudit Clergé, le 16. Decembre 1625. Touchant l'Imposition de cent cinquante mil liures pour la creation des Triannaux Prouinciaux, Et augmentation de gages aux Diocesains. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, rue S. Iacques, à l'Oliuier de Rob. Estiene, 1626.

28, [1] p.

Agreement made among many of the clergy of France to levy some fees to help with the costs associated with the government's siege of La Rochelle. The first part of the pamphlet is this agreement. The second part is a declaration of the amount to be given to the government. The second part (pages 17-28) has a caption title: "Contract Faict Et Passé entre le Roy & le Clergé de France, assemblé par permission de sa Majesté en la ville de Paris, le 11 Feburier 1626. Portant le Transport fait à sadite Maiesté par ledit Clergé, de la somme de six-sept cents quarante cinq mil cinq cents liure, qui doit prouenir du Contract de la Creation desdits Triannaux, & augmentation de gages aux Diocesains."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5356.
094.2 Es86r 1626 no.11

2097. Denmark. Sovereign (1588-1648 : Christian IV)

Manifeste Ov Declaration en forme de Lettre, addresée aux Electeurs Ecclesiastiques, & Duc de Bauiere par le Roy de Dannemarc. Contenant Les Cavses & iustes raisons qui ont meu sa Maiesté à prendre les armes pour la defense de la liberté de l'Empire. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

Declaration of Christian IV, King of Denmark explaining the reasons for his declaration of war in defense of Protestant forces in the Thirty Years War. The King of Denmark was later defeated by Tilly, 1559-1632, at the battle of Lutter.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5365.
944.03 A1 no.1320

2098. Desavev des Iesuistes, presenté au Roy, Et A Messievrs de la Cour de Parlement. A Fontaine-Bleau. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

Again, in 1626, two Catholic factions existed, one which supported the Pope -the Jesuits -, and one which, although faithful to the Roman Church, were Gallican in their outlook. Consequently, the Jesuits were portrayed as dangerous to the State. This pamphlet presents the Jesuit side of the argument as they present their case to the King and proclaim their loyalty.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5373.
944.03 A1 no.1324

2099. Discovrs Svr Plvsievrs Points Importants, De L'Estat Present des Affaires de France. Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1626]

32 p.

Discourse sometimes attributed to Paul Hay du Chastelet, 1592-1636, in which the author surveys events since the advent of Richelieu and expresses entire approval of the Cardinal.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5381, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the "poincts" instead of "points".
944.03 A1 no.1399

2100. Discovrs Svr Plvsievrs Poincts Importans De L'Estat Present Des Affaires de France: Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1626]

32 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5381, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a copy with the word "Importants".
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.575

2101. Discovrs Svr Plvsievrs Poincts Importans De L'Estat Present Des Affaires de France: Av Roy. [S.l. : s.n., 1626?]

32 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5381, variant.
Variant from above printing. From various typographical differences it has been reset and printed again.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.575a

2102. L'Espee Covragevse De Monsievr Frere Dv Roy, Contre les ennemis de France. [S.l. : s.n., 1626].

16 p.

The brother of Louis XIII, the Duc de Vendome, pledges fealty to his brother and to France. He promises to fight the enemies of France. The pamphlet was produced on June 13, 1626, as the King arrested Vendome and his full brother, Benjamin de Vendome, for plotting against the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5388.
944.03 A1 no.1327

2103. L'espee covragevse des vrays François. A Paris: [s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

Words of encouragement for the nobility and armies of France in the campaign against Genoa as Lesdiguières, sent by Richelieu, fought to establish a land connection to Venice.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5389.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.224

2104. La France Hors Dv Tombeav. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

Despite the establishment of peace in France there are many conflicting undercurrents undermining the realm.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5479.
944.03 A1 no.1331

2105. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Par Leqvel Ladite Covr casse, reuoque & annulle comme attentat, les actes des deliberations des gens du Clergé, si aucuns ont esté faicts au preiudice de l'Arrest du 21. Ianuier dernier, auec inhibitions & defenses de plus s'assembler, publier ny faire imprimer aucunes deliberations contraires à celle par eux faicte le 13. Decembre, sous les peines portées par ledit Arrest, & à tous Imprimeurs & Libraires de les imprimer à peine de la vie. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1626.

7 p.

Reaffirmation of the Arrest issued by the Parlement of Paris on 21 January 1626.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.6

2106.____. Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, portant defenses à toutes personnes de s'assembler, escrire, imprimer, ny publier aucune autre Declaration du Clergé de France, que celle de l'assemblée du treziesme Decembre dernier. Du 21 Januier 1626. A Paris: Chez F. Morel, & P. Mettayer, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1626.

14 p.

Prohibition against the printing and publishing any Declaration representing the French clergy except that coming from the Assembly of the Clergy which met on 13 December 1625.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.4

2107. France. Sovereign (1610-1643 : Louis XIII)

Commission Dv Roy, Donnee Avx Commissaires & Depputez par sa Maiesté à Nosseigneurs de la Cour de Parlement de Rennes, pour faire & parfaire le procez au Comte de Chalais, & à tous autres Criminels de leze-Maiesté. A Paris: [s.n.], 1626.

12 p.

This pamphlet, dated 11 August, 1626, is addressed to an extraordinary commission composed of magistrates belonging to the province of Brittany. Their charge was to investigate the conspiracy against Richelieu and the King in which the King's two half-brothers and the Comte de Chalais, 1599-1626, were involved. Two of the judges involved in this commission were the fathers of Fouquet and Descartes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5434.
944.03 A1 no.1328

2108.____. Declaration Dv Roy, Faite pour la pacification de ses Subjects. A Tolose: Des Imprimeries de la vefue de Iacques Colomiez, & de Raim. Colomiez, imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1626.

30 p.

Articles of pacification in which the King outlines his terms of peace. The Edict of Nantes remains intact; the

Catholic religion will be reestablished; the Protestants may keep their cities; a general amnesty is given, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5438.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.883

2109.____. Declaration Dv Roy, Portant permission à tous ses subjects de faire traficq & commerce en Espagne de toutes sortes de marchandises, hors & excepté des bleds & legumes. Publiée en Parlement le 22. Iuin 1626. A Paris: Chez C. Morel, P. Mettayer, & A. Estiene, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1626.

7 p.

In April 1625 the Crown declared that no trade whatsoever would be allowed with Spain, because of the conflicts France had with Spain. In this declaration of 22 June 1626, the government allows trade in grains and legumes with Spain.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5439.
094.2 Es86r 1626 no.8

2110.____. Lettre Dv Roy Escripte A Monseignevr Le Comte De Bvry, Auec les Articles de Paix accordez par sa Majesté à ceux de la Religion Pretenduë Reformee. Et La Declaration des Deputez generaux de la Religion Pretenduë Reformée. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

King Louis XIII writes to the Comte de Bury, an official from La Rochelle representing the Protestant party. The King grants pardon and clemency to the Huguenots upon their acceptance of the articles of peace which he outlines. These articles of peace are concerned with fortifications at La Rochelle, the acceptance of a "Commissaire" living in La Rochelle and representing the King's interests, and the reestablishment of the Catholic religion existing along with the Protestants.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5467.
944.03 A1 no.1323

2111. Grangier, Jean, 1576-1643.

Oratio Fvnebris In laudem Lvdovici Servini, Comitis Consist. Regijg; in Senatu Patroni Habita in Collegio Regio, die xxvj. Martij, an. M.DC.XXVI. A Ioanne Grangierio, Regio Professore Eloquentiae. Parisiis: Ex Typographia Io. Libert, viâ D. Ioannis Lateranensis, è regione Auditorij Regij, 1626.

[2], 44, [3] p.

Funeral oration by Jean Grangier, Professor and Chair of Latin at the College of France. Oration given in behalf of Louis Servin, 1555-1626, government official and ardent supporter of the King and of the Gallican Church. Servin died, apparently of a heart attack, at the feet of Louis XIII, at the same moment that he was delivering an impassioned speech before the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.945

2112. Le Ivbile, D'Vn Espagnol, D'Vn Iesvite, Et d'vn bon Francois, Reuelé pour le salut de l'Estat à tous vrays Catholiques. Par le bon Genye de la France. S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

24 p.

An anti-Spanish, anti-Jesuit pamphlet. The "bon Genye de la France" warns the good Frenchman to beware of these two perverse influences. There would be no troubles at all in France if the King of Spain did not exist.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5484.
944.03 A1 no.1321

2113. Leschassier, Jacques, 1550-1625.

Povr La Sevreté De La Vie Et De L'Estat Des Roys, Contre Les Impietez De ceux qui ont escrit contre leurs puissances Souueraines. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

32 p.

The author discredits those who attack the authority of the King. Those who wish to detract from his power should punished.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5490.
944.03 A1 no.1330

2114. La Ligve Necessaire, Contre les Perturbateurs du repos de l'Estat. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

The anonymous author proposes a League to be formed against Spain. He calls upon England, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Venice, Savoy, Swiss Protestants and Swiss Catholics, etc. to join the League.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5493.
944.03 A1 no.1329

2115. Memoires De Ce Qvi Se'st Passé A Bovrdeavx. Entre Messieurs du Parlement, & Monsieur le Duc d'Espernon. [S.l. : s.n.], 1626.

15 p.

Short account of five different decisions made by the Parlement in Bordeaux and on behalf of the Duc d'Epernon, Governor of Guyenne.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5498, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with varying punctuation.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.5

2116. Morgues, Matthieu de, 1582-1670.

Advis D'Vn Theologien Sans Passion. [S.l. : s.n., 1626].

32 p.

The publicist, Matthieu de Morgues, 1582-1670, here replies to pamphlets which asserted there was a conspiracy afoot in Europe to help the Huguenots. These pamphlets seemed to vest the Church with the right to control the temporal power of Kings. At this time Matthieu de Morgues was one of Richelieu's propoganists. Later in 1626, however, he quarrelled with Richelieu and was to become one of Richelieu's bitterest enemies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5501.
944.03 A1 no.1332

2117. Les Ombres De Fev Mr. Le Cardinal Dv Perron A La France. Paris: [s.n.], 1626.

16 p.

The shade of Cardinal Du Perron appears and gives advice to France. Du Perron, staunch defender of the Church and of the King, urges France to support the King and not divide into Catholic factions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.577

2118. Paris. Université. Faculté de Théologie.

Censvre De La Sacree Facvlté De Theologie De Paris, D'Vn Livre Intitvlé Antonij Sanctarelli ex Societate Iesu tractatus de Haeresi, Schismate, Apostasia, Sollicitatione in Sacramento Poenitentiae, & de potestate summi Pontifics in his delictis puniendis. Ad Serenissimum Principem Mauritium Cardinalem a Sabaudia. Romae, apud heredem Bartholomaei Zannetti 1625. Svperiorvm Permissv. A Paris: Par Ioseph Boüillerot, ruë de la Bucherie, à l'image sainct Barbe, 1626.

11 p.

The De haeresi, schismate, apostasia of Antonio Santarelli, 1569-1649, Italian Jesuit, was published in Rome in 1625 and claimed papal power superior to that of the state. The work was censored by the Sorbonne in 1626 and condemned to be burned by the Paris Parlement. The present pamphlet contains the Sorbonne censure. Of interest in the history of the freedom of the press.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5519.
944.03 A1 no.1325

2119.____. Decretvm Vniversitatis Parisiensis. Anno S. Hominvm M.DC.XXVI. Die III. Non. Decemb. in Maturinensi, scribendo adfuerunt Rector, Decani, Procuratores, Censores, & Magistri Vniuersitatis studiorum. [S.l. : s.n., 1626]

[7] p.

Caption title. The entire faculty of the University of Paris condemns all heretical writings and especially the work of Antonio Santarelli, 1569-1649, entitled De haeresi, schismate, apostasia. See the previous entry.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. This is the Latin version of Lindsay and Neu 5514.
944.03 A1 no.1412

2120. Relation Av Vray, Particvliere, Et Ample De tout ce qui s'est faict iour par iour au siege de Verrve, depuis le commencement du mois d'Aoust, iusques au dix-huictieme de Noue[n]bre, l'an 1625. Traduit de l'Italien imprimé à Turin. A Lyon: Par Iaqves Rovssin, 1626.

103 p., [1] folded leaf

Detailed account of the French campaign in the Valtelline against the Spanish holdings there. The specific question here concerns the siege of Verrua in the vicinity of Riva da Trento. The Marquis de Coeuvres had previously been sent to the area by La Vieuville, who was replaced by Richelieu. His assignment was to levy troops and appear in force. All this in protest of the Pope giving the area of the Valtelline to Spain, thus cutting off land communication between France and her ally, Venice.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1326

2121. La Rencontre de Pont-Gibaut, Et du Comte de Chalais. Au voyage de l'Autre Monde. [S.l. : s.n., 1626].

14 p.

The Comte de Chalais, 1599-1626, who was executed for treason, here tries to fool the underworld by giving them encouraging news of the political situation in France. When the late Henry IV learns why Chalais died so young and then has come to the Elysian Fields, he banishes him and sends a messenger to his son Louis XIII to encourage him to never pardon his enemies.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5540.
944.03 A1 no.1333

2122. Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638.

Declaration De Monsievr Le Dvc De Rohan, Pair De France, &c. Contenant la Iustice des Raisons & motifs qui l'ont obligé à implorer l'assistance du Roy de la Grande Bretagne, & prendre les Armes pour la Deffence des Eglises Reformees de ce Royaume. [S.l. : s.n., 1626]

24 p.

Prior to 1626 the Duc de Rohan, 1579-1638, leader of the Protestants in France, appealed to the King of England for support. On 5 February, 1626 Richelieu made peace with the Protestants. Rohan, thus, wrote this

pamphlet, dated 11 February 1626, to explain and justify his previous actions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.3

2123. La Savterelle Demasqvee A La France. [S.l. : s.n., 1626].

13. [1] p.

Narrative poem castigating De Haeresi, Schismate, Apostasia, by Antonio Santarelli, 1569-1649, Italian Jesuit. The work, published in Rome in 1625 claimed papal power superior to that of the State. Caption title: Imprecation contre l'impie & pernicieux Libelle, faict par Santarelli Iesuite, contre la puissance du Roy, laceré & bruslé, par Arrest de la Cour.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5548.
944.03 A1 no.1334

1627

2124. Advis A L'Assemblee De Messievrs Les Notables, Sur l'ouuerture des Estats. Paris: [s.n.], 1627.

29 p.

In 1625 Richelieu drew up a plan for reforms to be made in the government of France. At the end of 1626 he urged Louis XIII to summon an Assembly of Notables to deal with his proposals. This anonymous author offers advice to the Assembly and asks the delegates to deal with taxes, lodging of armies, salt tax, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5558.
944.03 A1 no.1352

2125. Angouleme, Charles de Valois,duc d',1573-1650.

La Generale Et fidelle Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé en l'Isle de Ré, Enuoyée par le Roy à la Royne sa Mere. Par le commandement de sa Majesté. A Paris: Chez Tovssainct Dv Bray, ruë S. lacques, aux Espics meurs, 1627.

24 p.

The siege of the lie de Ré by Buckingham is recounted to the Queen Mother by the Duc d'Angouleme. He had been given command of the army which surrounded La Rochelle upon the King's illness. This army was destined to march against La Rochelle after the siege of the Ile de Ré was lifted.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5560.
944.03 A1 no.1353

2126. Arrest Donné Prononcé Et Execvté Par Monsievr Le Presidentde Mets, en vertu d'vne Commission particuliere de sa Majesté, a l'encontre de l'Euesque de Verdun, pour vn pretendu Monitoire & Excommunication par luy faits a l'occasion de la Citadelle bastie audit Verdun. Ensemble le contenu dudit pretendu Monitoire & Excommunication. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont Sainet Michel proche le Chasteau Sainct Ange, 1627.

16 p.

The President of Metz, Michel Charpentier, issues regulations against Francois de Lorraine, Bishop of Verdun for acts prejudicial to the King's authority.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5641.
944.03 A1 no.1354

2127. La Bravade Faite Par Nos Argonotes Francois A La Teste De Bouquinquant & de ses trouppes, Auec l'affliction des Rochelois, commandez par les nouueaux Forts, de Bonne-graine, & la Molinette. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont Sainct Michel prés le Chasteau S. Ange, 1627.

16 p.

In July 1627 the Duke of Buckingham, 1592-1628, laid siege to the French garrison on the Island of Ré. The English aim was to prevent French maritime influence from growing and indirectly to assist the Protestant cause in France. This pamphlet relates the aid which was being sent to the French garrison and praises the men of the navy for risking their life to do so.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1337a

2128. Brémond, Placide de.

Relation Dv Pere Placida de Bremond Benedictin, Cheualier de la Croisade, Prieur de Torigny & de Guinguand, faite à sa Majesté à son retour de l'Isle de Ré, au Camp d'Estré deuant la Rochelle. Du passage miraculeux de vingt-neuf Barques, que Monsieur le Cardinal enuoya à Monsieur de Toiras en la Citadelle de S. Martin de Ré. n Brvnet, dans la court Sainct Leufroy. Et Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont S. Michel, prés le Chasteau S. Ange, 1627.

46p.

The Benedictine, Bremond, was member of a flotilla which crossed from the mainland to the Ile de Ré with supplies to alleviate the siege of the Duke of Buckingham. This pamphlet reports to the King the success of this mission even while being attacked by the English.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5563.
944.03 A1 no.1338a

2129. Cleaux, Sieur de.

Lettre Dv Sievr De Cleavx: A Monseignevr Le Cardinal Spada: Sur la Genealogie de Monseigneur l'Illustrissime Cardinal de Richelieu. A Paris: Chez lvlian lacqvin, au bas du degre de la Sainct Chapelle, en la Court du Pallais, 1627.

15 p.

Detailed account of the Richelieu genealogy based upon documentary material, marriage contracts, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1338

2130. Conde, Henri II, prince de, 1588-1646.

Lettres De Monseignevr Le Prince de Condé, Ensemble celle de Monseigneur de Montmorency, enuoyée au Roy, sur le sujet du sieur de Bouteuille. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Quesnel, au Mont sainct Hilaire, [1627].

8 p.

The Prince de Condé and the Due de Montmorency, 1595-1632, plead for the life of the Comte de Bouteville, 1600-1627, a noble condemned to death for duelling. Bouteville was the nephew of Condé's wife, Charlotte, who was a member of the Montmorency family. He was also the cousin of the Due de Montmorency.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5566.
944.03 A1 no.1339

2131. Les Declaration Faites Par Les Consvls & Habitans des villes de Castres, Montauban, Briateste, Pamiez, Puylaurens, Ia Bastide S. Amand, & autres villes des Comtez d'Aibigeois, de Lauraguais, & de Foix, sur leurs resolutions de demeurer en vne ferme obeyssance au seruice du Roy; Centre les armes & entreprises, tant du Roy de la grande Bretagne, que de celles du Due de Rohan. Lesdites Declaration, scauoir, celles de Castres du 22. Octobre 1627. de Montauban le 12. de Briateste le 15. Pamiez le 18. Puilaurens le 24. & Ia Bastide S. Amand Je 4. Nouembre ensuiuant. Auec Ia lettre des Consuls de Montauban au Roy. A Paris: Chez Estienne Richer, en Ia ruë S. Iean de Latran a l'Arbre verdoyant, [1627?].

35 [1] p.

Declarations of Castres, Montauban, and several other Albigensian towns, expressing loyalty to the monarch in his struggle against England, as well as against Rohan. Dated October and November 1627. These "Protestant" towns did not want to follow the example of La Rochelle in rebelling against the Crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5570.
944.03 A1 no.1340

2132. La Deffaite Des Trovppes du Duc de Rohan, par Monsieur le Duc de Montmorancy. Iouxte Ia coppie imprimée à Paris, chez Adrian Baccot, 1627.

8 p.

Even after one Huguenot town after another submitted to the King, the Due de Rohan continued to fight. Finally, in November 1627, he surrendered to the Duc de Montmorency.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5572, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Paris by L Brvnet, "iouxte Ia coppie imprimee parR. Colomiez."
Rare 348.44 A1 no.45.

2133. La Deffaite Entiere Des Anglois Et Levr Hontevse fuitte & retraitte de l'Isle de Ré, par l'Armee du Roy, commandee par Monsieur le Mareschal de Schõberg, de laquelle Monsieur de Marillac estoit Mareschal de Camp, ou il a esté tué quinze cens Anglois, quatre cens prisonniers, outre lesques le Milor Mont-joye a esté pris, & plusieurs autres prisonniers de qualité. Ensemble le bruslement de trois Vaisseaux, & Ia prise de vingts Drappeaux & quatre pieces de Canon. Ces nouuelles apportees aux Raynes par le Sieur de Bellingant. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, sur le Pont au Change dans Ia court S. Leufroy, 1627.

13 p.

Relation of the defeat of the English forces of the Duke of Buckingham, 1592•1628, at the Ile de Ré as the Maréchal Schomberg, 1575-1632, landed on the island with a force of 1200 men at the end of October. Buckingham retreated and re-embarked on his ships.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5573.
944.03 A1 no.1351

2134. Des Chappelles, Francois de Rosmadec, comte de, d. 1627.

Lettres Escrittes par Monsieur Ie Comte de Ia Chapelle a diuerses personnes Ia veuille de sa mort. A Paris: Chez Fiacre Dehors, Libraire au Mont S. Hilaire, 1627.

14 p.

Collection of five letters written by Des Chappelles the night before his execution for killing another noble in a dueL The letters are written to members of his family and friends.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5578.
944.03 A1 no.1350

2135. Le Fidelle Francois Av Roy D'Angleterre, Touchant l'iniustice de ses armes centre Ia France. A Paris: Chez Pierre Ramier, Iouxte Ia coppie imprimee pour Jacques Brisson, 1627.

16 p.

Remonstrance against the English attack upon the Ile de RS, with reference to the Buckingham "Manifest", Huguenots, etc. Also published under the title: "La Remonstrance du fidéle Francais au roi d'Angleterre, touchant l'injustice de ses armes centre Ia France."

Lindsay and Neu. French poL pam., 5585, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with the same title published by a different printer, I. Brisson.
944.03 A1 no.1349

2136. France. Sovereign (1610•1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy Centre Le Dvc De Rohan Ses Complices & Communautez, adherants à fa faction. Verifée au Parlement de Toloze, le 29. Octobre, 1627. Iouxte Ia coppie imprimée à Paris. A Angers: Chez Anthoine Hernavlt Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1627.

12 p.

The Due de Rohan and his close followers are condemned for urging Protestants, otherwise loyal to the King, to pledge their allegiance to the King of England. "Donné au Camp d'Estré le quatorziesme iour d'Octobre, l'an de grace mil six ce[n]s vingt-sept."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5595.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.25

2137.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Contre Le Sr de Soubize, & autres adherants au party des Anglois. Publiée en Parlement le 12. Aoust 1627. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer, & C. Prevost, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1627.

15 p.

In February 1626 Richelieu made peace with the Huguenots and specifically with Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de Soubise, 15831642, co-leader of the Protestant rebellion at La Rochelle. The next year, however, Soubise went to England to win support for the Protestant cause. Accordingly, the Duke of Buckingham set sail with 66 ships and landed at the Isle de Ré, off the coast of La Rochelle. This declaration, dated during the siege of the Isle de Ré, outlaws Soubise and his party.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5596.
094.2 Es86r 1627 no.2

2138.____. Lettres Patentes De Declaration Dv Roy, Portant deffenses à tous ses subjectz de faire aucun trafficq n'y commerce au Royaume d'Angleterre. Publiez à Rauen en Parlement l'audience seant, le quatorziéme iour de May, mil six cens vingt-sept. A Rouen: De L'Imprimerie De Martin Le Mesgissier, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa boutique auhaut des degréz du Palais, 1627.

15, [1] p.

In the early months of 1627 Richelieu knew the English were building a fleet and he feared they would use it to attack France and possibly help the Protestants in La Rochelle. Hence, this decree of 14 May, 1627 prohibiting commerce with England.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5613.
944.03 A1 no.1348

2139. Les Grenovilles D'Egipte, Discovrs Centre Les Calomniateurs Autheurs des Libelles infames, & fatras Satiriques. Traduit du Latin de M.B.A.A.G.C. A Paris: Chez lean Bessin, ruë de Reims prés le College, 1627.

15 p.

Invective against authors of libels and satiric "trash", with mention of some title of pamphlets. Signed by "Philippes Planchette" and supposedly translated from the Latin.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1337

2140. Lettre De La Cordonniere Escritte A Monsievr de Barradas. [S.l. : s.n.], 1627.

29p.

This pamphlet reads almost word for word as one entitled "Advis A L'Assemblee De Messievrs Les Notables" printed in 1626.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 944.028 L569 1627

2141. Menipee De Francion Ov ResponseAv Manifests Angloys. A Paris: Chez lean Bessin, rue de Reims, 1627.

16 p.

Pamplet written by order of Richelieu in which the author criticizes the Manifest of Buckingham, 15921628, as he laid siege to the Ile de Ré and proposed to aid the Protestants of La Rochelle.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5639.
944.03 A1 no.1347

2142. Les Paroles De La France A La Noblesse Francoise, Sur le mort des Sieurs de Bouteuille & Comte des Chappelles. A Paris: Chez Francois lvlliot, rue de Paon, au Soleil d'or, prés la porte Saint Victor, 1627.

14 p.

Discourse exhorting the nobility against duelling. The pamphlet refers to the execution of Francois de Montmorency, Comte de Bouteville, 1600-1627 and his second, the Comte de Rosamec des Chappelles. Louis XIII, determined to uphold his law against the practice of duelling, allowed these nobles to be executed despite their high noble blood lines.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1336

2143. Prosopopee De L'Isle De Ré, Av Dvc Bovqvinqvan Sur Les Diverses Rebellions des Rochellois. A Paris: Chez lean Bessin, ruë de Reims, 1627.

13 p.

Anti-English pamphlet in which the Ile de Ré is personified and speaks to the Duke of Buckingham, 1592-1628, her besieger. The island asks Buckingham why he is desecrating her land. She also asks him the rhetorical question concerning the inhabitants of La Rochelle. Can they receive pardon after pardon forever? A short review of La Rochelle rebellions is then outlined.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5651.
944.03 A1 no.1346

2144. Recit Veritable De Ce Ovi S'est Passé en la prise des villes de Soyon, Beauchastel, & S. Auban en Viuarests, par Monseigñr le Prince. Auec la Fuite du Sieur de Brison. Du 12. & 13. de ce present mois de Decembre. louxte la coppie imprimée à Paris chez Guillaume Loyson. 1627.

(8] p.

Account of several Huguenot towns falling to royalist forces led by the Prince de Condé.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.46

2145. Recit Veritable Tovchant L'Estat Present De L'Isle De Ré, & arriuee des flottes d'Espagnes & de Dunquerque. Ensemble vne lettre faisant recit de la defaite & honteuse mort du frere de Bouquingan, de cinq Capitaines Anglois, & grand nombre de soldats. A Paris: Pour lean Brvnet, 1627.

13 p.

An update concerning the siege of the Ile de Ré by the British. Ships from Spain and from Dunkirk have arrived. The brother of the Duke of Buckingham was killed as well as five English Captains and a number of soldiers.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5656.
944.03 A1 no.1345

2146. Saint-Surin, Baron de.

Lettre Dv Baron De Sainct Svrin, A Vn Sien Amy dans l'armée du Roy. Ecritte de la Citadelle S. Martin de Ré, ce 10. Septembre. A Paris: Par lean Fvsy, ruë S. lacques, 1627.

11 p.

Letter sent 10 September from the citadel of St. Martin de Re regarding the English siege. The author makes a distinction between Huguenots of France who are loyal to the crown and those of La Rochelle who are not. In ink on the title page: "au le patriotisme des Protestans preuvé par eux meêmes."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5662.
944.03 A1 no.1344

2147. Le Secovrs de la citadelle de Ré, Enuoyè la nuict du six, au septiesme du present mois. A Paris: Chez Denys Langlois, au mont S. Hilaire, 1627.

7 p.

Details of a relief force sent to the Ile de Ré the night of September 6, 1627 to bring supplies to the men who were withstanding the English siege of the garrison on the island.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5665.
944.03 A1 no.1343

2148. Sirmond, Jean, 1589?-1649.

La Lettre Dechiffree. A Paris: (s.n.], 1627.

119 p.

Jean Sirmond, one of Richelieu's propagandists defends Richelieu against the errors spread by libelists. Specific references are made to Du Ferron's Vita Illustrissimi Cardinalis Richelieu (1626). This detailed account of Richelieu's life and career resulted in Sirmond being appointed historiographer of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5669.
944.03 A1 no.1342

2149. Le Svrveillant De Charenton, Au Duc de Boukinghan, poúr examen de son Manifeste, ou procés verbal, du 21.luillet dernier. (S.l.: s.n.], 1627.

26, [i.e.] 16 p.

Examination of Buckingham's demands with regard to the military campaign in the Ile de Ré and La Rochelle. The French government rejected the English claims. First draft of what became the Response au manifests Buckingham.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5673.
944.03 A1 no.1341

2150. Universite de Paris. Faculte de Théologie. Notable Decret De L'Vniversité De Paris. Faict l'an de nostre salut 1626. le 3. iour de Decembre, par les Recteur, Doyens, Procureurs, Censeurs & Supposts de l'Vniuersité. En Assembles Generals. [S.l. : s.n.], 1627.

8p.

Decree in which the Faculté de Théologie declare false a thesis put forward by Frere Jean Teste-Fort, Procureur Syndic du Conuent des lacobins in which he declared that all decretals, bulls, etc. of the Popes should be treated as scripture. The University is opposed to this thesis because several bulls, notably one by Boniface VIII, claimed that Popes had temporal power over kings.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P5941625 vol.15 no.7

2151. La Vie Et Mort De Messire Nicolas De Verdvn, Chevalier, Conseiller du Roy en ses Conseils, & premier President en son Parlement de Paris. A Paris: Chez lean Bessin, ruë de Reins, prés le College, 1627.

16 p.

Rare and useful source for the life and career of Nicolas de Verdun, first President of the Parlement of Paris, who believed in the rights of Parlement against the veto of the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1335

1628

2152. Av Dvc De Rohan. [S.l.: s.n., 1628]

48p.

A vitriolic attack against Henri, Due de Rohan, 1579-1638, spiritual and military leader of the Huguenots. BYU copy lacks title page.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.

944.03 A1 no.1528

2153. Catholic Church.Pope (1623-1644:Urbanus VIII) Bvlle De Nostre Tres-Sainct Pere Le Pape Vrbain VIII. Sur la celebration du lubiié vniuersel en la ville de Paris. Auec le Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archeuesque. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Rob. Estienne, rueS. lean de Beauuais. Et chez François lulliot, ruë du Paon, au Soleil d'or, 1628.

13, [1] p.

The Pope proclaims the celebration of the Jubilee. He describes the processions to be held, the days of the jubilee, the days for fasting, etc.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5689.
094.2 Es86p 1628 no.7

2154. _____. La Lettre De Sa Saincteté, Envoyée à Monsieur de Toirax. [S.I. : s.n..], 1628.

7p.

On 26 July 1627 the Duke of Buckingham attacked the Ile de Ré. Jean Du Caylar de Saint Bonnet, maréchal de Toiras, 1585-1636 led the small force that defended it. With supplies coming from the mainland, Toiras held out until the end of October when reinforcements arrived. For his valor, Pope Urbanus VIII sent Toiras a letter of congratulations. In Latin and French.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.47

2155. Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince de, 1588-1646.

Lettre De Monsievr Le Prince A Monsievr De Rohan & La Responce. [S.I. : s.n.], 1628.

15 p.

On 29 October, 1628, after a long siege, La Rochelle capitulated to royal forces. The Duc de Rohan escaped. On 4 November the Prince de Condé wrote Rohan this letter, chastising him for not obeying royal authority. On 6 November Rohan responded in this same pamphlet to justify and defend his actions.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.8

2156. La Deffaite De La Cavalerie Dv Dvc De Rohan: Par Monseignever Le Dvc De Vantadovr, aux partes de Nismes, le 12. Feurier, 1628. louxte la Copple imprimée A Paris: Chez Robert Fevge, au Mont sainct Hylaire, prés le puits Certain, 1628.

8 p.

Once the Due de Rohan's army was defeated, he simply raised another one. This pamphlet provides details of another of his defeats, suffered at the hands of the Due de Vantadour in February 1628.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.

Rare 348.44 A1 no.48

2157. Description De La Devote Procession faicte par les R.R.P. de la Doctrine Chrestie[n]ne, le 28 May 1628. en la ville de Beaucaire, pour appaiser lire de Dieu enuers son peuple du bas Languedoc, & pour le temercieme[n]t des heureux triomphes que journellement il donne à nostre Tres-Chrestien Roy de France Louis le leuste 13.de ce nom. Laquelle Procession a esté faicte le 28 dudit mois & an sur la fin du grãd lubilé, dõné par nostre Sainct Pere le Pape Vrbain huictiéme, en ladicte ville le 14.May, & paracheué le susdict an & lour 28.May. A Lyon: Par Claude Armand dit Alphonse, 1628.

7p.

Detailed description of the Thanksgiving procession in Beaucaire, Languedoc, in gratitude for the King's victories. The procession also celebrated the Jubilee in Beaucaire for Pope Urban VIII. Costumes and appurtenances are described.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1527

2158. France.Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr de Parlement. Par lequel la continuation des communautés a esté iugée au profit des enfans mineurs, faute d'inuentaire: Et portant reglement entre les vefues & heritiers des premier & second licts. A Paris: De l'Imprimerié de Jacques Dugaast, demeurant rue de la vieille Bouclerie, au gros Tournois, 1628.

8 p.

Arrest of Parlement concerning protecting the rights of minors and widows in inheritance cases.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5709.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.578

2159. ____. Arrest de la Covr De Parlement, portant Reglement de ce que les Curez doiuent prendre pour les Sepultures & Semes de leurs Parroissiens decedez. Ensemble les salaires des gens d'Eglise, pour les Conuoys, Enterremens, Messes, Vigiles, Fiançailles, Mariages, Monitoires, Testaments, & autres droists d'eglise. A Paris: Chez Pierre Ramier, rue des Carmes, à l'image S. Martin, 1628.

16 p.

Regulations governing the fees charged by the clergy as they fulfill their duties. Special emphasis upon funeral charges. The clergy came under increasing scrutiny as French Catholicism rebounded from Protestant pressures.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.579

2160. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Articles De La Grace Accord'e ParLe Roy A Ses Svbiects, De La Ville De La Rochelle, Sur le pardon par eux demandé à sa Maiesté. A Paris: Chez Antoine Vitray,

1628.

[2], 14 p.

Concessions granted by the citizens of La Rochelle upon their submission to the royal will. General pardon is granted with the exercise of their religion intact.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5723.
944.032 F844a 1628

2161. ____. Articles De La Grace Accordee Par le Roy à ses Subjets de la Ville de la Rochelle. Sur le pardon par eux demandé à sa Majeste, à cause de leur Rebellion. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer & C. Prevost, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1628.

12 p.

Eleven articles of peace granted to the citizens of La Rochelle just prior to the capitulation of the city on 29 October 1628. Freedom of conscience, restoration of property, general pardon of leaders, all judgements previously announced against city officials suspended, etc. "Faict & arresté au Chasteau de la Saussaye le vingt-huittiéme Octobre, mil six cens vingt-huict."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5724.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.9

2162. France. Sovereign (1547-1559: Henry II)

Edict Dv Roy, Contenant la Creation & Erection des Lieutenans Criminals és Sieges Presidiaux. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1628.

15 p.

Reprint of a Henry II edict establishing the judicial offices existing between the local"bailliages" and the Parlements. An attempt to speed up the judicial process. Originally proclaimed in May 1552.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 585

2163. La Fvrievse Et Sanglante Defaite des troupes du Due de Rohan, dãs la surprise qu'il a voulu faire de la ville & Citadelle de Montpellier. Auec les noms des principaux Chefs & ge[n]tils hommes de remarque qui ant esté tuez, blessez & pris prisoniers. Par Monsieur Je Marquis de Fossez, Gouverneur de ladite Ville & Citadelle. Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris chez lean Barbote, 1628.

[8] p.

Once again, the Duc de Rohan and his Huguenot forces are defeated. This after a defeat in November 1627 and February 1628.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5738.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.49

2164. Remonstrance Av Roy D'Angleterre, Sur la miserable condition des Catholiques ses subiects, en comparaison du fauorable traictement que les Huguenots recoiuent en France. A Paris: Chez lacqves Brisson, au mont Sainct Hillaire, 1628.

32 p.

Pro-French "Remonstrance" addressed to Charles I of England by a writer who contrasts the miserable treatment accorded recusants in England and the superior treatment accorded Huguenots in France. With reference to regulations relating to marriage, women, contracts, punishment, the reading of books, etc. An interesting account of the treatment accorded "heretics" in the two countries.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5780.
944.03 A1 no.1355

2165. Le Secretaire De Pybrac. [S.l.: s.n., 1628].

16 p.

Verse commenting of the political and religious affairs in France. In imitation of Pibrac.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5789.
944.03 A1 no.1356

1629

2166. France. Sovereign (1601-1643: Louis XIII)

Lettre Dv Roy Envoyee à la Rayne sa Mere, sur le passage de sa Majesté en Piedmont. Ensemble la deffaicte des trouppes Espagnolles, auec la prise de neuf drappeaux. A Paris: Chez Anthoine Vitray, demeruant ruë des Carmes, 1629.

7 p.

In the early Spring, 1629, Louis XIII set out on a campaign against Spain, in Italy. To do so required crossing the passes into Savoy. The Duc de Savoy, Charles Emmanuel barricaded the passes. In this pamphlet, dated 8 March, the King writes to his mother, whom he had left as Regent, of his taking of the Pass of Susa on 6 March.

Lindsay and Neu.French pol. pam., 5835, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 5 p. pamphlet published in Paris by Vitray.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.999

2167. Lettre Consolatoire. Svr La Mort De Monsiegnevr le Cardinal de Berulle. A Madame de Guyencour sa seur. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont S. Michel pres le Chasteau Sainct Ange, 1629.

13 p.

Letter of consolation from M.R.T. (so signed at the end) on the death of Cardinal de Berulle. Pierre de Berulle, 1575-1629, served his church and his country. He and Richelieu held a dislike for each other. Nevertheless, Berulle received a cardinal's hat in 1627 for his efforts.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5836
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.885

2168. Recit Veritable De La Prise De Vezel. Ensemble ce qui s'est faict & passé au siege de Bolduc, depuis le 21 d'Aoust iusques a present. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont Saine! Michel, pres le Chasteau S. Ange, 1629.

13 p.

Account of the last battle fought by Henri, Comte de Berghe. Berghe, long a General of Spanish troops, came from one of the most illustrious families in Flanders. He served against the Hollanders. In 1629, however, he captured Vezel and was then defeated at Bois-le-Duc. Discontent with the Spanish government at that time, he resigned and defected to William, the Prince of Orange.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1403

2169. Veron, François, 1575-1649

Actes De La Conference Svr Le Sainct Sacrement de l'Autel, par l'Escriture Saincte. Addressez aux Ministres de Charenton par François Veron, Predicateur du Roy pour les Controuerses. Tenuë a Caën auec le Sieur Bochart Nepueu de Sieur de Moulin, assisté de plusieurs autres Ministres. En presence de Monseigneur Je Duc de Longueuille & de Principaux de ladicte ville. A Caen: Par lacques Brenouzet, & Michel Yvon Et se vendet à Paris, chez Lovys Bovlanger, rue S. Iacques, a l'Image S. Louys, proche sainct Yues, 1629.

16 p.

Francois Veron was aJesuit "controversiste" by profession. In this capacity he served as a missionary and participated in numerous debates with the protestants. He became the curé of Charenton in the 1620's. In his capacity he held many conferences of which this pamphlet is the record of one.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.226

2170. Vidal, Remand

Harangve Prononcee Davant La Serenissime Seignevrie de Venise, & l'Ambassadeur du Roy. Par Remand Vidal, Gentilhomme Francois, sur l'heureuxsuccez des armes de sa Maiesté. Traduit d'Italien en Frangois par le sieur de Marcilly, Dijonnois. L. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, au bout du Pont Sainct Michel, prés le Chasteau S. Ange, 1629.

14 p.

Address given by Remand Vidal. Full of praise for the King of France and of Venice. Remand Vidal, or Raymond Vidal, took his name from a Provençal troubadour of the13th century.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.934

2171. Vignier, Henri

La Conversion De Henry Vignier, Fils De Nicolas Vignier, Ministre à Blois, cy deuant Conseiller du Roy, Baillif de Baugency, & maintenant Charrreu à Paris. Ensemble deux Lettres enuoyees par ledit Nicolas Vignier, pere dudit Henry Vignier, Ministre à Blois, contre sa Conuersion. Auec la Response du Fils au Pere, sur le mesme subject. A Paris: Chez la veufue Saugrin, a la petite porte du Palais en allant sur le quay, 1629.

8 p.

Account of the conversion of Henry Vignier to Catholicism. His father, Nicolas, also converted from Protestantism toward the end of his life. The family had been Protestant since 1530.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.227

1630

2172. Etat General De L'Armee Dv Roy En Italie. Contenant le nombre de l'Infanterie & Cauallerie, les noms des chefs, tant des Regiments, Gens-d'armes, Cheuaux legers & carabins. La quantité des chariots, mulets, & autres particularités. Suiuant la Monstre qui en a este faicte despuis peut, dont le Rolle à esté enouyé à sa Maiesté, Par Monseigneur le Cardinal de Richelieu, son lieutenant General en son Armée d'Italie. Suiuant la coppie imprimée a Lyon par la veufue de Pierre Rigaud en la rue Merciere, 1630.

8p.
Report on the status of the French army in Italy in 1630.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.233

2173. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Lettre Dv Roy, Envoyee A Monseigneur le Duc de Mont-bason, Pair & Grand Veneur de France, Gouuerneur & Lieutenant general pour sa Majesté à Paris, & Isle de France. Ensemble la relation de ce qui s'est passé en Piedmont, depuis l'arriuée de Monsieur le Cardinal de Richelieu, du 23. Mars 1630. à Pigernol. Auec la Reduction du Fort de la Perouse. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas Barbote, ruë Mariuault, à l'image Nostre Dame, pres Sainct lacques de la Boucherie, 1630.

13 p.

As early as 1628 Richelieu saw Spain as the real foreign threat. He believed that for the sake of France's prestige, she must be willing to protect her allies in Italy. Thus, this pamphlet relates the attack and fall of the fortress at Pinerolo in the Piedmont.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5878.
944.03 A1 no.1357

2174. Nevers, Charles I de Gonzague, due de Mantua et de, d. 1637.

Remonstrances Salvtaires, Enuoyées au Roy par Monseigneur le Due de Nivuernois & de Mantoue. [S.I. : s.n.], 1630.

32p.

The Due de Nevers, for whom Louis XIII ostensibly invaded Savoy and Italy in 1629, writes to the King and urges him not to submit to any rash peace decisions which would be detrimental France. He cites a long history of French valor and urges the King to be just as valorous. "Des Bains d'Aqui, au Montserrat, ce 25 Septembre, 1630."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.11

2175. Recit Veritable De Tovceqvi Set Faict & passe en Ithalie a l'armee du Roy sous la conduite de Monsieur le Cardinal, & la prise & reduction de Chambery ville cappitalle de Sauoye & plusiers autres. Ensemble la furieuse & senglante des faites des Espagnols par Monsieur de Thoiras & le nombre des Charios prins & menes a Cazal. A Paris: Chez Pierre la Fosse, Imprimeur Libraire, 1630.

14 p.

Account of the campaign against the Spanish in Italy. Richelieu had command of an army in Italy. The King, himself, attacked Chambery, in the Duchy of Savoy, on 17 May 1630. At this point, the approaches were Italy were clear.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.236

2176. Tour, sieur de la

Lettre Av Roy, Sur la rupture centre le Pape. Parle Sieur De La Tovr. [S.l.: s.n., 1630?]

45 p.

The author writes a historical treatise concerning relations between the Popes and French kings. He urges Louis XIII to stand fast against papal encroachments.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.19

2177. Veritable Relation De Ce Qvi S'est passe a Cazal & Montmeliam. Avec Le Traicté De La Trève.Ensemble la mort du Marquis de Spinola, & ce qui s'est passé en icelle. A Paris: Chez lean De La Tovrette en !'Isle du Palais, 1630.

16 p.

In 1629 France invaded Italy. Richelieu desired an expedition against Savoy, he wished to claim the Duchy of Mantua for the Due de Nevers. And he wished to thwart Spanish interests in Italy. In so doing the General Toiras captured Casales upon which the Spanish General Spinola promptly laid siege. This pamphlet is an account of the morale of the troops and the supplies which exist at Casales. The end of the pamphlet also announces the death of Spinola on 23 September 1630.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5896.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.10

2178. Chanteloube, Jacques d'Abchon de, d.1641.

Lettre Dv Pere De Chantelowe Prestre De L'Oratoire De lesvs Av Cardinal De Richeliev. [S.l.: s.n., 1631]

20 p.

Chanteloube writes to Richelieu. "Puisque vous auez perdu le respect que vous deuez à la Reyne Mere du Roy; ie puis sans blasme perdre celuy que ie dais à vostre dignité, ..." He castigates Richelieu throughout the pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5903, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite an 8 page pamphlet printed in Nancy.
Rare DC 123 .A2 M37 1631 no.8

2179. Chastelet, Paul Hay du, 1592-1636.

Discovrs Av Roy, Tovchant Les Libelles faits centre le gouuernement de l'Estat. [S.l.: s.n.], 1631.

32 p.

Hay du Chastelet, propogandist in behalf of Richelieu, writes to the King and reviews past instances of treason in history. He urges the King to declare as criminals those who rebel against the king.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5933.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 pt. 4

2180. ___. Discovrs Av Roy. Tovchant Les Libelles faits contre le gouuernement de son Estat. [S.l.: s.n., 1631]

32 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5933, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with title: "... contre le gouuernement de l'estat."
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.18

2181.____. Les Entretiens des Champs Elizees. [S.l.:s.n.], 1631.

72 [i.e. 76] p.

Interviews of illustrious Frenchmen who have died and now inhabit the Elysian Fields. Violent against the enemies of France. Also attributed to Bernard de Rechignevoisin, seigneur de Guron.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5935.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.239

2182.____. L'Innocence Ivstifiee En L'Administration Des Affaires.Adressee av Roy ... [S.l.: s.n.], 1631.

40 p.

The sieur du Ch8stelet, the first secretary of the Académie Francaise, writes to the King to praise him and to extol the efforts of Richelieu.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5937.
Rare 944.032 H322i 1631

2183. France. Sovereign (1610-1643:Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Svr La Sortie de Ia Reine sa Mere & de Monseigneur son Frere, hors le Royaume. Verifiée en Parlement le treiziéme iour d'Aust mil six cens trente-vn. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, P. Mettayer & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires dy Roy, 1631.

26, [3] p.

In the spring of 1631 the Due d'Orleans, brother of the King, fled from France to Besancon, in Spanish territory. On July 20 Marie de Medicis left France and went to Avesnes, in the Spanish Netherlands. Thus, the King declares that any person found giving aid to his brother or his mother will be guilty of treason. "Donné à Paris le douziéme iour d'Aoust l'an de brace mil six cens trente vn."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5921.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 pt.1

2184. Marie de Medicis, Queen consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettre de Ia Reyne Mere av Roy, avec Ia response de sa Majesté. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, 1631.

16 p.

Marie explains her decision to "escape" from Compiègne and go to Avesnes, the nearest town in the Spanish Netherlands. In her letter she complains of being held as a prisoner by Richelieu. The King responds to his mother that he is very upset at her and that her fears at Compiègne were unfounded and that Richelieu held no ill will toward her.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5942.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.228

2185.____. Lettre De La Reyne Mere Av Roy. Avec La Response de sa Majesté. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, 1631.

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5942.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 pt.3

2186. ___. Lettre Escrite Av Roy Par La Reyne Mere De Sa Maiesté. [S.l.: s.n., 1631]

23 p.

Marie complains of suffering most cruelly because of Richelieu's policies and the King following Richelieu's desires. "A Bruxelles ce xx.Decemb. M.DC.XXXI." She writes from her exile in Brussels.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5943. A
Rare DC 123 .A2 M37 1631 no.1

2187. Orleans, Gaston, duc d', 1608-1660.

Copie D'vne Reqveste Envoyee A Messievrs Dv Parlement. [S.l. : s.n.], 1631.

11 p.

Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, brother of Louis XIII, places the blame for his flight from France upon Richelieu.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.12

2188. La Prise De La Ville De Rostoc, Par Les Dvcs De Meklebovrg. Ensemble Les Ceremoies solennelles qui ont esté obseruées en Ia restitution de Duché de Mecklebourg, entre les mains de ses princes legitimes, reconquis par les armes victorieuses du Roy de Suede sur les Jmperiaux. A Lyon: Chez lean lvllieron, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy. 1631.

15 p.

In 1626 Emperor Ferdinand appointed the Czech Catholic, Albrecht von Wallenstein as Duke of Mecklenburg, dispossessing the traditional dukes. In the sway of fortunes of the Thirty Years War, the King of Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus, in turn, defeated the imperial armies in 1631 and restored Jean Albert and Adolf Frederic to their paternal duchy. These dukes, in command of any army then took the city of Rostoc. The French watched these events and periodically reported on them through the medium of these pamphlets.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.229

2189. Relation De Ce Qvi S'est passe depuis le vj. Feburier, iusques à present. [S.l. : s.n.], 1631.

16 p.

Letters from Roger de Saint-Lary, Duc de Bellegarde, 1562-1646, and responses from the King, concerning the actions of the King's brother, "Monsieur" - Gaston, Due d'Orleans -, who was still in rebellion against the crown.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5949.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.586

2190. Sirmond, Jean de, 1589-1649

Le Covp D'Estat De Lovys XIII. Au Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1631.

95 p.

Sirmond, one of Richelieu's propagandists, flatters the King by calling his pacification of the Huguenots and the appointment of Richelieu a coup d'etat. It deals with the "Day of Dupes."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5959.
Rare 944.032 Si79c 1631

1632

2191. Advis Des Marchands De La Bovrse D'Anvers A Cevx De La Place De Paris Et Dv Change De Lyon. [S.I. : s.n.], 1632.

15 p.

Complaints against Richelieu for disorders existing in market places throughout Europe. "A Anuers ce 1.Mars 1632".

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 123 .A2 M37 1631 no.9

2192. Bergh, Hendrik van den, graaf, 1573-1638. Manifeste Dv Comte Henry De Bergh, Maistre De Camp General De l'Armée du Roy d'Espagne. Auec ses Lettres a l'Infante, aux Prelats, Nobles, & aux villes des Pays-Bas, sur le sujet de la prise de ses armes centre les Espagnols. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, sur le Pont S. Michel, à l'Anchre double, 1632.

13 p.

Bergh, General for Spanish troops for many years, came from one of the most illustrious families in Flanders. He served against Holland in that country's war for independence. In this pamphlet, Bergh declares his decision to no longer side with the Spanish. His defection alarmed the Spanish. Nevertheless, despite being wooed by his former allies he now allied himself with the Prince d'Orange.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1369

2193. La Conqveste Dv Bas Palatinat Par Le Roy De Svede, Ensemble le passage dudit Roy sur le Rhein, la prise des villes de Mayence, d'Oppenheim, de Vvorms, & plusieurs places du mesme pays. Auec les Articles accordez entre le Roy de Suede & le Gouuerneur de la Forteresse d'Oppenheim. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, sur le Pont S. Michel à l'Anchre double, 1632.

14 p.

Study of the progress of the war in the Palatinate emphasizing the conquests of Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5970.
944.03A1 no.1374

2194. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Cour de Parlement. Portant Reglement sur la redition des comptes des Tuteurs enuers Jes Mineurs. Confirmatif de plusieurs autres Arrests cy deuant donnez, sur Jes interuentions & partages d'entre les enfans des premier & second licts: Les remettans entierement chacun en leurs biens, meubles & immeubles, saisis & vendus par decret pendant leur minorité. A Paris: Chez lean de Bordeavx, dans la Cour du Palais, deuant la Conciegerie, 1632.

16 p.

Protection given to minors as regulations are pronounced concerning their rights, vis a vis their guardians, with a compilation of previous "arrests" on the same subject. "Donné à Paris ... le 7 Septembre, l'an de grace, mil six cens trente."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.587

2195. ___. Recveil D'Arrests Notables, Portant Reglement sur le fait des Rentes, Hypothecques & Nantissemens, tant pour les Creanciers & Debteurs, qu'en faueur des heritiers par benefice d'inuentaire, & des enfans mineurs. Auec deffences aux Notaires de passer ny receuoir aucun Testament, qui ne soit a eux dicté & nommé par le Testateur en presence de tesmoings. A Paris: Chez Nicolas Rovsset en la grand salle du Palais, du costé de la Cour dee Aydes, 1632.

16 p.

Compilation of "arrests" dealing with mortgages and liens.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.588

2196. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Articles De La Paix accordée par le Roy à Monsieur le Duc d'Orleans, Frere vnique de sa Majesté. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, P. Mettayer, & C. Prevost, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1632.

12 p.

Articles of agreement between the Duc d'Orleans and the King as they met in Béziers. "Faict a Beziers ce vingt-neufiesme Septembre mil six cens trente-deux." The peace was shortlived as "Monsieur" fled once again in November 1632.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5963.
094.2 Es86r 1632 no.2

2197.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Contre Le Dvc De Montmorancy. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1632.

15 p.

The King declares the Due de Montmorency, 1595-1632, guilty of treason for opposing him in conjunction with the Duc d'Orleans, brother of the King. Montmorency was taken prisoner after almost being killed in the battle of Castelnaudary. He was tried for treason and executed. This pamphlet declares that his lands and property became part of the King's possessions and all officials of Languedoc were also guilty of treason. "Donne a Cosne le 23 iour d'Aoust l'an de grace 1632."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5990.

944.03 A1 no.1372

2198. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Donnée En consequence de ses Edicts des mois de Mars 1619. & luin 1627.portant attribution aux Gardes des petits Seaux Royaux des Jurisdictions de ce Royaume, du parisis de leurs droicts, & autres mentionnez audit Edict de 1627. Et outre pour faire ioüir les Proprietaires desdits Offices des droicts à eux attribuez par les Edicts de leur creation. Et encore pour la vente & establissement desdits Offices és Bureaux des Finances, Eslections, Greniers a sel, Eauës & Forests, & autres Justices où ils restent à establir. A Paris: [s.n.], 1632.

16 p.

Renewal of the rights and powers of the "Gardes des Petits Seaux Royaux."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1367

2199.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr L'Entreé en armes de Monsieur en France, & centre taus ceux qui le suivent & assistant de quelque qualité & condition qu'ils scient. Verifiée en Parlement le douziéme Aoust mil six cens trente-deux. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, P. Mettayer & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1632.

14 p.

As Monsieur, the Duc d'Orleans, brother of the King, entered France with an army, the King made several declarations against him and against those who followed him. "Donné à Paris le vnziéme iour d'Aoust, l'an de grace mil six cens trente-deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5992.
094.2 Es86r 1632

2200.___. Lettre Dv Roy, A Monsievr Le Dvc D'Orleans Son Frere. A Reims: Chez Francois Bernard, lmprimeur & Libraire en l'Vniuersité. louxte la Coppie imprimee à Paris, 1632.

7 p.

In September 1632 the Duc de Montmorency and the Duc d'Orleans, brother of the King headed an army in defiance of the Crown. Montmorency was captured and executed on 31 October.The King here writes to his brother and severely chastises him for his role in the affair. "A Sainct Germain en Laye le 25. Nouembre 1632."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6011, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite 10 page pamphlet printed in Paris and a 7 page pamphlet printed in Lyon.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 pt.S

2201.___. **Lettre Dv Roy**, Escritte A Monseigneur le Duc de Montbazon, Pair & grand Veneur, Gouuerneur & Lieutenant general pour le Roy en l'Isle de France. Contenant Jes prattiques du Due de Lorraine, & Jes autres causes, qui ont obligé le Roy à porter ses armes dans ses Estats. A Paris: Chez Antoine VitrS, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy, es langues Orientales, 1632.

15. [1] p.

When Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, 1608-1660, fled France because of disagreements with his brother, the King, he took refuge in Lorraine. Richelieu wanted to subdue Lorraine, in any case, and therefore persuaded the King to take up arms against the Due de Guise, 1571-1640, in Lorraine. This pamphlet relates this background informa- tion to the King's presence in Lorraine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6013.
944.03 A1 no.1371

2202.___. Ordonnance Dv Roy, Portant tres-expres commandement aux Domestiques & Officiers de Monsieur le Duc d'Orleans, de ce retirer dans cinq iours hors le royaume de France, sur les peines y contenues. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, lmprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, 1632.

7 p.

Two months after coming to terms with Louis, Gaston, the Duc d'Orleans fled from France again. In this ordinance, the King expels all people-domestic and military-who were associated with his brother. "Faict à Versaille, Le vingttroisième iour de Nouembre mil sixcens trente-deux."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.238

2203.___. Reglement Et Articles Generales, Faictes par le Roy estant en son Conseil, pour estre gardées & obseruées a l'aduenir aux expeditions de taus les Offices qui se leuent en ses Parties Casuelles.Publié en la Grande Chancellerie de France le Seau tenant, le 2. iour de Decembre 1631. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, lmprimeur & Ubraire ordinaire du Roy, 1632.

28 p.

Regulations issued 2 December 1631 relating to the payment of the "droit annuel" or "paulette" as it came to be known. This tax was paid voluntarily by office holders each year. Other regulations include those relating to tax collection, the French treasury. etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1366

2204. Harangve A Monsievr Frere Dv Roy, Povr L'Inviter A La Paix. A Paris: Chez Francois Le Prest, demeurant en la ruë S. Nicolas du Chardonnet, 1632.

15 p.

The author pleads with the Duc d'Orleans, 1608-1660, to reconcile himself with his brother the King. He hopes for a general peace in France between the two sides.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6004.
944.03 A1 no.1373

2205. Histoire lovrnaliere De Tovt Ce Qvi S'Est Faict Et Passé De Plvs remarquable en l'Armee de Messieurs Les

Estats, sous la conduits du Prince d'Orange, depuis le vingt-cinquiesme May dernier, iusques au vingt-quatriesme Aoust de la presents annee mil six cens trente-deux. A Paris: Chez Iean Brvnet, ruë Neufue sainct Louïs, au trois de Chiffre, 1632.

16 p.

A daily chronology of events taking place in the States of Holland between 25 May 1631 to 24August 1632 under the Prince d'Orange, 1584•1647.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1368

2206. Marie de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642.

Lettre De La Reyne Mere Dv Roy A Messievrs Dv Parlement De Paris. [S.I.: s.n., 1632]

26 p.

The Queen Mother writes to the Parlement de Paris from her exile in Brussels. She denounces Richelieu and his policies. "A Bruxelles, ce VI. Ianuier, M.DC.XXXII."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6016
Rare DC 123.2 .M85 1632
Also Rare DC 123 .A2 M37 1631 no.2

2207. Marillac, Louis de, 1572-1632.

Lettre De Monsievr De Marillac, Escrite A Monseignevr Le Cardinal Dvc De Richeliev. A Paris: [s.n.], 1632.

6 p.

In the aftermath of the Day of Dupes Michel de Marillac, Keeper of the Seals was dismissed. Fearing reprisals from Marillac's brother, Marshal of the King's forces in Italy, Louis XIII arrested the Marshal, Louis de Marillac. He was beheaded on 10 May 1632 on charges of embezzlement which occurred many years before. In this pamphlet Louis de Marillac profusely praises Richelieu, attempting to win his freedom. "De Paris ce xiii. Auril, 1632."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P5941625 vol.15 no.13

2208. Morgues, Matthieu de, 1582-1670.

Reparties Svr La Response A La Tres-Hvmble Tres-Veritable Et Tres-Importante Remonstrance Av Roy. [S.I. : s.n.], 1632.

95 p.

Response by Matthieu de Morgues to Achille Harlay de Sancy, 1581-1646. De Morgues severely chastises Sancy's support of Richelieu.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6023.
Rare DC 123 .A2 M371 631 no.7

2209. ___. Response A La Seconds Lettre Imprimee Avec Le Prince De Balsac Et Remplie De Calomnies Contre La Royne Mere Dv Roy Tres-Chrestien. [S.I.: s.n.], 1632.

59 p.

Matthieu de Morgues was a former publicist/propagandist for Richelieu. After an argument with the Cardinal he sided with Marie de Medicis and wrote for her cause against Richelieu and the King from her exile in Brussels, 1631-1642. Here, de Morgues attacks Jean Louis Guez, sieur de Balzac, 1597-1654, who was one of leading forces behind the establishment of the Académie Francaise by Richelieu.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6024.
Rare DC 123 .A2 M37 1631 no.4

2210. Orleans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, due d', 1608-1660.

Lettre de Monsievr le Dvc D'Orleans, enouyée au Roy. A Lyon: Par Clavde Larjot, & Iean Ivllieron, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1632.

14 p.

In January 1631 the Due d'Orleans, the King's brother, removed himself to Besancon, on Spanish territory, an act of open rebellion. In January 1632 he joined his mother in Belgium and called for civil war in France. Throughout 1632, battles, negotiations, and intrigues took place. The Duc de Montmorency sided with Gaston, was caught and sentenced to death. He died on November 1, 1632. The Duc d'Orléans wrote this letter on November 12, 1632. In it he deplores the action the King took.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6002, variant.
Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet printed in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.240

2211. Recit De La Bataille D'Entre Les Imperiavx Et Les Svedois, Avec La Harangve du Roy de Suede à ses Soldats avant que mourir, &ses autres particularitez. Escrit d'Erfort le 22. Novembre 1532. [Paris]: Du Bureau d'addresse, au grand Coq, ruë de la Calandra, sortant au Marché neuf, pres le Palais, le 15. Decembre 1632, 1632.

16 p.

Description of the battle at Erfurt between the Protestant forces of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1594-1632, and the imperial forces commanded by Wallenstein. Although Sweden won the battle, the King of Sweden was killed in doing so. His death opened up the possiblity of a complete change in European politics. For this reason France, and Richelieu in particular, was very much interested in the battles which comprised the Thirty Years War.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1365

2212. Recit De La Mort De Monsievr Le Dvc De Montmorency. Et de ce qui s'est Iors passé en Cour. A Lyon: Iouxte le copie imprimée a Paris, 1632.

8 p.

Day by day account of events leading to the execution of the Duc de Montmorency, 1595-1632, for his collusion with Gaston, Due d'Orleans, brother of the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.14

2213. Redvction De La Ville De Limbovrg, Et De Tovte La Province. Auec les Articles accordez aux habitans, par le Seigneur de Stacckembrock, Lieutenant General de la Caualerie, commandant au siege de ladite ville, de la part de S.E. le Prince d'Orange. Du huictiesme Septembre, 1632. A Lyon: Chez lean lvllieron, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1632.

13 p.

Account of the siege of Limburg (Belgium) by the Seigneur de Stacckembrock. Includes the articles of peace given to Limburg by Stacckembrock, acting for the Prince d'Orange.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6032, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.589

2214. Relation De Ce Qvi S'Est Passe depuis quelque temps en Italie, pour le faict De Pignerol. [S.l. : s.n.], 1632.

48 p.

The forces of Richelieu captures the fortress of Pinerolo in 1630 as part of France's attempt to stem the spreading influence of Spain in Savoy and Piedmont. This pamphlet relates that although French forces withdrew from the rest of Italy in 1632, they remained in Pinerolo by a treaty with Savoy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6033.
944.03 A1 no.1370

2215. Relation des Conseils d'Estat, Par Devx Des Plvs notables Seigneurs de la Gaur. Tovchant Les Affaires du temps present. A Paris: Chez Matthieu Colombel, ruë neufue S. Louys, pres le Palais, à la Colombe, 1632.

16 p.

Two anonymous members of the Court, one a baron, the other a marquis, offer advice to the Conseil d'Etat. They comment upon the religious question, foreign affairs, give praise to Richelieu, etc.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1364

2216. Response A L'Apologie Dv Prince De Balzac. [S.l. : s.n.], 1632.

38 p.

In 1631 the distinguished study on statecraft, entitled the Prince, by Balzac, 1597-1654, appeared. It analyzed the French court and administration, advocating divine right of kingship and eulogizing the French monarch. The work led to considerable discussion and controversy. This pamphlet analyzes one of the "apologies" which had been written concerning the Prince. Interesting and apparently unrecorded.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1358

2217. Rohan, Henri, due de, 1579-1638.

Lettre De Monsievr De Rohan, Ambassadevr Extraordinaire Povr LeRoy En Svisse, escrite à l'Archiduc Leopold. Auec la response dudit Archiduc à Monsieur de Rohan. A Paris: Chez lean Martin, sur le Pont S. Michel, à l'Anchre double, 1632.

13 p.

The Duc de Rohan, now an Ambassador for the King in Switzerland, writes a letter to Archduke Leopold, 1586-1632, requesting him to cease hostilities against Mullhausen. Leopold replies saying that all is well, no more encroachments are necessary.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6039, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet printed in Paris.
944.03 A1 no.1360

2218. Schomberg, Henri, comte de, 1575-1632.

Relation Envoyée Av Roy, Par Monsieur le Mareschal de Schomberg. Du combat fait entre les armes qu'il commands & l'armee de Monsieur pres de Castelnaudarri le premier de Septembre 1632. Contenant la prise de Monsieur le Duc de Montmorancy: mort & blessure de plusieurs autres. A Paris: Du Bureau d'Adresse, au grand Coq, rue de la Calandra, sortant au marché neuf, pres le Palais a Paris, le 13. Septembre 1632, 1632.

15 p.

Schomberg's (1575-1632) relation of the battle of 1 September 1632 near Castelnaudary. In this battle Schomberg defeated the troops of the Duc de Montmorency, 1595-1632, who, persuaded by his wife, had thrown his lot with the Duc d'Orleans, brother of Louis XIII, against the King. Montmorency was subsequently executed.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 1369.
944.03 A1 no.1363

2219. Le Siege Et Prise De Mastricht Par le Prince De Parme, Ou se voyent les cruautez estranges, exercées par les Espagnols contre les habitans & garnison d'icelle. A Paris: [s.n.], 1632.

14 p.

Recital of the siege of Mestricht by the Prince of Parma, 1606-1646, with details of the cruelities inflicted upon the citizens by the Spanish.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6041.

944.03 A1 no.1361

2220. Sirmond, Jean, 1589?-1649.

LeBon Genie De La France, A Monsievr. [S.I.: s.n.], 1632.

16 p.

Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, 1608-1660, brother of Louis XIII, had fled France in 1630. In 1632, he joined his mother, Marie de Medicis, in exile and levied an army of mercenaries. He marched on Dijon and other French cities hoping to arouse support for his cause against Richelieu and the King. In this pamphlet, Sirmond castigates "Monsieur", as he was called, for his conduct and condemns his revolt.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6042.
944.03 A1 no.1359

2221.___. Le Bon Genie De La France, A Monsievr. [S.I. : s.n.], 1632.

15 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6042.
944.03 P5941625 vol.15 no.15

2222. La Sommation, Le Siege Et La Prise De La Ville de Treues par Monsiegneur le Mareschal d'Estrée. Avec Les Articles accordées aux Habitans de ladite Ville. A Paris: Chez lean Brvnet, ruë neufue sainct Louys, prés le pont S. Michel, au trois de chiffre, 1632.

16 p.

Relation of the capture of Treves (Trier, Germany) in 1632 by Francois-Annibal, Duc d'Estrees, 1573-1670. As Marshal of France, he commanded the French army in Germany and came to aid of the Duc de Mantua several times.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1362

1633

2223. Catholic Church. Pope (1623-1644: Urban VIII)

Bref De Nostre Sainct Pere Le Pape à Monseigneur le Cardinal de la Roche-Foucault, portant prorogation de temps pour la reformation des Monastres des Ordres de sainct Benoist, & de Cisteaux. Auec les Lettres patentes de Roy pour l'execution dudit Bref. A Paris: Chez Pierre De Bresche, ruë sainct Estienne des Grecs, a l'image sainct Christophle, 1633.

16 p.

Letter of Pope Urban VIII regarding the reform of the Benedictine and Cistercian orders in France.

Not in Lindsay and Neu. A similar pamphlet was published in 1634 in Paris by Langlois. See Lindsay and Neu 6112.
944.03 A1 no.1377

2224. France. Conseil privé.

Arrest Dv Privé Conseil du Roy donné contre le Liure intitulé, Opera Magistri Guillelmi de Sancto Amore. Ensemble les Bulles du Pape Alexandre IV, portant condamnation dudit Uure, à la recommandation de S. Louis Roy de France. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct Jacques, aux Cicognes, 1633.

43p.

Guillaume de Saint-Amour, d. 1272, taught at the Sorbonne in the 13th century. While there he accepted the assignment to defend the University of Paris against the Dominicans and the attacks of the Franciscans. He wrote several tracts, the most famous of which was De Periculis Novissimorum Temporum which castigated the friars and the Pope as "ungodly men." Saint-Amour was consequently excommunicated and banished from Paris. In 1632 his works were reprinted in France. This pamphlet, in an "Arrest" of the Conseil Privé, reiterates the censorship of Saint-Amour's works and also prints the Papal Bulls of Alexander IV which denounced the tracts and excommunicated Saint-Amour.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1376

2225. France. Cour des Monnaies.

Arrest De La Covr Des Monnoyes, Portant deffenses d'exposer ni receuoir aucuns fauxdouzains, nommémemnt de fer, cuiure & plomb, ceux de fer & cuiure vulgairement appellez douzains de la Rochelle. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy és Monnoyes, ruë Sainct Jacques, aux Cicognes, 1633.

8 p.

An "Arrest" from the Cour des Monnaies forbidding the importation of iron, copper, and lead to be used for the coinage of counterfeit money.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6070.
944.03 A1 no.1380

2226. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Articles De La Paix Accordée par le Roy à Monsieur le Duc d'Orleans, Frere vnique de sa Majesté. A Lyon: Par Clavde Larjot, & lean Ivllieron, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1633.

13 p.

The King forgives his brother, Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, 1608-1660, for his rebellion against the authority of the crown. Eleven articles of peace are witnessed and signed by both. One month later, "Monsieur" escaped again and resumed his struggle against his brother. "Faict à Mõtpellier ce premier iour d'Octobre mil six cens trente deux."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 5964.
944.03 A1 no.1529

2227. ___. Edit Dv Roy, Portant Imposition de cinq sols sur chacune Pinte de sel qui se consomme & distribuë en toute l'estenduë du ressort de la Gaur du Parlement de Metz. En ce compris l'achapt dudit sel, fraiz, deschet, & voictures. [S.l.: s.n.], Du mois de Septembre,1633.

15 p.

This edict from the King states that since it has required many royal troops to remain on the "frontier" and because a new Parlement has been established in Metz, a new salt tax has to be imposed. The tax will support the army and the officers of the Parlement.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1375

2228. ___. Lettres Patentes Dv Roy, Contenant Abolition en faueur de ses Sujets rebelles de la Prouince de Languedoc, & ses adherans. A Lyon: Chez lean lvllieron, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1633.

14 p.

The King's army was forced to quell the rebellion which surfaced in Languedoc under the leadership of the Duc d'Orleans and the Duc de Montmorency. After the execution of Montmorency, the King pardons the other citizens of Languedoc in this pamphlet. "Donné à Paris au mois de Mars, l'an de grace 1633."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.16

2229. Memoirs Dechifré, Enuoyé à vn des principaux Ministres de l'Estat par vn fidele seruiteur du Roy. A Paris: Chez I. Duval rue S. lean de Beauuais au Cheual volant, 1633.

11 p.

This pamphlet is a story in which the author relates the foreign policy of France towards Spain. The characters in the story are Sibille (The Pope); Alexandre (The King); Caesar (Monsieur); Auguste (The Emperor); Sanson (King of Spain); Gregoire (Richelieu); Justinian (M. de Bouillon); Achilles (M. de Schomberg); Jason (The author).

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6100.
944.03 A1 no.1378

1634

2230. France.Conseil d'Etat.

Arrets Dv Conseil d'Estat Dv Roy Portant cassation des Procedures & lugemens donnez par le Esleus de ce Royaume, à l'encontre des Nobles, pour leur faire apporter leurs tiltrs, qualitez & armoiries: Veut sadite Majesté, que les semmes payees par lesdits Nobles ausdits Esleus, leurs scient renduë, pour raison de ce; Leur faisant deffenses de prendre aucune iurisdictiõ au cognoissance d'iceux, soit en executiõ de l'edit du mois de lãuier dernier, au autrement, à peine de Dix mil liures d'amende. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, & A. Estiene, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

11, [1]p.

The Conseil d'Etat is here concerned with the numbers and the methods by which men usurp the title of nobility, probably in an effort to avoid taxation.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6121.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.12

2231.___. **Arrest Dv Conseil D'Estat** Svr Le Reglement Des Monnoyes: Leu & Registré en la Gaur des Mannoyes le 1. luillet 1634. oisy, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Gaur des Monnoyes, ruë S. Jacques, aux Cicognes, 1634.

16 p.

This "Arrest", in an attempt to stem the inflation caused by the excessive rise in price of gold, in effect devalues French money. The Court blames the move on the greediness of foreigners and businessmen. The pamphlet then details the new exchange rate of Franch money vis a vis that of Spain and Italy.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6124.
944.03 A1 no.1379

2232. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement, Par lequel, le pretendu Mariage de Monsievr auec la Princesse Marguerite de Lorraine, est declaré non valablement contracté: Et le Duc Charles de Lorraine, vassal lige de la Couronne, pour le rapt par luy commis, condemné auec Nicolas-François son frere, & Henriette de Lorraine, Princesse de Phalsebourg sa Soeur. En date du 5 Septembre 1634. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

14, [1] p.

The Parlement declares the marriage of Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, with Marguerite de Lorraine null because it had not been validly contracted - meaning it had been accomplished without Louis Xlll's consent.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6140.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.15

2233. France.Sovereign (1610•1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, En Favevr de Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Frere vnique de sa Majesté. Verifiée en Parlement le 27 iour de Nouembre 1634. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer& C Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

12, [1] p.

In October 1634 Richelieu brought the King's brother, Gaston, home from Brussels, ending his rebellion. He did this by virtue of this declaration which granted a full pardon to Gaston and restored all his former privileges, positions, and holdings. The King did not, however, recognize his brother's marriage to Marguerite de Lorraine. "Donné a Versailles au mois d'Octobre, l'an de grace, mil six cenx trente-quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6149.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.16

2234.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Portent Reglement sur L'Edict de sa Majesté du mois de lanuier mil six cens trente quatre, pour l'exemption des Officiers commençaux de la Maison du Roy & de la Rayne, & autres. Verifiée en la Gaur des Aydes le treiziéme luillet mil six cens trente quatre. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, & A. Estiene, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

28, [1] p.

Adjustments made to the decree of January 1634 which reduced the Taille and the number of officers needed to collect it. These adjustments are necessary because the effect of the earlier declaration prevented the necessary funds from coming in.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6152.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.10

2235.___. Declaration Dv Roy, Povr L'Establissement d'Vn Conseil Sovverain en sa ville de Nancy. Publiée audict Conseille dix-septiésme iour d'Octobre Mil six cens trente-quatre. A Nancy: Par Anthoine Charlot, lmprimeur, ruë S. Nicolas dict le vieux Fauxbourg, 1634.

20 p.

Following the French occupation of the Duchy of Lorraine, French troops entered Nancy, the great European fortress, 25 September 1634. Louis declares his sovereignty over the city and established a "Conseil Souverain" there. French magistrates were installed and all the territories which comprised the Duchy of Lorraine were brought under the jurisdiction of the French crown.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1384

2236. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Publiée en Parlement, sa Majesté y estant presents, Le 18. lanuier, 1634. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, en la galleria des Prisonniers, 1634.

28, [3] p.

This declaration announces the marriage of Gaston, Duc d'Orleans, 1608-1660, brother of the King, to Marguerite, sister of the Duc de Lorraine. Gaston had secretly married Marguerite on Jan. 3, 1632 in opposition to the King's wishes. This pamphlet declares that the marriage took place because Gaston was coerced by the Crown's enemies. Thus Gaston was pardoned and Richelieu was praised in the speech before Parlement. The intrigues involved in this matter provided Richelieu with an excuse to intervene and eventually annex the whole of Lorraine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6153. Lindsay and Neu cite a28 p., 1 leaf pamphlet; This pamphlet clearly has 28 p., 2 leavesof [3] pages.
944.03 A1 no.1381

2237. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Publiée en Parlement, sa Majesté y estant presents, le 18. lanuier, 1634. A Paris: Chez Pierre Rocolet, au Palais, en la galleria des Prisonniers, [1634].

16 p.

Variant of previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6153.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.456

2238. ___. Declaration Dv Roy Pvbliée en Parlement, sa Majesté y seant, le dix-huictiesme lanuier mil six cens trente-quatre. A Paris: Par Antoine Estienne, P. Mettayer, & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

15 p.

Declaration aimed at the Duc d'Orleans, the King's brother. Louis and Richelieu had discovered, in August 1633, the marriage of Gaston, Duc d'Orleans to Marguerite de Lorrain. Gaston is therefore given three months to cooperate and return to France. If he does all will be forgiven. This declaration is found on page 14, the first 13 pages recount capture of the Duchy of Lorraine by royal forces. "Donné a Paris le seiziesme iour de lanuier, l'an de grace mil six cens trente-quatre."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6154.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.14

2239. ___. Edict Dv Roy, Portant Defenses de fairs doresnauant aucune constitution de Rente qui excede le denier dix huict par an, Et à tous Notaires & Tabellions de ce Royaume, de passer aucuns Contracts qu'à ladite raison, sur peine de priuatioi de leurs Offices & de pure perte des semmes principales centre les Creanciers, au profit des Constituans. Verifié en Parlement le 16. luin 1634. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, A. Estiene, & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1634.

13 [1] p.

Regulation governing the actions of notaries in the collection of taxes.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6157, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 13 pages and with some variant spellings of words in the title.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.8

2240. ___. Edict dv Roy, Svr Le Reglement General des Tailles, à la descharge de ses Subjets, Portant injonction d'imposer ausdites Tailles taus ceux qui se sent pretendus exempts par le passé, conformément à la Declaration du dix-huictiéme lanuier dernier, mil six cens trente-quatre. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, lmprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, Pierre Blaise & Pierre Rocolet, 1634.

75, [3] p.

Regulations concerning the Taille. Contains 65 articles.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6164.
094.2 Es86r 1634 no.13

2241. Harangve Av Roy Svr Sa Declaration faicte en Parlement, le 18. lanuier 1634. A Paris: Chez Michel Blageart, eruë de la Calandre, à la fleur de Lys, 1634.

15 p.

Reply to Louis Xlll's speech in Parlement on 18 January 1634, at which time the King pardoned his brother, Gaston. The reply, however, says nothing about the Duc d'Orleans. Rather it praises the King and Richelieu for their far sightedness and good administration.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6170.
944.03 A1 no.1382

2242. L'Hermite de Cordovan. [S.l. : s.n.], 1634.

In October 1634 the Duc d"Epernon clashed with the Archbishop of Bordeaux. He refused to allow him entry and arrested some of his entourage. The Archbishop countered by excommunicating several of the Duke's people. This pamphlet justifies the Archbishop, using the device of asking thirteen questions to a hermit who had never heard of either and seeing with whom he would side.

24 p.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6171.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.237

2243. Lettre Dv Govvernevr De La Ville De La Motte, A Monsieur le Due de Lorraine. Sur l'Estat & oppression du Siege de ladite Ville, Par l'Armée du Roy soubs la conduits de Monsieur le Mareschal de la Force escrite le 21. Luin 1634. A Paris: Par Pierre Mettayer, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1634.

13 p.

Letter of the Governor of city of La Motte, written 21 June, 1634. The letter relates to the troops of the King entering Lorraine and laying siege to the city. De Disches, the governor of "La Ville de la Motte", swears his eternal allegiance to the House or Lorraine.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1383

2244. Manifeste Dv Pvblic, Av Roy**:** Et A Nosseignevrs De Son Conseil. Sur le sujet de la Declaration de sa Majesté, Verifiée en son Parlement de Paris, le 18. lanuier 1634. A Paris: Chez lean de la Tovrette, en l'Isle du Palais, 1634.

13 p.

Praise given to the King for relieving some of the taxation burden.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6174.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.468

2245. Ordonnance De Messievrs Les Intendans. [S.l. : s.n., 1634]

8 p.

Robert Miron and Antoine le Camus, both officials in different councils of the King in Langueodoc, declare that because certain Protestants are disobeying the laws prohibiting them from publishing, etc., all Protestants will be barred from meeting or opening any schools. Furthermore, any Protestants found working on Catholic holidays will be imprisoned. "Fait à Beziers le premier Decembre mil six cens trente quatre."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 P594 1625 vol.15 no.17

2246. L'Ordre De La Sceance Dv Roy, En Son Parlement de Paris. Auec ce qui c'est passe en icelle le Mercredy 18. iour de lanuier 1634. A Paris: Chez Michel Blageart, rue de la Calandre, à la fleur de Lys, 1634.

16 p.

Description of the pomp and regalia attending the King while presiding over a session of the Parlement de Paris on 18 January 1634. Good description of the "lit de justice", or throne of the King.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.470

2247. L'Ordre Dv Siege De La Ville De Breda, Contre Les Forces Espagnolles: Par Monsievr le Prince D'Orange General de l'Armée Hollandaise. Suiuant l'Arrest qui en a esté faict au Camp de son Altesse, le dixiesme de Septembre 1634. A Lyon: Chez Claude de Villiers, à la Place de Confort, [1634?]

14 p.

Account of the Prince of Orange preparing to lay siege to the City of Breda, occupied by the Spanish. The Prince of Orange had offered to carry out the conquest of the Spanish Netherlands with the help of France. But the Duc d'Orleans, the King's brother, and Marie de Medicis, the King's mother, were living in Brussels as a protest to their treatment by Louis XIII.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.590

2248. La Prise Et Redvction De La Ville De La Motte, En l'Obeissance Dv Roy, Par l'Armée de sa Majesté, sous la conduitte de Monsieur le Mareschal De La Force. Auec la Declaration des Habitans de ladite Ville. Le Vendredyvingt & huictiesme luillet 1634. A Paris: Chez lean Brvnet, ruë Neufue sainct Louis, au trois de Chiffre, 1634.

15 p.

Siege and capitulation of La Motte to the royalist forces, July 1634, with declaration of the inhabitants and the pledge of loyalty to the Monarch. All this as part of the Crown's efforts to subdue and annex Lorraine.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6176.
944.03 A1 no.1386

2249. Les Prises Et Redvctions De La Tres-Importante ville de Haguenau, & du Chasteau d'Aubar (en Allemagne)

a l'obeissance du Roy. Ensemble les Articles, qui ant esté accordées de part & d'autre, auec le Comte de Salm. Par Monsieur le Mareschal de la Force, General de l'Armée de sa Majeste, le 31. lanuier 1634. [Paris]: Par Pierre Mettayer, lmprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1634.

15 p.

As the French forces entered the Duchy of Lorraine in 1634 several towns in Alsace placed themselves under French protection, preferring it to that of Spain. Haguenau was one of those towns.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1385

2250. LeTestament De Fev Gavtier Gargville, Trovvé Depvis sa mort, & ouuert le iour de la reception de son fils adoptif Gvillot Gorgev. A Lyon: lovxte La Copie imprimée A Paris, 1634.

12 p.

So-called Testament of the famous French actor-singer-comedian Gaultier Garguille, ca.1574-ca.1634, who was succeeded on the stage by Guillot Gorju. The Testament stipulates this succession and is certified as written on air and dated 45th December 2470. The Testament is replete with references to the Paris theatre.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1530

1635

2251. Chastelet, Paul Hay, du,1592-1636.

Discovrs D'Estat Svr Les Escrits De Ce Temps, Avqvel Est Faict responce à plusiuers Ubelles diffamatoires publiez à Bruxelle par les ennemis de la France. [S.l.: s.n.], 1635.

128 p.

Separate edition of the author's introduction to his "Recueil de diverses pièces pour servir à l'histoire", in which He attacks Mathieu de Morgues. He also comments upon the pamphlet wars which riddles France and describes the tracts which are injurious to the national welfare.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6239.
944.03 A1 no.1388

2252. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest Notable De La Covr De Parlement, Donné entre les Prieurs Commandataires & leurs Religieux. Par lequelleurs pension sent Reglées à trois cens liures chacun, qui leurs seront payée par aduance, de quartier en quartier. Et seront lesdits Prieurs tenus d'Entretenir les Bastiments, Et lieux necessaires ausdits Religieux. A Paris: Chez la vefue lean de Bordeaux, dans la Gaur du Palais, deuant la Conciergerie, 1635.

8p.

This "Arrest" regulates the pension given to Priors or Superiors of the "Prieure de Sainct Pierre de la Celie en Brie."

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1387

2253. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Centre Déserteurs des Armées de sa Majesté. A Paris: Par P. Mettayer, A. Estiene, & P. Rocolet, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1635.

8 p.

Declaration and punishment of death for deserters. The majority of soldiers- cavalry, infantry- including the officers are deserting, according. to the pamphlet.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6211.
094.2 Es86r 1635 no.4

2254. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, En Favevr des Fermiers & Traittans, pour n'estrecompris en la Taxe de la Chambre de Justice, & recerche des maluersations commises au faict des Finances: En payant par eux les semmes auxquelles ils sent moderément taxez au Conseil. Verifiée en la Chambre des Comptes le vingtdeuxiéme luin 1635. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer, C. Prevost & P. Rocolet, Impr. ordinaires du Roy. Au palais, place du Change, pres le Tresor a l'Oiiuier de Robert Estiene, 1635.
8 p.

Declaration establishing new regulations for those "tax-farmers" employed by the government since 1625.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6212, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 7 page pamphlet.
094.2 Es86r 1635 no.3

2255. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Povr Le Reglement General des Passemens & Dentelles. Auec defenses d'en porter, vendre & trafiquer de celles des Pais estrangers: Ensemble de tenir aucunes Academies au Brelands pour le leu de hazard. Verfiée en Parlement le 12. Mars 1635. A Paris: Par A. Estienne, P. Mettayer, & C. Prevost, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1635.

14 p.

Declaration regulating the foreign import of silk and gold lace. Early prohibition of foreign imports. "Donné à Paris le vingt-neufiesme iour de lanuier, l'an de grace mil six cenx trente-cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6216, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a pamphlet with 13,[1] pages.
094.2 Es86n 1635 no.10

2256. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr l'ouuerture de la guerre centre le Roy d'Espagne. Verifiée en Parlement le 18. luin 1635. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, P. Mettayer, C. Prevost, P. Rocolet, lmprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1635.

32p.

Declaration of war against Spain. Earlier in 1635 Spain had entered Trier and seized Philip von Sötern, the archepiscopal elector, who had placed himself under the protection of Louis XIII. The pretext for declaring war thus appeared. "Donné à Chasteau Thierry le sixiéme iour de luin, l'an de grace, mil six cens trente cinq."

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6219.
944.03 A1 no.1531

2257. Traicté Dv Mariage De Henry IIII Roy De France, Et De Navarre auec le Serenissime Princesse de Florence. Des Ambassades de part & d'autre, de son heureuse arriuee en France, à Marseille, & ses entrees en Auignon, & Lyon. Plus la Conspiration, Prison, lugement & mort du Duc de Biron, auec vn Sommaire de sa vie, & pareillement le procez de lean l'Hoste. Auec la Genealogie de la maison de Medicis. A Roven: Chez Michel L'Allemant, pres le four Chapitre, vis à vis le portail des Libraires,1635.

96 p.

The title tells all that this pamphlet contains. There was a great interest in the Medicis family at this time as the intrigues emanating from the exiled Marie de Medicis still continued. The pamphlet also relates the history of the Maréchal de Biron, 1562-1602, executed for treason by Henry IV.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 122.3 .T7 1635

1636

2258. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Edict Dv Roy Portant Creation De douze Receueurs particuliers, Sept Controlleurs, Trois Receueurs, & trois Controlleurs generauxdes droicts qui se leuee[n]t, Tant sur le bestial, à pied fourché du marché de la place aux Veaux, & de celuy du Bestial & des Pores de la Ville, Fauxbourgs & Banlieuë de Paris, que aux Ports & aduenuës de ladite Ville, tant sur !edit bestial que sur le vin, busche & bois marien. Verifée en la Chambre des Comptes & Cour des Aydes le 20. Decembre 1635. A Paris: Chez Charles Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1636.

8 p.

Appointment of officers for collection of taxes and revenues derived from taxing all meats and wines. A massive amount of revenue was needed to sustain the war against Spain. This is one of many edicts designed to raise funds for the war cause.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1532

2259. ___. Edict Dv Roy, Portant Creation De Quatre-vingts-quatre Conseillers Secretaires de sa Majesté, Maison & Couronne de France & de ses Finances, joints & incorporez auec les Trente-six, pour composer vn college de Six-vingts: Trois Payeurs & Controlleurs de leurs gages, & Trois Tresoriers de l'Bmolument du Seau. Publié au Seau, & Verifié en Parlement, Chambre des Comptes & Cour des Aydes. Paris: P. Mettayer, A. Estienne & P. Rocolet, 1636.

16 p.

Because of the great expense and work involved in keeping armies in the field the Crown here increases the number of Secretaries of Finance.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6304, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet published by C. Morel.
094.2 Es86r 1636 no.3

2260. ___. Edict Dv Roy, Portant Revocation de la creation des Procureurs: pour ce qui est du Parlement, & autres Cours & Jurisdictions esta[n]t dan l'enclos du Palais de Paris: Et creation en heredité de trente Offices de Tiers Referendaires, Gardes des declarations de despens & estat de frais, dommages & interests adiugez audit Parlement, & aurres Cours & lurisdictiós dudit enclos, auec pouuoir de postuller. Et huict Controoleurs desdits Tiers: et cõme aussi de toutes les places de Clercs, Gardes des Sacs, & toutes autres charges qui s'exercent par Commission audit enclos: Ensemble, de pareilles Offices de Tiers Referendaires, & Controolleurs hereditaires. Et d'vn premier Huissier Audiencier en tous les Presidiaux, Seneschaussees, Bailliages, & autres lurisdictions Royales. Verifié en Parlement, & en la Cour des Aydes. A Paris: Chez C. Morel, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1636.

16 p.

Edict revoking the creation of some administrative offices and the creation of others.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6318.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.887

2261. Le Nonce Dv Pevple Francois, Svr Le Sviet De La Gverre contra l'Espagnol. Av Roy. A Paris: Chez Clavde Griset, ruë des Amandiers, a la Belle Branche, 1636.

24 p.

The support of the people is given to the King in the War with Spain. The royal declaration which announced the war was dated 12 May 1635. This pamphlet was probably written by one of Richelieu's propagandists. It gives effusive support to the King.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6331.
944.03 A1 no.1389

1637

2262. France.Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy, Portant defenses à toutes personnes d'exposer, ni receuoir aucunes especes d'or & d'argent, tant de France qu'Estrangeres, à plus haut prix que celuy porté par la Declaration de sa Majesté du 25. luin dernier. Leuë, publiée, registrée en la Cour des Monnoyes le 7. lanuier 1637. Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & es Monnoyes, ruë S. Jacques, aux Cicognes, 1637.

13 p.

Prohibition to the French to purchase any gold or silver for a higher price than the price established by the Declaration of the King of 25 June 1636.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6349.
944.03 A1 no.1390

2263. ___. Edict D'Attribvtion de vingtquatre mille liures d'augmentation de gages aux Officiers des Decime:sur les trois cens mille liures que le Clergé donne au Roy. A Paris: [s.n.], 1637.

10 p.

The Church is assessed an additional 24,000 livres on top of the 300,000 livres previously announced.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1533

2264. France. Sovereign (1547-1559: Henry II)

Edict du Roy, donné à Fontainebleau au mois d'Auril, 1554. Par lequel il à declaré, statué & ordonne que d'oresnauant par luy seul, & non autre sera pourueu aux estats & offices des Admiralitez & dépendances d'icelles quand vaccation y escherra. Auec les reglemens, establissemens, creations, ordonnances & erections en tiltre d'offices formez, faicts par ledict Seigneur en l'Admiralité de France, Pour le Duché de Normandie. A Raven: De l'Imprimerie de David dv Petit Val, & lean Viret, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, 1637.

[15] p.

Edict coverning the appointments, etc. of the Admiralty of France.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6345.
Rare 348.44 A1 no.52

1638

2265. Venaissin (Comtat).

Ordonnances Statvts, Et Reglements, du Comté Venaissin. En Avignon: Chez lean Piot, Imprimeur du S. Office, à la place S. Didier, 1638.

67p.

Ordinances, statues, and regulations, administrative and economic in nature, for the Duchy of Venaissin.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03A1 no.1391

1639

2266. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy Portant Reglement sur l'ordre qui doit estre obserué en la Celebration des Mariages; & centre ceux qui commettent le crime de Rapt. Verifiée en Parlement le dix-neusiéme iour de Decembre 1639. A Paris: Par Antoine Estiene, Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, Ruë S. Iacq. au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1639.

15 p.

Declaration concerning marriage laws and the crime of rape.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6387.
094.2 Es86r 1639 no.4

2267. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Portant Reglement sur l'ordre qui doit estre obserué en la Celebration des Mariages: & contre ceux qui commettent le crime de Rapt, & qui ce Marie sans le consentement de leurs Parens. Verifiée en Parlement le dix-neusiéme iour de Decembre 1639. Auec les articles quarante, 41, 42, 43, & quarante quatre de l'ordonnance de Blois centre les Mariagws clandestins & crime de Rapt confirmé par ladicte Declaration. [S.l.: s.n.], 1639.

16 p.

Reaffirmation and further explanation of marriage laws. See previous entry.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6387, variant. Lindsay and Neu cite a 15 page pamphlet published in Paris by A. Estiene and P. Rocolet.
094.2 Es86r 1631 no.7 pt.7

1640

2268. Lombre Dv General Lamboy Espagnol, Apparu a Picolomini General du Roy d'Espagne, touchant les particularitez de la Ville d'Arras. Lovte la coppie Imprimée à Paris, Par lean Boucard, ruë S. lacques prez Sainct Benoist, 1640.

8 p.

The summer of 1640 was marked by a series of victories against the Spanish forces. Notable among these was the capture of Arras. Here the imperial general, Lamboy appears in a dream to Picolomini, the Spanish general at Arras.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.234

1641

2269. France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest Dv Conseil d'Estat, Povr La descharge du Sel en faueur des Ecclesiastiques, & de la representation des Billets des Gabelles. A Paris: Chez Antoine Vitray, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & du Clerge de France, 1641.

6, [1] p.

The "gabelle" - tax on salt - was greatly hated. Many provincial riots took place because of the "gabelle." In 1640 the state was in dire financial straits. In this "arrest", the ecclesiastics are declared exempt from the tax if they obtain

their salt from the royal warehouses. This concession was granted because an Assembly of Clergy made a grant of a large amount of money in 1640.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.230

1642

2270. Boyer des Roches, Guillaume.

La Politiqve Dv Temps.Discovrs Panegiriqve du gouuernement, contenant plusleurs belles Maximes d'Estat. Av Roy. Pour l'heureux retour de sa Majesté, & de Monsiegneur l'Eminentissime Cardinal DVC. Apres la prise de Perpignan, & la conqueste du Roussillon. Dedié à Monseigneur de Bovtillier, Comte de Chauigny. Par Maistre Gvillavme Boyer des Roches Aduocat en Parlement. A Paris: [s.n.], 1642.

[6], 90 p.

Contemporary political treatise outlining recent political events. Dedicated to Richelieu and published upon the return of Louis XIII and Richelieu from their last campaign against the Spanish. Dated "A Paris ce 1.Octob. 1642." Richelieu died on 4 December 1642.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare DC 123 .B69 1642

2271. France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest De La Covr De Parlement: Portant Reiglement entre les Lieutenans Generaux, Particuliers, Assesseurs, Conseillers, & Aduocats du Roy en tous les Presidiaux, Bailliages, & Seneschaussées de ce royaume. A Roven: Chez David Dv Petit Val, Et lean Viret, Imprimeurs ordinaires du Roy, deuant la grand'Porte, & au haut des degrez du Palais, 1642.

7 p.

Regulations governing the relationships between various officials in the French judiciary.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.593

2272. Histoire Veritable De tout ce qui s'est fait & passé dans la Ville de Lyon, en la Mort de Messieurs de Cinq-Mars & de Thou. Ensemble Les Interrogations qui leur ont esté faictes, Et responses à icelles. (8.1. : s.n.], 1642.

28 p.

Account of the conspiracy between the King's favorite young companion, Henri Coiffier de Ruze, marquis de Cinq-Mars, 1620-1642, and Jacques-Auguste de Thou, 1607-1642, to deal with Spain and assassinate Richelieu. Cinq-Mars and de Thou were arrested and beheaded in Lyons in June 1642.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6490.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.595

2273. Particvlaritez Remarqvees de tout ce qui s'est fait & passé en la mort de Messieurs de Cinqmars & de Thov, A Lyon, le douzieme iour de Septembre mil six cens quarante deux. Ensemble Les Interrogations qui leur ant esté faites, & les responses a icelles. [A Lyon: s.n., 1642)

46 p.

Details of the execution of "Monsieur le Grand", Henri, marquis de Cinq-Mars, 1620-1642, who, although chosen as the King's favorite, was involved in a treasonous action to bring the Spanish into France. Francois•Auguste de Thou, 1607-1642, son of the famous historian, was also implicated in the plot and executed.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1392

2274. Les Trophées De La Saincte Croix. Dediez A Monseignevr, le Cardinal de Richeliev. Parle Sieur Auger. Regnavit A Ligno Deus. A Roven: Chez lean Viret, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, tenant sa Boutique au haut des degrez du Palais, 1642.

[15], 51 p.

Odes addressed to Richelieu.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.376

1643

2275. Rapport des Champs Elisées, Ou discours sur la mort De Divers grands Personnages principalement du Cardinal Richelieu. Avec des Epitaphes. A Paris: [s.n.], 1643.

15 p.

A report from the Elysian Fields sees many great personages including Richelieu. Richelieu died on 4 December 1643.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
Rare AC 901 .A1 no.301

2276. Vauselle, Chevalier de.

Consolation A La France Svr Le Choix Ov'A Faict leRoy de Monsiegneur le Cardinal Mazarin Chef de son Conseil, apres la mort de Monseigneur le Cardinal Due de Richeliev, Parle Cheualier De Vavselle. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de lean Brvnet, 1643.

[4] p.

Consolation offered to the French for the choice the King has made of Mazarin to replace Richelieu.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1393

2277. Bellegarde, Octave de, archbishop de Sens.

Admonition De Monseignevr L'Illvstrissime Et Reverendissime Octave De Bellgarde Archevesque De Sens, Primat Des Gavles & de Germanie, Avx Cvrez De Son Diocese, au Synode tenu par luy à Sens, le sixiéme Septembre mil six cens quarante-quatre. A Sens: De l'Imprimerie de Nicolas lacqvard, Imprimeur de Monseigneur L'Illustrissime & Reuerendissime Archeuesque de Sens, [1644].

88 p.

The Archbishop of Sens issues instruction to his archbishopric and reviews statutes drawn up at the Synod of Sens.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
944.03 A1 no.1394

2278. France. Sovereign (1610-1643: Louis XIII)

Declaration Dv Roy Centre le Sieur de Soubize, & autres adherants au party des Anglois. Confirmant les Edicts de Pacification, en faueur de ceux qui demeureront en leur euoir & obeissance. Donné à Villeroy le 5. Aoust 1627. Et Publiee en Parlement le 12. Aoust audit An. A Paris, Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

7, (i.e. 8) p.

This is the first pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. Louis' declaration is against Soubise while at the same time confirming the Edicts of Pacification in favor of the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6589.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.6

2279. ___. Declaration Dv Roy Centre le sieur de Soubize & ses adherans, Portãt nouuelle confirmation des Edicts & Declarations cy deuant faictes en faueur de ses subiects de la Religion pretendue reformée qui sont, & demeureront en leur deuoir & obeissance. Donnée à Paris le 25. Lanuier 1625. Et Verifiee le 18 Feurier audit An. A Paris, Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

8 p.

This is the fourth pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. In this pamphlet the King declared himself against Soubise, 1583-1642, one of the leaders of the Huguenots, while at the same time reassuring the Huguenots that all edicts and declarations providing tolerance of religion would be honored.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.4

2280. ___. Declaration Dv Roy En Svitte De la prise de la Rochelle enuers ses suiets de la Religion pretendue reformée, Donnée à Paris le 15. Decembre, 1628. Et verifée en Parlementle 15. lanuier, 1629. A Paris: Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

6 p.

This is the seventh pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. In this pamphlet we see that even after La Rochelle was subdued by Richelieu's forces the King declared tolerance for the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.7

2281. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr La Paix Q'Vil A Donnée A ses subjets de la Religion pretenduë reformée, confirmant les precedens Edicts de Pacification. Donnée au Camp de Montpellier, le 19. Octobre 1622. & publiée en Parlement le 21. Nouembre audit an. A Paris: Par A. Estiene, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

14 p.

This is the third pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. This pamphlet once again accords peace to the Huguenots and confirms all preceding edicts and articles of pacification.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.3

2282. ___. Declaration Dv Roy, Svr La Prise des armes par aucuns de ses subjets de la Religion pretenduë reformée, Portant nouuelle confirmation des Edicts & Declaration cy deuant faites en faueur de ceux de ladite Religion. Donnée 8. Bourdeaux le 10. Nouembre 1615. & publiée à Paris en Parlement le septiéme Decembre audit an. A Paris: Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

13 p.

This is the second pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. This pamphlet reaffirms the crown's allegiance to the edicts and declarations made in favor of the Huguenots.

Not in Lindsay and Neu.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.2

2283. ___. Declaration Dv Roy Svr Les Assemblees d'aucuns de ses Sublets de la Religion pretenduë reformée, confirmatiue de l'Edict de Nantes, & Articles particuliers. Donnée à Paris le 24. iour d'Auril1612. Registrée en Parlement le 25. May audit An. A Paris: Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

8p.

This is the eighth pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. This declaration of 1612 confirms the Edict of Nantes and the Articles of Pacification all of which offered tolerance toward the Huguenots.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6598.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.8

2284. ___. Declaration Dv Roy Sur les interuentions & euocations des procez en la Chambre de l'Edict par ses subiects de la Religion pretenduë reformee, Donnée à Villeroy le 22. luillet 1627. Et Publiee en Parlement le 2. Aoust audit An. A Paris: Par A. Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant S. Benoist, 1644.

5 (i.e. 6) p.

This is the fifth pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Antoine Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. This pamphlet establishes procedures for appeals.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6600.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no.8 pt.5

2285. France. Sovereign (1589-1610 : Henry IV)

Edict Dv Roy Svr La Pacification des Troubles de ce Royaume, Donné à Nantes au mois d'Auril1598. & publie en Parlement le 15. Feburier 1599.. Auec les Articles particuliers interuenus sur iceluy, aussi verifiez en Parlementtt. A Paris: Par Anthoine Estienne, Premier Imprimeur & Libr. ordinaire du Roy, rue S. lacques, au College Royal, deuant
S. Benoist., 1644.

54, [8] p.

This is the first pamphlet in a collection of Declarations, Edicts, etc. reprinted by Anto"1ne Estienne for the government in 1644. Each reprinted pamphlet constitutes a confirmation of tolerance for the Protestant religion in France. These evidently were issued again to quell any Huguenot fears upon the death of Louis XIII. This first pamphlet is a reprint of the Edict of Nantes of 1589.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam., 6585.
094.2 Es86r 1644 no. 8 pt. 1

2286. Universite de Paris.
Reqveste presentée a nos seignevrs de la cour de parlement par l'Vniuersité de Paris, pour ioindre à celle du 5. mars. [S.I. : s.n.], 1644.

49, [1] p.

Caption title. Anti-Jesuit attitude of the Universite de Paris demonstrated in this pamphlet. It castigates the writings of one Estienne Bauni of the Society of Jesus.

Lindsay & Neu. French pol. pam., 6609.
AC 901 .A1 no.716